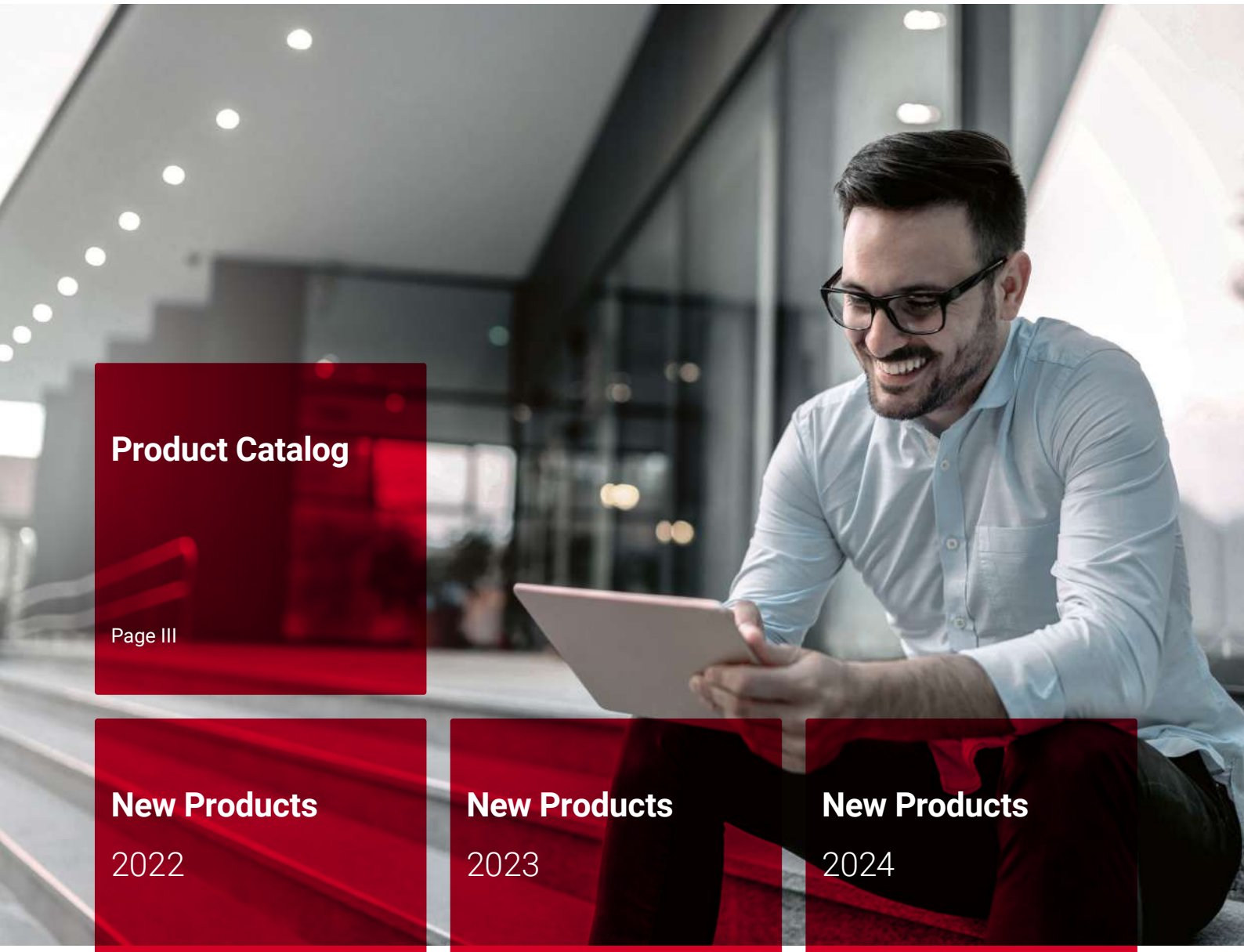
Mahr

Our
Online Catalog



Product Catalog

Page III

New Products
2022

Page 669

New Products
2023

Page 707

New Products
2024

Page 745

Main Catalog
Production metrology

61

Your global partner for **efficient quality assurance**

Mahr's DNA

Maximum precision, modern technologies and a worldwide presence – that is what Mahr stands for. As a manufacturer of innovative production metrology, we have been supporting our customers for 161 years, in the measuring room and in production. This experience has made us experts in quality assurance for the automotive industry, mechanical engineering, aerospace, optics, and many other sectors. From manual calipers through to fully automated measuring stations: all of our products are built on the passion and expertise of our 1800 employees worldwide.

Increase productivity

As your global quality assurance partner, we offer products and solutions that combine proven precision with high efficiency. Short measuring times and easy operation speed up work processes. Through a clever combination of different measuring procedures, multiple tasks can be carried out by a single system – and in one setup. At the same time, innovative software tools and a wide choice of interfaces ensure that Mahr metrology is in tune with modern manufacturing requirements. Ensuring the productivity of your quality assurance is our aim.

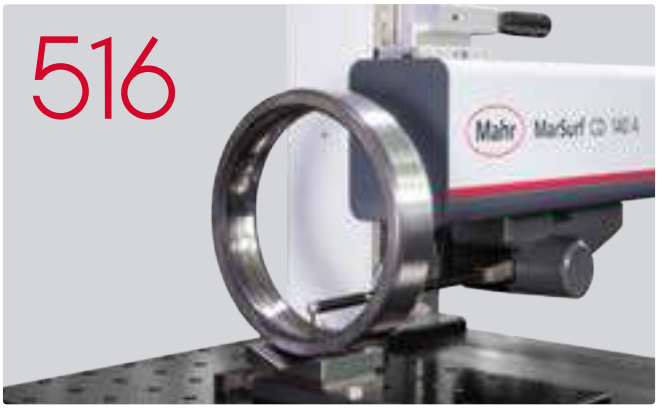
Mahr


212


18


472
Mahr
Digimar 817 CLT
142,3822


80008
182


516
Mahr


550


Mahr
594

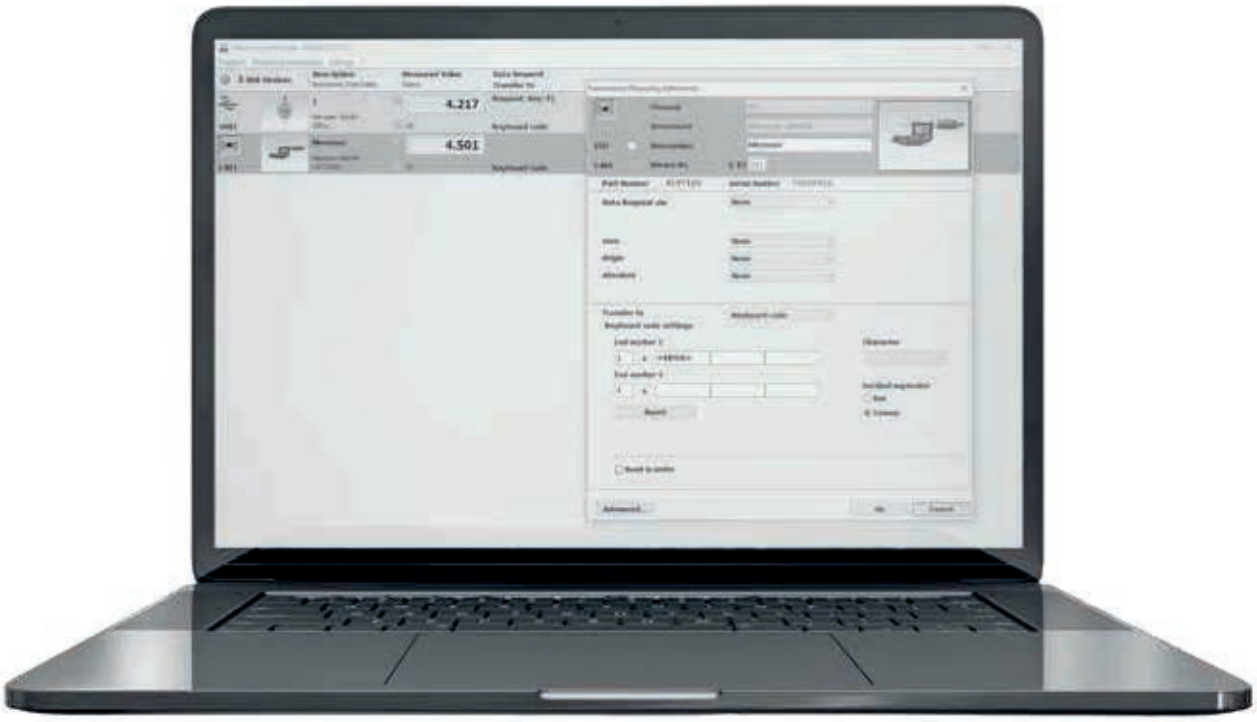

60

Contents

Data transfer	**MarConnect** Wireless / Cable interfaces | Software	4
Handheld metrology	**MarCal** Calipers	18
	Micromar Micrometers	60
	MarTest Dial test indicator measuring devices | 3D touch probe	102
	MarCator Dial indicators	128
	Millimess Dial comparators	182
	MarStand Measuring stands | Measuring tables | Radial runout gages	268
	Marameter Indicating measuring devices	290
	Multimar Universal measuring devices	408
	MarGage Standards | Dimensional standards	440
Length metrology	**Millimar**® Electronic and pneumatic length metrology	212
	Digimar Height measuring devices	472
	Precimar Precision length metrology	490
Surface, contour and topography metrology	**MarSurf** Tactile surface metrology	516
	MarSurf 3D Optical surface metrology	550
Metrology for form, position, gears and dimensions	**Mar4D** Cylinder coordinate metrology	594
	MarForm Form metrology	600
	MarShaft Shaft metrology	624
	MarGear Gear metrology	618
	MarOpto Metrology for the optical industry	580
	MarVision Measuring microscopes	570
Customized solutions	**Mahr Engineered Solutions**	638
Service	**Mahr Service** Product-related services	646

MarConnect | Measuring data processing

All new digital handheld measuring instruments come with the MarConnect flexible interface concept. Whether Integrated Wireless, external wireless modules, USB, Opto RS232, or Digimatic: Whatever interface standard you use, MarConnect always ensures an optimal connection.



MarConnect measuring data processing 6
Wireless to the result

MarConnect MarCom Professional 10
Software interface

MarConnect i-Stick 12
Wireless receiver for measuring devices with Integrated Wireless

MarConnect e-Stick 14
Wireless receiver

MarConnect data cable

MarConnect Opto USB / Millimar USB / 817 USB /
16 EXu / DK-U1 / MC-I / 800 EWu / 2000 USB / 838 USB 15
USB data cable

MarConnect 16 EXr / 16 Esv / 800 EWr / 2000 r 16
RS232C data cable

MarConnect DK-D1 / 16 EWd / 2000 d / 838 di (A) 17
Digimatic data cable

Wireless to the result

Best performance

in every step

Mahr's portfolio of wireless devices offers you maximum mobility for your measuring tasks. The wireless solution of Integrated Wireless measuring instruments means you can measure without impediment. Mahr measuring instruments are ideal tools for every manufacturing environment, reliably delivering the performance you have come to expect from state-of-the-art handheld measuring instruments.



Save costs

Use your wireless connection for the price of a cable. Purchasing a USB receiver stick (i-Stick) for your computer allows you to operate up to eight measuring devices simultaneously and saves you the additional cost of a connecting cable.

Unclutter

Keep your workplace clear of restrictive data cables.

ID transmission

Serial and order numbers are sent out by the measuring device and stored in the recorded measurement log.

MarConnect | Measuring data processing

Reliable

With integrated transmission, visual feedback is provided verifying data transmission. Error message signifies loss of data connector.



Maximum mobility

Measure autonomously and without limits. Thanks to their wireless, compact system, Mahr measuring instruments allow precise measuring – even in the machine or on difficult-to-reach workpieces.

6 meter range

8 measuring instruments simultaneously per i-Stick receiver

81 device versions for every measuring task

Integrated transmitter

Eliminate hazards such as cable breakage and wear.



Free software

Benefit from the MarCom Professional 5.3 interface software and transfer the measurement data individually and conveniently to your Windows applications or CAQ software.

It couldn't be easier!

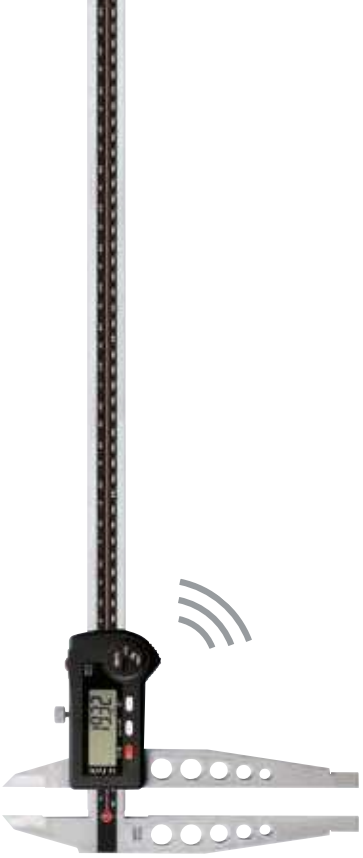
Scan the QR code and see how Integrated Wireless handheld measuring instruments are used in practice.

MarCom Professional | Software

Your interface for **even greater performance**

Two steps to the goal: combine your Integrated Wireless instruments with our multifunctional MarCom Professional software. This versatile interface tool combines data acquisition and data transfer with your data processing. How you process the collected data is entirely up to you – for maximum flexibility, choose from a range of output formats.

Enjoy maximum individuality at the workplace with a free choice of output medium and four output formats:



MarCal 18 EWRi workshop caliper with Integrated Wireless

- Virtual interface box: CAQ/SPC software
- Intelligent Excel interface: Microsoft Excel
- Emulation keyboard: any Windows software
- Text file: flexible data processing





MarCom Professional is IATF ready and features a comprehensive range of functions for data transfer and data processing.



Micromar 40 EWRi micrometer with Integrated Wireless



MarSurf M 310 roughness measuring instrument with USB wireless adapter

Powerful and user-friendly
due to continual updates!

Perfectly coordinated: MarCom Professional is the ideal data transfer software for all your quality assurance and production needs then start new sentence It is perfectly equipped from the Integrated Wireless product line. A number of additional functions offer users maximum convenience when recording and transferring measurements.

3 x
faster configuration

Save time:
conveniently configure your measuring instruments via PC interface and eliminate the need for manually setting the instrument.

99 %
more reliable

Avoid operating errors:
all information is automatically transferred and assigned thanks to the automatic identification of measurements and serial number transfers.

Improved functions:

- Additional data: Additional values are transferred to supplementary columns (name, serial number, item number, date and time)
- Device parameters can now be preset: reference values (preset, tolerance limits, warning limits in %), as well as, function locks can be queried and changed on the instrument
- Improved Excel functionality:
  - Easily undo the last data transfer – right in the program with a simple click
  - Adapted column and row names: Z1S1 reference style for use with Excel as in practice

New features:

- IATF ready: transfers and displays the measuring equipment ID and item and serial number to clearly allocate the measuring equipment to the measurements
- Tab settings in up to 3 areas: settings, device parameters and goal
- Scalable measurement value display
- Manually sort the device overview using drag-and-drop

MarConnect MarCom Professional

Software interface

FEATURES

- Direct transfer of measuring values into MS Excel (version 97 or later), **into SPC software via virtual interface box (MUX 50 format)** (professional) or into a text file or via a keyboard code
- The measuring values for each connected measuring instrument can be copied into a separate column, table or folder in Excel
- USB hubs can also be connected as a measuring instrument interface
- Clear depiction of the selected measuring devices by means of icons
- Manual sorting of the device overview using drag-and-drop
- Scalable measurement value display
- Configure device parameters easily. Reference values (preset, tolerance limits, warning limits) as well as function locks can be queried and changed on the instrument
- Freely definable and configurable measurement cycles
- Flexible, user-friendly transfer of measuring values via the 'Data' button on the measuring device or data cable or via a PC keyboard, timer, foot switch connected to a USB interface or via wireless remote control
- Additional data: Transfers and displays the measuring equipment ID and item and serial number to clearly allocate the measuring equipment to the measurements
- Easily undo the last data transfer – right in the program with a simple click
- **Package contains:** driver, instruction manual
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



TECHNICAL DATA

Type	MarCom Professional
Number of connectable wireless receivers for i-Stick	4
Number of connectable measuring instruments with Integrated Wireless	32
Number of connectable wireless receivers for e-Stick	1
Number of connectable transmission modules for e-Stick	8
Number of connectable wireless receivers FM 2	1
Number of connectable transmission modules for wireless receiver FM 2	100
Number of connectable measuring instruments with USB interface	128
Number of connectable USB foot switches	128
Number of connectable measuring instruments with RS232C interface	2
Number of virtual interface boxes (8 inputs)	4
Languages	German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Russian, Polish, Portugese, Czech, Chinese, Romanian, Hungarian, Japanese

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type	For measuring instrument
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick	MarCal 16 EWRi / 30 EWRi, MarCator 1086 Ri / 1086 WRi / 1087 Ri / 1087 BRi, Micromar 40 EWRi / 40 EWRi-L, Millimess 2000 W(i), 2001 W(i), Digimar 817 CLT
4102230	e-Stick Receiver	e-Stick	Transmission modules 16 EWe, 2000 e, RS232 e
4102305	Receiver	FM 2	Transmission modules 16 EXf, 1082 f, 2000f, 817 f, RS232 f
4102231	16 EXu Data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EWe	MarCal 16 ER, 16 EWR, 16 EWV, 18 EWR, 30 EWR, 30 EWN Digimar 814 SR Micromar 40 EWR (≤2017), 40 EWS, 40 EWV, 44 EWR, 46 EWR MarCator 1075 R, 1086 R, 1087 R, 1087 BR MarSurf PS1, PS10
4102306	16 EWe Transmitter for e-Stick	16 EXf	MarCal 16 ER, 16 EWR, 16 EWV, 18 EWR, 30 EWR, 30 EWN Digimar 814 SR Micromar 40 EWR (≤2017), 40 EWS, 40 EWV, 44 EWR, 46 EWR MarCator 1075 R, 1086 R, 1087 R, 1087 BR
4102357	16 EXf Transmitter for FM 2	16 EXu	MarCal 16 ER, 16 EWR, 18 EWR, 30 EWR, 30 EWN Digimar 814 SR Micromar 40 ER, 40 EWR (≤ 2017), 40 EWV, 40 EWS, 44 EWR, 46 EWR MarCator 1075 R, 1086 R, 1086 Ri, 1087 R, 1087 Ri, 1087 BR, 1087 BRi MarSurf PS1, PS10, M300, M300C
3003856	USB wireless adapter	USB BT	MarSurf M 310

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type	For measuring instrument
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr	MarCal 16 ER, 16 EWR, 18 EWR, 30 EWR, 30 EWN Digimar 814 SR Micromar 40 ER, 40 EWR (≤ 2017), 40 EWV, 40 EWS, 44 EWR, 46 EWR MarCator 1075 R, 1086 R, 1086 Ri, 1087 R, 1087 Ri, 1087 BR, 1087 BRi MarSurf PS1, PS10, M300, M300C
4102232	2000 e Transmitter for e-Stick	2000 e	Digimar 816 CL MarCator 1088 / 1088W Millimess 2000, 2001, 2100, µMaxum II Millimar C1200
4102309	2000 f Transmitter for FM 2	2000 f	Digimar 816 CL, Millimar C 1200 MarCator 1088 / 1088W Millimess 2000, 2001, 2100, µMaxum II
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB	Digimar 816 CL, Millimar C1200 MarCator 1088, 1088 W Millimess 2000, 2001, 2100, µMaxum II
4346020	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	2000 r	Digimar 816 CL, Millimar C1200 MarCator 1088, 1088 W Millimess 2000, 2001, 2100, µMaxum II
7024634	Data connection cable RS232C (3 m)		Digimar 817 CLM Millimar C1208, C1216, 1240, C1245, S1840, S1841, X1715, X1745, 832
4102233	RS–232 e Transmitter for e-Stick	RS–232 e	Millimar C1208, C1216, C1245, S1840, Digimar 817 CLM
4102331	Millimar - USB Adapter cable RS–232-USB (0,2 m)	Millimar - USB	Millimar C1208, C1216, 1240, C1240, C1245, S1840, S1841, X1715, X1741, 832 (in conjunction with cable 7024634)
4102310	817 f Transmitter for FM 2	817 f	Digimar 817 CLM
4102333	817 USB Adapter cable RS232-USB (0,2 m)	817 USB	Digimar 817 CLM (in conjunction with cable 7024634)
4102311	RS232 f Transmitter for FM 2	RS232 f	Millimar C1208, C1216, C1245, S1840
4102307	1082 f Transmitter for FM 2	1082 f	Digimar M814 N/G Multimar 25 ES MarTool 106 ES
4102510	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 ESv	Digimar 814 G, 814 N Multimar 25 ES MarTool 106 ES
4102330	Opto USB Adapter cable RS232-USB (0,2 m)	Opto USB	Digimar M814 (in conjunction with cable 4102510) Multimar 25 ES (in conjunction with cable 4102510) MarTool 106 ES (in conjunction with cable 4102510)
4305121	800 EWu data connection cable USB (2 m)	800 EWu	MarCal 31 EW MarTest 800 EW, 800 EWL
4305122	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	800 EWr	MarCal 31 EW MarTest 800 EW, 800 EWL
4102553	USB-Hub 7-fold industrial model	USB-Hub	
4102782	MC-I adaption cable (for foot swich via MarCom): jack plug Ø 3.5 mm/USB (0,1 m)	MC-I	Foot switch 16 ESf
4102058	Foot switch to trigger data transmission	16 ESf	
4102221	Wireless remote control for MarCom	MC-R	
4102603	Data cable USB bi-directional (2 m)	DK-U1	Micromar 40 EWR (≥ 2018), Millimar C 1202, MarSurf M310, Millimess 2000 W(i), 2001 W(i), Digimar 817 CLT
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1	Micromar 40 EWR (≥ 2018), Millimar C 1202, Millimess 2000 W(i), 2001 W(i)



i-Stick



e-Stick



FM 2



16 EWe



16 EXf



2000 e



2000 f



RS–232 e;817 f;RS232 f

MarConnect i-Stick

Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless

FEATURES

- Unlike conventional wireless solutions, which have a large external transmitter with separate battery, the transmitter in integrated wireless is fully integrated.
- The lack of external cables and modules allows for high mobility
- With Integrated Wireless, you can transfer your measured values to the PC using the i-Stick
  - As with a data cable, the measured values are accepted via the MarCom Software directly into MS Excel® or via a keyboard code into any Windows application
- Safe and reliable data transfer
  - Instruments display messages confirming data has been received
  - Confirms being in range of i-Stick
- Long battery life
  - Negates need for additional battery
- With Integrated Wireless, you can connect up to 8 measuring instruments per i-Stick receiver
  - Expensive interface boxes are no longer necessary
- **Package contains:** i-Stick wireless receiver, driver
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4102220
Number of channels		3
Frequency band	MHz	2400
Radio range		Up to 6 m
Type		i-Stick
Number of connectable wireless receivers for i-Stick		4
Number of connectable measuring instruments with Integrated Wireless		32
For measuring instrument		MarCal 16 EWRi / 18 EWRi / 30 EWRi MarCator 1086 Ri / 1086 WRi / 1087 Ri / 1087 BRi Micromar 40 EWRi / 40 EWRi-L Millimess 2000 W(i), 2001 W(i) Multimar 25 EWRi Digimar 817 CLT

MarConnect i-Stick

Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4103400	Digital caliper, 0 – 150 mm, 0.01 mm	16 EWRi
4103401	Digital caliper, 0 – 150 mm, 0.01 mm	16 EWRi
4103402	Digital caliper, 0 – 150 mm, 0.01 mm	16 EWRi
4103403	Digital caliper, 0 – 150 mm, 0.01 mm	16 EWRi
4103404	Digital caliper, 0 – 200 mm, 0.01 mm	16 EWRi
4103405	Digital caliper, 0 – 200 mm, 0.01 mm	16 EWRi
4103406	Digital caliper, 0 – 300 mm, 0.01 mm	16 EWRi
4103407	Digital caliper, 0 – 300 mm, 0.01 mm	16 EWRi
4112571	Digital workshop caliper, 0 – 300 mm, 0.01 mm	18 EWRi
4112572	Digital workshop caliper, 0 – 500 mm, 0.01 mm	18 EWRi
4112573	Digital workshop caliper, 0 – 750 mm, 0.01 mm	18 EWRi
4112574	Digital workshop caliper, 0 – 1000 mm, 0.01 mm	18 EWRi
4126755	Digital depth gage, 0 – 150 mm, 0.01 mm	30 EWRi
4126756	Digital depth gage, 0 – 300 mm, 0.01 mm	30 EWRi
4126757	Digital depth gage, 0 – 500 mm, 0.01 mm	30 EWRi
4119050	Digital universal calipers, 0 – 300 mm, 0.01 mm	25 EWRi
4119051	Digital universal calipers, 0 – 600 mm, 0.01 mm	25 EWRi
4119052	Digital universal calipers, 0 – 1000 mm, 0.01 mm	25 EWRi
4119053	Digital universal calipers, 0 – 1250 mm, 0.01 mm	25 EWRi
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5mm	1086 Ri
4337625	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1086 Ri
4337626	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 50 mm	1086 Ri
4337627	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 100 mm	1086 Ri
4337628	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1086 Ri
4337134	Digital indicator, 0.01 mm, 12.5mm	1086 Ri
4337135	Digital indicator, 0.01 mm, 25 mm	1086 Ri
4337136	Digital indicator, 0.01 mm, 50 mm	1086 Ri
4337137	Digital indicator, 0.01 mm, 100 mm	1086 Ri
4337142	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5mm	1086 WRi
4337143	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1086 WRi
4337147	Digital indicator, 0.01 mm, 12.5mm	1086 WRi
4337148	Digital indicator, 0.01 mm, 25 mm	1086 WRi
4337663	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5mm	1087 Ri
4337665	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1087 Ri
4337664	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5mm	1087 BRi
4157100	Digital bracket micrometer screw, 0 – 25 mm	40 EWRi
4157101	Digital micrometer, 25 –50 mm	40 EWRi
4157102	Digital bracket micrometer screw, 50 – 75 mm	40 EWRi
4157103	Digital bracket micrometer screw, 75 – 100 mm	40 EWRi
4346701	Inductive dial comparator, ± 1 µm	2000 Wi
4346801	Inductive dial comparator, ± 1 µm	2001 Wi
4429600	Digimar 0 – 350 mm	817 CLT
4429601	Digimar 0 – 600 mm	817 CLT
4429602	Digimar 0 – 1000 mm	817 CLT



16 EWRi; 800 SR



30 EWRi



1086 Ri



40 EWRi



1087 Ri

MarConnect e-Stick

Receiver

FEATURES

- For upgrading all Mahr handheld measuring instruments with data interface
- Wireless measuring value transfer from measuring equipment to PC
- Secure data transfer thanks to receipt of measuring value confirmation from PC to measuring equipment
- Optical confirmation of receipt at transmission module
- Compact transmission modules without external antenna
- Bidirectional transmission path (remote enquiry from measuring equipment)
- Radio frequency of 2400 MHz
- **Package contains:** e-stick wireless receiver, driver
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



Application:

- Wireless data transmission from a measuring instrument to a PC

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4102230
Frequency band	MHz	2400
Radio range		Up to 6 m
Type		e-Stick
Number of connectable wireless receivers for e-Stick		1
Number of connectable transmission modules for e-Stick		8
For measuring instrument		Transmission modules 16 EWe, 2000 e, RS232 e

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type	For measuring instrument
4102231	16 EWe Transmitter for e-Stick	16 EWe	MarCal 16 ER, 16 EWR, 16 EWV, 18 EWR, 30 EWR, 30 EWN Digimar 814 SR Micromar 40 EWR (≤2017), 40 EWS, 40 EWV, 44 EWR, 46 EWR MarCator 1075 R, 1086 R, 1087 R, 1087 BR MarSurf PS1, PS10
4102232	2000 e Transmitter for e-Stick	2000 e	Digimar 816 CL MarCator 1088 / 1088W Millimess 2000, 2001, 2100, µMaxum II Millimar C1200
4102233	RS–232 e Transmitter for e-Stick	RS–232 e	Millimar C1208, C1216, C1245, S1840, Digimar 817 CLM



16 EWe



2000 e

MarConnect Opto USB / Millimar - USB / 817 USB / 16 EXu / DK-U1 / MC-I / 800 EWu / 2000 USB / 838 USB

Adapter cable RS232-USB

FEATURES

- For connecting the measuring instrument to a PC
- Data transfer to MarCom or other applications via virtual communication interface
- **Package contains:** USB cable, driver
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



Application:

- Data recorded with PC, laptop or tablet using MS-Windows operating system

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Cable length	Type	For measuring instrument
	m		
2121428	2		Maxum III (E2)
4102330	0.2	Opto USB	Digimar M814 (in conjunction with cable 4102510) Multimar 25 ES (in conjunction with cable 4102510) MarTool 106 ES (in conjunction with cable 4102510)
4102331	0.2	Millimar - USB	Millimar C1208, C1216, 1240, C1240, C1245, S1840, S1841, X1715, X1741, 832 (in conjunction with cable 7024634)
4102333	0.2	817 USB	Digimar 817 CLM (in conjunction with cable 7024634)
4102357	2	16 EXu	MarCal 16 ER, 16 EWR, 18 EWR, 30 EWR, 30 EWN Digimar 814 SR Micromar 40 ER, 40 EWR (≤ 2017), 40 EWV, 40 EWS, 44 EWR, 46 EWR MarCator 1075 R, 1086 R, 1086 Ri, 1087 R, 1087 Ri, 1087 BR, 1087 BRi MarSurf PS1, PS10, M300, M300C, PocketSurf IV
4102603	2	DK-U1	Micromar 40 EWR (≥ 2018) Millimar C 1202 MarSurf M310 Millimess 2000 W(i), 2001 W(i)
4102782	0.1	MC-I	Foot switch 16 ESf
4305121	2	800 EWu	MarCal 31 EW MarTest 800 EW, 800 EWL
4346023	2	2000 USB	Digimar 816 CL MarCator 1088, 1088 W Millimess 2000, 2001, 2100, µMaxum II
4495079	1.5	838 USB	Marameter 838 EI, 838 EA

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102221	Wireless remote control for MarCom	MC-R
4102553	USB-hub 7-fold industrial model	USB-hub
4102058	Foot switch to trigger data transmission	16 ESf

MarConnect 16 EXr / 16 ESv / 800 EWr / 2000 r

Data connection cable RS232C

RS232C

FEATURES

- For connecting the measuring instrument to an interface box or PC
- Data transfer to MarCom or to other applications via communication interface
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



Application:

- Data collection with RS232 compatible devices

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Cable length	Type	For measuring instrument
	m		
4102410	2	16 EXr	MarCal 16 ER, 16 EWR, 18 EWR, 30 EWR, 30 EWN Digimar 814 SR Micromar 40 ER, 40 EWR (≤ 2017), 40 EWV, 40 EWS, 44 EWR, 46 EWR MarCator 1075 R, 1086 R, 1086 Ri, 1087 R, 1087 Ri, 1087 BR, 1087 BRi MarSurf PS1, PS10, M300, M300C, PocketSurf IV
4102510	2	16 ESv	Digimar 814 G, 814 N Multimar 25 ES MarTool 106 ES
4305122	2	800 EWr	MarCal 31 EW MarTest 800 EW, 800 EWL
4346020	2	2000 r	Digimar 816 CL MarCator 1088, 1088 W Millimess 2000, 2001, 2100, µMaxum II
7024634	3		Digimar 817 CLM Millimar C1208, C1216, 1240, C1245, S1840, S1841, X1715, X1745, 832

MarConnect DK-D1 / 16 EWd / 2000 d / 838 di (A)

Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic

FEATURES

- For connection to Digimatic compatible interfaces and evaluation equipment



Application:

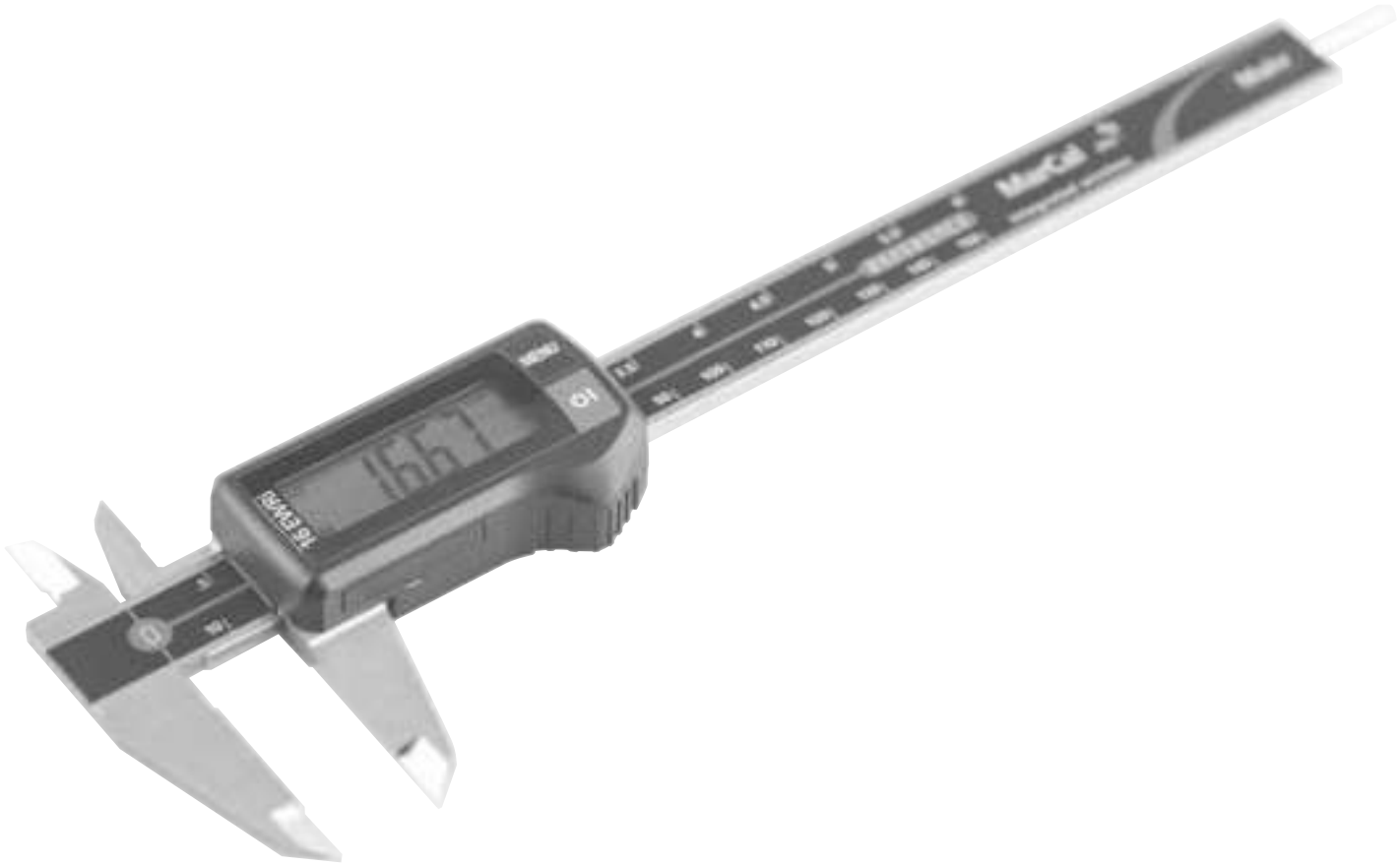
- Data collection with Digimatic-compatible devices

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Cable length	Type	Inputs	For measuring instrument
	m			
2239035	2		Footswitch	Maxμm III dial comparator with 6-pin data output
2239037	2			Maxum III μ Indicator with 10-pin output port
4102606	2	DK-D1		Micromar 40 EWR (≥ 2018) Millimar C 1202 Millimess 2000 W(i), 2001 W(i)
4102915	2	16 EWd		MarCal 16 ER, 16 EWR, 18 EWR, 30 EWR, 30 EWN Digimar 814 SR Micromar 40 ER, 40 EWR (≤ 2017), 40 EWV, 40 EWS, 44 EWR, 46 EWR MarCator 1075 R, 1086 R, 1086 Ri, 1087 R, 1087 Ri, 1087 BR, 1087 BRi MarSurf PS1, M300, M300C
4346021	2	2000 d		Digimar 816 CL MarCator 1088, 1088 W Millimess 2000, 2001, 2100, μMaxum II Millimar C1200
4495083	1.5	838 di (A)		Marameter 838 EI, 838 EA

MarCal | Calipers

Calipers are some of the most important measuring instruments in production metrology because they are both versatile and easy to use. Digital devices are simple to operate, easy to read, and data acquisition is fast and uncomplicated.



Overview MarCal calipers 20

MarCal 16 EWRi / 16 EWR / 16 ER 24
Digital calipers

MarCal 16 U 29
Dial calipers

MarCal 16 FN / 16 GN / 16 DN 30
With scale display

MarCal 18 EWRi / 18 EWR / 18 ESA 32
Digital workshop calipers

MarCal 18 NA 35
Workshop calipers

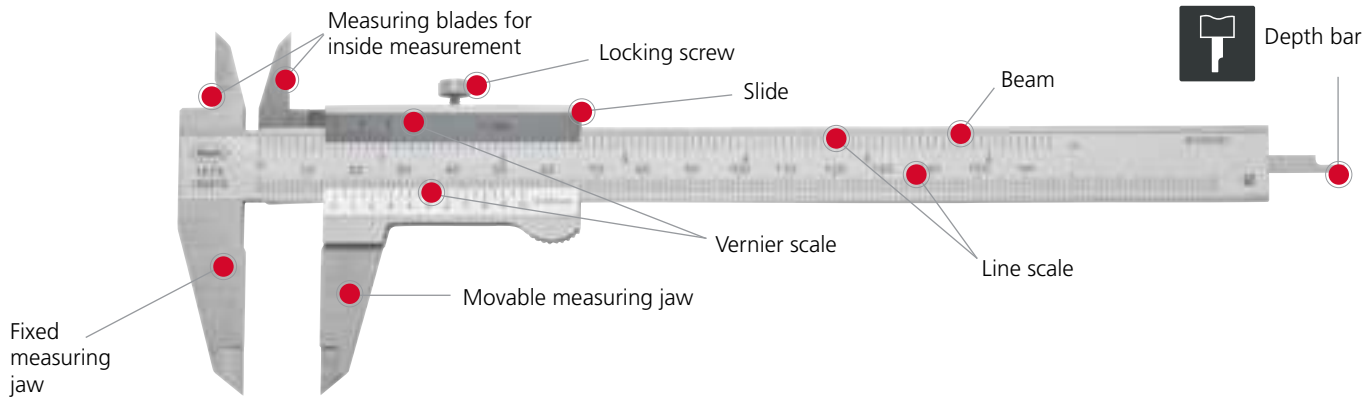
MarCal 16 EWRi-V / 16 EWR-V / 18 EWR-V 36
Digital universal calipers

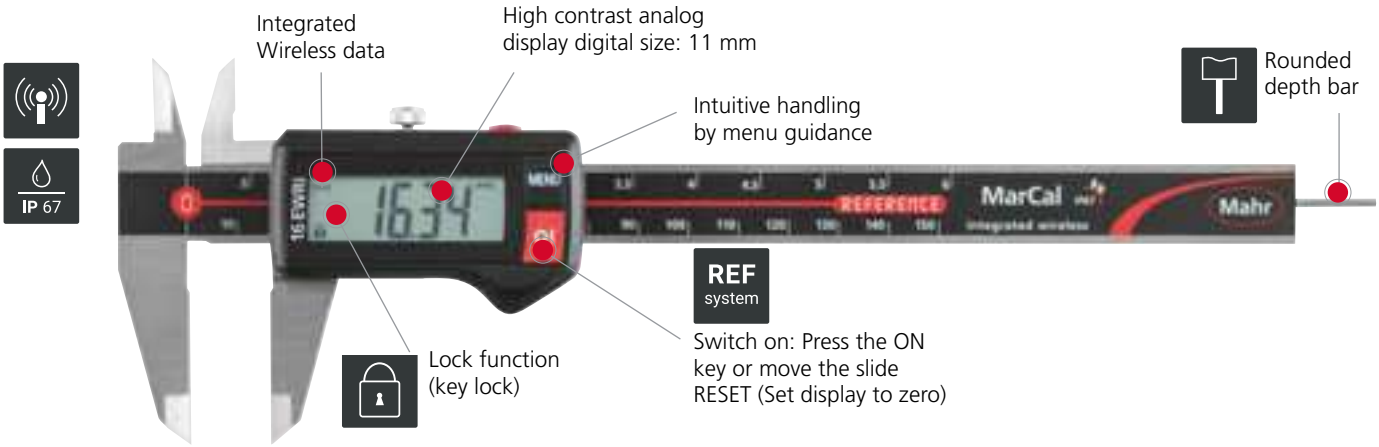
Digital special calipers 42
Digital calipers for special applications

MarCal 30 EWRi / 30 EWR 56
Digital depth gages

MarCal 30 EWRi-D / 30 EWR-D / 30 EWRi-N / 30 EWR-N 58
Digital depth gages

MarCal | Terms

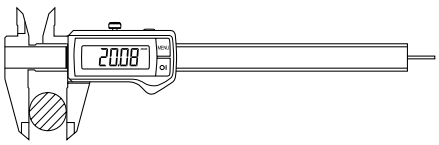




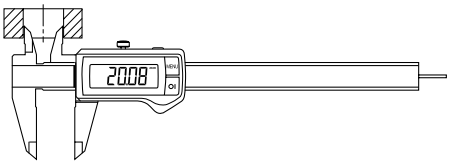
MarCal | Types of measurement

16 series calipers (e.g. 16 EWRi, 16 U, 16 FN) can be used to conduct 4 different types of measurements:

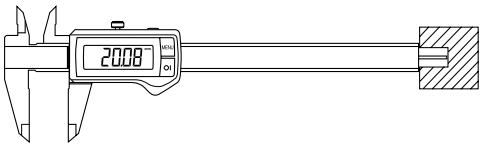
a) Outside measurement



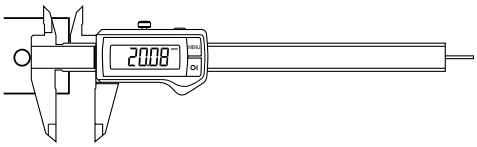
b) Inside measurement



c) Depth measurement



d) Step (distance) measurement



Error limits G according to DIN 862

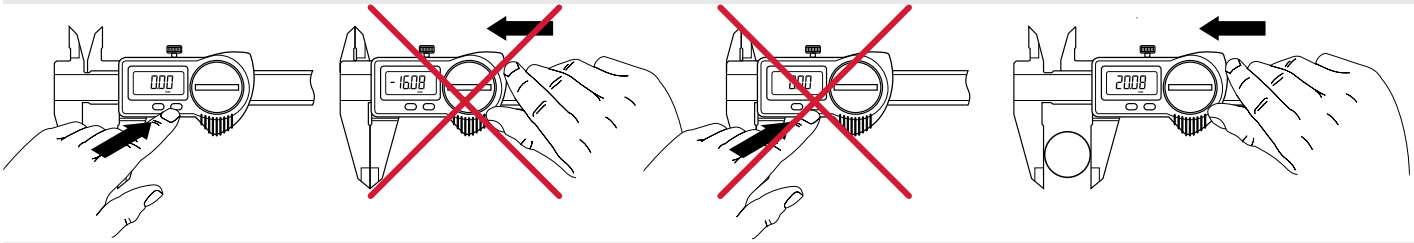
Measuring length	Error limits G in µm		
	Scale interval and/or vernier interval		Resolution
mm	0.1 and 0.05	0.02	0.01
50	50	20	20
100			
200		30	30
300			
400	60		
500	70		
600	80		
700	90	40	40
800	100		
900	110		
1000	120		
1200	140	50	—
1400	160	60	
1600	180		
1800	200		
2000	220		

MarCal - The innovative Reference System

All Mahr digital calipers with this REF system logo are equipped with the innovative Reference System. The zero position only has to be set once: after setting the zero position, the zero remains stored for all further measurements. Therefore, once the caliper is switched ON or the slide is moved, the caliper is immediately ready for measurement. Once the caliper is initially set to zero, there is no need to reset to zero each time the caliper is turned on.

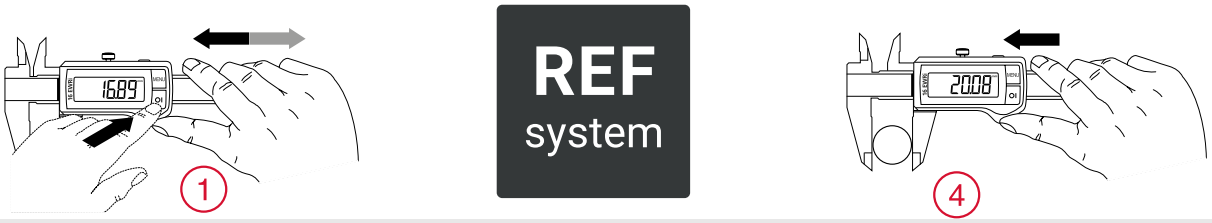
Conventional

① Switch ON ② Close the measuring jaws ③ Set to zero ④ Results of measurement



REF system

① Switch ON ② Results of measurement



Press the ON key or move the slide

IP Protection classes

First digital is the degree of protection according to IEC 60529 – against particles, contaminants and dust

0	Not protected
1	Particles > 50.0 mm
2	Particles > 12.5 mm
3	Particles > 2.5 mm
4	Particles > 1.0 mm
5	Dust protected
6	Dust tight

Second digital is the degree of protection according to IEC 60529 (approximate) – against wet conditions (fluids)

0	Not protected
1	Falling water drops - vertical
2	Falling water drops - tilted < 15°
3	Spray water < 60°
4	Water splashing from all directions
5	Water jets from all directions
6	Powerful water jets
7	Temporary immersion in water
8	Continuous immersion under pressure

IP 67

Example
IP67 means that the product is dust tight and is protected against temporary immersion in water.

MarCal | The new generation
Waterproof digital calipers with the Reference System and Integrated Wireless

Security due to the Reference Lock function

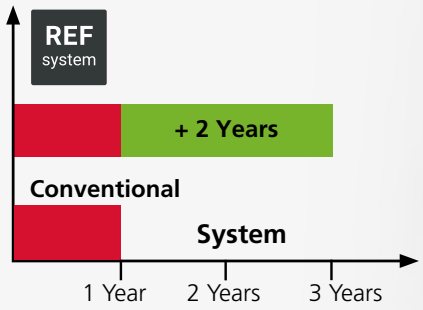
- Zero-position is secured
- Operating error is not possible

The MarCal 16 EWRi digital caliper with the Reference System is equipped with a LOCK function. With this key lock, the zero position is secured and operating error is avoided.



Battery service life is 3 years

The Reference System is extremely energy efficient because of its standby mode feature; almost no power is required, thus extending the life of the battery up to 3 years*.



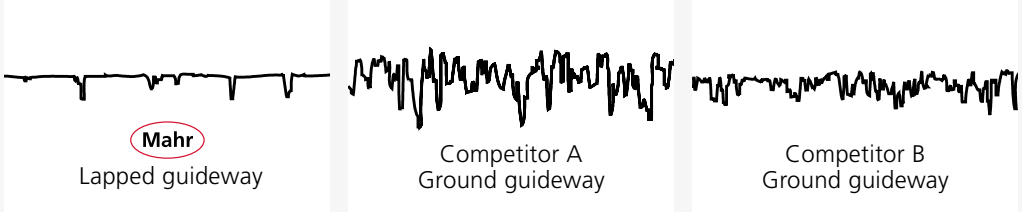
** When Integrated Wireless is deactivated*

Superior quality of the guideways

Only MarCal calipers have lapped guideway surfaces that guarantee an even and sensitive run of the slide. Additionally, the service life of the caliper increases, compared to a ground guideway due to the greater contact area on the guideway surface.



Surface of the guideway



MarConnect Integrated Wireless

Wireless data transmission for the price of a data cable.
With Mahr's Integrated Wireless, users have a new Integrated Wireless data transmission system for the price of a data cable. Data acquisition with digital calipers is now even simpler: simply transmit your measured data directly into Microsoft Office Excel® or any Windows program with a keyboard code.

Secure data transmission

With Integrated Wireless, your data will be transferred to the digital indicator, which is confirmed with a message on the digital indicator's display. The message will show whether the sent data has been transferred correctly, and/or whether you are in the reception range of the i-Stick.





Ergonomic design

The handy non-slip thumb support of the MarCal 16 EWRi ensures, even in contaminated working conditions, trouble-free handling and therefore reliable measuring results.





The high-contrast display with 11 mm sized digitals enables accurate, fatigue-free reading of the measurement results.

Excellent resistance against dust, coolant and lubricants

IP 67

Due to the outstanding protection against dust and water, the MarCal 16 EWRi digital caliper with the Reference System delivers precise and secure results, even in the most difficult workshop conditions. The finished plastic components have an outstanding chemical resistance.

Code Initials	IP	International Protection
First digital	6	Dust-tight
Second digital	7	Protected against temporary immersion in water



MarCal 16 EWRi

Digital caliper

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- Reversal of counting direction
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)



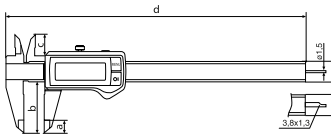
FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- Software: MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

TECHNICAL DATA

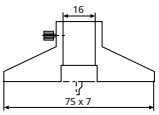
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod	Friction wheel
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm			
4103400	16 EWRi	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	
4103401	16 EWRi	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	•
4103402	16 EWRi	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103403	16 EWRi	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103404	16 EWRi	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103405	16 EWRi	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103406	16 EWRi	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		
4103407	16 EWRi	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		•

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103400	10	40	16	235	16
4103401	10	40	16	235	16
4103402	10	40	16	235	16
4103403	10	40	16	235	16
4103404	10	50	19	285	16
4103405	10	50	19	285	16
4103406	14	64	19	388	16
4103407	14	64	19	388	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)	16 Em
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



16 Em



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWR

Digital caliper

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- Reversal of counting direction
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)

FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** none
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

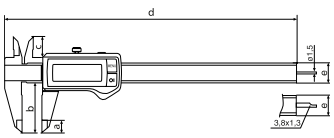




TECHNICAL DATA

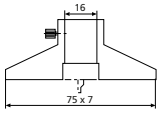
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod	Friction wheel
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm			
4103300	16 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	
4103301	16 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	•
4103302	16 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103303	16 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103304	16 EWR	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103305	16 EWR	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103306	16 EWR	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		
4103307	16 EWR	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		•

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103300	10	40	16	235	16
4103301	10	40	16	235	16
4103302	10	40	16	235	16
4103303	10	40	16	235	16
4103304	10	50	19	285	16
4103305	10	50	19	285	16
4103306	14	64	19	388	16
4103307	14	64	19	388	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)	16 Em



16 Em

MarCal 16 EWR

Digital caliper

RS232C | Digimatic | IP 67 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)

FEATURES

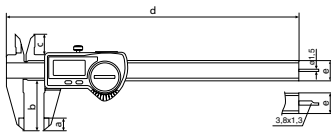
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case



TECHNICAL DATA

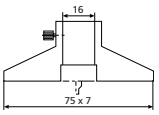
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod	Friction wheel
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm			
4103064	16 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	
4103065	16 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	•
4103066	16 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103067	16 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103068	16 EWR	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103069	16 EWR	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103070	16 EWR	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		
4103071	16 EWR	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		•

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103064	10	40	16	235	16
4103065	10	40	16	235	16
4103066	10	40	16	235	16
4103067	10	40	16	235	16
4103068	10	50	19	285	16
4103069	10	50	19	285	16
4103070	14	64	19	388	16
4103071	14	64	19	388	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)	16 Em
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



16 Em

MarCal 16 ER

Digital caliper

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)

FEATURES

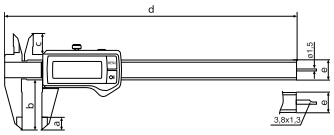
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** none
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** None
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case



TECHNICAL DATA

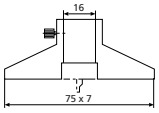
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod	Friction wheel
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm			
4103010	16 ER	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	
4103011	16 ER	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	•
4103012	16 ER	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103013	16 ER	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103205	16 ER	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103206	16 ER	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103207	16 ER	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		
4103208	16 ER	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		•

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103010	10	40	16	235	16
4103011	10	40	16	235	16
4103012	10	40	16	235	16
4103013	10	40	16	235	16
4103205	10	50	19	285	16
4103206	10	50	19	285	16
4103207	14	64	19	388	16
4103208	14	64	19	388	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)	16 Em



16 Em

MarCal 16 ER

Digital caliper

RS232C Digimatic REF system

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)

FEATURES

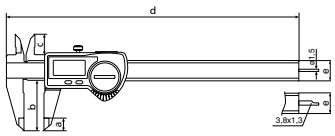
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** None
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case



TECHNICAL DATA

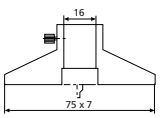
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod	Friction wheel
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm			
4103014	16 ER	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	
4103015	16 ER	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round	•
4103016	16 ER	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103017	16 ER	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103018	16 ER	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	
4103019	16 ER	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4103020	16 ER	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		
4103021	16 ER	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard		•

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103014	10	40	16	235	16
4103015	10	40	16	235	16
4103016	10	40	16	235	16
4103017	10	40	16	235	16
4103018	10	50	19	285	16
4103019	10	50	19	285	16
4103020	14	64	19	388	16
4103021	14	64	19	388	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)	16 Em
4102357	16 EXu Data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	Interface Adapter with data cable digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



16 Em

MarCal 16 U

Dial caliper

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 862

FEATURES

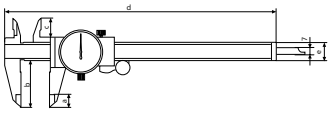
- Large, high contrast dial face
- Shockproof movement
- Zero setting through rotating the dial face and locking screw
- Satin chrome finished line scale
- Locking screw above
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Readings	Range per turn	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod	Friction wheel
		mm		mm	mm			
4107005	16 U	0 –150	0.01	1	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•
4107107	16 U	0 –150	0.02	2	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•

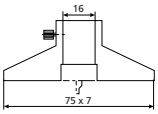
Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4107005	10	40	16.5	234	16
4107107	10	40	16.5	234	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4100302	Synthetic leather pouch, black for pocket slide caliper 150 mm	
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)	16 Em





16 Em

MarCal 16 FN / 16 GN

Caliper with analog display

DIN 862

FEATURES

- Vernier and scale have a satin chrome finish for glare free reading
- Locking screw above
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- **Package contains:** thread table, case



16 FN

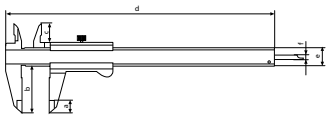


16 GN

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Vernier value	Vernier value	Error limit	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch		
4100400	16 FN	0 –150	0 –6″	0.05	1/128″	0.05	0.002	DIN 862	rectangular
4100401	16 FN	0 –200	0 –8″	0.05	1/128″	0.05	0.002	DIN 862	rectangular
4100402	16 FN	0 –300	0 –12″	0.05	1/128″	0.05	0.002	DIN 862	rectangular
4100420	16 FN	0 –150		0.05		0.05		DIN 862	rectangular
4100421	16 FN	0 –200		0.05		0.05		DIN 862	rectangular
4100422	16 FN	0 –300		0.05		0.05		DIN 862	rectangular
4100650	16 GN	0 –150		0.02		0.05		Factory standard	rectangular
4100651	16 GN	0 –200		0.02		0.05		Factory standard	rectangular
4100652	16 GN	0 –300		0.02		0.05		Factory standard	rectangular

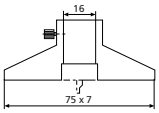
Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4100400	10	40	16	228	16	3.8
4100401	14	50	19	290	17	3.8
4100402	16	64	23	404	20	4.8
4100420	10	40	16	228	16	3.8
4100421	14	50	19	290	17	3.8
4100422	16	64	23	404	20	4.8
4100650	10	40	16	228	16	3.8
4100651	14	50	19	290	17	3.8
4100652	16	64	23	404	20	4.8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4100302	Synthetic leather pouch, black for pocket slide caliper 150 mm	
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)	16 Em





16 Em

MarCal 16 DN

Caliper with analog display

DIN 862

FEATURES

- Vernier and scale have a satin chrome finish for glare free reading
- Thumb clamp
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- **Package contains:** thread table, case



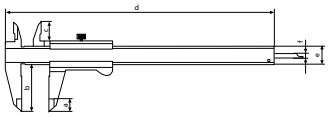
Application:

- **With thumb clamp:** Spring-loaded clamping lever causes self-locking of the slide when the thumb contact is released

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Vernier value	Vernier value	Error limit	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch		
4100600	16 DN	0 –150	0 –6″	0.05	1/128″	0.05	0.002	DIN 862	rectangular

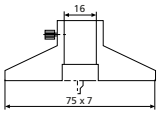
Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4100600	10	40	16	228	16	3.8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4100302	Synthetic leather pouch, black for pocket slide caliper 150 mm	
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)	16 Em





16 Em

MarCal 18 EWRi

Digital workshop caliper

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- Reversal of counting direction
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)



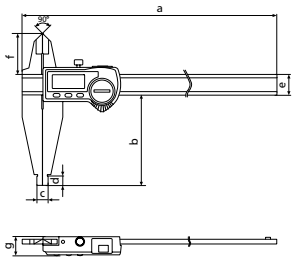
FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Rounded measuring blades for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 12,5 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Measuring blades for outside measurements	Error limit	Standard
		mm	inch	mm/inch		mm	
4112571	18 EWRi	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.03	Factory standard
4112572	18 EWRi	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.04	Factory standard
4112573	18 EWRi	0 –750	0 –30″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.05	Factory standard
4112574	18 EWRi	0 –1000	0 –40″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.06	Factory standard

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4112571	430	90	10	10	20	40
4112572	650	150	20	20	25	55
4112573	905	150	20	20	25	55
4112574	1165	150	20	20	30	60



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



i-Stick

MarCal 18 EWR

Digital workshop caliper

FUNCTIONS

- AUTO-ON / OFF
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- ON/OFF
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Rounded measuring blades for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide



18 EWR



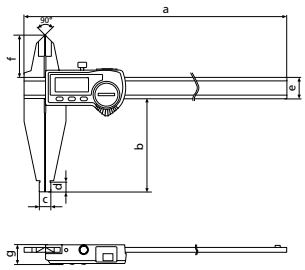
FEATURES

- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Measuring blades for outside measurements	Error limit	Standard	Weight
		mm	inch	mm/inch		mm		kg
4112704	18 EWR	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.03	Factory standard	0.45
4112712	18 EWR	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.04	Factory standard	1.10
4112714	18 EWR	0 –750	0 –30″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.05	Factory standard	1.35
4112716	18 EWR	0 –1000	0 –40″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.06	Factory standard	2.20
4112705	18 EWR	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″		0.03	Factory standard	0.44
4112713	18 EWR	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″		0.04	Factory standard	1.00
4112715	18 EWR	0 –750	0 –30″	0.01 / .0005″		0.05	Factory standard	1.28
4112717	18 EWR	0 –1000	0 –40″	0.01 / .0005″		0.06	Factory standard	2.10

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4112704	410	90	10	10	20	40
4112712	650	150	20	20	25	55
4112714	905	150	20	20	25	55
4112716	1165	150	20	20	30	60
4112705	410	90	10	10	20	
4112713	650	150	20	20	25	
4112715	905	150	20	20	25	
4112717	1165	150	20	20	30	



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
4102231	16 EWe Transmitter for e-Stick	16 EWe
4102357	16 EXu Data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



16 EWe



e-Stick

MarCal 18 ESA

Digital workshop caliper

REF system

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)



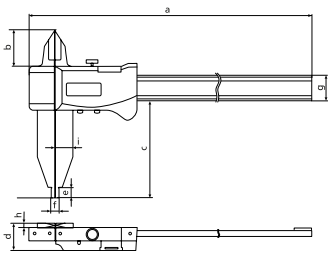
FEATURES

- To reduce the overall weight the slide and beam are made from aluminum and are coated with a hard anodized surface coating (1100 HV)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Rounded measuring blades for inside measurements
- Prism guideway for a more smooth and even movement
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Measuring blades for outside measurements
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 12 mm
- **Data interface:** none
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** None
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Measuring blades for outside measurements	Error limit	Standard	Weight
		mm	inch	mm/inch		mm		kg
4112621	18 ESA	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.05	Factory standard	1.40
4112622	18 ESA	0 –800	0 –32″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.07	Factory standard	1.60
4112623	18 ESA	0 –1000	0 –40″	0.01 / .0005″	•	0.08	Factory standard	1.80

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4112621	726	42	150	20.7	15	20	31.9	6	29
4112622	1026	42	150	20.7	15	20	31.9	6	29
4112623	1225	42	150	20.7	15	20	31.9	6	29



MarCal 18 NA

Workshop calipers

FEATURES

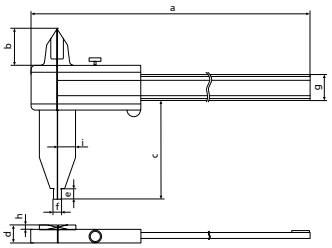
- To reduce the overall weight the slide and beam are made from aluminum and are coated with a hard anodized surface coating (1100 HV)
- Vernier and scale have a satin chrome finish for glare free reading
- Parallax-free reading
- Locking screw above
- Prism guideway for a more smooth and even movement
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Measuring blades for outside measurements
- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Vernier value	Measuring blades for outside measurements	Error limit	Standard	Weight
		mm	mm		mm		kg
4112301	18 NA	0 –500	0.02	•	0.05	Factory standard	1.40
4112302	18 NA	0 –800	0.02	•	0.07	Factory standard	1.60
4112303	18 NA	0 –1000	0.02	•	0.08	Factory standard	1.75

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4112301	726	42	150	20.7	15	20	31.9	6	29
4112302	1026	42	150	20.7	15	20	31.9	6	29
4112303	1226	42	150	20.7	15	20	31.9	6	29



MarCal 16 EWRi-V

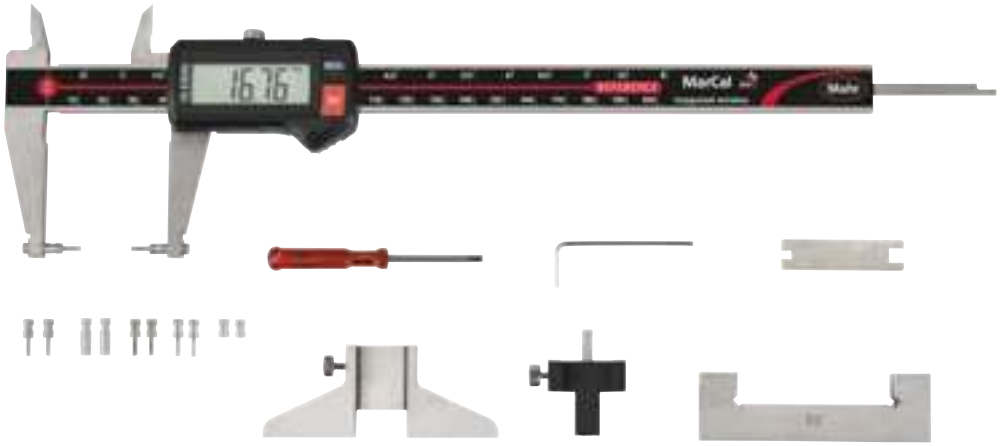
Digital universal caliper

FUNCTIONS

- AUTO-ON / OFF
- ON/OFF
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)

FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case, setting gage for inside measurement 16 Eel, measuring force device 16 Ec, depth measuring bridge 16 Em, anvils for outside measurement 16 Eea 1–3, anvils for inside measurement 16Eei 1–3



Applications:

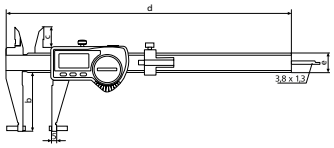
- Can be used as standard calipers (four measuring directions) with standard accessories for measuring recesses, grooves, etc.
- Can be used with special accessories for measuring threads, bores and gears



TECHNICAL DATA

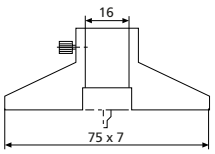
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod	Accessories
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm			
4118907	16 EWRi-V	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•

Order no.	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4118907	48	16.5	285	16

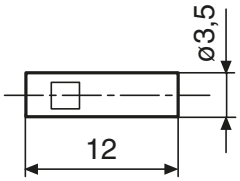


ACCESSORIES

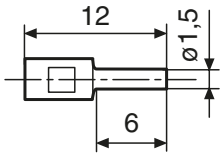
Order no.	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)		16 Em
4118810	Anvil for outside measurement (3.5 x 12 mm)	Piece	16 Eea 1
4118811	Anvil for outside measurement (1.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eea 2
4118812	Anvil for outside measurement (3.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eea 3
4118813	Anvil for inside measurement (3.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eei 1
4118814	Anvil for inside measurement (1.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eei 2
4118815	Anvil for inside measurement (3.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eei 3
4118816	Anvil for inside measurement (4 x 2.5 mm)	Piece	16 Eei 4
4118817	Setting gage for inside measurement (50 mm)		16 Eel
4118818	Measuring force device		16 Ec
4879602	Screws M2x8	Piece	
4118819	Mounting attachment for thread anvils 844 TG/844 Tr and ball anvils 844 Tk		16 Eab
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless		i-Stick



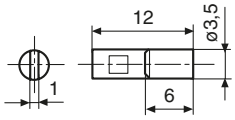
16 Em



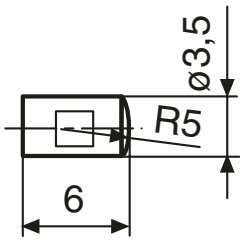
16 Eea 1



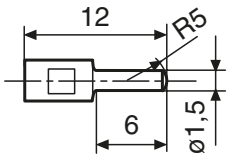
16 Eea 2



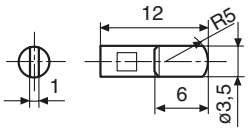
16 Eea 3



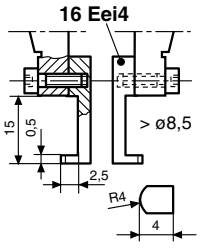
16 Eei 1



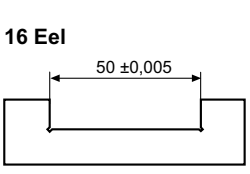
16 Eei 2



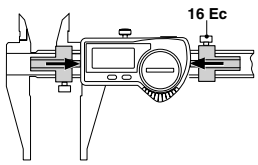
16 Eei 3



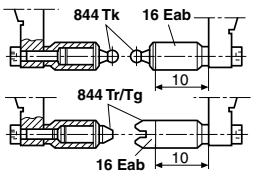
16 Eei 4



16 Eei



16 Ec



16 Eab



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWR-V

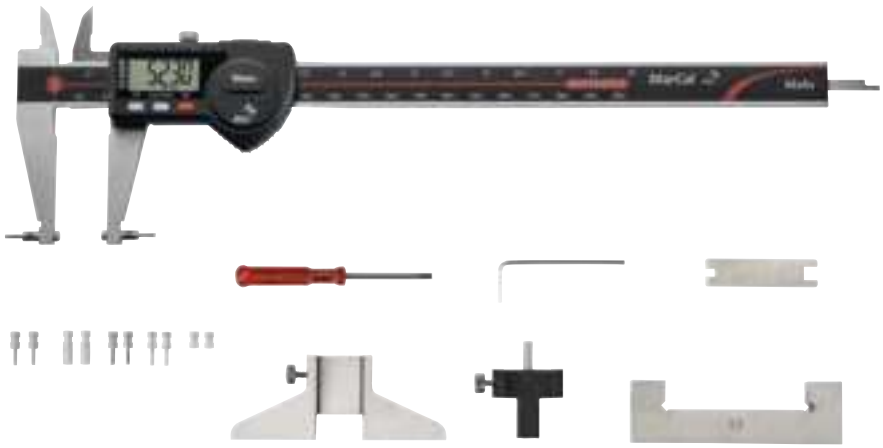
Digital universal caliper

FUNCTIONS

- AUTO-ON / OFF
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- ON/OFF
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)

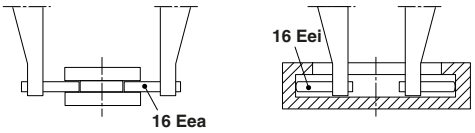
FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case, setting gage for inside measurement 16 Eel, measuring force device 16 Ec, depth measuring bridge 16 Em, anvils for outside measurement 16 Eea 1–3, anvils for inside measurement 16Eei 1–3, 4118808 without measuring anvils, adjustment bridge and measuring force equipment



Applications:

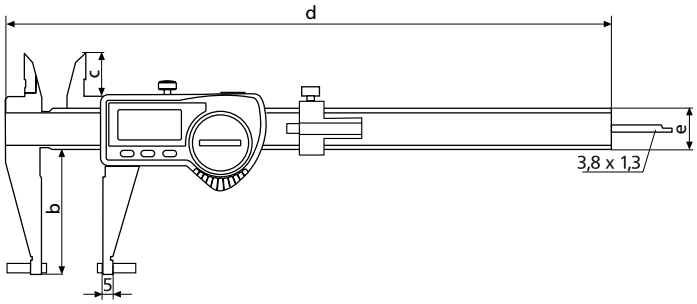
- Can be used as a standard caliper (four types of measurements) with standard accessories to measure recesses, grooves, etc.
- Can be used with additional accessories to measure threads, bores and serration



TECHNICAL DATA

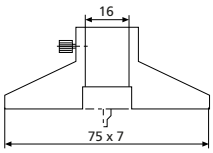
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod	Accessories
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm			
4118807	16 EWR-V	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	rectangular	•

Order no.	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4118807	48	16.5	285	16

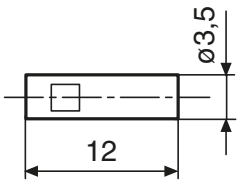


ACCESSORIES

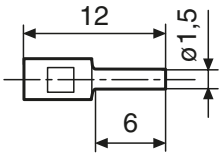
Order no.	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4118810	Anvil for outside measurement (3.5 x 12 mm)	Piece	16 Eea 1
4118811	Anvil for outside measurement (1.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eea 2
4118812	Anvil for outside measurement (3.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eea 3
4118813	Anvil for inside measurement (3.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eei 1
4118814	Anvil for inside measurement (1.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eei 2
4118815	Anvil for inside measurement (3.5 x 6 mm)	Piece	16 Eei 3
4118816	Anvil for inside measurement (4 x 2.5 mm)	Piece	16 Eei 4
4118817	Setting gage for inside measurement (50 mm)		16 Eel
4118818	Measuring force device		16 Ec
4879602	Screws M2x8	Piece	
4118819	Mounting attachment for thread anvils 844 TG/844 Tr and ball anvils 844 Tk		16 Eab
4102020	Depth bridge (75 x 7 mm)		16 Em
4102357	16 EXu Data connection cable USB (2 m)		16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic		16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)		16 EXr



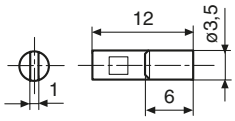
16 Em



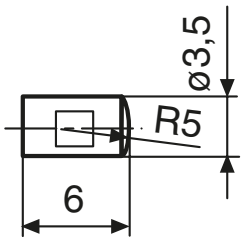
16 Eea 1



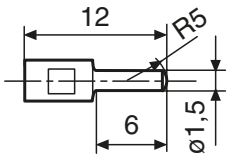
16 Eea 2



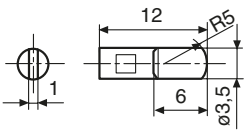
16 Eea 3



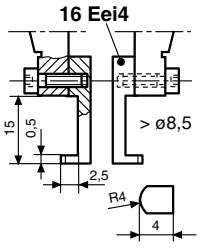
16 Eei 1



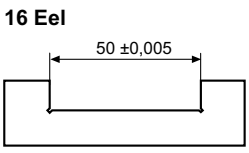
16 Eei 2



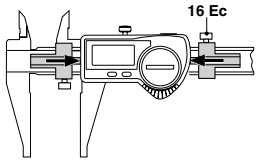
16 Eei 3



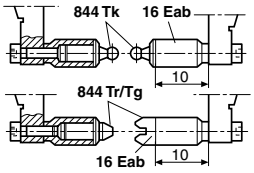
16 Eei 4



16 Eei



16 Ec



16 Eab



i-Stick

MarCal 18 EWR-V

Digital universal caliper

RS232C | Digimatic | IP 65 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)

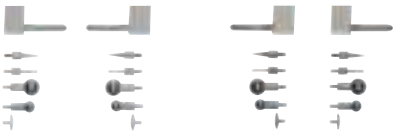
FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring faces for outside measurement
- Thread M2.5 measuring jaws to accommodate measuring anvils for internal and external measurements
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** battery, case, instruction manual, anvils



Applications:

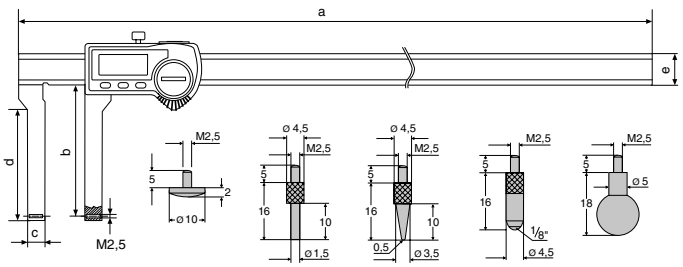
- For inner and outer measurements of recesses, grooves, etc.
- Individual adjustment by means of measuring anvils with M2.5 thread



TECHNICAL DATA

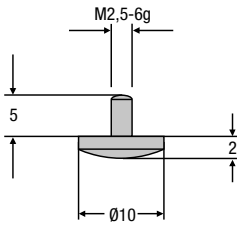
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm	
4112722	18 EWR-V	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.06	Factory standard
4112723	18 EWR-V	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″	0.08	Factory standard

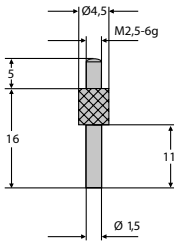
Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4112722	410	90	12	75.5	20
4112723	680	100	16	81	25

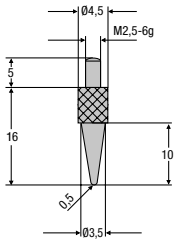


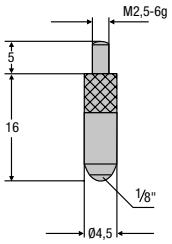
ACCESSORIES

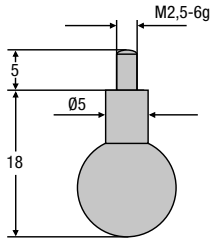
Order no.	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4102230	e-Stick Receiver		e-Stick
4102231	16 EWe transmitter for e-Stick		16 EWe
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)		16 EXu
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)		16 EXr
4102915	Interface Adapter with data cable digimatic (2 m)		16 EWd
4112050	Replacement measuring anvil: Spherical plate Ø 10.0 mm	Piece	
4112051	Replacement measuring anvil: Cylindrical stylus Ø 1.5 mm x 10 mm	Piece	
4112052	Replacement measuring anvil: Tip, radius 0.5 mm x 10 mm	Piece	
4112053	Replacement measuring anvil: Sphere Ø 1/8" length 16 mm	Piece	
4112054	Replacement measuring anvil: Ball Ø 7.0 mm	Piece	
4112055	Replacement measuring anvil: Sphere Ø 10.0 mm	Piece	













16 EWe



e-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-C / 16 EWR-C

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-C:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)



16 EWRi-C

16 EWR-C:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide



16 EWR-C

Application:

- Outer measuring surfaces made of ceramic, for measuring hard materials

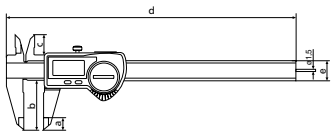
FEATURES 16 EWRI-C:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-C:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103372	16 EWRi-C	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round
4103072	16 EWR-C	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103372	10	40	16	235	16
4103072	10	40	16	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-C	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-C	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-C	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-C	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-H / 16 EWR-H

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-H:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)



16 EWRi-H

16 EWR-H:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide



16 EWR-H

Application:
- Outer measuring surfaces made of carbide, for measuring hard materials

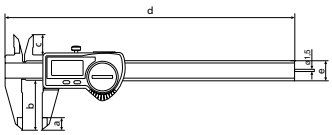
FEATURES 16 EWRI-H:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-H:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103373	16 EWRi-H	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round
4103073	16 EWR-H	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	DIN 862	round

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103373	10	40	16	235	16
4103073	10	40	16	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-H	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-H	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-H	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-H	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-AR / 16 EWR-AR

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-AR:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

16 EWR-AR:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 16 EWRI-AR:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

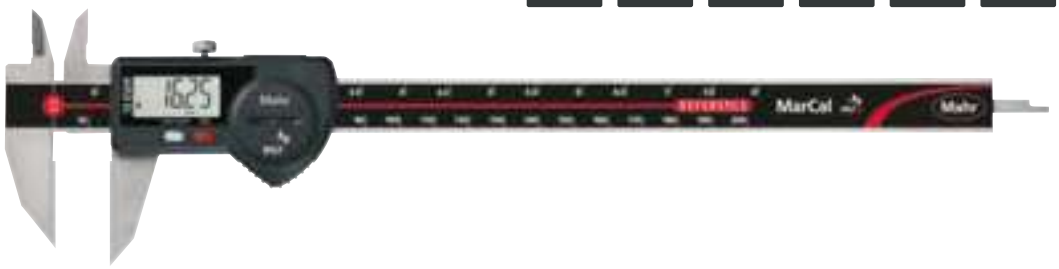
FEATURES 16 EWR-AR:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years



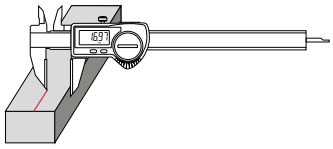


16 EWRi-AR





16 EWR-AR

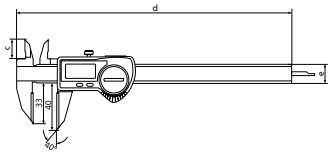


Applications:
- Outer measuring surfaces made of carbide
- For marking out workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103382	16 EWRi-AR	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard	rectangular
4103082	16 EWR-AR	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard	rectangular

Order no.	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm
4103382	16.5	285	16
4103082	16.5	285	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-AR	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-AR	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-AR	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-AR	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-NA / 16 EWR-NA

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-NA:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

16 EWR-NA:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 16 EWRI-NA:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-NA:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years



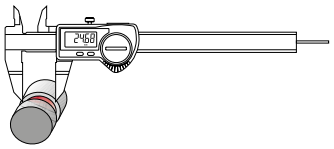


16 EWRi-NA





16 EWR-NA



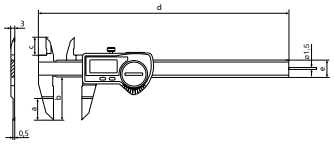
Application:

For measuring keyseats

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth Rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103374	16 EWRi-NA	0 –150	0 –6"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	round
4103074	16 EWR-NA	0 –150	0 –6"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	round

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103374	20	40	16.5	235	16
4103074	20	40	16.5	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-NA	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-NA	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-NA	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-NA	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-S / 16 EWR-S

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-S:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

16 EWR-S:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 16 EWRI-S:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-S:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

#ID | IP 67 | REF system

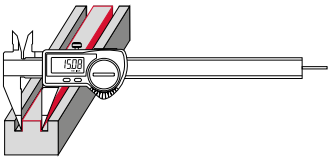


16 EWRi-S

DIN 862 | IP 67 | REF system | Digimatic



16 EWR-S



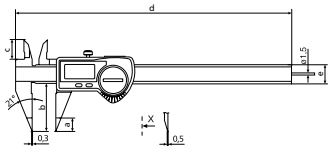
Application:

- With pointed jaws e.g. for measuring distances between grooves

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth Rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103375	16 EWRi-S	0 –150	0 –6"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	round
4103075	16 EWR-S	0 –150	0 –6"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	round

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103375	10	40	16.5	235	16
4103075	10	40	16.5	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-S	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-S	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-S	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-S	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-SM / 16 EWR-SM

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-SM:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

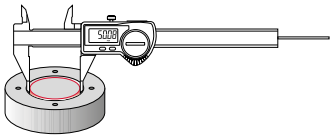


16 EWRi-SM

16 EWR-SM:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Step measuring function
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide



16 EWR-SM



Application:

- With pointed jaws e.g. for measuring distances between grooves

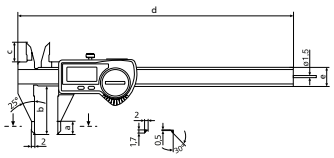
FEATURES 16 EWRI-SM:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-SM:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103376	16 EWRi-SM	0 –150	0 –6"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	round
4103076	16 EWR-SM	0 –150	0 –6"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	round

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103376	10	40	16.5	235	16
4103076	10	40	16.5	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-SM	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-SM	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-SM	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-SM	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-VS / 16 EWR-VS

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-VS:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

16 EWR-VS:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 16 EWRI-VS:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

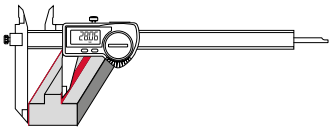
FEATURES 16 EWR-VS:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years



16 EWRi-VS



16 EWR-VS

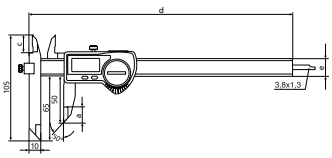


Application:
- With moving jaws for measuring stepped workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth Rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103383	16 EWRi-VS	0 –200	0 –8"	0.01 / .0005"	0.04	Factory standard	rectangular
4103083	16 EWR-VS	0 –200	0 –8"	0.01 / .0005"	0.04	Factory standard	rectangular

Order no.	a	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4103383	14	18	278	16
4103083	14	18	278	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-VS	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-VS	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-VS	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-VS	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-BA / 16 EWR-BA

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-BA:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

16 EWR-BA:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 16 EWRI-BA:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-BA:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years



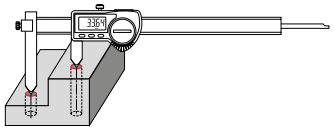


16 EWRi-BA





16 EWR-BA



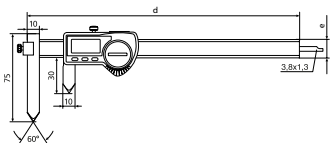
Application:

- For measuring the distance between bores

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth Rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103384	16 EWRi-BA	10 –210	0.4 –8.3"	0.01 / .0005"	0.04	Factory standard	rectangular
4103084	16 EWR-BA	10 –210	0.4 –8.3"	0.01 / .0005"	0.04	Factory standard	rectangular

Order no.	d	e
	mm	mm
4103384	278	16
4103084	278	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-BA	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-BA	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-BA	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-BA	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-SA / 16 EWR-SA

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-SA:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

16 EWR-SA:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 16 EWRI-SA:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-SA:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

#ID | IP 67 | REF system



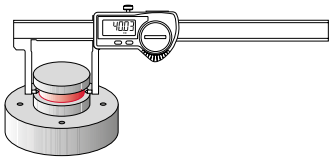
16 EWRi-SA

RS232C | Digimatic | IP 67 | REF system



16 EWR-SA

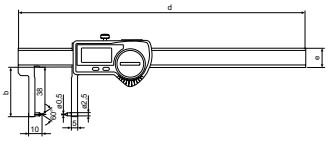
Application:
- Inward-angled measuring tips for measuring wall thicknesses and recesses on shafts



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103377	16 EWRi-SA	0 –140	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard	none
4103077	16 EWR-SA	0 –140	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard	none

Order no.	b	d	e
	mm	mm	mm
4103377	40	235	16
4103077	40	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-SA	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-SA	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-SA	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-SA	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-AA / 16 EWR-AA

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-AA:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)



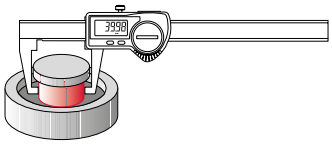
16 EWRi-AA

16 EWR-AA:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide



16 EWR-AA

Application:
- Inward-angled measuring surfaces for measuring wall thicknesses and recesses on shafts



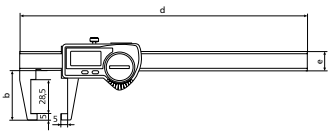
FEATURES 16 EWRI-AA:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-AA:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth Rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103379	16 EWRi-AA	0 –150	0 –6"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	none
4103079	16 EWR-AA	0 –150	0 –6"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	none

Order no.	b	d	e
	mm	mm	mm
4103379	40	235	16
4103079	40	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-AA	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-AA	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-AA	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-AA	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd


i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-SI / 16 EWR-SI

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-SI:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

16 EWR-SI:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 16 EWRI-SI:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-SI:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

#ID | IP 67 | REF system

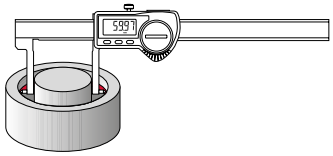


16 EWRi-SI

RS232C | Digimatic | IP 67 | REF system



16 EWR-SI

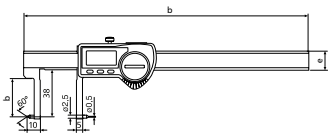


Application:
- Outward-angled measuring tips for measuring recesses in bores

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth Rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103378	16 EWRi-SI	20 –170	0.8 –6.7"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	none
4103078	16 EWR-SI	20 –170	0.8 –6.7"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	none

Order no.	b	d	e
	mm	mm	mm
4103378	28	235	16
4103078	28	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-SI	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-SI	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-SI	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-SI	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-AI / 16 EWR-AI

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-AI:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)



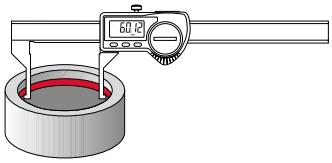
16 EWRi-AI

16 EWR-AI:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide



16 EWR-AI

Application:
- Outward-angled measuring surfaces for measuring recesses in bores



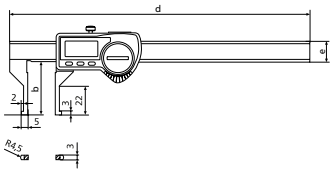
FEATURES 16 EWRI-AI:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-AI:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103380	16 EWRi-AI	10 –160	0.4 –6.3"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	none
4103080	16 EWR-AI	10 –160	0.4 –6.3"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard	none

Order no.	b	d	e
	mm	mm	mm
4103380	40	235	16
4103080	40	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-AI	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-AI	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-AI	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-AI	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-RW / 16 EWR-RW

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-RW:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

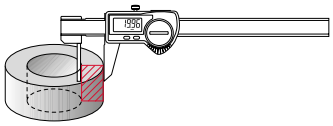


16 EWRi-RW

16 EWR-RW:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide



16 EWR-RW



Application:
- Measurement of wall thicknesses

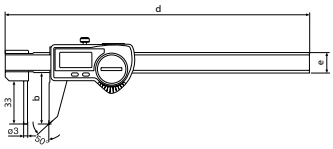
FEATURES 16 EWRI-RW:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-RW:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103381	16 EWRi-RW	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.05	Factory standard	none
4103081	16 EWR-RW	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.05	Factory standard	none

Order no.	b	d	e
	mm	mm	mm
4103381	40	235	16
4103081	40	235	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-RW	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-RW	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-RW	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-RW	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 16 EWRi-LI / 16 EWR-LI

Digital special calipers

FUNCTIONS

16 EWRi-LI:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

16 EWR-LI:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring blade for inside measurements
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 16 EWRI-LI:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 16 EWR-LI:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years

#ID | IP 67 | REF system



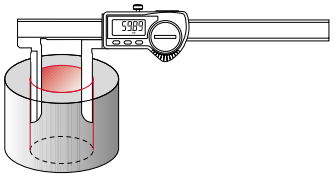
16 EWRi-LI

USB | RS232C | Digimatic | IP 67 | REF system



16 EWR-LI

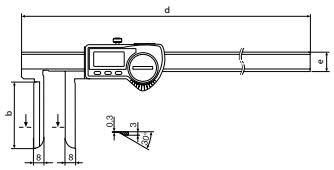
Application:
- With long internal cutting edges



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4103385	16 EWRi-LI	10 –200	0.4 –8"	0.01 / .0005"	0.05	Factory standard	none
4103085	16 EWR-LI	10 –200	0.4 –8"	0.01 / .0005"	0.05	Factory standard	none

Order no.	b	d	e
	mm	mm	mm
4103385	60	285	16
4103085	60	285	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	16 EWRi-LI	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EWR-LI	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	16 EWR-LI	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	16 EWR-LI	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd



i-Stick

MarCal 30 EWRi / 30 EWR

Digital depth gage

FUNCTIONS

30 EWRi:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- Reversal of counting direction
- DATA (data transmission)

30 EWR:
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- ON/OFF
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 30 EWRI:
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 30 EWR:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case



30 EWRi

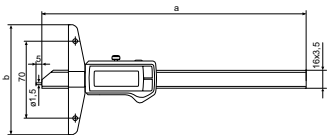


30 EWR

TECHNICAL DATA

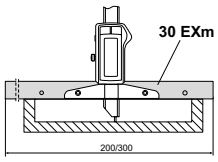
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm	
4126755	30 EWRi	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard
4126754	30 EWRi	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard
4126756	30 EWRi	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard
4126757	30 EWRi	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″	0.05	Factory standard
4126700	30 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard
4126699	30 EWR	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard
4126701	30 EWR	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard
4126702	30 EWR	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″	0.05	Factory standard

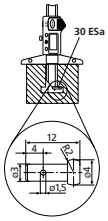
Order no.	a	b
	mm	mm
4126755	234	100
4126754	284	100
4126756	384	150
4126757	584	150
4126700	234	100
4126699	284	100
4126701	384	150
4126702	584	150



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4102220	30 EWRi	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless		i-Stick
4102357	30 EWR	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)		16 EXu
4102410	30 EWR	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)		16 EXr
4102915	30 EWR	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)		16 EWd
4125611	30 EWRi, 30 EWR	Anvil (4 mm)	Piece	30 ESa
4126510	30 EWRi, 30 EWR	Cross beam extension (300 mm)		30 EXm
4126511	30 EWRi, 30 EWR	Cross beam extension (200 mm)		30 EXm







i-Stick

MarCal 30 EWRi

Digital depth gage

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- Reversal of counting direction
- DATA (data transmission)



FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

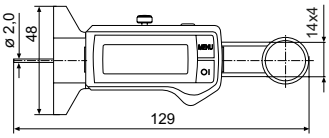
Applications:

- Small, handy, practical
- Ideal for mobile use in manufacturing and
- inspection as well as assembly
- For small measuring depths in holes, grooves, etc.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Depth rod
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm		
4126751	30 EWRi	0 –25	0 –1″	0.01 / .0005″	0.02	Factory standard	round

Order no.	a	b
	mm	mm
4126751	129	48



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



i-Stick

MarCal 30 EWRi-D / 30 EWR-D

Digital depth gage

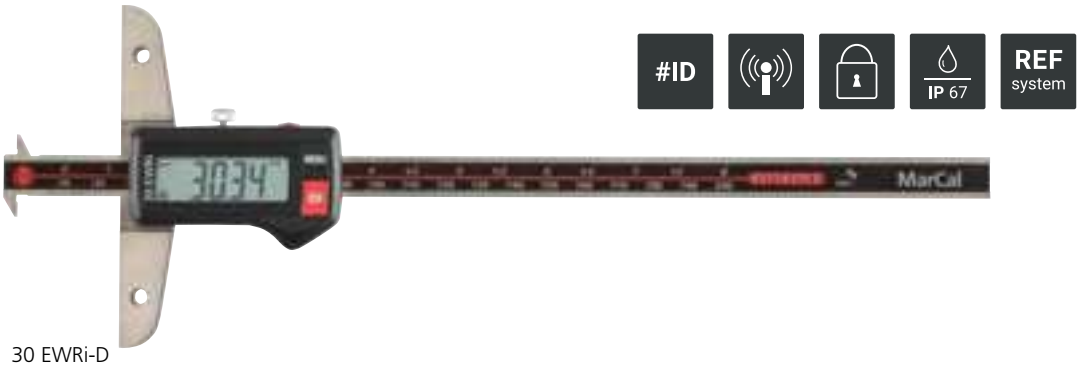
FUNCTIONS

30 EWRi-D:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

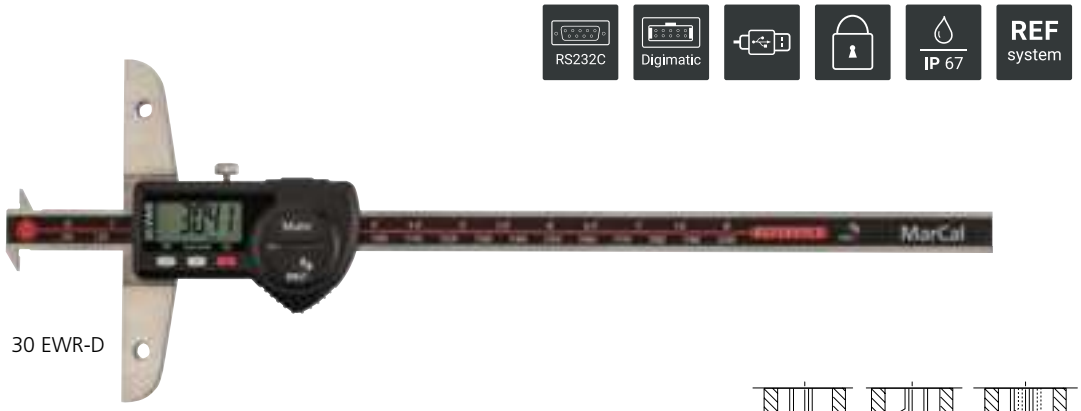
30 EWR-D:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 30 EWRI-D:
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case

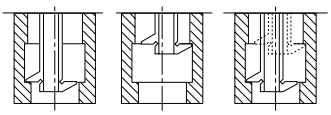
FEATURES 30 EWR-D:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, case



30 EWRi-D



30 EWR-D

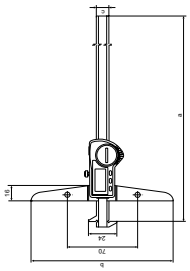


Application:
- Measuring groove widths and distances between grooves

TECHNICAL DATA

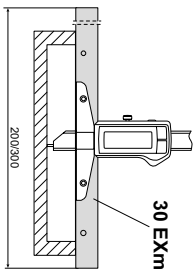
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm	
4126533	30 EWRi-D	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard
4126534	30 EWRi-D	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard
4126523	30 EWR-D	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	Factory standard
4126524	30 EWR-D	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	Factory standard

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4126533	281	100	12
4126534	381	150	12
4126523	281	100	12
4126524	381	150	12



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	30 EWRi-D	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	30 EWR-D	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	30 EWR-D	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	30 EWR-D	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4126510	30 EWRi-D, 30 EWR-D	Cross beam extension (300 mm)	30 EXm
4126511	30 EWRi-D, 30 EWR-D	Cross beam extension (200 mm)	30 EXm





i-Stick

MarCal 30 EWRi-N / 30 EWR-N

Digital depth gage

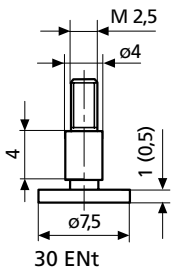
FUNCTIONS

30 EWRi-N:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

30 EWR-N:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- High contrast digital display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Slide and beam made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protection of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 30 EWRI-N:
- **Digital height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, anvils 30 Ent (1mm), 902 (4mm) and 903 (4mm), case

FEATURES 30 EWR-N:
- **Digital height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years



30 ENt


i-Stick

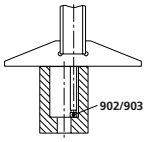
#ID | IP 67 | REF system

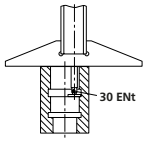

30 EWRi-N

RS232C | Digimatic | IP 67 | REF system


30 EWR-N

Application:
- Measuring groove widths and distances between grooves

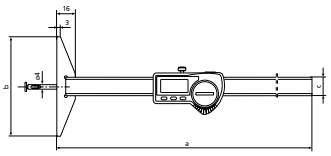




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm	
4126532	30 EWRi-N	0 –100	0 –4"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard
4126513	30 EWR-N	0 –100	0 –4"	0.01 / .0005"	0.03	Factory standard

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4126532	268	85	16
4126513	268	85	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4102220	30 EWRi-N	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless		i-Stick
4102357	30 EWR-N	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)		16 EXu
4102410	30 EWR-N	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)		16 EXr
4102915	30 EWR-N	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)		16 EWd
4126310	30 EWR-N, 30 EWRi-N	Disc type anvil (7.5 x 0.5 mm)	Piece	30 ENt
4882022	30 EWR-N, 30 EWRi-N	Disc type anvil (7.5 x 1 mm)	Piece	30 ENt

Micromar | Micrometers

Micrometers are among the most frequently used handheld measuring instruments. Products in the Micromar series boast superior precision and impressive reliability. The latest generation of waterproof digital micrometers can be used in even the toughest workshop conditions.



Overview Micromar micrometers 62

Outside micrometers

Micromar 40 EWRi / 40 EWR / 40 ER 64
With digital display

Micromar 40 EWRi-L / 40 EWR-L 68
With digital display

Micromar 40 A / 40 SA 70
With scale display

Micromar 40 F / 40 FC / 40 T / 40 TS 71
Dial comparators

Micromar 40 EWRi-V / 40 EWR-V 74
Digital outside micrometers

Micromar 40 EWRi-S / 40 EWR-S 80
Digital outside micrometers

Micromar 40 EWRi-B / 40 EWR-B 82
Digital outside micrometers

Micromar 40 EWRi-R / 40 EWR-R 84
Digital outside micrometers

Micromar 40 EWRi-K / 40 EWR-K 86
Digital outside micrometers

Micromar 44 F / 44 Cm / 44 Cms 88
Inside micrometers

Micromar 44 A / 44 AS / 44 EWR / 844 A / 844 AS 90
Self-centering inside micrometers

Micromar individual sub-elements 98
44 EWg / 844 Ag / 44 Ak / 45 T

Micromar | Digital micrometer Micromar 40 EWRi micrometers with Integrated Wireless

With the Micromar 40 EWRi digital waterproof micrometer,, precise and reliable results are obtained even in the most difficult conditions.



Integrated Wireless

offers you much more freedom. Whether at the measuring workspace, for inspections inside or on the machine, in the case of large workpieces, you get fully autonomous measuring without limits by a cable.

High-contrast display

with 10 mm high digits enables accurate, fatigue-free reading of the measurement results.

Reference Lock

function prevents operating error caused by accidental usage of the operating buttons.

Stainless steel, hardened spindle



Steel frame

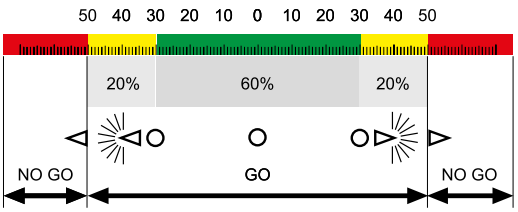
Sturdy hard lacquered

Absolute function

ABS

Micrometer can be set in any position to 0.000 mm / .0000" without the reference to the preset value being lost

Tolerance function with warning limits:



Hold

Freezes the measured value after the measurement. Practical function for measuring tasks, where the display is not visible, i.e. measurements in the machine.

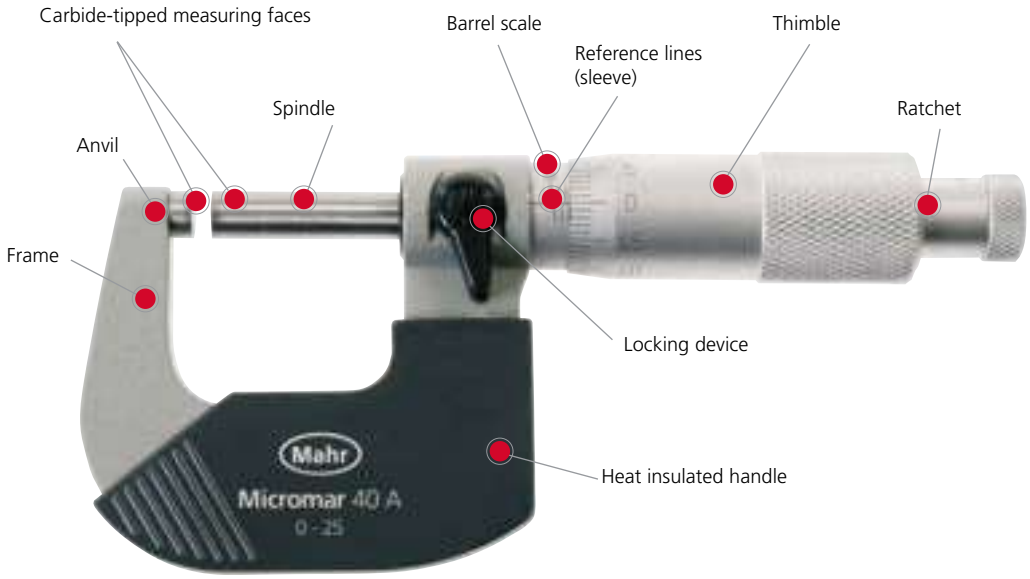
The **ergonomically formed and thermally insulated handle** as well as the integrated ratchet in the thimble ensures both trouble free handling and accurate measurement results.



Protection class IP65 in accordance to IEC 60529, the waterproof measuring system FPS (Fluid Protected measuring System) with a sealed housing.

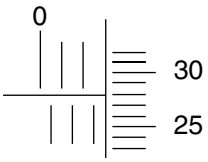


Micromar | Design features



Reading example:

Micrometer with 0.01 mm divisions



Sleeve	2.5
Thimble	0.28
Measuring result	2.78 mm

Micromar | Types of micrometers

Mahr micrometers are available in the following display variants:

a) Digital micrometer with digital display



b) Mechanical micrometer with scale and dial



c) Mechanical micrometer with scale



Error limits G according to DIN 863-1

Measuring range mm			Error limit G µm	Measuring force N
0	–	25	4	5 – 10
25	–	50	4	5 – 10
50	–	75	5	5 – 10
75	–	100	5	5 – 10
100	–	125	6	5 – 10
125	–	150	6	5 – 10
150	–	175	7	5 – 10
175	–	200	7	5 – 10
200	–	225	8	5 – 10
225	–	250	8	5 – 10
250	–	275	9	5 – 10
275	–	300	9	5 – 10
300	–	325	10	5 – 10
325	–	350	10	5 – 10
350	–	375	11	5 – 10
375	–	400	11	5 – 10
400	–	425	12	5 – 10
425	–	450	12	5 – 10
450	–	475	13	5 – 10
475	–	500	13	5 – 10

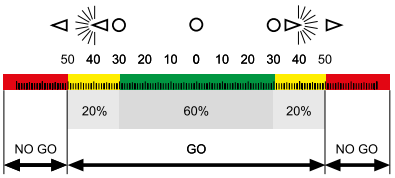
Micromar 40 EWRi

Digital outside micrometers

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)







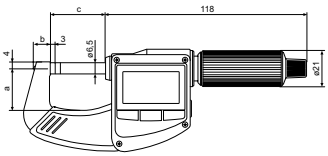
FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting values, case

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Parallelism deviation	Flatness deviation
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	µm	µm
4157100	40 EWRi	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	2	0.6
4157101	40 EWRi	25 –50	1 –2″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	2	0.6
4157102	40 EWRi	50 –75	2 –3″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	3	0.6
4157103	40 EWRi	75 –100	3 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	3	0.6
4157104	40 EWRi	100 –125	4 –5″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	6	3	0.6
4157105	40 EWRi	125 –150	5 –6″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	6	3	0.6
4157106	40 EWRi	150 –175	6 –7″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	7	4	0.6
4157107	40 EWRi	175 –200	7 –8″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	7	4	0.6
4157115	40 EWRi	0 –100	0 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″			

Order no.	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Number of micrometers	Model contact surface	a	b	c
	mm	N				mm	mm	mm
4157100	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	24	9.5	32
4157101	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	36	11	57
4157102	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	45	13	82
4157103	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	57	13	107
4157104	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–1		flat	73	13	132
4157105	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–1		flat	82	13	157
4157106	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–1		flat	95	13	182
4157107	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–1		flat	106	13	207
4157115	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	4	flat			



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102520	Battery 3 V, CR 2032	
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWR

Digital micrometer

TOL | ABS | Digimatic | #ID | IP 65 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

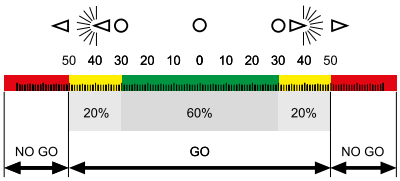
- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** MarConnect (bidirectional), USB, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case



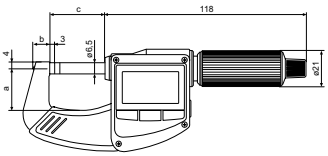




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Parallelism deviation	Flatness deviation
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	µm	µm
4157000	40 EWR	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	2	0.6
4157001	40 EWR	25 –50	1 –2″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	2	0.6
4157002	40 EWR	50 –75	2 –3″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	3	0.6
4157003	40 EWR	75 –100	3 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	3	0.6
4157004	40 EWR	100 –125	4 –5″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	6	3	0.6
4157005	40 EWR	125 –150	5 –6″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	6	3	0.6
4157006	40 EWR	150 –175	6 –7″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	7	4	0.6
4157007	40 EWR	175 –200	7 –8″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	7	4	0.6
4157015	40 EWR	0 –100	0 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″			

Order no.	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Number of micrometers	Model contact surface	a	b	c
	mm	N				mm	mm	mm
4157000	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	24	9.5	32
4157001	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	36	11	57
4157002	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	45	13	82
4157003	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	57	13	107
4157004	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–1		flat	73	13	132
4157005	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–1		flat	82	13	157
4157006	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–1		flat	95	13	182
4157007	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–1		flat	106	13	207
4157015	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	4	flat			



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 40 ER

Digital micrometer

IP 40 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- LOCK function (key lock)

FEATURES

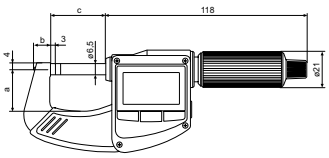
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 40
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range inch	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157010	40 ER	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	flat

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157010	24	9.5	32



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102520	Battery 3 V, CR 2032	
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 40 EWR

Digital micrometer

ABS | IP 65 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)



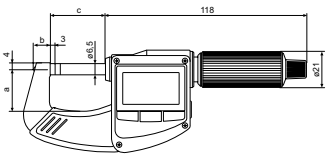
FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range inch	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157011	40 EWR	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	flat
4157012	40 EWR	25 –50	1 –2″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	flat
4157013	40 EWR	50 –75	2 –3″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	flat
4157014	40 EWR	75 –100	3 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	flat

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157011	24	9.5	32
4157012	36	11	57
4157013	45	13	82
4157014	57	13	107



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 40 EWRi-L

Digital micrometer

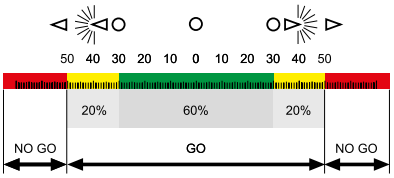
FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)



Applications:

- Avoiding workpiece damage: The non-rotating spindle contacts the surface without any friction, which prevents scratch marks on sensitive and finely machined surfaces.
- Ideal for measuring thin metal foils without twisting and bending them.
- Thread flank measurement by using thread wires: Both wire holders always remain in the engaged position with the non-rotating spindle.



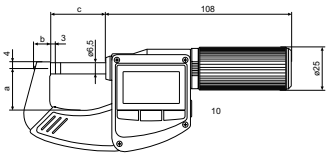
FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Quick drive
- Sliding spindle
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Parallelism deviation	Flatness deviation
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	µm	µm
4157120	40 EWRi-L	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	2	0.6
4157121	40 EWRi-L	25 –50	1 –2″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	2	0.6
4157122	40 EWRi-L	50 –75	2 –3″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	3	0.6
4157123	40 EWRi-L	75 –100	3 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	3	0.6
4157410	40 EWRi-L	0 –100	0 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″			

Order no.	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Number of micrometers	Model contact surface	a	b	c
	mm	N				mm	mm	mm
4157120	5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	24	9.5	32
4157121	5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	36	11	57
4157122	5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	45	13	82
4157123	5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	57	13	107
4157410	5	5 –10	Factory standard	4	flat			



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWR-L

Digital micrometers

TOL | ABS | Digimatic | #ID | IP 65 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Quick drive
- Sliding spindle
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** MarConnect (bidirectional), USB, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case



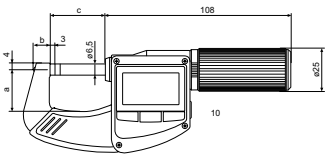
Applications:

- Avoiding workpiece damage: The non-rotating spindle contacts the surface without any friction, which prevents scratch marks on sensitive and finely machined surfaces.
- Ideal for measuring thin metal foils without twisting and bending them.
- Thread flank measurement by using thread wires: Both wire holders always remain in the engaged position with the non-rotating spindle.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Parallelism deviation	Flatness deviation
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	µm	µm
4157020	40 EWR-L	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	2	0.6
4157021	40 EWR-L	25 –50	1 –2″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	2	2	0.6
4157022	40 EWR-L	50 –75	2 –3″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	3	0.6
4157023	40 EWR-L	75 –100	3 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	3	3	0.6
4157400	40 EWR-L	0 –100	0 –4″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″			

Order no.	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Number of micrometers	Model contact surface	a	b	c
	mm	N				mm	mm	mm
4157020	5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	24	9.5	32
4157021	5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	36	11	57
4157022	5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	45	13	82
4157023	5	5 –10	Factory standard		flat	57	13	107
4157400	5	5 –10	Factory standard	4	flat			



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 40 A / 40 SA

Micrometer

FEATURES

- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Hard lacquered steel frame
- Spindle and anvil made of hardened steel, carbide-tipped
- Heat insulators
- Rapid drive with integrated ratchet
- Locking device
- **Package contains:** setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), instruction manual, case

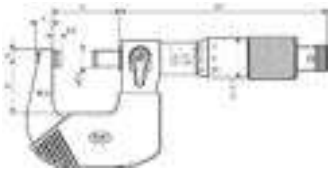




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Readings	Readings	Error limit	Error limit	Spindle pitch	Spindle thread pitch
		mm	inch	mm	inch	µm	inch	inch	mm
4134000	40 A	0 –25		0.01		4			0.5
4134001	40 A	25 –50		0.01		4			0.5
4134002	40 A	50 –75		0.01		5			0.5
4134003	40 A	75 –100		0.01		5			0.5
4134004	40 A	100 –125		0.01		6			0.5
4134005	40 A	125 –150		0.01		6			0.5
4134006	40 A	150 –175		0.01		7			0.5
4134007	40 A	175 –200		0.01		7			0.5
4134050	40 SA	0 –100		0.01					0.5
4134051	40 SA	100 –200		0.01					0.5
4134900	40 A		0 –1″		0.0001		0.00016	0.025	
4134901	40 A		1 –2″		0.0001		0.00016	0.025	
4134902	40 A		2 –3″		0.0001		0.0002	0.025	
4134903	40 A		3 –4″		0.0001		0.0002	0.025	
4134904	40 A		4 –5″		0.0001		0.00024	0.025	
4134905	40 A		5 –6″		0.0001		0.00024	0.025	
4134906	40 A		6 –7″		0.0001		0.00028	0.025	
4134907	40 A		7 –8″		0.0001		0.00028	0.025	
4134960	40 SA		0 –4″		0.0001			0.025	
4134961	40 SA		4 –8″		0.0001			0.025	

Order no.	Standard	Number of micrometers	Model contact surface	a	b	c
				mm	mm	mm
4134000	DIN 863–1		flat	31	25.5	7
4134001	DIN 863–1		flat	56	34.5	12
4134002	DIN 863–1		flat	81	47.5	12
4134003	DIN 863–1		flat	106	58.5	13
4134004	DIN 863–1		flat	131	71.5	13
4134005	DIN 863–1		flat	156	83.5	13
4134006	DIN 863–1		flat	182	95.5	13
4134007	DIN 863–1		flat	207	108.5	13
4134050	DIN 863–1	4	flat			
4134051	DIN 863–1	4	flat			
4134900	Factory standard		flat	31	25.5	7
4134901	Factory standard		flat	56	34.5	12
4134902	Factory standard		flat	81	47.5	12
4134903	Factory standard		flat	106	58.5	13
4134904	Factory standard		flat	131	71.5	13
4134905	Factory standard		flat	156	83.5	13
4134906	Factory standard		flat	182	95.5	13
4134907	Factory standard		flat	207	108.5	13
4134960	Factory standard		flat			
4134961	Factory standard		flat			



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 40 F / 40 FC

Micrometer with integrated dial comparator

FEATURES

- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Dial comparator is integrated in frame
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated steel frame, heat insulated
- Retraction of the movable anvil ensures maximum wear resistance
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Locking device
- Constant measuring force
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, case



Application:

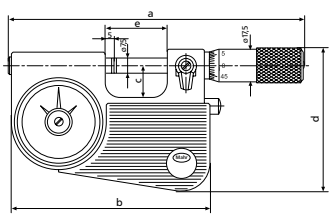
- Quick check of diameter of cylindrical parts (shafts, bolts, shanks)
- Thickness and length measurements
- Particularly suitable for exact series components

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4150000	4150001	4150200	4150201
Type		40 F		40 FC	
Measuring range	mm	0 –25	25 –50	0 –25	25 –50
Measuring surface		carbide		ceramic	
Readings		0.01			
Error limit	µm	2			
Parallelism deviation	µm	1			
Flatness deviation	µm	0.2			
Spindle thread pitch	mm	0.5			
Measuring force	N	9			
Standard		Factory standard			
Model contact surface		flat			
Measuring range, dial comparator (measuring screw)	µm	± 65			
Scale graduation value	µm	1			
Error limit G_e	µm	1			

Order no.		4150900	4150901
Type		40 F	
Measuring range	inch	0 –1″	1 –2″
Readings	inch	0.0001	
Error limit	inch	0.00008	
Parallelism deviation	µm	1	
Flatness deviation	µm	0.2	
Spindle pitch	inch	0.025	
Measuring force	N	9	
Standard		Factory standard	
Model contact surface		flat	
Measuring range dial comparator (Micrometer screw)	inch	± .0025″	
Scale graduation value	inch	0.00005	
Error limit G_e	inch	0.00005	

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4150000	149	100	16	71	32
4150001	174	125	30	85	56
4150200	149	100	16	71	32
4150201	174	125	30	85	56
4150900	149	100	16	71	32
4150901	174	125	30	85	56



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H
4159400	Setting gage, flat (25 mm)	43 A



41 H

Micromar 40 T

Micrometer with integrated dial comparator

DIN 863-3

FEATURES

- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Retraction of the movable anvil ensures maximum wear resistance
- Constant measuring force
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Locking device
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, case



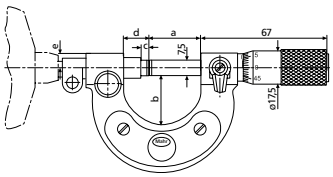
Application:

- Quick check of diameter of cylindrical parts (shafts, bolts, shanks)
- Thickness and length measurements
- Particularly suitable for exact series components

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4154000	4154001	4154002	4154003	4154004
Type				40 T		
Measuring range	mm	0 –25	25 –50	50 –100	100 –150	150 –200
Readings				0.01		
Error limit	µm			2		
Parallelism deviation	µm			2		
Flatness deviation	µm			0.2		
Spindle thread pitch	mm			0.5		
Measuring force	N		6.5		7.5	
Standard				DIN 863–3		
Indicating instrument (included in package)				Millimess 1003		
Model contact surface				flat		
Measuring range, dial comparator (measuring screw)	µm			± 50		
Scale graduation value	µm			1		
Error limit G_e	µm			1		

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4154000	27	28	4	11	8
4154001	52	40	4	11	8
4154002	76	65	5.5	30	8
4154003	127	87	5.5	30	8
4154004	177	112	5.5	30	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H
4159400	Setting gage, flat (25 mm)	43 A
4159401	Setting gage, flat (50 mm)	43 A
4159402	Setting gage, flat (75 mm)	43 A
4159403	Setting gage, flat (100 mm)	43 A
4159404	Setting gage, flat (125 mm)	43 A
4159405	Setting gage, flat (150 mm)	43 A
4159406	Setting gage, flat (175 mm)	43 A



41 H

Micromar 40 TS

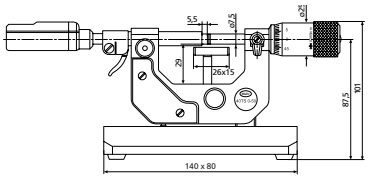
Precision bench micrometer

DIN 863-3

FEATURES

- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Rugged steel frame, can be inclined up to 45° from the sturdy base
- Retraction of the movable anvil ensures maximum wear resistance
- Height adjustable stop
- Constant measuring force
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Locking device
- **Package contains:** dial comparator 1003 Z, instruction manual





Application:

- Quick check of diameter of cylindrical parts (shafts, bolts, shanks)
- Thickness and length measurements
- Particularly suitable for exact series components

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4154030	4154031
Type		40 TS	
Measuring range	mm	0 –50	
Readings		0.005	
Error limit	µm	2	
Parallelism deviation	µm	2	
Flatness deviation	µm	0.2	
Spindle thread pitch	mm	0.5	
Measuring force	N	6.5	
Standard		DIN 863–3	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		Millimess 1003	Without readout
Model contact surface		flat	
Measuring range, dial comparator (measuring screw)	µm	± 50	
Scale graduation value	µm	1	
Error limit G_e	µm	1	

Order no.		4154930	4154931
Type		40 TS	
Measuring range	inch	0 –2″	
Readings	inch	0.00025	
Error limit	inch	0.00008	
Spindle pitch	inch	0.025	
Measuring force	N	6.5	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		Millimess 1003 Z	Without readout
Model contact surface		flat	
Measuring range dial comparator (Micrometer screw)	inch	± .0025″	
Scale graduation value	inch	0.00005	
Error limit G_e	inch	0.00005	



1003



1086 Ri



1087 Ri



1087 R

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337663	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 Ri
4337660	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 R
4154035	Wooden case	
4159400	Setting gage, flat (25 mm)	43 A

Micromar 40 EWRi-V

Digital micrometer

TOL | ABS | #ID | IP 65 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- With mounting bores for measuring anvils with a shaft Ø 3.5 mm
- Quick drive
- Sliding spindle
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65

- **Package contents:** 1 pair each of the following measuring anvils
  –40 Ef flat Ø 6.5 mm
  –40 Ea offset Ø 2 x 4 mm
  –40 Et plate Ø 11.3 mm
  –40 Eb spherical R=5 mm
  –40 Ep tapered 60 ° Ø 0.3 – 5.5 mm
  –40 Es blade 0.75 x 4 mm
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case



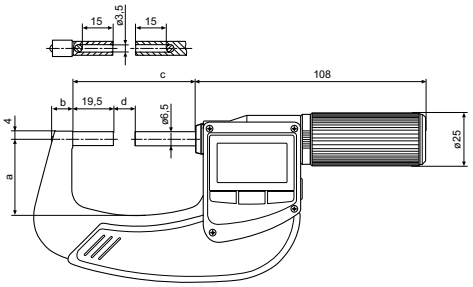
Applications:

- Universal adjustment to different workpiece and measurement situations using individual interchangeable measuring anvils.
- Thread flanks and spherical measuring anvils (optional accessories) can also be used).

TECHNICAL DATA

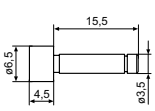
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface	Accessories
		mm	inch	mm/inch	µm	mm	N			
4157150	40 EWRi-V	0 –25	0 –1"	0.001 / .00005"	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore	•

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting hole
	mm	mm	mm	
4157150	32	11.5	57	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm

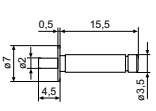


ACCESSORIES

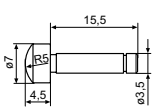
Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4151794	Plane measuring anvil (6.5 mm)	40 Ef
4151795	Measuring anvil with reduced measuring surface (2.3 x 2 mm)	40 Ea
4151796	Measuring anvil plate (11.3 mm)	40 Et
4151797	Measuring anvil with convex measuring surface (6.5 mm)	40 Er
4151798	Measuring anvil with tip (60°)	40 Ep
4151799	Measuring anvil with blade (0.45 mm x 4)	40 Es
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H
4173210	Anvil flat, hardened steel, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za
4511190	Anvil flat, carbide tipped, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za



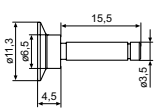
40 Ef



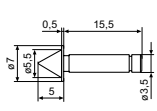
40 Ea



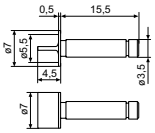
40 Er



40 Et



40 Ep



40 Es



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWR-V

Digital micrometer

TOL | ABS | Digimatic | #ID | IP 65 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- With mounting bores for measuring anvils with a shaft Ø 3.5 mm
- Quick drive
- Sliding spindle
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** MarConnect (bidirectional), USB, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65

- **Package contents:** 1 pair each of the following measuring anvils:
  –40 Ef flat Ø 6.5 mm
  –40 Ea offset Ø 2 x 4 mm
  –40 Et plate Ø 11.3 mm
  –40 Eb spherical R=5 mm
  –40 Ep tapered 60 ° Ø 0.3 – 5.5 mm
  –40 Es blade 0.75 x 4 mm
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case



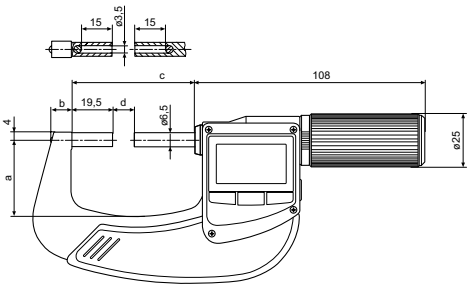
Applications:

- Universal adjustment to different workpiece and measurement situations using individual interchangeable measuring anvils.
- Thread flanks and spherical measuring anvils (optional accessories) can also be used).

TECHNICAL DATA

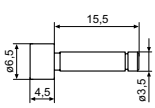
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface	Accessories
		mm	inch	mm/inch	µm	mm	N			
4157050	40 EWR-V	0 –25	0 –1"	0.001 / .00005"	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore	•

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting hole
	mm	mm	mm	
4157050	32	11.5	57	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm

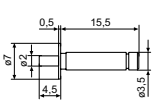


ACCESSORIES

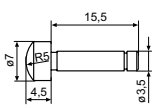
Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4151794	Plane measuring anvil (6.5 mm)	40 Ef
4151795	Measuring anvil with reduced measuring surface (2.3 x 2 mm)	40 Ea
4151796	Measuring anvil plate (11.3 mm)	40 Et
4151797	Measuring anvil with convex measuring surface (6.5 mm)	40 Er
4151798	Measuring anvil with tip (60°)	40 Ep
4151799	Measuring anvil with blade (0.45 mm x 4)	40 Es
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H
4173210	Anvil flat, hardened steel, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za
4511190	Anvil flat, carbide tipped, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za



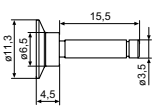
40 Ef



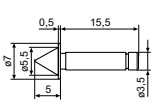
40 Ea



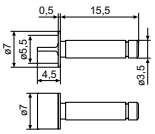
40 Er



40 Et



40 Ep



40 Es



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWRi-V

Digital micrometer

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- With mounting bores for measuring anvils with a shaft Ø 3.5 mm
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Quick drive
- Sliding spindle
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case





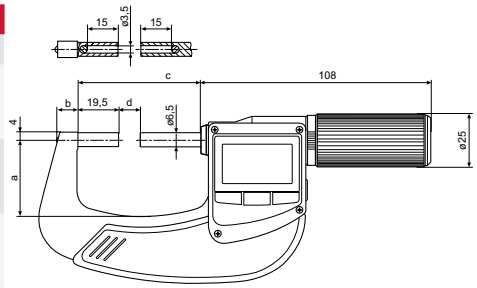
Application:

- For measuring thread flanks and gear diameters using quick-change measuring anvils.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch	mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157145	40 EWRi-V	0 –25	0 –1″	0.001 / .00005″	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore
4157146	40 EWRi-V	25 –50	1 –2″	0.001 / .00005″	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore
4157147	40 EWRi-V	50 –75	2 –3″	0.001 / .00005″	5	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore
4157148	40 EWRi-V	75 –100	3 –4″	0.001 / .00005″	5	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting hole
	mm	mm	mm	
4157145	32	11.5	57	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm
4157146	44	13.5	82	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm
4157147	57	15.5	107	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm
4157148	73	17	132.5	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H
4173210	Anvil flat, hardened steel, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za
4511190	Anvil flat, carbide tipped, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWR-V

Digital micrometer

TOL | ABS | Digimatic | #ID | IP 65 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- With mounting bores for measuring anvils with a shaft Ø 3.5 mm
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Quick drive
- Sliding spindle
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** MarConnect (bidirectional), USB, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case





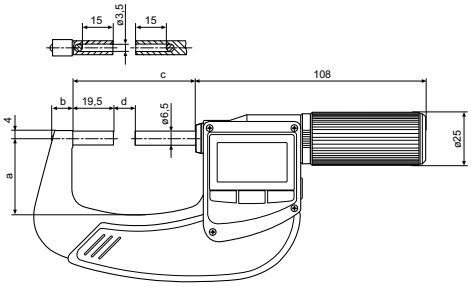
Application:

- For measuring thread flanks and gear diameters using quick-change measuring anvils.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch	mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157045	40 EWR-V	0 –25	0 –1"	0.001 / .00005"	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore
4157046	40 EWR-V	25 –50	1 –2"	0.001 / .00005"	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore
4157047	40 EWR-V	50 –75	2 –3"	0.001 / .00005"	5	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore
4157048	40 EWR-V	75 –100	3 –4"	0.001 / .00005"	5	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	3.5 mm bore

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting hole
	mm	mm	mm	
4157045	32	11.5	57	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm
4157046	44	13.5	82	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm
4157047	57	15.5	107	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm
4157048	73	17	132.5	For measuring anvils with a shaft diameter 3.5 x 15.5 mm



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H
4173210	Anvil flat, hardened steel, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za
4511190	Anvil flat, carbide tipped, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za



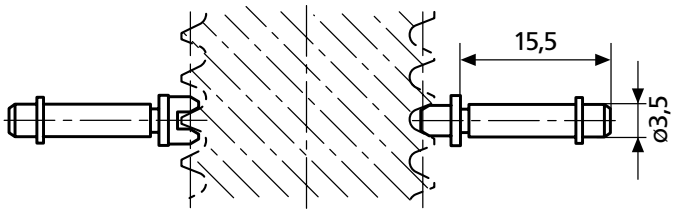
41 H

Micromar tfhread anvils

Digital micrometer

FEATURES

- Wear-resistant special steel, hardened. With cylindrical mounting shank and retainer ring for rotatable mounting in the bore of the measuring spindle and anvil.
- Pair comprises V-anvil and cone.
- With a pitch of 0.2 –0.45 mm, the V-anvil bridges 3 turns. It should therefore be set with 715 E thread adjustment pins, otherwise with 43 Z setting standards.



Thread pitch	Taper Order no.	V-anvil Order no.
Pitch diameter, external thread Metric 60°		
0.2	4173407	4173007
0.25	4173408	4173008
0,3	4173409	4173009
0.35	4173410	4173010
0.4	4173411	4173011
0.45	4173412	4173012
0.5 –0.7	4173400	4173000
0.7 –1	4173401	4173001
1.25 –2	4173402	4173002
2 –3.5	4173403	4173003
3.5 –5	4173404	4173004
5 –7	4173405	4173005
7 –9	4173406	4173006
Trapezoid 30°		
1	4173650	4173250
1.5	4173651	4173251
2	4173652	4173252
3	4173653	4173253
4	4173654	4173254
5	4173655	4173255
6	4173656	4173256
7	4173657	4173257
8	4173658	4173258
9	4173659	4173259
10	4173660	4173260
12	4173661	4173261
14	4173662	4173262
16	4173663	4173263
18	4173664	4173264
20	4173665	4173265

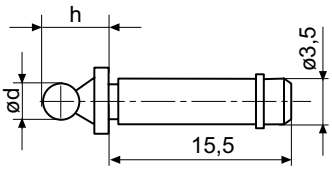
Thread pitch in TPI	Taper Order no.	V-anvil Order no.
Pitch diameter, external thread UST 60°		
60 –48	4173513	4173113
48 –40	4173514	4173114
40 –32	4173515	4173115
32 –24	4173516	4173116
24 –18	4173517	4173117
18 –14	4173518	4173118
14 –10	4173519	4173119
10 –7	4173520	4173120
7 –4.5	4173521	4173121
4.5 –3	4173522	4173122
Whitworth 55 °		
40 –32	4173443	4173043
32 –24	4173444	4173044
24 –18	4173445	4173045
18 –14	4173446	4173046
14 –10	4173447	4173047
10 –7	4173448	4173048
7 –4.5	4173449	4173049
4.5 –3	4173450	4173050
3 –2.5	4179409	4179408

Micromar

Ball contact

FEATURES

- For gear measurement and for special tasks
- Carbide measuring balls
- Cylindrical mounting shank with circlip for mounting in the mounting bore of the micrometer or indicating snap gage



Order no.	d mm	h mm
4179150	0.5	5
4179151	0.551	5.1
4179152	0.62	5.1
4179153	0.623	5.1
4179154	0.63	5.1
4179155	0.722	5.2
4179156	0.862	5.4
4179157	0.895	5.4
4179158	0.965	5.5
4170550	1	5.5
4179159	1.1	5.6
4179160	1.118	5.6
4170551	1.25	5.8
4179161	1.125	5.6
4179162	1.35	5.9
4179163	1.372	5.9
4179164	1.385	5.9
4170552	1.5	6
4179165	1.524	6
4179166	1.54	6
4179167	1.6	6.1
4179168	1.65	6.2

Order no.	d mm	h mm
4179169	1.7	6.2
4170553	1.75	6.3
4179170	1.782	6.3
4179171	1.8	6.3
4179172	1.829	6.3
4179173	1.9	6.4
4170554	2	6.5
4170568	2.032	6.5
4170569	2.2	6.7
4170564	2.25	6.8
4179174	2.284	6.8
4179175	2.386	6.9
4179176	2.438	6.9
4170556	2.5	7
4179177	2.667	7.2
4179178	2.704	7.2
4179179	2.713	7.2
4179180	2.721	7.2
4179181	2.743	7.2
4170565	2.75	7.3
4170557	3	7.5
4179182	3.048	7.5

Order no.	d mm	h mm
4170570	3.2	7.7
4170566	3.25	7.8
4179183	3.4	7.9
4170558	3.5	8
4179184	3.658	8.2
4170571	3.7	8.2
4170559	4	8.5
4170560	4.5	9
4179185	4.835	9.3
4170561	5	9.5
4179186	5.25	9.8
4179187	5.486	10
4170562	5.5	10
4170563	6	10.5
4179188	6.096	10.6
4179189	6.35	10.9
4170567	6.5	11
4170572	7	11.5
4170573	8	12.5
4170574	9	13.5
4170575	10	14.5

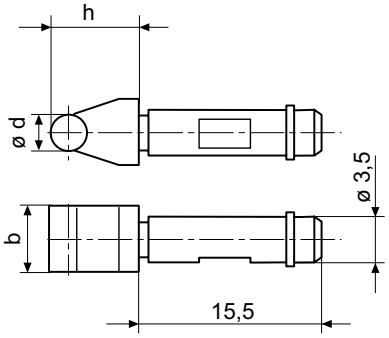
Micromar

Carbide roller blades

FEATURES

- For gear measurement and for special tasks
- Carbide contact roller
- Cylindrical mounting shank with circlip for mounting in the mounting bore of the micrometer or indicating snap gage

Order no.	b mm	d mm	h mm
4510200	5	1	5.5
4510201	5	1.25	5.8
4510202	5	1.5	6
4510203	5	1.75	6.3
4510204	5	2	6.5
4510206	5.5	2.5	7
4510207	5.5	3	7.5
4510208	5.5	3.5	8
4510209	5.5	4	8.5
4510210	5.5	4.5	9
4510211	6	5	9.5
4510212	6	5.5	10
4510213	6	6	10.5



Micromar 40 EWRi-S

Digital micrometer

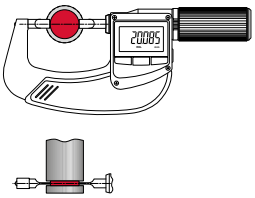
FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- With blade-type measuring surfaces
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Quick drive
- Sliding spindle
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case





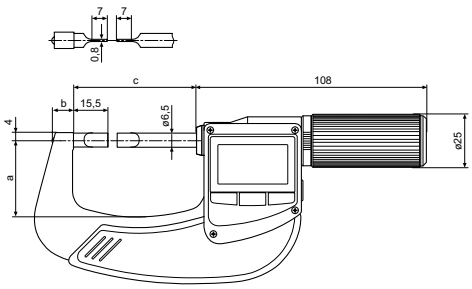
Application:

- For measuring recesses, grooves, etc.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157141	40 EWRi-S	0 –25	0 –1″	hardened steel	0.001 / .00005″	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	Blade
4157142	40 EWRi-S	25 –50	1 –2″	hardened steel	0.001 / .00005″	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	Blade
4157143	40 EWRi-S	50 –75	2 –3″	hardened steel	0.001 / .00005″	5	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	Blade
4157144	40 EWRi-S	75 –100	3 –4″	hardened steel	0.001 / .00005″	5	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	Blade

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157141	32	11.5	57
4157142	44	13.5	82
4157143	57	15.5	107
4157144	73	17	132.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWR-S

Digital micrometer

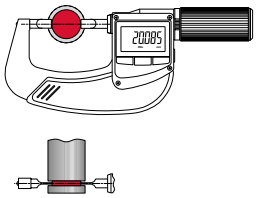
FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- With blade-type measuring surfaces
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Quick drive
- Sliding spindle
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** MarConnect (bidirectional), USB, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case





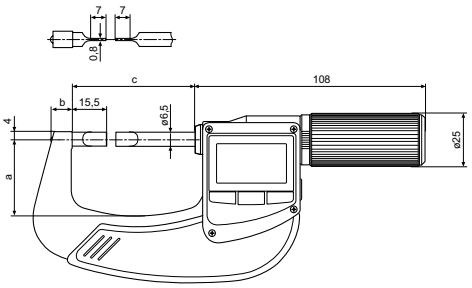
Application:

- For measuring recesses, grooves, etc.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157041	40 EWR-S	0 –25	0 –1″	hardened steel	0.001 / .00005″	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	Blade
4157042	40 EWR-S	25 –50	1 –2″	hardened steel	0.001 / .00005″	4	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	Blade
4157043	40 EWR-S	50 –75	2 –3″	hardened steel	0.001 / .00005″	5	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	Blade
4157044	40 EWR-S	75 –100	3 –4″	hardened steel	0.001 / .00005″	5	5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	Blade

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157041	32	11.5	57
4157042	44	13.5	82
4157043	57	15.5	107
4157044	73	17	132.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 40 EWRi-B

Digital micrometer

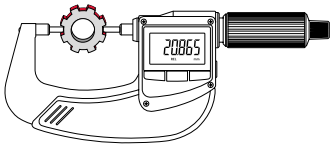
FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- **Reduced measuring surfaces Ø 3 mm**
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case





Application:

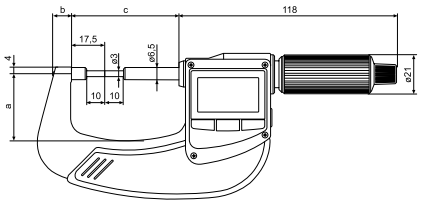
- For measuring grooves, spline shafts, recesses, etc.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157132	40 EWRi-B	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	4	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	flat, reduced
4157133	40 EWRi-B	25 –50	1 –2″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	4	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	flat, reduced

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157132	32	11.5	57
4157133	44	13.5	82

40 EWR(i)-B



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWR-B

Digital micrometer

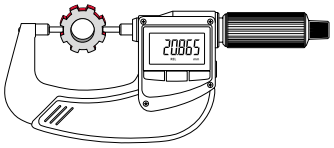
FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- **Reduced measuring surfaces Ø 3 mm**
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** MarConnect (bidirectional), USB, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case





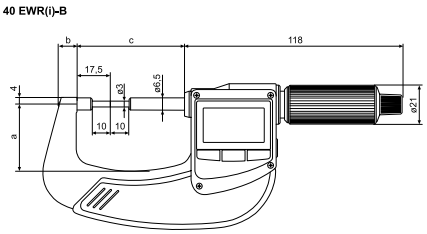
Application:

- For measuring grooves, spline shafts, recesses, etc.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157032	40 EWR-B	0 –25	0 –1"	carbide	0.001 / .00005"	4	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	flat, reduced
4157033	40 EWR-B	25 –50	1 –2"	carbide	0.001 / .00005"	4	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	flat, reduced

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157032	32	11.5	57
4157033	44	13.5	82



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 40 EWRi-R

Digital micrometer

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- Measuring surfaces: spherical anvil, planar spindle
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case



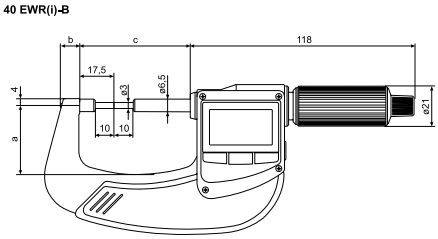
Application:

- For measuring the thickness of pipe walls

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157130	40 EWRi-R	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	4	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	flat, spherical
4157131	40 EWRi-R	25 –50	1 –2″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	4	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	flat, spherical

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157130	23	9.5	31.5
4157131	32	11.5	57



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWR-R

Digital micrometer

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- Measuring surfaces: spherical anvil, planar spindle
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** MarConnect (bidirectional), USB, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, setting standard (measuring range of 25–50 mm), case



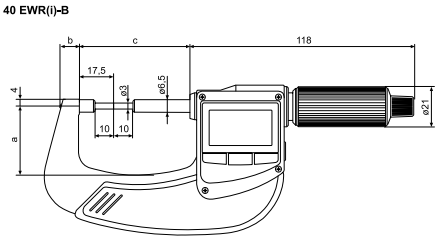
Application:

- For measuring the thickness of pipe walls

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157030	40 EWR-R	0 –25	0 –1″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	4	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	flat, spherical
4157031	40 EWR-R	25 –50	1 –2″	carbide	0.001 / .00005″	4	0.5	5 –10	DIN 863–3	flat, spherical

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157030	23	9.5	31.5
4157031	32	11.5	57



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 40 EWRi-K

Digital micrometer

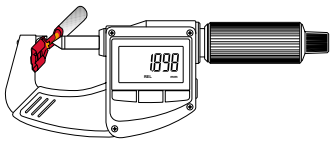
FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- Measuring surfaces: anvil with narrow web, pointed spindle
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case





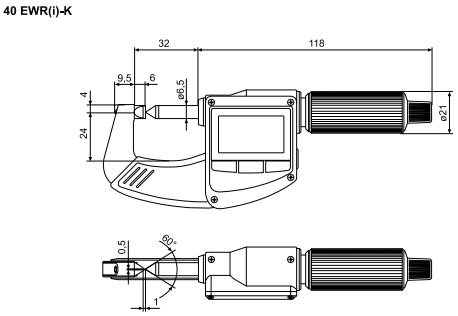
Application:

- For measuring crimp heights

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157140	40 EWRi-K	0 –20	0 –0.8"	carbide	0.001 / .00005"	4	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	Blade, taper

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157140	23	9.5	31.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H



i-Stick

Micromar 40 EWR-K

Digital micrometer

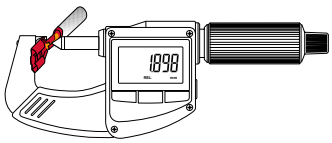
FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to ORIGIN)
- mm/inch
- ORIGIN (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- Measuring surfaces: anvil with narrow web, pointed spindle
- High contrast digital display
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Spindle and anvil are carbide-tipped
- Rapid drive
- Ratchet is integrated in the thimble
- Lacquered steel frame, heat insulated
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 10 mm
- **Data interface:** MarConnect (bidirectional), USB, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case





Application:

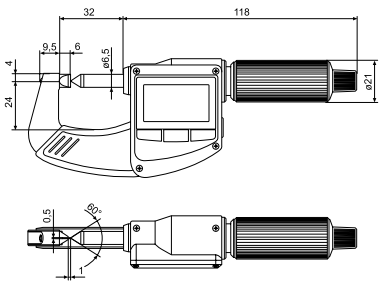
- For measuring crimp heights on crimp contacts and end splices

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Measuring surface	Resolution	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Measuring force	Standard	Model contact surface
		mm	inch		mm/inch	µm	mm	N		
4157040	40 EWR-K	0 –20	0 –0.8"	carbide	0.001 / .00005"	4	0.5	5 –10	Factory standard	Blade, taper

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4157040	23	9.5	31.5

40 EWR(i)-K



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4158000	Stand for holding outside micrometers	41 H



41 H

Micromar 44 F

Inside micrometer

DIN 863-4

FEATURES

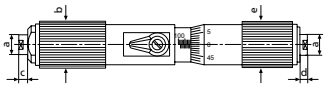
- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Rigid, lightweight tubular construction
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Measuring faces spherically lapped, one measuring face adjustable
- Measuring range of 100–125 mm with heat insulators and a locking device
- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Readings	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Standard
		mm		µm	mm	
4163000	44 F	30 –40	0.01	4	0.5	DIN 863–4
4163001	44 F	40 –50	0.01	4	0.5	DIN 863–4
4163002	44 F	50 –70	0.01	5	0.5	DIN 863–4
4163003	44 F	70 –100	0.01	5	0.5	DIN 863–4
4163004	44 F	100 –125	0.01	6	0.5	DIN 863–4
4163005	44 F	125 –150	0.01	6	0.5	DIN 863–4
4163006	44 F	150 –175	0.01	7	0.5	DIN 863–4
4163007	44 F	175 –200	0.01	7	0.5	DIN 863–4

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4163000	7	12.5	2	4	12.6
4163001	7	12.5	2.5	4.5	12.6
4163002	7	13.5	2.5	4.5	13.6
4163003	7	13.5	4.5	4.5	14
4163004	8	20	4.5	4.5	20
4163005	8	20	8	8	20
4163006	8	20	8	8	20
4163007	8	20	8	8	20



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4710050	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 30 mm	355 E
4710060	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 40 mm	355 E
4710070	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 50 mm	355 E
4710090	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 70 mm	355 E
4710120	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 100 mm	355 E
4710121	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 125 mm	355 E
4710122	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 175 mm	355 E



355 E

Micromar 44 Cm / 44 Cms 1 / 44 Cms 2 / 44 Cms 3 / 44 Cms 4

Measuring head

DIN 863-4

FEATURES

- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Rigid, lightweight tubular construction
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Locking device
- Carbide tipped spherical measuring faces
- Interchangeable extension 44 Cv contains cylindrical gage rods that are spring mounted in protective sleeves for the extension of the measuring range
- Protection sleeves have a satin chrome finish
- **Package contents:** Measuring head 44 Cm, measuring range of 100–150 mm with extensions 44 Cv, case



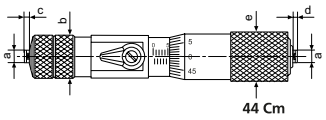
Application:

- For measuring large inside diameters

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Readings	Extensions 44 Cv	Error limit	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Standard
		mm			µm	µm	mm	
4168001	44 Cm	100 –125	0.01		6	Manufacturing tolerance of extensions 44 CV: ISO 286 js2	0.5	DIN 863–4
4168020	44 Cms 1	100 –150	0.01	25 mm			0.5	DIN 863–4
4168021	44 Cms 2	100 –300	0.01	25 mm 50 / 100 mm			0.5	DIN 863–4
4168022	44 Cms 3	100 –500	0.01	25 / 50 mm 100 / 200 mm			0.5	DIN 863–4
4168023	44 Cms 4	100 –900	0.01	25 / 50 mm 100 / 200 mm 400 mm			0.5	DIN 863–4

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4168001	5	16	2	2	18
4168020	5	16	2	2	18
4168021	5	16	2	2	18
4168022	5	16	2	2	18
4168023	5	16	2	2	18



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4167030	Individual extension (25 mm)	44 Cv
4167031	Individual extension (50 mm)	44 Cv
4167032	Individual extension (100 mm)	44 Cv
4167033	Individual extension (200 mm)	44 Cv
4167034	Individual extension (400 mm)	44 Cv
4167035	Individual extension (800 mm)	44 Cv
4168016	Wood case for two extensions 44Cv 800mm	
4168160	Case for 44 Cms	

Micromar 44 A

Inside micrometer

DIN 863-4

FEATURES

- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Rapid drive with integrated ratchet
- Self-centering measuring head consists of 3 laterally positioned anvils, each are offset at intervals of 120°
- Anvils from 12 mm are carbide tipped
- From 12 mm the anvils can be used to measure the bottom of a bore
- From 40 mm all measuring heads are made from aluminium to reduce weight
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, allen key, key for replacing measuring heads (from 30 mm), case

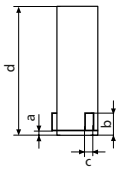


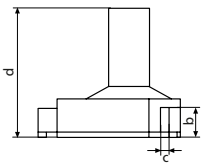
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Readings	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Standard	Measuring depth	Measuring depth with extension
		mm	mm	µm	mm		mm	mm
4190310	44 A	6 –8	0.001	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	58	133
4190311	44 A	8 –10	0.001	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	58	133
4190312	44 A	10 –12	0.001	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	58	133
4190313	44 A	12 –16	0.001	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	64	139
4190314	44 A	16 –20	0.001	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	64	139
4190315	44 A	20 –25	0.005	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	68	218
4190316	44 A	25 –30	0.005	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	68	218
4190317	44 A	30 –40	0.005	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	76	226
4190319	44 A	40 –50	0.005	4	0.5	DIN 863–4	76	226
4190320	44 A	50 –60	0.005	5	0.5	DIN 863–4	79	229
4190321	44 A	60 –70	0.005	5	0.5	DIN 863–4	79	229
4190012	44 A	70 –85	0.005	5	0.5	DIN 863–4	97	247
4190013	44 A	85 –100	0.005	5	0.5	DIN 863–4	97	247
4190014	44 A	100 –125	0.005	6	0.5	DIN 863–4	132	282
4190015	44 A	125 –150	0.005	6	0.5	DIN 863–4	132	282
4190016	44 A	150 –175	0.005	7	0.5	DIN 863–4	132	282
4190017	44 A	175 –200	0.005	7	0.5	DIN 863–4	132	282

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4190310	1.5	4	1.5	58
4190311	1.8	4.3	1.5	58
4190312	1.8	4.3	1.5	58
4190313		6.5	4	64
4190314		6.5	4	64
4190315		9	4	68
4190316		9	4	68
4190317		15	5	76
4190319		15	5	76

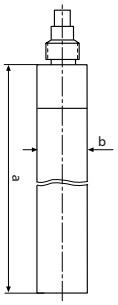
Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4190320		18	5	79
4190321		18	5	79
4190012		23	7	97
4190013		23	7	97
4190014		27	7	132
4190015		27	7	132
4190016		27	7	132
4190017		27	7	132





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4710026	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 8 mm	355 E
4710030	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 10 mm	355 E
4710032	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 12 mm	355 E
4710036	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 16 mm	355 E
4710040	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 20 mm	355 E
4710045	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 25 mm	355 E
4710050	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 30 mm	355 E
4710060	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 40 mm	355 E
4710070	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 50 mm	355 E
4710080	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 60 mm	355 E
4710105	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 85 mm	355 E
4710121	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 125 mm	355 E
4710122	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 175 mm	355 E
4190090	Depth extension 75 mm, (6 –12 mm)	44 Av
4190091	Depth extension 75 mm, (12 –20 mm)	44 Av
4190092	Depth extension 150 mm, (20 –30 mm)	44 Av
4190093	Depth extension 150 mm, (30 –200 mm)	44 Av



44 Av

Micromar 44 AS

Inside micrometer in set

DIN 863-4

FEATURES

- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Rapid drive with integrated ratchet
- Self-centering measuring head consists of 3 laterally positioned anvils, each are offset at intervals of 120°
- Anvils from 12 mm are carbide tipped
- From 12 mm the anvils can be used to measure the bottom of a bore
- From 40 mm all measuring heads are made from aluminium to reduce weight
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, setting rings, key for replacing measuring heads (from 30 mm), allen key, case



Applications:
For measuring

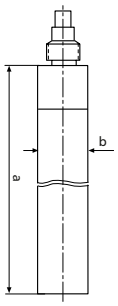
- Through holes
- Blind holes
- Centering shoulders

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Readings	Error limit	Standard	Number of micrometers	Setting rings
		mm		µm			
4190350	44 AS	6 –12	0.001	4	DIN 863–4	3	8 mm, 10 mm
4190351	44 AS	12 –20	0.001	4	DIN 863–4	2	16 mm
4190352	44 AS	20 –50	0.005	4	DIN 863–4	4	25 mm, 40 mm
4190353	44 AS	50 –100	0.005	5	DIN 863–4	4	60 mm, 85 mm

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4190090	Depth extension 75 mm, (6 –12 mm)	44 Av
4190091	Depth extension 75 mm, (12 –20 mm)	44 Av
4190092	Depth extension 150 mm, (20 –30 mm)	44 Av
4190093	Depth extension 150 mm, (30 –200 mm)	44 Av



44 Av

Micromar 44 EWR

Digital inside micrometer

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- LOCK function (key lock)

FEATURES

- Threaded connection for changing the measuring head
- Self-centering measuring head consists of 3 laterally positioned anvils, each are offset at intervals of 120°
- Anvils from 12 mm are carbide tipped
- From 12 mm the anvils can be used to measure the bottom of a bore
- From 40 mm all measuring heads are made from aluminium to reduce weight
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8,5 mm
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 52
- **Package contains:** basic units 44 EWg, measuring head 44 Ak, instruction manual, battery, case



Applications:
For measuring

- Through holes
- Blind holes
- Centering shoulders

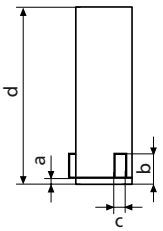
TECHNICAL DATA

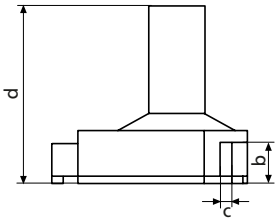
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Measuring depth	Measuring depth with extension
		mm	inch	mm/inch	µm		mm	mm
4191120	44 EWR	6 –8	.25 –.3125″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	58	133
4191121	44 EWR	8 –10	.3125 –.4″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	58	133
4191122	44 EWR	10 –12	.4 –.4725″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	58	133
4191123	44 EWR	12 –16	.4725 –.625″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	64	139
4191124	44 EWR	16 –20	.625 –.775″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	64	139
4191125	44 EWR	20 –25	.775 –1″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	68	218
4191126	44 EWR	25 –30	1 –1.2″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	68	218
4191127	44 EWR	30 –40	1.2 –1.6″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	76	226
4191129	44 EWR	40 –50	1.6 –2″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	76	226
4191130	44 EWR	50 –60	2 –2.35″	0.001 / .00005″	5	DIN 863–4	79	229
4191131	44 EWR	60 –70	2.35 –2.75″	0.001 / .00005″	5	DIN 863–4	79	229
4191032	44 EWR	70 –85	2.75 –3.35″	0.001 / .00005″	5	DIN 863–4	97	247
4191033	44 EWR	85 –100	3.35 –4″	0.001 / .00005″	5	DIN 863–4	97	247
4191034	44 EWR	100 –125	4 –4.9″	0.001 / .00005″	6	DIN 863–4	132	282
4191035	44 EWR	125 –150	4.9 –5.9″	0.001 / .00005″	6	DIN 863–4	132	282
4191036	44 EWR	150 –175	5.9 –6.9″	0.001 / .00005″	7	DIN 863–4	132	282
4191037	44 EWR	175 –200	6.9 –7.9″	0.001 / .00005″	7	DIN 863–4	132	282

Micromar 44 EWR

Digital inside micrometer

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4191120	1.5	4	1.5	58
4191121	1.8	4.3	1.5	58
4191122	1.8	4.3	1.5	58
4191123		6.5	4	64
4191124		6.5	4	64
4191125		9	4	68
4191126		9	4	68
4191127		15	5	76
4191129		15	5	76
4191130		18	5	79
4191131		18	5	79
4191032		23	7	97
4191033		23	7	97
4191034		27	7	132
4191035		27	7	132
4191036		27	7	132
4191037		27	7	132





ACCESSORIES

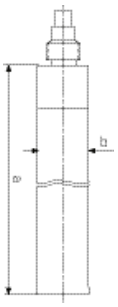
Order no.	Description	Type
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102231	16 EWe transmitter for e-Stick	16 EWe
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4710026	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 8 mm	355 E
4710030	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 10 mm	355 E
4710032	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 12 mm	355 E
4710036	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 16 mm	355 E
4710040	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 20 mm	355 E
4710045	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 25 mm	355 E
4710050	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 30 mm	355 E
4710060	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 40 mm	355 E
4710070	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 50 mm	355 E
4710080	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 60 mm	355 E
4710105	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 85 mm	355 E
4710121	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 125 mm	355 E
4710122	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 175 mm	355 E
4190090	Depth extension 75 mm, (6 –12 mm)	44 Av
4190091	Depth extension 75 mm, (12 –20 mm)	44 Av
4190092	Depth extension 150 mm, (20 –30 mm)	44 Av
4190093	Depth extension 150 mm, (30 –200 mm)	44 Av
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick



16 EWe



e-Stick



44 Av

Micromar 44 EWR

Digital inside micrometer in set

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)

FEATURES

- Threaded connection for changing the measuring head
- Self-centering measuring head consists of 3 laterally positioned anvils, each are offset at intervals of 120°
- Anvils from 12 mm are carbide tipped
- From 12 mm the anvils can be used to measure the bottom of a bore
- From 40 mm all measuring heads are made from aluminium to reduce weight
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8,5 mm
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 52
- **Package contains:** basic units 44 EWg, measuring heads 44 Ak, setting rings, battery, instruction manual, case



Applications:

- Through holes
- Blind holes
- Centering shoulders

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Number of measuring heads 44 Ak	Setting rings
		mm	inch	mm/inch	µm			
4191160	44 EWR	6 –12	.25 –.4725″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	3	8 mm, 10 mm
4191161	44 EWR	12 –20	.4725 –.775″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	2	16 mm
4191162	44 EWR	20 –50	.775 –2″	0.001 / .00005″	4	DIN 863–4	4	25 mm, 40 mm
4191163	44 EWR	50 –100	2 –4″	0.001 / .00005″	5	DIN 863–4	4	60 mm, 85 mm

ACCESSORIES

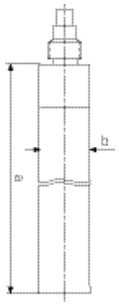
Order no.	Description	Type
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102231	16 EWe transmitter for e-Stick	16 EWe
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
4190090	Depth extension 75 mm, (6 –12 mm)	44 Av
4190091	Depth extension 75 mm, (12 –20 mm)	44 Av
4190092	Depth extension 150 mm, (20 –30 mm)	44 Av
4190093	Depth extension 150 mm, (30 –200 mm)	44 Av



16 EWe



e-Stick



44 Av

Micromar 844 A

Measuring pistol

FEATURES

- Threaded connection for changing the measuring head
- Self-centering measuring head consists of 3 laterally positioned anvils, each are offset at intervals of 120°
- Anvils from 12 mm are carbide tipped
- From 12 mm the anvils can be used to measure the bottom of a bore
- From 40 mm all measuring heads are made from aluminium to reduce weight
- Measuring value indication is always easy to read when using an electronic dial indicator with a rotatable display
- **Package contains:** excludes indicator, basic units 844 Ag, measuring head 44 Ak, instruction manual, case



Applications:
For measuring

- Through holes
- Blind holes
- Centering shoulders

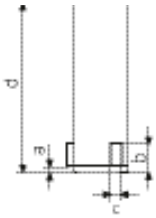
TECHNICAL DATA

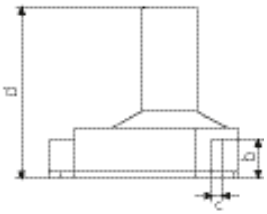
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Error limit	Standard	Measuring depth	Measuring depth with extension
		mm	inch	µm		mm	mm
4487700	844 A	6 –8	.25 –.3125″	3	Factory standard	58	133
4487701	844 A	8 –10	.3125 –.4″	3	Factory standard	58	133
4487702	844 A	10 –12	.4 –.4725″	3	Factory standard	58	133
4487703	844 A	12 –16	.4725 –.625″	3	Factory standard	64	139
4487704	844 A	16 –20	.625 –.775″	3	Factory standard	64	139
4487705	844 A	20 –25	.775 –1″	3	Factory standard	68	218
4487706	844 A	25 –30	1 –1.2″	3	Factory standard	68	218
4487707	844 A	30 –40	1.2 –1.6″	3	Factory standard	76	226
4487709	844 A	40 –50	1.6 –2″	3	Factory standard	76	226
4487710	844 A	50 –60	2 –2.35″	4	Factory standard	79	229
4487711	844 A	60 –70	2.35 –2.75″	4	Factory standard	79	229
4487612	844 A	70 –85	2.75 –3.35″	4	Factory standard	97	247
4487613	844 A	85 –100	3.35 –4″	4	Factory standard	97	247
4487614	844 A	100 –125	4 –4.9″	5	Factory standard	132	282
4487615	844 A	125 –150	4.9 –5.9″	5	Factory standard	132	282
4487616	844 A	150 –175	5.9 –6.9″	6	Factory standard	132	282
4487617	844 A	175 –200	6.9 –7.9″	6	Factory standard	132	282

Micromar 844 A

Measuring pistol

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4487700	1.5	4	1.5	58
4487701	1.8	4.3	1.5	58
4487702	1.8	4.3	1.5	58
4487703		6.5	4	64
4487704		6.5	4	64
4487705		9	4	68
4487706		9	4	68
4487707		15	5	76
4487709		15	5	76
4487710		18	5	79
4487711		18	5	79
4487612		23	7	97
4487613		23	7	97
4487614		27	7	132
4487615		27	7	132
4487616		27	7	132
4487617		27	7	132





ACCESSORIES

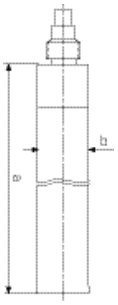
Order no.	Connection thread	Description	Type
4337621		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1086 R
4337625		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1086 Ri
4102915		Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410		Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102357		16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4710026		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 8 mm	355 E
4710030		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 10 mm	355 E
4710036		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 16 mm	355 E
4710040		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 20 mm	355 E
4710050		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 30 mm	355 E
4710060		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 40 mm	355 E
4710080		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 60 mm	355 E
4710105		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 85 mm	355 E
4710121		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 125 mm	355 E
4710122		Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 175 mm	355 E
4190090	M5x0.5	Depth extension 75 mm, (6 –12 mm)	44 Av
4190091	M5x0.5	Depth extension 75 mm, (12 –20 mm)	44 Av
4190092	M12x1	Depth extension 150 mm, (20 –30 mm)	44 Av
4190093	M12x1	Depth extension 150 mm, (30 –200 mm)	44 Av
4102220		Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



1086 R



1086 Ri



44 Av

Micromar 844 AS

Measuring pistol in set

FEATURES

- Threaded connection for changing the measuring head
- Self-centering measuring head consists of 3 laterally positioned anvils, each are offset at intervals of 120°
- Anvils from 12 mm are carbide tipped
- From 12 mm the anvils can be used to measure the bottom of a bore
- From 40 mm all measuring heads are made from aluminium to reduce weight
- Measuring value indication is always easy to read when using an electronic dial indicator with a rotatable display
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, setting rings, key for replacing measuring heads (from 30 mm), case



Application:
For measuring

- Through holes
- Blind holes
- Centering shoulders

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard	Number of measuring heads 44 Ak	Indicating instrument (included in package)	Setting rings
		mm	inch	mm/inch	µm				
4487750	844 AS	6 –12	.25 –.4725"		4	Factory standard	3	Without	8 mm, 10 mm
4487751	844 AS	12 –20	.4725 –.775"		4	Factory standard	2	Without	16 mm
4487752	844 AS	20 –50	.775 –2"		4	Factory standard	4	Without	25 mm, 40 mm
4487753	844 AS	50 –100	2 –4"		5	Factory standard	4	Without	60 mm, 85 mm
4487760	844 AS	6 –12	.25 –.4725"	0.0005 / .00002"	4	Factory standard	3	MarCator 1086 R	8 mm, 10 mm
4487761	844 AS	12 –20	.4725 –.775"	0.0005 / .00002"	4	Factory standard	2	MarCator 1086 R	16 mm
4487762	844 AS	20 –50	.775 –2"	0.0005 / .00002"	4	Factory standard	4	MarCator 1086 R	25 mm, 40 mm
4487763	844 AS	50 –100	2 –4"	0.0005 / .00002"	5	Factory standard	4	MarCator 1086 R	60 mm, 85 mm

ACCESSORIES

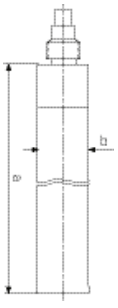
Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102231	16 EWe transmitter for e-Stick	16 EWe
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
4190090	Depth extension 75 mm, (6 –12 mm)	44 Av
4190091	Depth extension 75 mm, (12 –20 mm)	44 Av
4190092	Depth extension 150 mm, (20 –30 mm)	44 Av
4190093	Depth extension 150 mm, (30 –200 mm)	44 Av



16 EWe



e-Stick



44 Av

Micromar 44 EWg

Basic unit

ABS | IP 52 | RS232C | Digimatic

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)

FEATURES

- Threaded connection for changing the measuring head
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 2 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 52
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution
		mm	inch	mm/inch
4190106	44 EWg	6 –20	.25 –.775"	0.001 / .00005"
4190107	44 EWg	20 –100	.775 –4.0"	0.001 / .00005"
4190108	44 EWg	100 –200	4.0 –7.9"	0.001 / .00005"

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102520	Battery 3 V, CR 2032	
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4190330	Measuring head, 6 –8 mm	44 Ak
4190331	Measuring head, 8 –10 mm	44 Ak
4190332	Measuring head, 10 –12 mm	44 Ak
4190333	Measuring head, 12 –16 mm	44 Ak
4190334	Measuring head, 16 –20 mm	44 Ak
4190335	Measuring head, 20 –25 mm	44 Ak
4190336	Measuring head, 25 –30 mm	44 Ak
4190337	Measuring head, 30 –40 mm	44 Ak
4190339	Measuring head, 40 –50 mm	44 Ak
4190340	Measuring head, 50 –60 mm	44 Ak
4190341	Measuring head, 60 –70 mm	44 Ak
4190042	Measuring head, 70 –85 mm	44 Ak
4190043	Measuring head, 85 –100 mm	44 Ak
4190044	Measuring head, 100 –125 mm	44 Ak
4190045	Measuring head, 125 –150 mm	44 Ak
4190046	Measuring head, 150 –175 mm	44 Ak
4190047	Measuring head, 175 –200 mm	44 Ak

Micromar 844 Ag

Basic instrument measuring pistol

FEATURES

- Threaded connection for changing the measuring head
- Any indicating instrument with an 8 mm mounting shank can be used
- **Package contents:** Model 6–100 mm: includes adapter for 6–20 mm, instruction manual, case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range
		mm	inch
4487635	844 Ag	6 –100	.25 –4.0″
4487633	844 Ag	20 –100	.775 –4.0″
4487634	844 Ag	100 –200	4.0 –7.9″

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4190330	Measuring head, 6 –8 mm	44 Ak
4190331	Measuring head, 8 –10 mm	44 Ak
4190332	Measuring head, 10 –12 mm	44 Ak
4190333	Measuring head, 12 –16 mm	44 Ak
4190334	Measuring head, 16 –20 mm	44 Ak
4190335	Measuring head, 20 –25 mm	44 Ak
4190336	Measuring head, 25 –30 mm	44 Ak
4190337	Measuring head, 30 –40 mm	44 Ak
4190339	Measuring head, 40 –50 mm	44 Ak
4190340	Measuring head, 50 –60 mm	44 Ak
4190341	Measuring head, 60 –70 mm	44 Ak
4190042	Measuring head, 70 –85 mm	44 Ak
4190043	Measuring head, 85 –100 mm	44 Ak
4190044	Measuring head, 100 –125 mm	44 Ak
4190045	Measuring head, 125 –150 mm	44 Ak
4190046	Measuring head, 150 –175 mm	44 Ak
4190047	Measuring head, 175 –200 mm	44 Ak
4487410	Adapter for 844 Ag for use with measuring heads 44 Ak 6–20 mm	844 Aga

Micromar 44 Ak

Measuring head

FEATURES

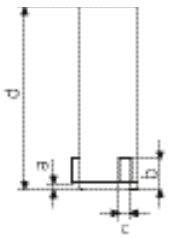
- Self-centering measuring head consists of 3 laterally positioned anvils, each are offset at intervals of 120°
- Anvils from 12 mm are carbide tipped
- From 12 mm the anvils can be used to measure the bottom of a bore
- From 40 mm all measuring heads are made from aluminium to reduce weight

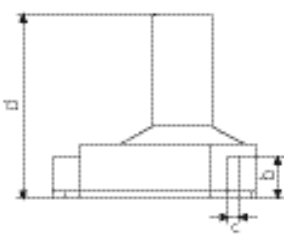


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range
		mm	inch
4190330	44 Ak	6 –8	.25 –.3125″
4190331	44 Ak	8 –10	.3125 –.4″
4190332	44 Ak	10 –12	.4 –.4725″
4190333	44 Ak	12 –16	.4725 –.625″
4190334	44 Ak	16 –20	.625 –.775″
4190335	44 Ak	20 –25	.775 –1″
4190336	44 Ak	25 –30	1 –1.2″
4190337	44 Ak	30 –40	1.2 –1.6″
4190339	44 Ak	40 –50	1.6 –2″
4190340	44 Ak	50 –60	2 –2.35″
4190341	44 Ak	60 –70	2.35 –2.75″
4190042	44 Ak	70 –85	2.75 –3.35″
4190043	44 Ak	85 –100	3.35 –4″
4190044	44 Ak	100 –125	4 –4.9″
4190045	44 Ak	125 –150	4.9 –5.9″
4190046	44 Ak	150 –175	5.9 –6.9″
4190047	44 Ak	175 –200	6.9 –7.9″

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4190330	1.5	4	1.5	58
4190331	1.8	4.3	1.5	58
4190332	1.8	4.3	1.5	58
4190333		6.5	4	64
4190334		6.5	4	64
4190335		9	4	68
4190336		9	4	68
4190337		15	5	76
4190339		15	5	76
4190340		18	5	79
4190341		18	5	79
4190042		23	7	97
4190043		23	7	97
4190044		27	7	132
4190045		27	7	132
4190046		27	7	132
4190047		27	7	132





Micromar 45 T

Depth micrometer

FEATURES

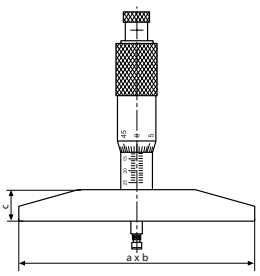
- Operating and display units with satin chrome finish
- Stainless spindle is hardened throughout and ground
- Rapid drive with integrated ratchet
- **Package contains:** extensions 25 mm and 50 mm, case



TECHNICAL DATA

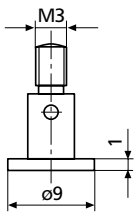
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Readings	Error limit	Spindle thread pitch	Standard
		mm	mm	µm	mm	
4180000	45 T	0 –100	0.01	5	0.5	Factory standard

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4180000	100	16	13



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4180001	Extension (25 mm)	45 Tv
4180002	Extension (50 mm)	45 Tv
4180003	Extension (100 mm)	45 T
4180011	Disc anvil (9 x 1 mm)	45 Tm



45 Tm

MarTest | Dial test indicators and touch probes

Mahr dial test indicators are ideal for delicate measuring tasks. Their sensitive measuring mechanism ensures maximum security and precision. The display has a hardened mineral glass panel and seal to protect it in harsh workshop conditions.



Overview of dial test indicators 104

Dial test indicators with scale display

MarTest 800 S / 800 SG / 800 SR /800 SA / 800 SGA 106
Standard model

MarTest 800 SGB / 800 SL / 800 SGL 107
Dial test indicator measuring device

MarTest 800 SM / 800 SGM / 800 SRM / 800 SGE 108
With long measuring anvil

MarTest 801 SM / 801 SGM / 801 SRM / 801 SGE 110
With long measuring anvil

MarTest 801 S / 801 S1 / 801 SG / 801 SR / 801 SGI 111
With long measuring anvil

MarTest 801 SL / 801 SGL 112
With long measuring anvil

MarTest 800 V / 800 VGM 114
Vertical model

MarTest 801 VGM / 800 V 116
Vertical model

MarTest 800 H 118
Horizontal model

Digital dial test indicators

MarTest 800 EW / 800 EWL 119
Digital dial test indicators

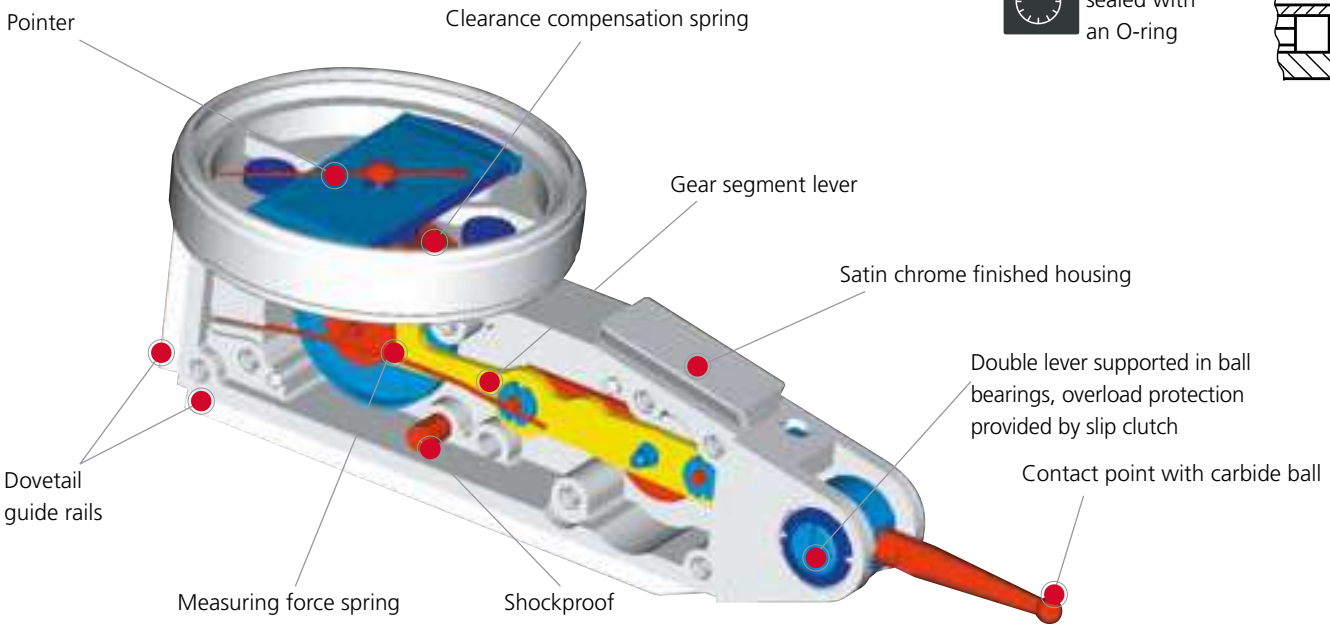
Accessories: holder, measuring and centering arm, measuring stand 120

3D touch probes

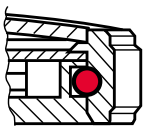
MarTest 802 EW 126
Digital 3D touch probes

MarTest 802 NW 127
Mechanical 3D touch probe

MarTest | Terms



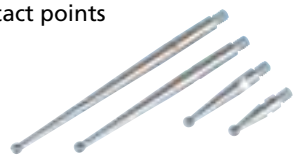
Dial face is sealed with an O-ring



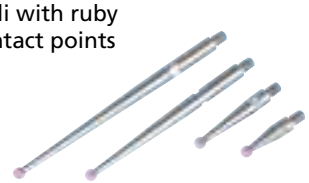
SHOCK PROOF

Mechanism
- Shockproof
- Anti-magnetic
- Movement bearings are jeweled with 8 precious stones

Styli with carbide contact points



Styli with ruby contact points



MarTest | Applications

Concentricity of a shaft



Concentricity of a sleeve



Centering of a bore



Aligning a surface



Testing parallelism



MarTest | Avoiding measuring errors

For accurate measurements the axis of the contact point must be perpendicular to the measuring direction (fig. 1). If this is not possible, it is necessary to multiply the reading on the dial with a correction factor, which depends on angle α (fig. 2). The correction factor is negligible for angles below 15°.

Angle α	15°	30°	45°	60°
Corr. factor	0.96	0.87	0.70	0.50

Example:

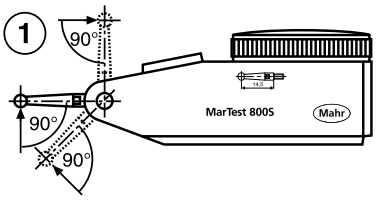
Angle α: 30° (estimated)

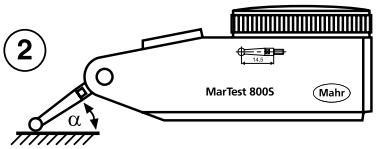
Reading on dial: 0.38 mm

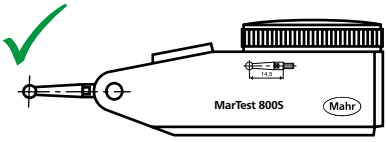
Meas. values: 0.38 x 0.87 = 0.33 mm

Please use only the provided measuring insert length for the type of device (e.g. 800 S)

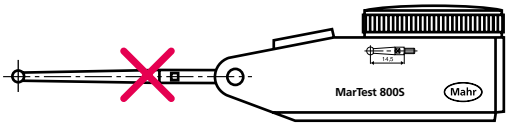








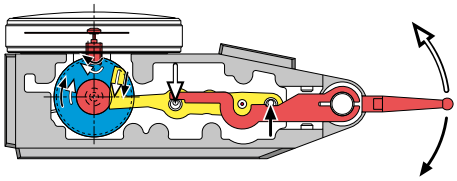
l = 14.5



l = 41,2

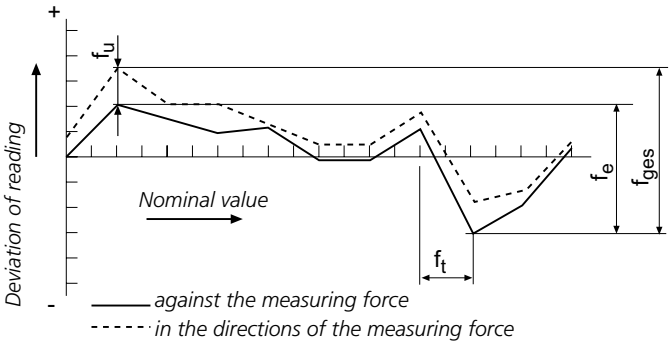
MarTest | Automatic switch of measuring direction

Measurement in both directions is possible without switch. The pointer moves clockwise. This guarantees clear and errorless reading.



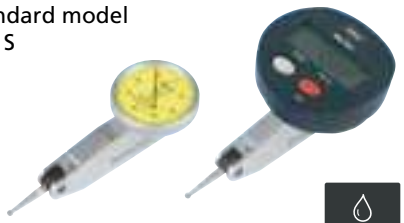
Functional depiction

MarTest | Metrological characteristics



MarTest | Versions

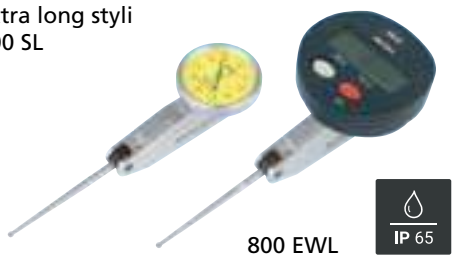
Standard model
800 S



800 EW

IP 65

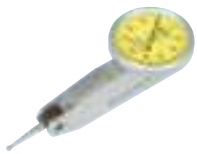
Extra long styli
800 SL



800 EWL

IP 65

Higher resolution
800 SM



Larger measuring range
800 SR



Horizontal model
800 H



Vertical model
800 V



MarTest 800 S / 800 SG / 800 SR / 800 SA / 800 SGA

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

Standard model

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, Spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a8



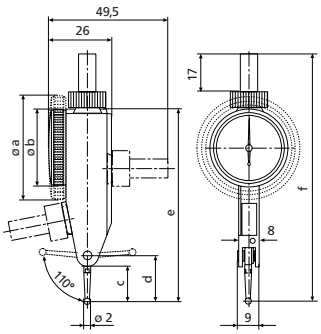
Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

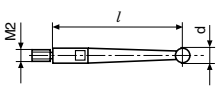
Order no.		4305200	4307200	4307250	4301200	4301250
Standard		DIN 2270		Factory standard		
Type		800 S	800 SG	800 SR	800 SA	800 SGA
Measuring range	mm	± 0.4		± 0.8	± 0.25	
Readings	mm	0.01				
Measuring surface		carbide				
Scale diameter	mm	28	38		28	38
Type of dial face		40–0–40			25–0–25	
Dial color		Yellow				
Measuring force	N	0.15			0.1	
Range per rev.	mm	0.8			0.5	
Deviation range f_e	µm	10			5	
Total deviation range f_{ges}	µm	13		14	8	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	3		4	3	
Partial measuring span f_t	µm	5				
Repeatability f_w	µm	3				

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4305200		30	13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4307200	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4307250	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4301200		30	13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4301250	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 800 SGB / 800 SL / 800 SGL

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

With long stylus, for measurements at poorly accessible measuring points

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, Spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a6 (800 SA/SGA/SGB), mounting shaft 800a8



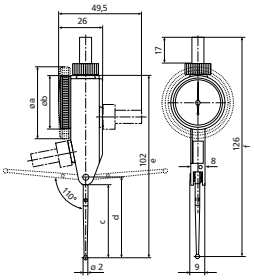
Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

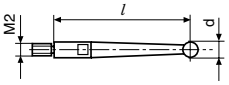
Order no.		4301300	4306200	4306250
Standard			Factory standard	
Type		800 SGB	800 SL	800 SGL
Measuring range	mm	± 0.5	± 0.25	
Readings	mm		0.01	
Measuring surface			carbide	
Scale diameter	mm	38	28	38
Type of dial face		50–0–50	25–0–25	
Dial color			Yellow	
Measuring force	N		0.07	
Range per rev.	mm	1	0.5	
Deviation range f_e	µm		10	
Total deviation range f_{ges}	µm		13	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	4	5	
Partial measuring span f_t	µm		5	
Repeatability f_w	µm		3	

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4301300	40.5		31.4	35.7	93	117	32.3
4306200		30	40.3	44.6	102	126	41.24
4306250	40.5		40.3	44.6	102	126	41.24



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4301851	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 32.3 mm	800 tb
4301850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 32.3 mm	800 tb
4301852	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 32.3 mm	800 tb
4309052	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 32.3 mm	800 tbr
4305868	Spanner	
4306851	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4306850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4306853	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4309053	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 41.24 mm	800 tlr



MarTest 800 SM / 800 SGM / 800 SRM

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

For high-precision measurements

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, Spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a8



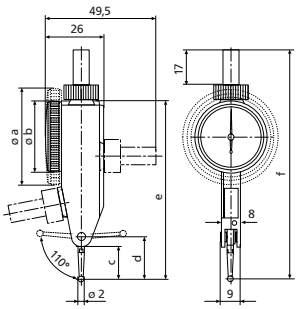
Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

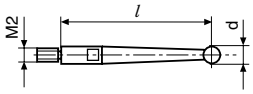
Order no.		4308150	4308200	4308250
Standard		DIN 2270		Factory standard
Type		800 SM	800 SGM	800 SRM
Measuring range	mm	± 0.1		± 0.2
Readings	mm	0.002		
Measuring surface		carbide		
Scale diameter	mm	28	38	
Type of dial face		100–0–100		
Dial color		Yellow		
Measuring force	N	0.15		
Range per rev.	mm	0.2		
Deviation range f_e	µm	3		
Total deviation range f_{ges}	µm	4		5
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	2		3
Partial measuring span f_t	µm	2		
Repeatability f_w	µm	1.5		

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4308150		30	13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4308200	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4308250	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 800 SGE

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

For high-precision measurements

- High-contrast dial face, **sealed with O-ring**
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, Spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a8



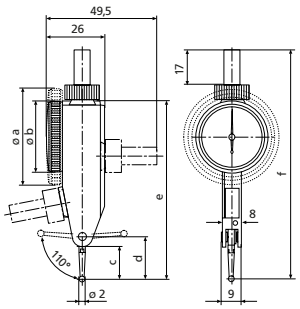
Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

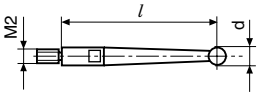
Order no.		4308220
Standard		Factory standard
Type		800 SGE
Measuring range	mm	± 0.07
Readings	mm	0.001
Measuring surface		carbide
Scale diameter	mm	38
Type of dial face		70–0–70
Dial color		Yellow
Measuring force	N	0.2
Range per rev.	mm	0.14
Deviation range f_e	µm	3
Total deviation range f_{ges}	µm	4
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	2
Partial measuring span f_t	µm	2
Repeatability f_w	µm	1.5

Order no.	a	c	d	e	f	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4308220	40.5	8.3	12.5	70	94	9.15



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4308851	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 9.1 mm	800 te
4308850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 9.1 mm	800 te
4308852	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 9.1 mm	800 te
4309050	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 9.1 mm	800 ter
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 801 SM / 801 SGM / 801 SRM / 801 SGE

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

For high-precision measurements

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a3/8



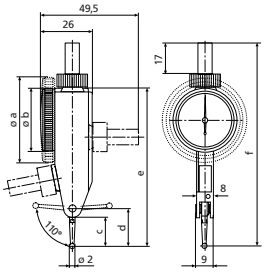
Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

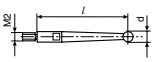
Order no.		4308960	4308970	4308980	4308985
Standard		Factory standard			
Type		801 SM	801 SGM	801 SRM	801 SGE
Measuring range	inch	± .004″		± .008″	± .004″
Readings	inch	0,0001			0,00005
Measuring surface		carbide			
Scale diameter	inch	1.1	1.5		
Type of dial face		4–0–4			
Dial color		Green			
Measuring force	N	0.15			
Range per turn	inch	0.0080			
Deviation range f_e	inch	0.00012			0.0004
Total deviation range f_{ges}	inch	0.00016		0.0002	0.0005
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	inch	0.00008		0.00012	
Partial measuring span f_t	inch	0.00008			0.0002
Repeatability f_w	inch	0.0001			

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4308960		30	13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4308970	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4308980	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4308985	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 801 S / 801 S1 / 801 SG / 801 SR / 801 SGI

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

Standard model

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a3/8



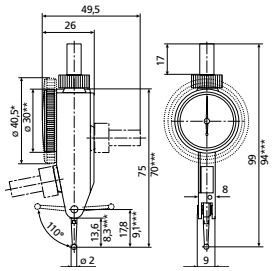
Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

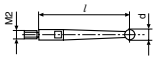
Order no.		4305950	4305960	4307950	4307960	4307970
Standard				Factory standard		
Type		801 S	801 S1	801 SG	801 SR	801 SGI
Measuring range	mm					± 0,3
Measuring range	inch		± .015"		± .030"	± .015"
Readings	inch			0.0005		
Readings						0.01
Measuring surface				carbide		
Scale diameter	inch	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.5	
Type of dial face				15–0–15		
Dial color				Green		
Measuring force	N			0.15		
Range per turn	mm					0.6
Range per turn	inch			0.0300		
Deviation range f_e	inch			0.0004		
Total deviation range f_{ges}	inch			0.0005		
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	inch		0.00012		0.00016	0.00012
Partial measuring span f_t	inch			0.0002		
Repeatability f_w	inch			0.0001		

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4305950		30	13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4305960		30	13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4307950	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4307960	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5
4307970	40.5		13.6	17.8	75	99	14.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 801 SL / 801 SGL

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

With long stylus, for measurements at poorly accessible measuring points

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a3/8



Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4306950	4306960
Standard		Factory standard	
Type		801 SL	801 SGL
Measuring range	inch	± .010"	
Readings	inch	0,0005	
Measuring surface		carbide	
Scale diameter	inch	1.1	1.5
Type of dial face		10–0–10	
Dial color		Green	
Measuring force	N	0.07	
Range per turn	inch	0.0200	
Deviation range f_e	inch	0.0004	
Total deviation range f_{ges}	inch	0.0005	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	inch	0.0002	
Partial measuring span f_t	inch	0.0002	
Repeatability f_w	inch	0.0001	

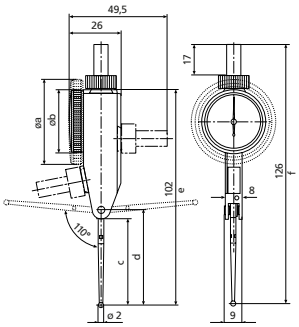
MarTest 801 SL / 801 SGL

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

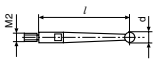
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4306950		30	40.3	44.6	102	126	41.24
4306960	40.5		40.3	44.6	102	126	41.24



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4306851	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4306850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4306853	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4309053	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 41.24 mm	800 tlr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 800 V

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

Vertical model

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, Spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a8



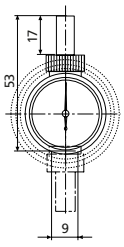
Applications:

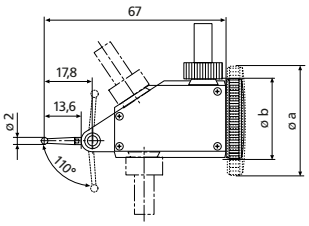
- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4302200
Standard		DIN 2270
Type		800 V
Measuring range	mm	± 0.4
Readings	mm	0.01
Measuring surface		carbide
Scale diameter	mm	28
Type of dial face		40–0–40
Dial color		Yellow
Measuring force	N	0.2
Range per rev.	mm	0.8
Deviation range f_e	µm	10
Total deviation range f_{ges}	µm	13
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	3
Partial measuring span f_t	µm	5
Repeatability f_w	µm	3

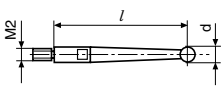
Order no.	b	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm
4302200	30	14.5





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 800 VGM

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

Vertical model

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, Spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a8



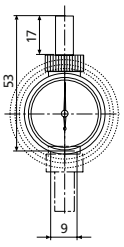
Applications:

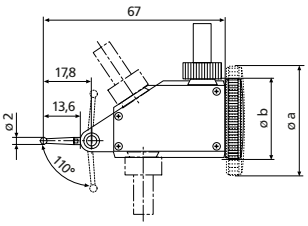
- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4302250
Standard		DIN 2270
Type		800 VGM
Measuring range	mm	± 0.1
Readings	mm	0.002
Measuring surface		carbide
Scale diameter	mm	38
Type of dial face		100–0–100
Dial color		Yellow
Measuring force	N	0.25
Range per rev.	mm	0.2
Deviation range f_e	µm	3
Total deviation range f_{ges}	µm	4
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	2
Partial measuring span f_t	µm	2
Repeatability f_w	µm	1.5

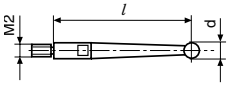
Order no.	a	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm
4302250	40.5	14.5





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 801 VGM

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF

FEATURES

Vertical model

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a3/8



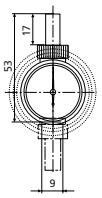
Applications:

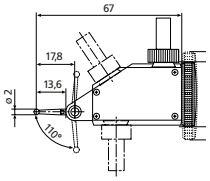
- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4302960
Standard		Factory standard
Type		801 VGM
Measuring range	inch	± .004"
Readings	inch	0,0001
Measuring surface		carbide
Scale diameter	inch	1.5
Type of dial face		4–0–4
Dial color		Green
Measuring force	N	0.25
Range per turn	inch	0.0080
Deviation range f_e	inch	0.00012
Total deviation range f_{ges}	inch	0.00016
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	inch	0.00008
Partial measuring span f_t	inch	0.00008
Repeatability f_w	inch	0.0001

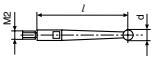
Order no.	a	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm
4302960	40.5	14.5





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 801 V

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF

FEATURES

Vertical model

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a3/8



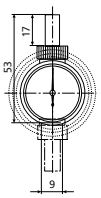
Applications:

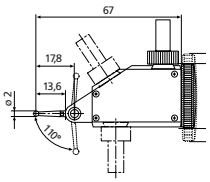
- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4302950
Standard		Factory standard
Type		801 V
Measuring range	inch	± .015″
Readings	inch	0,0005
Measuring surface		carbide
Scale diameter	inch	1.1
Type of dial face		15–0–15
Dial color		Green
Measuring force	N	0.2
Range per turn	inch	0.0300
Deviation range f_e	inch	0.0004
Total deviation range f_{ges}	inch	0.0005
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	inch	0.00012
Partial measuring span f_t	inch	0.0002
Repeatability f_w	inch	0.0001

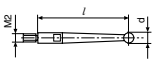
Order no.	b	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm
4302950	30	14.5





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 800 H

Test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | DIN 2270

FEATURES

Horizontal model

- High-contrast dial face, sealed with O-ring
- Mineral glass viewing panel for best protection:
  - against cracking, scratching or damage caused by hot shavings
  - optimum resistance to solvents
- Matt chrome-plated protective casing with three integrated dovetail guide rails
- Shockproof measuring mechanism
- Anti-magnetic model
- Automatic adjustment to the contacting direction ensuring infallible readings
- Ball bearing mounted double lever
- Friction clutch overload protection
- **Package contains:** case, instruction manual, Spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, mounting shaft 800a8



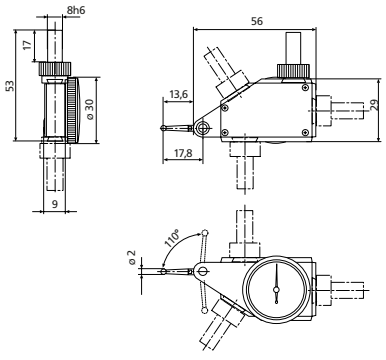
Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

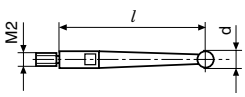
Order no.		4303200
Standard		DIN 2270
Type		800 H
Measuring range	mm	± 0.4
Readings	mm	0.01
Measuring surface		carbide
Scale diameter	mm	28
Type of dial face		40–0–40
Dial color		Yellow
Measuring force	N	0.25
Range per rev.	mm	0.8
Deviation range f_e	µm	10
Total deviation range f_{ges}	µm	13
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	3
Partial measuring span f_t	µm	5
Repeatability f_w	µm	3

Order no.	Measuring anvil length
	mm
4303200	14.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4305868	Spanner	



MarTest 800 EW / 800 EWL

Digital test indicator

SHOCK PROOF | MAX MIN | IP 65 | RS232C

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- (MAX-MIN) for testing flatness and concentricity

FEATURES

- Inductive measuring system
- Battery life approx. 2 years
- Operating unit is protected against coolants and lubricants, protection class IP65
- Combined analog and digital display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 360°
- Satin chrome finished housing with 3 dovetail guideways
- Shockproof
- Movement bearings are jeweled
- Automatic matching to sensing direction
- Anti-magnetic
- Double lever supported in ball bearings
- Overload protection provided by slip clutch
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Data interface:** Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** mounting shaft 800a8, Spanner for changing the styli, stylus diameter ø 2 mm, case



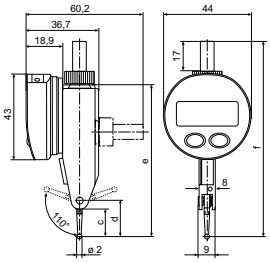
Applications:

- Measurement of concentricity, alignment, parallelism and flatness
- Centering of bores and shafts
- Parallel or perpendicular alignment of workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

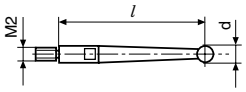
Order no.		4305120	4306120
Standard		Factory standard	
Type		800 EW	800 EWL
Measuring range	mm	± 0.4	± 0.25
Measuring range	inch	± .015"	± .010"
Resolution	mm / inch	0.001 / .00005"	
Measuring surface		carbide	
Measuring force	N	0.13	0.07
Deviation range f_e	µm	10	
Total deviation range f_{ges}	µm	13	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	5	7
Partial measuring span f_t	µm	5	
Repeatability f_w	µm	3	

Order no.	c	d	e	f	Mounting shaft	Measuring anvil length
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4305120	13.6	17.8	75	99	8	14.5
4306120	40.3	44.6	102	126	8	41.24



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4102520	Battery 3 V, CR 2032	
4305122	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	800 EWr
4305121	800 EWu data connection cable USB (2 m)	800 EWu
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4306850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4306851	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4306853	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 41.24 mm	800 tl
4309053	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 41.24 mm	800 tlr



MarTest 800 a4 / 800 a6 / 800 a8 / 800 a3/8 / 800 a1/4”

Mounting shaft

FEATURES

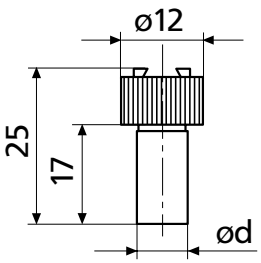
- Clamping shafts on the housing can be moved on dovetail guide rails
- Clamping in any position with milled nut (no tools required)



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type
4305885	800 a4
4301865	800 a6
4305865	800 a8
4305875	800 a3/8
4305895	800 a1/4”

Order no.	Mounting shaft	Mounting shaft
	inch	mm
4305885		4
4301865		6
4305865		8
4305875	0.375	
4305895	0.25	



MarTest 800 h1

Holder

FEATURES

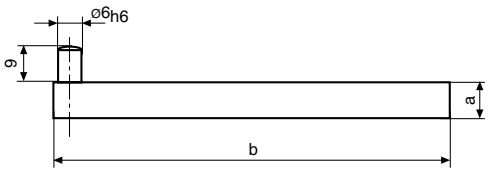
- Used for holding dial test indicator measuring devices on machine tools in conjunction with the 800k universal clamp



TECHNICAL DATA

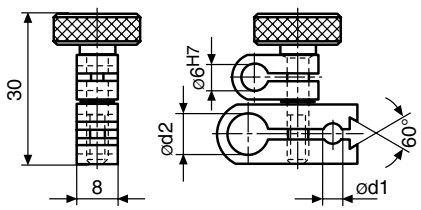
Order no.	Type
4305888	800 h1

Order no.	a	b	Cross-section
	mm	mm	mm
4305888	9	100	9x9



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305891	Universal clamp, ø d1 = 4 mm, ø d2 = 8 mm, dovetail clamp	800 k8



800 k8; 800 k3/8"

MarTest 800 hs8

Universal holder with dovetail clamp

FEATURES

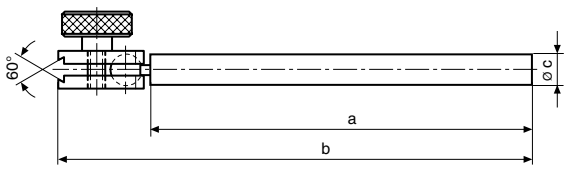
- For aligning and centering workpieces on machine tools
- Pivoting holding clamp for dovetail



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type
4305886	800 hs8

Order no.	a	b	c
	mm	mm	mm
4305886	100	124	8



MarTest 801 v

Measuring and centering arm

FEATURES

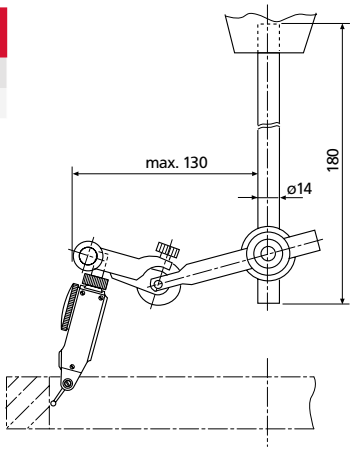
- For aligning and centering workpieces on machine tools
- Pivoting holding clamp with integrated precision adjustment
- Stainless steel struts



TECHNICAL DATA

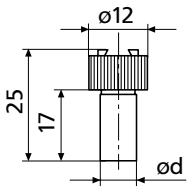
Order no.	Type
4309070	801 v

Order no.	Mounting hole	Swivel range of mounting clamp
		°
4309070	8 mm	180



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305865	Mounting shaft ø 8 mm	800 a8



800 a8; 800 a1/4";
800 a4; 800 a3/8; 800 a6

MarTest 801 p

Measuring stand

FEATURES

Perfect for measurements with small dial indicators and dial test indicator measuring devices.

- Pivoting holder with Ø 8 and Ø 4 mm mount and dovetail profile for dial test indicator measuring devices
- Stainless steel column
- Base with V-groove



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type
4309090	801 p

Order no.	Mounting hole	Base surface	Height	V-angle	Column Ø
			mm	°	mm
4309090	4 and 8 mm	65 x 40 mm	150	140	8

MarTest 800 b

Universal centering support frame

FEATURES

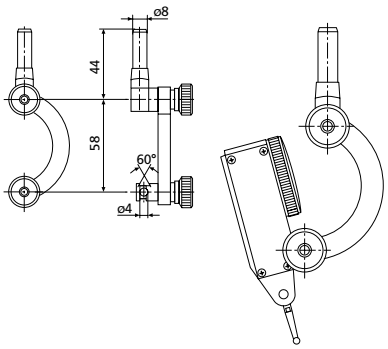
- For aligning and centering workpieces on machine tools
- Pivoting holding clamp



TECHNICAL DATA

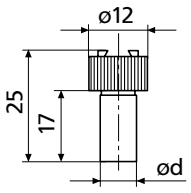
Order no.	Type
4305893	800 b

Order no.	Mounting hole
4305893	4 mm



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305885	Mounting shaft ø 4 mm	800 a4



MarTest 802 EW

Digital 3D touch probe

IP 65

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- Auto OFF after 2 hours

FEATURES

- Excellent readability thanks to combined display:
  - bar graph for dynamic path information
  - digital display for exact readings
- Can be controlled independently of a machine tool
- Large working range in all axes (X, Y, Z) prevents damage to the stylus by contacting errors
- Compact metal housing and long probe arm
- Shockproof movement
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, stylus 802 EWt

Applications:

Can be used on milling and CNC machines to

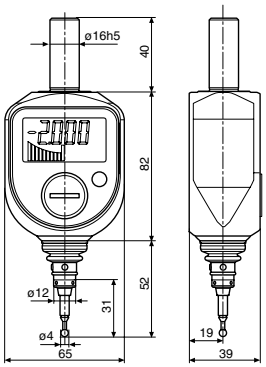
- Determine the zero position on workpieces
- Determine the center of bores
- Determine and correct the alignment of a workpiece and for the measurement of:
  - Lengths
  - Depths



TECHNICAL DATA

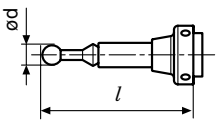
Order no.		4304300
Standard		Factory standard
Type		802 EW
Measuring surface		carbide
Working areas, X-, Y-, Z-axis		–2 to 4 mm
Repeatability at zero point, unidirectional	inch	± 0.005 mm

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4304300	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4304320	Stylus ø 4.0 mm, l = 31 mm	802 EWt
4102520	Battery 3 V, CR 2032	



MarTest 802 NW

Mechanical 3D touch probe

IP 67

FEATURES

- Large, high contrast dial face
- Can be controlled independently of a machine tool
- Large working range in all axes (X, Y, Z) prevents damage to the stylus by contacting errors
- Compact metal housing and long probe arm
- High accuracy and linearity
- Shockproof and waterproof, ideal for the use on a machine with a tool changer
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, stylus 802 EWt

Applications:

Can be used on milling and CNC machines to:

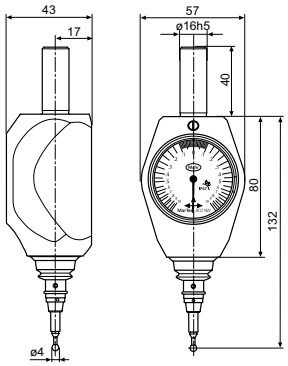
- Determine the zero position on workpieces
- Determine the center of bores
- Determine and correct the alignment of a workpiece and for the measurement of:
  - Lengths
  - Depths



TECHNICAL DATA

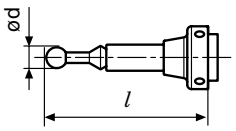
Order no.		4304311
Standard		Factory standard
Type		802 NW
Readings		0.01
Measuring surface		carbide
Working areas, X-, Y-, Z-axis		6.6 mm
Repeatability at zero point, unidirectional	inch	± 0.01 mm

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4304311	16



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4304320	Stylus ø 4.0 mm, l = 31 mm	802 EWt
4304321	Stylus ø 6 mm, l = 56.6 mm	802 NWt



MarCator | Dial digital indicators

Whether mechanical or digital, dial indicators rank as some of the most commonly used measuring probes. MarCator dial indicators offer accurate measuring results, simple controls and a rugged construction for use on the shop floor.



Overview MarCator dial indicators 130

Digital dial indicators

MarCator 1075 R 132
Standard versions with numerical display

MarCator 1086 Ri / 1086 WRi / 1086 R / 1086 WR / 1086 R-HR 133
With dynamic measuring functions and tolerance display

MarCator 1087 Ri / 1087 R / 1087 R-HR 140
With combined numerical and digital display

MarCator 1087 BRi / 1087 BR 143
For 2-point comparative measuring equipment

Dial indicators with scale display

MarCator 803 S / 803 A / 805 A 145
Small dial indicators

MarCator 810 S / 810 A / 810 AT / 810 SV / 810 AU 146
Standard versions

MarCator 810 SM / 810 SRM / 810 AX 147
Safety dial indicator with scale graduation 0.001 mm / 0.1 mm

MarCator 810 SW / 803 SW 149
Waterproof version (IP54)

MarCator 810 AZ / 803 AZ 150
Dial indicator

MarCator 810 SB / 803 SB 151
Version with limited measuring range

MarCator 810 AG 152
Large dial indicator

Measuring anvils and accessories for dial indicators and dial comparators 153

MarCator 841 G 158
Straight holder

MarCator 841 W 159
Angular holder

MarCator 943 160
Sensor level

MarCator 837 161
Dial indicator depth measuring bridge

Dial indicators 162

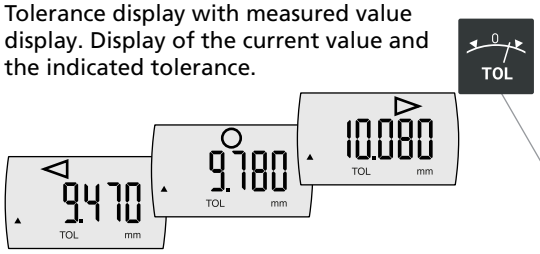
MarCator 400B-3 / 400B-4 181
Mobile dial calibrator

MarCator | Digital and dial indicators
Digital dial indicators with Reference System and Integrated Wireless

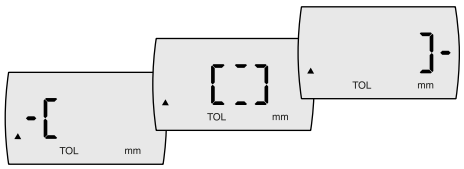
With MarCator 1086 Ri and 1087 Ri, Mahr sets standards in the dial gage product segment:
With the Reference System, MarCator indicators are immediately ready for measurement, as the zero position once set remains stored for all further measurements. And if you need to document your data, Integrated Wireless, the integrated energy-efficient radio system, offers you the optimal solution for transferring the measured values to the PC.

Clear display

Tolerance display with measured value display. Display of the current value and the indicated tolerance.



Tolerance display without measured value display. Tolerance overrange or underrange is indicated exclusively by symbols.





Universal SPC interface

- **Integrated Wireless**
  Radio interface at the price of a cable
- **USB**
  No interface box necessary! Simple and cost-effective installation of multipoint measuring systems via USB hubs
- **Digimatic**
  For connection to a digimatic compatible evaluation unit
- **Mahr Opto RS232C**
  For direct connection to a COM port on the PC

Absolute-function:

ABS Dial gage can be set to 0.000 in any position without losing reference to the preset value

High operating reliability

Lock function prevents unintentional key operation. All keys or individual functions can be locked.
If a locked key is pressed, "LOC" appears in the numeric display.

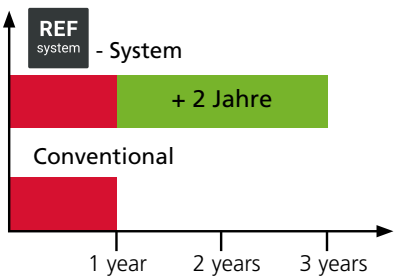
IP 54

IP protection class IP54 (optional)
- Protective cap at the end of the measuring pin
- Rubber bellows on measuring pin
- Sealed battery compartment

Code Letters	IP	International Protection
First numeral	5	Dust protection (from harmful dust deposits)
Second numeral	4	Protection against water splash in all directions

3-year battery life

The Reference System is particularly energy-efficient. Since almost no energy is required when the system is idle, **battery life is increased to 3 years***.



*When wireless transmission is deactivated

One-time zeroing

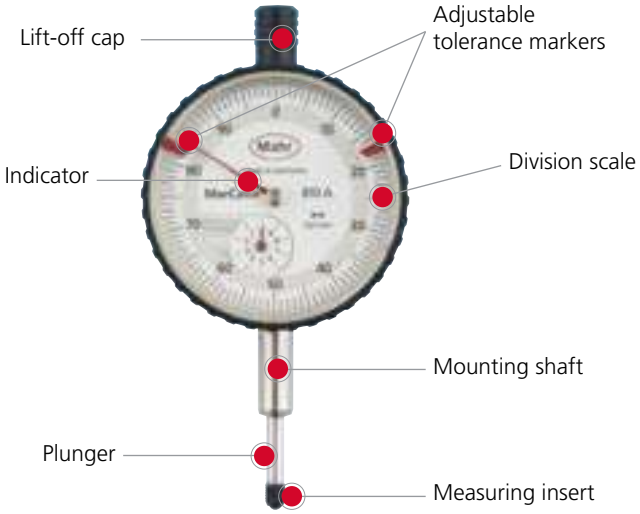
REF system

The digital indicators 1075 R, 1086 R(i) and 1087 R(i) are equipped with the innovative Reference System. Once the zero position has been set, it remains stored for all further measurements. This means that the instrument is immediately ready for measurement after pressing the ON button or simply by moving the measuring bolt. The need to reset the instrument to zero again after switching it on is no longer necessary like it is with conventional dial gages.

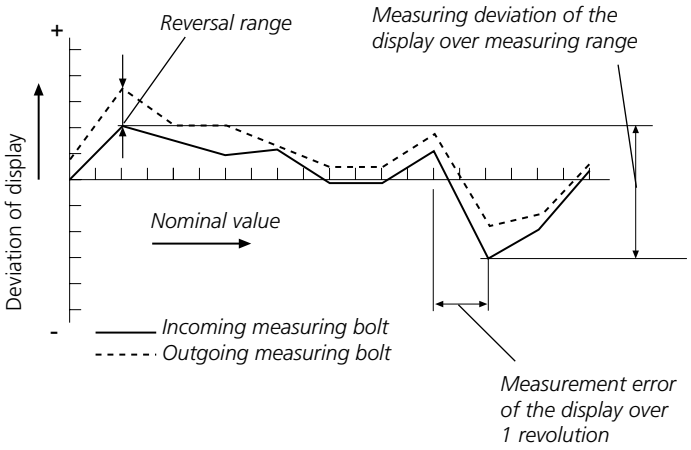
MarConnect Integrated Wireless – wireless transmission at the price of a cable

With Integrated Wireless, you get wireless data transmission for the price of a cable. Data acquisition with indicators is now even easier: Transfer your measurement data simply and without annoying cables directly into Microsoft® Office Excel® or via keyboard code into any Windows® program.

MarCator | Terms



Metrological characteristics



MarCator | Models

Small dial indicator 803 S



Dial indicator 810 S



Digital indicator 1075 R



Digital indicator 1087 Ri



MarCator 1075 R

Digital indicator

RS232C | Digimatic | IP 52 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- AUTO-ON / OFF

FEATURES

- High contrast LCD display
- Hermetically sealed protective measuring spindle cap
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 12 mm
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- Battery type: CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 52
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual



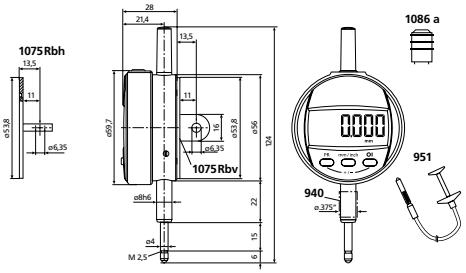
Application:

- Simple measuring function for static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4336010	4336020	4336030
Type			1075 R	
Measuring span	mm		12.5	
Measuring span	inch		.5″	
Resolution	mm	0.01	0.005	0.001
Resolution	inch	.0005″	.0001″	.00005″
Error limit	mm	0.02	0.015	0.005
Measuring force	N		0.5 –1	
Standard			Factory standard	
Protective measuring spindle cap			•	

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4336010	8
4336020	8
4336030	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375″ / 8 mm)	940
4372000	Cable release (250 mm)	951
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337320	Lift-off cap, complete 12.5 / 25 mm	
4336041	Lug back, horizontal	1075 Rbh
4336042	Lug back, vertical	1075 Rbv

MarCator 1086 Ri

Digital indicator

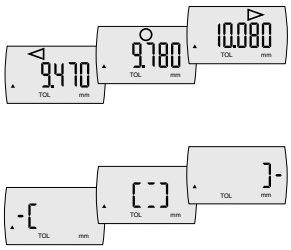
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- <0> (tolerance GO / NO GO display mode)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- Integrated wireless transmitter
- High contrast LCD
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated wireless, USB, Digimatic, Opto RS–232C
- Battery type: CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





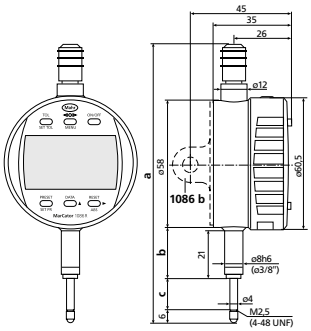
Application:

- Comprehensive measuring function for static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences

TECHNICAL DATA

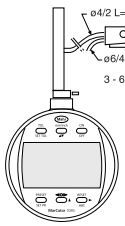
Order no.		4337624	4337625	4337626	4337627	4337628
Type		1086 Ri				
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25	50	100	25
Measuring span	inch	.5″	1″	2″	4″	1″
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01				
Resolution	inch	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0002″, .0005″				
Error limit	mm	0.004		0.007	0.008	0.004
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.002				
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9	0.65 –1.15	1.25 –2.7	1.8 –3.5	0 –0
Standard		Factory standard				
Lifting protection cap		•				

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337624	126.3	23	13.5	8
4337625	153.4	26.8	26.5	8
4337626	267.3	40	52	8
4337627	420.3	91	103	8
4337628	153.4	26.8	26.5	8

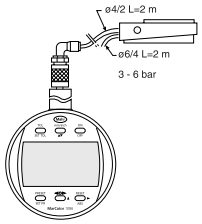


ACCESSORIES

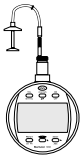
Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375″ / 8 mm)	940
4336230	Pneumatic lifting (50 + 100 mm)	1082 p



1082 p



1082 p



1085 a



i-Stick

MarCator 1086 Ri

Digital indicator

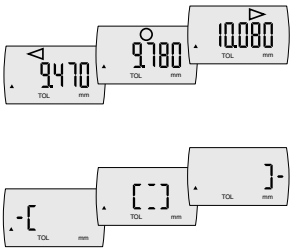
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- <0> (tolerance GO / NO GO display mode)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- Integrated Wireless transmitter
- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless, USB, Digimatic, Opto RS–232C
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





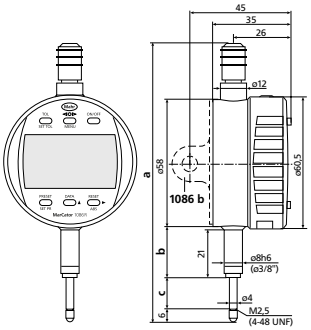
Application:

- Comprehensive measuring function for static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences

TECHNICAL DATA

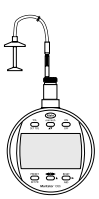
Order no.		4337134	4337135
Type		1086 Ri	
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25
Measuring span	inch	.5″	1″
Resolution	mm	0.01	
Resolution	inch	.0005″	
Error limit	mm	0.02	
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.02	
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9	0.65 –1.15
Standard		Factory standard	
Lifting protection cap		•	

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337134	126.3	23	13.5	8
4337135	153.4	26.8	26.5	8

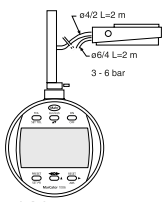


ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375″ / 8 mm)	940
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p



1085 a



1082 p



i-Stick

MarCator 1086 WRi

Digital indicator

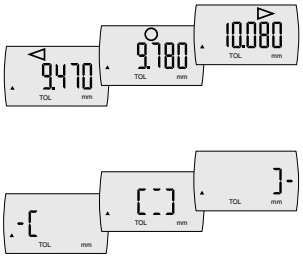
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- <0> (tolerance GO / NO GO display mode)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- Integrated Wireless transmitter
- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless, USB, Digimatic, Opto RS–232C
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 54
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





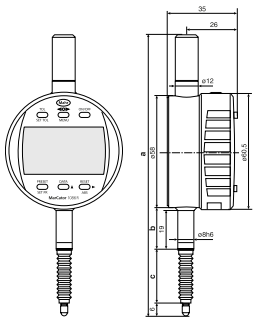
Application:

- Comprehensive measuring function for static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences

TECHNICAL DATA

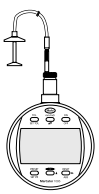
Order no.		4337142	4337143
Type		1086 WRi	
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25
Measuring span	inch	.5"	1"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"	
Error limit	mm	0.004	
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.002	
Measuring force	N	0.65 –1.4	1 –2.25
Standard		Factory standard	
Protective measuring spindle cap		•	

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337142	144.3	21	28.5	8
4337143	193.2	24.8	50	8

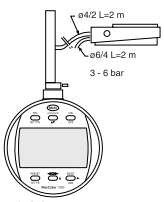


ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4337472-E	Rubber bellows (12.5 mm)	
4337474-E	Rubber bellows (25 mm)	



1085 a



1082 p



i-Stick

MarCator 1086 R / 1086 ZR

Digital indicator

RS232C | Digimatic | ABS | TOL | IP 42 | REF system

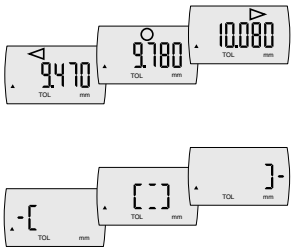
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- <0> (tolerance GO / NO GO display mode)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





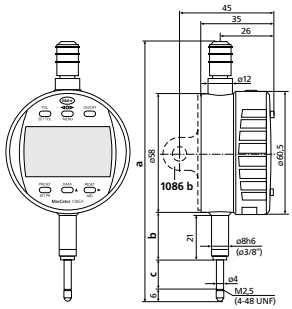
Application:

- Comprehensive measuring function for static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4337620	4337621	4337622	4337623	4337650	4337651
Type		1086 R				1086 ZR	
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25	50	100	12.5	25
Measuring span	inch	.5"	1"	2"	4"	.5"	1"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01					
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"					
Error limit	mm	0.004		0.007	0.008	0.004	
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.002					
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9	0.65 –1.15	1.25 –2.7	1.8 –3.5	0.65 –0.9	0.9 –1.15
Standard		Factory standard					

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
4337620	126.3	23	13.5		8
4337621	153.4	26.8	26.5		8
4337622	267.3	40	52		8
4337623	420.3	91	103		8
4337650	126.3	23	13.5	0.375	
4337651	153.4	26.8	26.5	0.375	

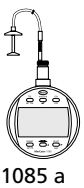


ACCESSORIES

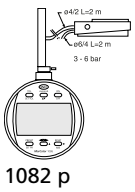
Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4336230	Pneumatic lifting (50 + 100 mm)	1082 p



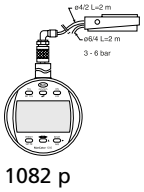
1086 b



1085 a



1082 p



1082 p

MarCator 1086 R

Digital indicator

RS232C | Digimatic | ABS | TOL | IP 42 | REF system

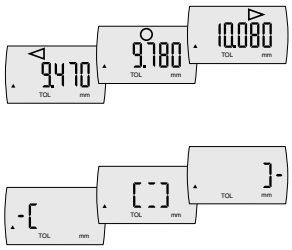
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- <0> (tolerance GO / NO GO display mode)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





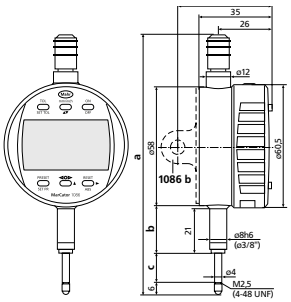
Application:

- Comprehensive measuring function for static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4337130	4337131	4337132	4337133
Type		1086 R			
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25	50	100
Measuring span	inch	.5″	1″	2″	4″
Resolution	mm	0.01			
Resolution	inch	.0005″			
Error limit	mm	0.02			
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.02			
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9	0.65 –1.15	1.25 –2.7	1.6 –3.5
Standard		Factory standard			
Lifting protection cap		•			

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337130	126.3	23	13.5	8
4337131	153.4	26.8	26.5	8
4337132	267.3	40	52	8
4337133	420.3	91	103	8

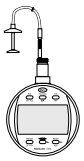


ACCESSORIES

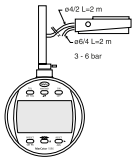
Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375″ / 8 mm)	940
4336230	Pneumatic lifting (50 + 100 mm)	1082 p



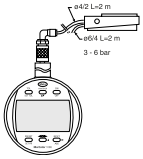
1086 b



1085 a



1082 p



1082 p

MarCator 1086 WR

Digital indicator

REF system | ABS | TOL | IP 54 | RS232C | Digimatic

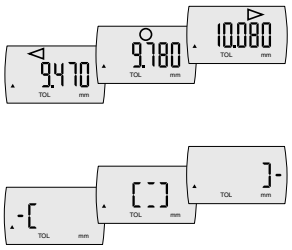
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- <0> (tolerance GO / NO GO display mode)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Protection cap on the end of measuring spindle
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 54
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





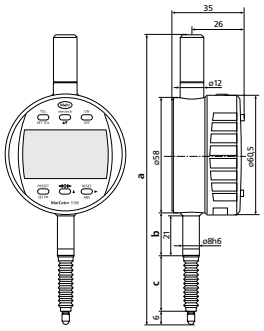
Application:

- Comprehensive measuring function for static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4337640	4337641
Type		1086 WR	
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25
Measuring span	inch	.5"	1"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"	
Error limit	mm	0.004	
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.002	
Measuring force	N	0.65 –1.4	1 –2.25
Standard		Factory standard	
Protective measuring spindle cap		•	

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337640	144.3	21	28.5	8
4337641	193.2	24.8	50	8

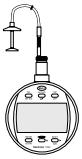


ACCESSORIES

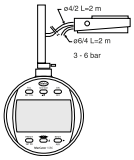
Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4337472-E	Rubber bellows (12.5 mm)	
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4884464	Battery 3 V, CR 2450, Type CR 2450	
4337474-E	Rubber bellows (25 mm)	



1086 b



1085 a



1082 p

MarCator 1086 R-HR

Digital indicator

RS232C | Digimatic | ABS | TOL | IP 42 | REF system

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- <0> (tolerance GO / NO GO display mode)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery



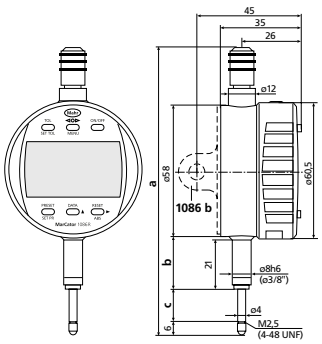
Applications:

- High-resolution measuring system with 0.1 µm resolution
- Extensive measuring functions for static measurements e.g. lengths, distances and length differences

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4337697	4337698
Type		1086 R-HR	
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25
Measuring span	inch	.5"	1"
Resolution	mm	0.0001, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"	
Error limit	mm	0.0018	0.0024
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.0005	
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9	0.65 –1.15
Standard		Factory standard	
Lifting protection cap		•	

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337697	126.3	23	13.5	8
4337698	153.4	26.8	26.5	8

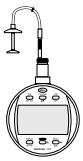


ACCESSORIES

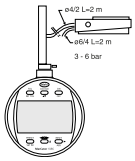
Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940



1086 b



1085 a



1082 p

MarCator 1087 Ri

Digital indicator

FUNCTIONS

- 0 (set the analog scale display to zero)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- DATA (data transmission)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- ON/OFF
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- (MAX-MIN) for testing flatness and concentricity
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- Reversal of counting direction
- mm/inch

FEATURES

- Integrated Wireless transmitter
- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Clamping shaft and measuring pin made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8,5 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless, USB, Digimatic, Opto RS–232C
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery



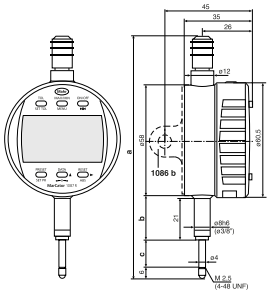
Applications:

Comprehensive measuring functions for
- Static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences
- Dynamic measurements such as radial runout, straightness and flatness via MAX / MIN / MAX-MIN functions

TECHNICAL DATA

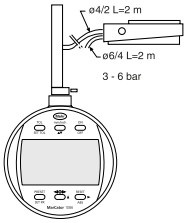
Order no.		4337663	4337665	4337667
Type		1087 Ri		
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25	50
Measuring span	inch	.5"	1"	2"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01		
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"		
Scale graduation values	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01		
Graduation values	inch	.000002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"		
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2		
Range of analog display	inch	± .0004", ± .001", ± .002", ± .004", ± .01"		
Error limit	mm	0.004		0.007
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.002		
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.85	0.65 –0.9	1.25 –2.7
Standard		Factory standard		
Lifting protection cap		•		

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337663	126.3	23	13.5	8
4337665	153.4	26.8	26.5	8
4337667	267.3	40	52	8

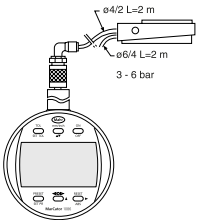


ACCESSORIES

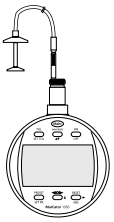
Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4336230	Pneumatic lifting (50 + 100 mm)	1082 p



1082 p



1082 p


1085 a


i-Stick


1086 b

MarCator 1087 R / 1087 ZR

Digital indicator

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- (MAX-MIN) for testing flatness and concentricity
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- High contrast LCD display, thus very clear and safe to read
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8,5 mm
- **Data interface:** Opto RS–232C, Digimatic, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery



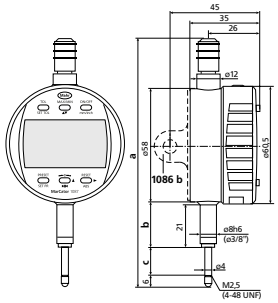
Applications:

Comprehensive measuring functions for
- Static measurements such as lengths, distances and length differences
- Dynamic measurements such as radial runout, straightness and flatness via MAX / MIN / MAX-MIN functions

TECHNICAL DATA

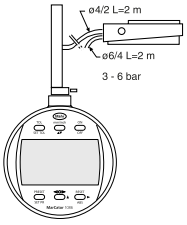
Order no.		4337660	4337661	4337666	4337670	4337671
Type			1087 R		1087 ZR	
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25	50	12.5	25
Measuring span	inch	.5"	1"	2"	.5"	1"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01				
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"				
Scale graduation values	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01				
Graduation values	inch	.000002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"				
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2				
Range of analog display	inch	± .0004", ± .001", ± .002", ± .004", ± .01"				
Error limit	mm	0.004		0.007	0.004	
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.002				
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9	0.65 –1.15	1.25 –2.7	0.65 –0.9	0.65 –1.15
Standard		Factory standard				
Lifting protection cap		•				

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
4337660	126.3	23	13.5		8
4337661	153.4	26.8	26.5		8
4337666	267.3	40	52		8
4337670	126.3	23	13.5	0.375	
4337671	153.4	26.8	26.5	0.375	

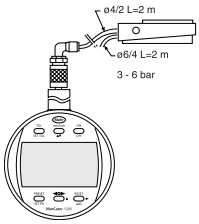


ACCESSORIES

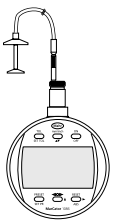
Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu Data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4336230	Pneumatic lifting (50 + 100 mm)	1082 p



1082 p



1082 p


1085 a


1086 b

MarCator 1087 R-HR

Digital indicator

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- (MAX-MIN) for testing flatness and concentricity
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8,5 mm
- **Data interface:** Opto RS–232C, Digimatic, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery



Applications:

High-resolution model: **Resolution 0.1 µm**

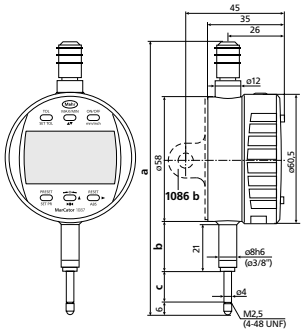
- Extensive measuring functions for:
  - Static measurements e.g. lengths, distances and length differences
  - Dynamic measurements e.g. radial runout, straightness and flatness,

  by means of MAX / MIN / MAX-MIN functions

TECHNICAL DATA

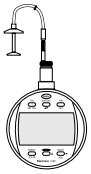
Order no.		4337695	4337696
Type		1087 R-HR	
Measuring span	mm	12.5	25
Measuring span	inch	.5"	1"
Resolution	mm	0.0001, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"	
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.002, ± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2	
Range of analog display	inch	± .0002", ± .0004", ± .001", ± .002", ± .004", ± .01"	
Error limit	mm	0.0018	0.0024
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.0005	
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9	0.65 –1.15
Standard		Factory standard	
Lifting protection cap		•	

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337695	126.3	23	13.5	8
4337696	153.4	26.8	26.5	8

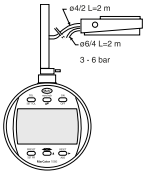


ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4336311	Cable release (12.5 + 25 mm)	1085 a
4336237	Pneumatic lifting (12.5 + 25 mm)	1082 p
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940



1085 a



1082 p



1086 b

MarCator 1087 BRi

Digital indicator

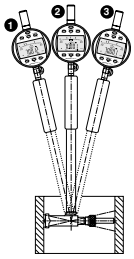
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- Reversal of counting direction
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- START/STOP search for reversal point
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- 0 (set the analog scale display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Factor (adjustable)
- LOCK (individual key lock)

FEATURES

- Integrated wireless transmitter
- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Clamping shaft and measuring pin made of hardened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8,5 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless, USB, Digimatic, Opto RS–232C
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





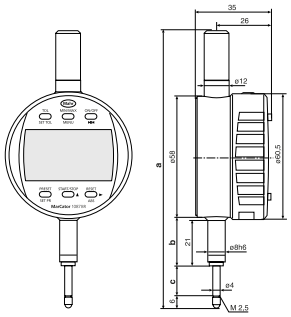
Applications:

- In measurements with a 2-point bore gage the reversing point can be calculated automatically during oscillation. Then a PRESET value can be assigned.
- The ACTUAL value measured is saved by the MIN or MAX function and is shown on the display.
- The 1087 BRi model can process 64 measured values per second, for fast measuring movements combined with measuring certainty.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4337664
Type		1087 BRi
Measuring span	mm	12.5
Measuring span	inch	.5"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"
Scale graduation values	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Graduation values	inch	.000002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2
Range of analog display	inch	± .0004", ± .001", ± .002", ± .004", ± .01"
Error limit	mm	0.004
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.002
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9
Standard		Factory standard
Protective measuring spindle cap		•

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337664	126.3	23	13.5	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940



i-Stick

MarCator 1087 BR

Digital indicator

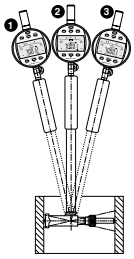
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- Reversal of counting direction
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- START/STOP search for reversal point
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- 0 (set the analog scale display to zero)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- Factor (adjustable)

FEATURES

- High contrast LCD display
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Protection cap on the end of measuring spindle
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8,5 mm
- **Data interface:** Opto RS–232C, Digimatic, USB
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 42
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





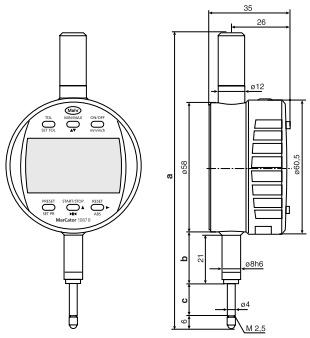
Applications:

- In measurements with a 2-point bore gage the reversing point can be calculated automatically during oscillation. Then a PRESET value can be assigned.
- The ACTUAL value measured is saved by the MIN or MAX function and is shown on the display.
- The 1087 BR model can process 64 measured values per second, for fast measuring movements combined with measuring certainty.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4337662
Type		1087 BR
Measuring span	mm	12.5
Measuring span	inch	.5"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"
Scale graduation values	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Graduation values	inch	.000002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2
Range of analog display	inch	± .0004", ± .001", ± .002", ± .004", ± .01"
Error limit	mm	0.004
Error limit over 50 graduations	mm	0.002
Measuring force	N	0.65 –0.9
Standard		Factory standard
Protective measuring spindle cap		•

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4337662	126.3	23	13.5	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102357	16 EXu Data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4375004	Protective cap for 1075 R / 1086 R / 1087 R	1086 s
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940

MarCator 803 S / 803 A / 805 A

Small dial indicators

DIN 878

FEATURES

- High contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated housing
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Precision gears and pinions
- **Package contains:** case



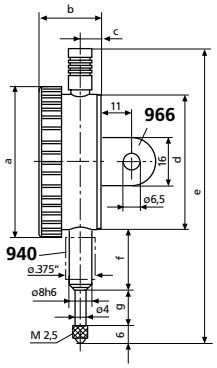
Application:

- To be used on all smaller indicating measuring instruments, or due to a confined space a smaller indicating instrument is required

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4324000	4324050	4324060
Type		803 S	803 A	805 A
Measuring span	mm	3		5
Readings	mm		0.01	
Type of dial face		0 –50	0 –50	0 –100
Error limit, measuring range	µm	10		12
Error limit, 1 revolution	µm	9		10
Error limit, 1/2 revolution	µm	8		9
Error limit, 1/10 revolution	µm		5	
Repeatability f_w	µm		3	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm		3	
Free stroke	mm		0.1	
Measuring force incoming measuring pin	N		0.7 –1.1	
Standard			DIN 878	
Shockproof movement		•		
Lifting protection cap			•	
Scale diameter	mm		34	
Range per turn	mm	0.5		1
Dial color			White	

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4324000	40	20.6	6.8	37	80	15.5	5.5	8
4324050	40	20.6	6.8	37	83	15	8	8
4324060	40	20.6	6.8	37	83	15	8	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4375020	Lug back, vertical, for 803	966
4375021	Lug back, horizontal, for 803	967

MarCator 810 S / 810 A / 810 AT / 810 SV / 810 AU

Dial indicator

DIN 878

FEATURES

- High contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated housing
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Precision gears and pinions
- **Package contains:** case



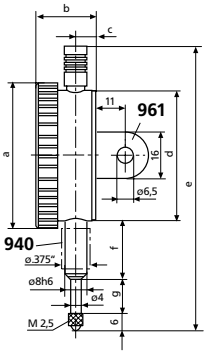
Application:

- 810 AU: The measuring pin is retracted by spring, contacting and the measuring force are triggered manually by pressing on the upper sleeve

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4311000	4311050	4311060	4321000	4329050
Type		810 S	810 A	810 AT	810 SV	810 AU
Measuring span	mm	10			40	10
Readings	mm	0.01				
Type of dial face		0 –100		100 –0	0 –100	100 –0
Error limit, measuring range	µm	15			25	15
Error limit, 1 revolution	µm	10			15	10
Error limit, 1/2 revolution	µm	9			10	9
Error limit, 1/10 revolution	µm	5				
Repeatability f_w	µm	3				5
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	3			6	
Free stroke	mm	0.1		0.8	0.1	
Generation of measuring force						manual
Measuring force incoming measuring pin	N	0.7 –1.3			0.8 –1.8	-
Standard		DIN 878			Factory standard	
Shockproof movement		•			•	
Lifting protection cap		•				
Reverse measuring force direction						•
Scale diameter	mm	50				
Range per turn	mm	1				
Dial color		White				

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4311000	58	23	7.5	52	112	21	16	8
4311050	58	23	7.5	52	112	22	15	8
4311060	58	23	7.5	52	112	22	15	8
4321000	58	24.2	8.7	52	169	22	45	8
4329050	58	23	7.5	52	112	22	4.5	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4373020	Splash proof cap (58 mm)	955
4375010	Lug back, vertical, for 810	961
4375011	Lug back, horizontal, for 810	962

MarCator 810 SM / 810 SRM

Dial indicator

FEATURES

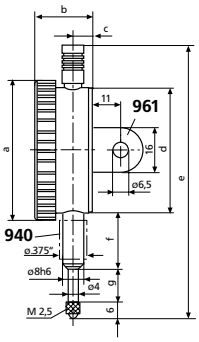
- High contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated housing
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Precise mechanism with a combined gear lever transmission
- High accuracy with a minimum span of error
- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4311070	4311080
Type		810 SM	810 SRM
Measuring span	mm	1	5
Readings	mm	0.001	
Type of dial face		0–100	0–100–0
Error limit, measuring range	µm	4	10
Error limit, 1 revolution	µm	3	5
Error limit, 1/2 revolution	µm	2	4
Error limit, 1/10 revolution	µm	1	3
Repeatability f_w	µm	1.5	3
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	1.5	3
Free stroke	mm	4	0.1
Measuring force incoming measuring pin	N	1.3 –1.8	1.2 –1.7
Standard		Factory standard	
Shockproof movement		•	
Lifting protection cap		•	
Scale diameter	mm	50	
Range per turn	mm	0.1	0.2

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4311070	58	23	8.5	52	111.5	22	15	8
4311080	58	23	7.5	52	111.5	22	15	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4373020	Splash proof cap (58 mm)	955
4375010	Lug back, vertical, for 810	961
4375011	Lug back, horizontal, for 810	962

MarCator 810 AX

Dial indicator

FEATURES

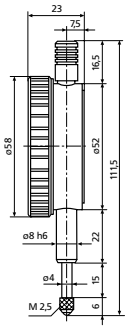
- High contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated housing
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Precision gears and pinions
- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4331000
Type		810 AX
Measuring span	mm	10
Readings	mm	0.1
Type of dial face		0 –10
Error limit, measuring range	µm	50
Error limit, 1 revolution	µm	50
Error limit, 1/2 revolution	µm	40
Error limit, 1/10 revolution	µm	30
Repeatability f_w	µm	15
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	15
Free stroke	mm	0.5
Measuring force incoming measuring pin	N	0.7 –1.3
Standard		Factory standard
Lifting protection cap		•
Scale diameter	mm	50
Range per turn	mm	10
Dial color		White

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4331000	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4373020	Splash proof cap (58 mm)	955
4375010	Lug back, vertical, for 810	961
4375011	Lug back, horizontal, for 810	962

MarCator 810 SW / 803 SW

Dial indicator with IP protection

DIN 878 | IP 54

FEATURES

- High contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated housing
- Precision gears and pinions
- Hermetically sealed upper protective measuring spindle cap, bezel and transparent dial cover; sealed with O-rings
- Measuring spindle sealed with rubber sleeve, thus preventing contamination by liquids and impurities
- **IP protection category:** IP 54
- **Package contains:** case



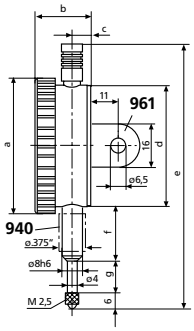
Application:

- Special design with IP protection against liquids and dust
- Ideal for use in particularly challenging environments where the dial gage is highly contaminated or exposed to splash water

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4315000	4326000
Type		810 SW	803 SW
Measuring span	mm	10	3
Readings	mm	0.01	
Type of dial face		0 –100	0 –50
Error limit, measuring range	µm	15	10
Error limit, 1 revolution	µm	10	9
Error limit, 1/2 revolution	µm	9	8
Error limit, 1/10 revolution	µm	5	
Repeatability f_w	µm	3	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	3	
Free stroke	mm	0.1	
Measuring force incoming measuring pin	N	0.7 –1.6	0.7 –1.7
Standard		DIN 878	
Shockproof movement		•	
Protective measuring spindle cap		•	
Range per turn	mm	1	0.5
Dial color		White	

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4315000	61	24.2	7.9	52	127.6	22	22.1	8
4326000	44	21.6	7.1	37	86	15	11	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4375010	Lug back, vertical, for 810	961
4375011	Lug back, horizontal, for 810	962
4375020	Lug back, vertical, for 803	966
4375021	Lug back, horizontal, for 803	967

MarCator 810 AZ / 803 AZ

Dial indicator

FEATURES

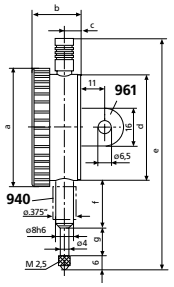
- High contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated housing
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Precision gears and pinions
- **Package contains:** adapter bush 940, 8 mm to 3/8", case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4311900	4324900
Type		810 AZ	803 AZ
Measuring span	inch	.400"	.120"
Scale graduation value	inch	.0005"	
Type of dial face		0–50	0 –20
Range per turn	inch	.05"	.02"
Error limit	inch	.0005"	.0004"
Error limit, 1/10 revolution	inch	.0002"	
Repeatability f_w	inch	.00012"	
Repeatability f_w	inch	0.0001	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	inch	.00012"	
Free stroke	inch		.008"
Measuring force incoming measuring pin	N	0.9 –1.5	0.7 –1.1
Standard		Factory standard	
Lifting protection cap		•	
Scale diameter	inch	1.97	1.4
Range per turn	inch		.02"
Dial color		White	

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Mounting shaft	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
4311900	58	23	7.5	52	111.5	22	15	0.375	8
4324900	40	20.6	6.8	37	83	15.5	8	0.375	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4373020	Splash proof cap (58 mm)	955
4375010	Lug back, vertical, for 810	961
4375011	Lug back, horizontal, for 810	962
4375020	Lug back, vertical, for 803	966
4375021	Lug back, horizontal, for 803	967

MarCator 810 SB / 803 SB

Safety dial indicator

DIN 878

FEATURES

- High contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated housing
- Hermetically sealed protective measuring spindle cap
- Limited measuring range for error free readings
- Large overtravel (ca. 9 mm) for easier insertion of test items in measuring devices
- Precision gears and pinions
- **Package contains:** case



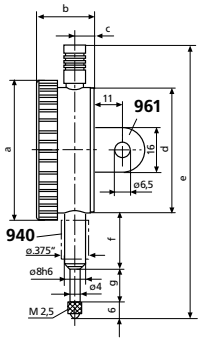
Applications:

- For safety reasons, the indication range of these dial indicators is limited to just under one pointer rotation.
- This prevents the risk of measuring errors arising from possible additional pointer rotations.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4317000	4324250
Type		810 SB	803 SB
Measuring span	mm	0.8	0,4
Readings	mm	0.01	
Type of dial face		40 –0 –40	20 –0–20
Error limit, measuring range	µm	7	
Error limit, 1/2 revolution	µm	6	
Error limit, 1/10 revolution	µm	5	
Repeatability f_w	µm	3	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	3	
Free stroke	mm	9	4.5
Measuring force incoming measuring pin	N	0.9 –1.1	0.7 –1.1
Standard		DIN 878	
Shockproof movement		•	
Protective measuring spindle cap		•	
Range per turn	mm	0.8	
Dial color		White	

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4317000	58	23	7.5	52	120	22	15	8
4324250	44	21.6	6.8	37	83	15.5	8	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4375010	Lug back, vertical, for 810	961
4375011	Lug back, horizontal, for 810	962
4375020	Lug back, vertical, for 803	966
4375021	Lug back, horizontal, for 803	967

MarCator 810 AG

Large dial indicator

FEATURES

- Large, high contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Chrome plated housing
- Lifter protection cap on the measuring spindle
- Precision gears and pinions



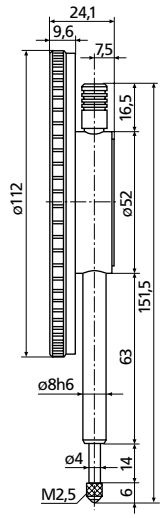
Application:

- Ideal for long reading distance and in poorly lit conditions

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4322000
Type		810 AG
Measuring span	mm	10
Readings	mm	0.01
Type of dial face		0 –100
Error limit, measuring range	µm	17
Error limit, 1 revolution	µm	15
Error limit, 1/2 revolution	µm	10
Error limit, 1/10 revolution	µm	5
Repeatability f_w	µm	3
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	5
Free stroke	mm	0.1
Measuring force incoming measuring pin	N	1.3 –2.2
Standard		Factory standard
Lifting protection cap		•
Scale diameter	mm	112
Range per turn	mm	1
Dial color		White

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4322000	8



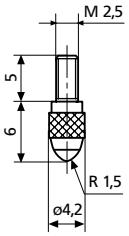
ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940

MarCator 901 / 901 H / 901 R

Standard contact point

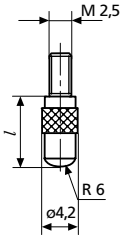
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measurement surface radius mm	Measuring surface
4360001	901	6	1.5	steel
4360002	901 H	6	1.5	carbide
4360003	901 R	6	1.5	ruby



MarCator 902

Spherical contact point

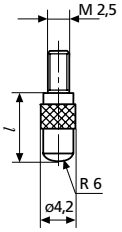
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measuring surface ø mm	Measurement surface radius mm	Measuring surface
4360007	902	4	4	6	steel
4360009	902	6	4	6	steel
4360010	902	8	4	6	steel
4360011	902	10	4	6	steel
4360012	902	12	4	6	steel
4360013	902	15	4	6	steel
4360014	902	20	4	6	steel
4360015	902	25	4	6	steel
4360018	902	50	4	6	steel



MarCator 902 H

Spherical contact point

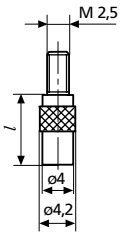
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measuring surface ø mm	Measurement surface radius mm	Measuring surface
4360040	902 H	8	4	6	carbide
4360041	902 H	10	4	6	carbide
4360042	902 H	12	4	6	carbide
4360043	902 H	15	4	6	carbide
4360044	902 H	20	4	6	carbide
4360045	902 H	25	4	6	carbide
4360048	902 H	50	4	6	carbide



MarCator 903 / 903 H

Flat contact point

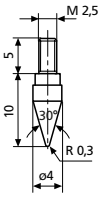
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measuring surface ø mm	Measuring surface
4360070	903	4	4	steel
4360071	903	6	4	steel
4360072	903	8	4	steel
4360073	903	10	4	steel
4360074	903	12	4	steel
4360075	903	15	4	steel
4360076	903	20	4	steel
4360077	903	25	4	steel
4360300	903	30	4	steel
4360078	903	35	4	steel
4360079	903	50	4	steel
4360101	903 H	6	4	carbide
4360102	903 H	8	4	carbide
4360103	903 H	10	4	carbide
4360104	903 H	12	4	carbide
4360105	903 H	15	4	carbide
4360106	903 H	20	4	carbide
4360107	903 H	25	4	carbide
4360110	903 H	30	4	carbide
4360108	903 H	35	4	carbide
4360111	903 H	40	4	carbide
4360310	903	40	4	steel
4360109	903 H	50	4	carbide



MarCator 904 / 904 H

Conical contact point

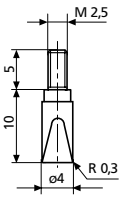
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measurement surface radius mm	Angle α °	Measuring surface
4360130	904	10	0.3	30	steel
4360131	904 H	10	0.3	30	carbide



MarCator 905 / 905 H

Wedge shaped contact points

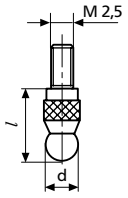
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measuring surface ø mm	Measurement surface radius mm	Measuring surface
4360140	905	10	4	0.3	steel
4360141	905 H	10	4	0.3	carbide



MarCator 906 H

Ball contact points

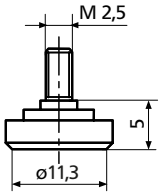
Order no.	Product type	d mm	l mm	Measuring surface
4360150	906 H	1	8.5	carbide
4360151	906 H	1.25	8.5	carbide
4360152	906 H	1.5	8.5	carbide
4360153	906 H	1.75	8.5	carbide
4360154	906 H	2	8.5	carbide
4360155	906 H	2.5	8.5	carbide
4360156	906 H	3	8.5	carbide
4360157	906 H	3.5	8.5	carbide
4360158	906 H	4	8.5	carbide
4360159	906 H	4.5	8.5	carbide
4360160	906 H	5	9	carbide
4360161	906 H	5.5	9	carbide
4360162	906 H	6	9	carbide
4360163	906 H	6.35	9	carbide
4360164	906 H	6.5	10	carbide
4360165	906 H	7	10	carbide
4360166	906 H	7.5	11	carbide
4360167	906 H	8	11	carbide
4360168	906 H	8.5	12	carbide
4360169	906 H	9	12	carbide
4360170	906 H	10	13	carbide



MarCator 907 / 907 H

Flat contact plates

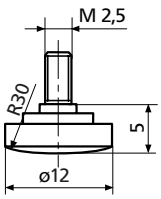
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measuring surface cm²	Measuring surface ø mm	Measuring surface
4360200	907	5	1	11.3	steel
4360201	907 H	5		7	carbide



MarCator 908 / 908 H

Spherical contact plates, steel

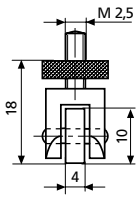
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measuring surface ø mm	Measurement surface radius mm	Measuring surface
4360210	908	5	12	30	steel
4360211	908 H	5	12	30	carbide



MarCator 909 A / 909 B

Measuring rollers

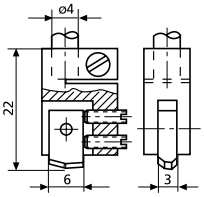
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measurement surface radius mm	Radial run-out deviation µm	Measuring surface
4360220	909 A	18		3	steel
4360221	909 B	18	5	3	steel



MarCator 910 H

Measuring attachment

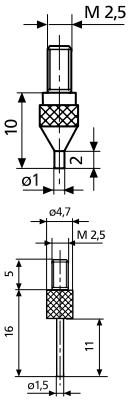
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measuring surface
4360230	910 H	22	carbide



MarCator 911 H1 / 911 H2 / 911

Pin contact point

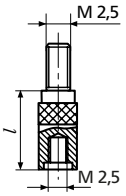
Order no.	Product type	l mm	Measuring surface ø mm	Measuring surface
4360240	911 H1	2	1	carbide
4360241	911 H2	11	1.5	carbide
4360280	911	15	1.5	steel
4360281	911	20	1.5	steel
4360282	911	25	1.5	steel
4360283	911	30	1.5	steel
4360284	911	35	1.5	steel
4360285	911	40	1.5	steel
4360286	911	50	1.5	steel



MarCator 912

Measuring spindle extension

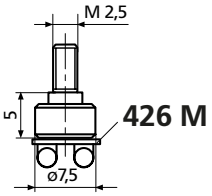
Order no.	Product type	d mm	l mm
4360250	912	4	10
4360251	912	4	15
4360252	912	4	20
4360253	912	4	25
4360254	912	4	35
4360255	912	4	50
4360256	912	4	75
4360257	912	4	100



MarCator 913

Flat contact point

Order no.	Product type	Measuring surface ø mm
4360400	913	7.5



MarCator 941 G

Straight holder

FEATURES

- For measuring devices and in combination with standard measuring instruments, where the measuring instrument has to be moved away.
- **Package contains:** contact point 901



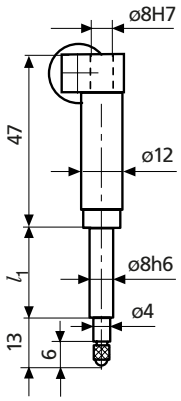
Applications:

- For all types of measuring devices
- To be used in conjunction with a dial indicator or an inductive probe
- To position the measuring instrument at a certain angle

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Length l1	Transmission	Type
	mm		
4365000	25	3 mm	941 G
4365001	50	3 mm	941 G
4365002	75	3 mm	941 G

Order no.	Length l1
	mm
4365000	25
4365001	50
4365002	75



MarCator 941 W

Angular holder

FEATURES

- For measuring devices and in combination with standard measuring instruments, where tilting of the measuring instrument is required.
- **Package contains:** contact point 901, contact point 903 (l = 10 mm)



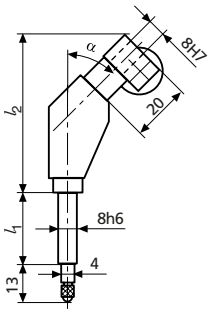
Applications:

- For all types of measuring devices
- To be used in conjunction with a dial indicator or an inductive probe
- To be positioned (tilted) at the measurement direction and also at a certain distance or angle

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Length l1	Length l2	Transmission	Type
	mm	mm		
4365010	25	53.7	3 mm	941 W
4365011	50	53.7	3 mm	941 W
4365012	75	53.7	3 mm	941 W
4365020	25	49.3	3 mm	941 W
4365021	50	49.3	3 mm	941 W
4365022	75	49.3	3 mm	941 W
4365030	25	34.5	3 mm	941 W
4365031	50	34.5	3 mm	941 W
4365032	75	34.5	3 mm	941 W

Order no.	Angle α	Length l1	Length l2
	°	mm	mm
4365010	45	25	53.7
4365011	45	50	53.7
4365012	45	75	53.7
4365020	60	25	49.3
4365021	60	50	49.3
4365022	60	75	49.3
4365030	90	25	34.5
4365031	90	50	34.5
4365032	90	75	34.5

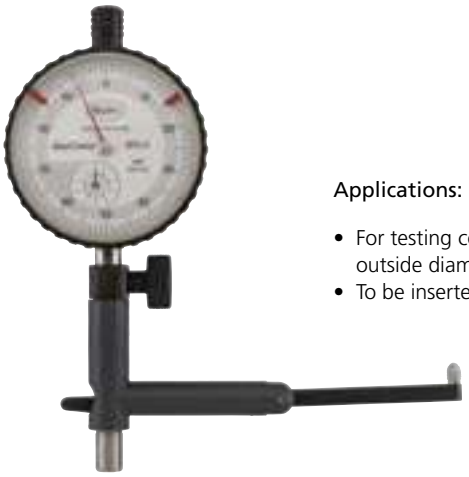


MarCator 943

Sensor level

FEATURES

- Integrated lifting device
- Interchangeable measuring anvil
- **Package contains:** contact point 901

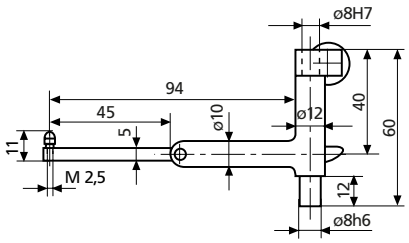


Applications:

- For testing concentricity in bore holes as well as difficult-to-reach outside diameters
- To be inserted in a measuring stand with a lifting device

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Error limit	Transmission	Type
4367000	1% of measuring path	+/–1mm	943



1086 R; 1086 ZR

MarCator 837

Dial indicator depth measuring bridge

FEATURES

- Measuring surface plane and precision lapped
- Holder for dial indicators with shaft diameter 8 mm
- Made of hardened steel, hard chrome plated
- **Package contains:** depth measuring bridge, contact point 902 (l = 12 mm), excludes indicator



Application:

- For precise depth measurement using dial indicator

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	4494010	4494011	4494012
Type		837	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4311060	Dial indicator, 0.01, 10 mm	810 AT
4336010	Digital indicator, 0.01 mm, 12.5 mm	1075 R
4337131	Digital indicator, 0.01 mm, 25 mm	1086 R
4360015	Spherical contact point, hardened steel, l = 25 mm, r = 6 mm	902
4360017	Spherical contact point, hardened steel, l = 35 mm, r = 6 mm	902
4360026	Spherical contact point, hardened steel, l = 45 mm, r = 6 mm	902
4360031	Spherical contact point, hardened steel, l = 55 mm, r = 6 mm	902
4360035	Spherical contact point, hardened steel, l = 65 mm, r = 6 mm	902
4360020	Spherical contact point, hardened steel, l = 75 mm, r = 6 mm	902
4360036	Spherical contact point, hardened steel, l = 85 mm, r = 6 mm	902
4360029	Spherical contact point, hardened steel, l = 95 mm, r = 6 mm	902



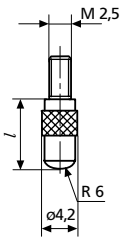
810 AT



1075 R



1086 R, 1086 ZR



902, 902 H

MarCator A1/2Q / A3Q / A6Q

Dial indicator

FEATURES

- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pullback spring requires less maintenance
- Compliance with ANSI/AGD dimensional and accuracy specifications
- Normally furnished: balanced dial with + on right; centered vertical lug back; regular contact point PT–43, .09″ radiused, .093″ long
- Optional dials: balanced with + on left; continuous clockwise; continuous counterclockwise
- Order by part number and specify dial style desired - for other dial styles or special requirements, call Mahr



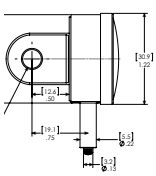
Application:

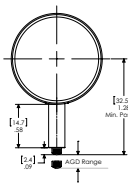
- Where available space prohibits the use of longer dial indicators

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Scale graduation value	Figure on dial face	Range per turn	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard	ANSI/AGD group
		inch	inch		inch	inch	inch		
2011089	A1/2Q	.010″	.0001″	0–2–0	.004″	0.0002	± .0001″	ANSI	0
2011093	A3Q	.050″	.0005″	0–10–0	.020″	0.001	± .0005″	ANSI	0
2011095	A6Q	.100″	.001″	0–20–0	.040″	0.001	± .001″	ANSI	0

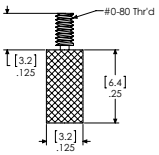
Order no.	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
	inch	inch		inch
2011089	1.25	0.0040	Green	0.22
2011093	1.25	0.0200	Green	0.22
2011095	1.25	0.0400	Green	0.22



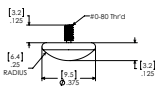


ACCESSORIES

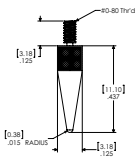
Order no.	Description	Type
2202329	Contact point, flat	AL–61
2204777	Flat back	BK–32
2204778	Lug back	BK–37
2204779	Post back 7/32″	BK–38
2204785	Adjustable back	BK–45
2204809	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–88
2205082	Split bushing .218″ x .374″ x .5″	BU–112
2225757	Contact point, spherical	PT–118
2225758	Contact point, taper	PT–119
2225801	Contact point, spherical, A = 1/4″	PT–204
2225802	Contact point, spherical, A = 3/8″	PT–205
2225804	Contact point, spherical, A = 1/2″	PT–207
2225805	Contact point, spherical, A = 5/8″	PT–208
2225806	Contact point, spherical, A = 3/4″	PT–209
2225808	Contact point, spherical, A = 7/8″	PT–210
2225809	Contact point, spherical, A = 1″	PT–211
2225925	Contact point, spherical, A = 3/32″ (normally furnished)	PT–43



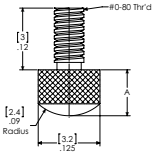
AL–61



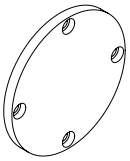
PT–118



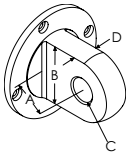
PT–119



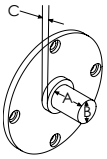
PT–204;PT–205;
PT–207;PT–208;
PT–209;PT–210;
PT–211;PT–43



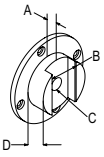
BK–32;
BK–470;
BK–473;
BK–5



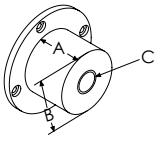
BK–37



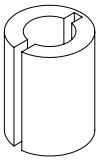
BK–38



BK–45



BK–88



BU–112

MarCator N1/2O / N3I / N6I

Dial indicator

FEATURES

- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pullback spring requires less maintenance
- Compliance with ANSI/AGD dimensional and accuracy specifications
- Normally furnished: balanced dial with + on right; centered vertical lug back; regular contact point PT–43, .09" radiused, .093" long
- Optional dials: balanced with + on left; continuous clockwise; continuous counterclockwise
- Order by part number and specify dial style desired - for other dial styles or special requirements, call Mahr



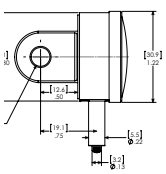
Application:

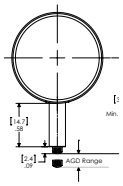
- Where available space prohibits the use of longer dial indicators

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Readings	Figure on dial face	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard
		mm	mm		µm	mm	
2011743	N1/2O	0.25	0.002	0–5–0	4	± 0.002	ANSI
2011745	N3I	1.25	0.005	0–25–0	10	± 0.005	ANSI
2011759	N6I	2.5	0.01	0–50–0	20	± 0.01	ANSI

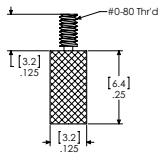
Order no.	ANSI/AGD group	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
		mm		inch
2011743	0	0.1	Yellow	0.22
2011745	0	0.5	Yellow	0.22
2011759	0	1	Yellow	0.22



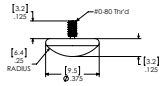


ACCESSORIES

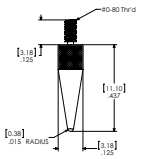
Order no.	Description	Type
2202329	Contact point, flat	AL–61
2204777	Flat back	BK–32
2204778	Lug back	BK–37
2204779	Post back 7/32"	BK–38
2204785	Adjustable back	BK–45
2204809	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–88
2205082	Split bushing .218" x .374" x .5"	BU–112
2225757	Contact point, spherical	PT–118
2225758	Contact point, taper	PT–119
2225801	Contact point, spherical, A = 1/4"	PT–204
2225802	Contact point, spherical, A = 3/8"	PT–205
2225804	Contact point, spherical, A = 1/2"	PT–207
2225805	Contact point, spherical, A = 5/8"	PT–208
2225806	Contact point, spherical, A = 3/4"	PT–209
2225808	Contact point, spherical, A = 7/8"	PT–210
2225809	Contact point, spherical, A = 1"	PT–211
2225925	Contact point, spherical, A = 3/32" (normally furnished)	PT–43



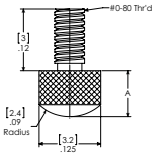
AL–61



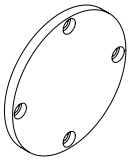
PT–118



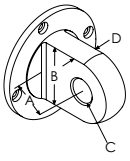
PT–119



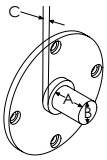
PT–204;PT–205;
PT–207;PT–208;
PT–209;PT–210;
PT–211;PT–43



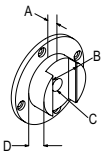
BK–32;
BK–470;
BK–473;
BK–5



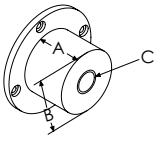
BK–37



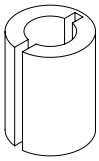
BK–38



BK–45



BK–88



BU–112

MarCator

Dial indicator

FEATURES

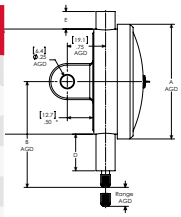
- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pull back spring requires less maintenance
- Compliance with ANSI/AGD dimensional and accuracy specifications
- These indicators are normally furnished with continuous dial (with R.C.) or + on right balance dial (w/o R.C.), lug back and .18" by .250" long contact
- Optional Dials: balanced dial with + on left; continuous clockwise; continuous counterclockwise (Order by part number and specify dial style desired)
- For other dial styles or special requirements - call Mahr



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Scale graduation value	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Range per turn	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard
		inch	inch			inch	inch	inch	
2011000	12I	.025"	.0001"	0–5–0		.010"	0.0002	±.0001"	ANSI
2011001	12I-RC	.025"	.0001"	0–10	•	.010"	0.0002	±.0001"	ANSI
2011004	12Q	.025"	.00025"	0–5–0		.010"	0.0005	±.00025"	ANSI
2011005	12Q-RC	.025"	.00025"	0–10	•	.010"	0.0005	±.00025"	ANSI
2011106	B3K	.050"	.00025"	0–10–0		.020"	0.0005	±.00025"	ANSI
2011107	B3K-RC	.050"	.00025"	0–20	•	.020"	0.0005	±.00025"	ANSI
2011110	B3Q	.050"	.0005"	0–10–0		.020"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI
2011111	B3Q-RC	.050"	.0005"	0–20	•	.020"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI
2011114	B3W	.050"	.001"	0–10–0		.020"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI
2011115	B3W-RC	.050"	.001"	0–20	•	.020"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI
2011118	B5M	.075"	.0005"	0–15–0		.030"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI
2011119	B5M-RC	.075"	.0005"	0–30	•	.030"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI
2011123	B6K	.100"	.0005"	0–20–0		.040"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI
2011124	B6K-RC	.100"	.0005"	0–40	•	.040"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI
2011128	B6Q	.100"	.001"	0–20–0		.040"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI
2011129	B6Q-RC	.100"	.001"	0–40	•	.040"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI
2011133	B7I	.125"	.0005"	0–25–0		.050"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI
2011134	B7I-RC	.125"	.0005"	0–50	•	.050"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI
2011137	B7O	.125"	.001"	0–25–0		.050"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI
2011138	B7O-RC	.125"	.001"	0–50	•	.050"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI
2011141	B8I	.250"	.001"	0–50–0		.100"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI
2011142	B8I-RC	.250"	.001"	0–100	•	.100"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI

Order no.	ANSI/AGD group	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
		inch	inch		inch
2011000	1	1.75	0.0100	Green	0.375
2011001	1	1.75	0.0100	Green	0.375
2011004	1	1.75	0.0100	Green	0.375
2011005	1	1.75	0.0100	Green	0.375
2011106	1	1.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011107	1	1.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011110	1	1.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011111	1	1.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011114	1	1.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011115	1	1.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011118	1	1.75	0.0300	Green	0.375
2011119	1	1.75	0.0300	Green	0.375
2011123	1	1.75	0.0400	Green	0.375
2011124	1	1.75	0.0400	Green	0.375
2011128	1	1.75	0.0400	Green	0.375
2011129	1	1.75	0.0400	Green	0.375
2011133	1	1.75	0.0500	Green	0.375
2011134	1	1.75	0.0500	Green	0.375
2011137	1	1.75	0.0500	Green	0.375
2011138	1	1.75	0.0500	Green	0.375
2011141	1	1.75	0.1000	Green	0.375
2011142	1	1.75	0.1000	Green	0.375

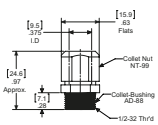


ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2203132	Mounting bracket with adjusting knob	AT–115
2203155	Mounting bracket with hex socket adjust	AT–27
2204756	Vertical lug back, centered, 1/4" hole	BK–1600
2204757	Vertical lug back, offset, 1/4" hole	BK–1601
2204758	Adjustable back 1/4"–20 thread	BK–1633
2204759	Post back 1/2"	BK–1634
2204760	Flat back	BK–1660
2204761	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–1661
2204771	Horizontal lug back 1/4" hole	BK–19
2204811	Rack back used on AT–27 and AT–115	BK–92
2220156	Tolerance hands with screw on bezel (option)	HD–59
2220542	Lifting lever, left hand	LR–46
2220543	Lifting lever, right hand	LR–47
2220539	OX-bow lifting lever	LR–40
2203183	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W1
2219994	Rubber bellows for shank Ø .375"	GU–2
2206230	Range limiting caps, adjustable up to 9.52 mm / .375"	CS–123
2203163	Brake attachment, dust cap mount (option), range limited to 6.35 mm/ .250" for group 1 and to 12 mm/ .500" for group 2–4 indicators	AT–81
2201801	Adaptor for inductive probes for use on dial indicators (AGD)	AD–138
2201846	Threaded bushing .625" long .500" OD with 5/16–32 internal thread	AD–62
2201854	Split collet OD is 17.45 mm/ .687"; requires 1/2–32 threaded hole	AD–87
2235806	Tap 1/2 –32	V–892
2205081	Split bushing, for use with protective housing .375" stem hole X .687" OD	BU–111
2205127	Split bushing with shoulder 8 mm stem hole X .375" OD	BU–197
2205195	Split bushing, with counterbore, .375" stem hole x .500" OD	BU–80
2205200	Split bushing without counterbore, .375" stem hole x .50" OD	BU–94
2204603	Base for indicators with lug back	BA–1051



BU–80



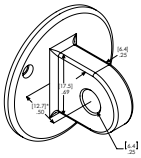
AD–87



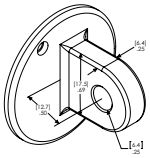
AD–138



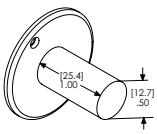
LR–48;LR–46;
LR–47;LR–50;
LR–68



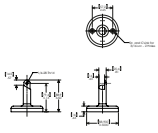
BK–1600;
BK–383;
BK–431;
BK–3



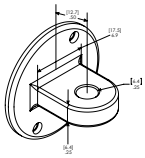
BK–1601;
BK–2168;
BK–545;
BK–4



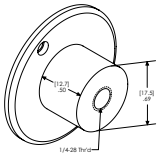
BK–1634



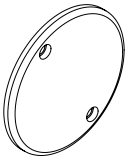
BA–1051



BK–19;
BK–400;
BK–109



BK–1661;
BK–692;
BK–177;
BK–16



BK–1660

MarCator O1I / O3I / O6I / O8I

Dial indicator

FEATURES

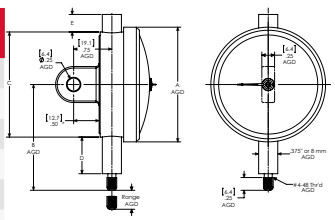
- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pull back spring requires less maintenance
- Compliance with ANSI/AGD dimensional and accuracy specifications
- These indicators are normally furnished with continuous dial (with R.C.) or + on right balance dial (w/o R.C.), lug back and .18" by .250" long contact
- Optional Dials: balanced dial with + on left; continuous clockwise; continuous counterclockwise (Order by part number and specify dial style desired)
- For other dial styles or special requirements - call Mahr



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Readings	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard	Scale diameter
		mm	mm			µm	mm		mm
2011765	O1I	0.5	0.002	0–10–0		8	± 0.004	ANSI	45
2011767	O1I-RC	0.5	0.002	0–20	•	8	± 0.004	ANSI	45
2011770	O3I	1.25	0.005	0–25–0		10	± 0.005	ANSI	45
2011772	O3I-RC	1.25	0.005	0–50	•	10	± 0.005	ANSI	45
2011775	O6I	2.5	0.01	0–50–0		20	± 0.010	ANSI	45
2011776	O6I-RC	2.5	0.01	0–100	•	20	± 0.010	ANSI	45
2011779	O8I	6.25	0.025	0–125–0		50	± 0.025	ANSI	45
2011780	O8I-RC	6.25	0.025	0–250	•	50	± 0.025	ANSI	45

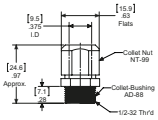
Order no.	ANSI/AGD group	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
		mm		inch
2011765	1	0.2	Yellow	0.375
2011767	1	0.2	Yellow	0.375
2011770	1	0.5	Yellow	0.375
2011772	1	0.5	Yellow	0.375
2011775	1	1	Yellow	0.375
2011776	1	1	Yellow	0.375
2011779	1	2.5	Yellow	0.375
2011780	1	2.5	Yellow	0.375



ACCESSORIES



BU–80



AD–87

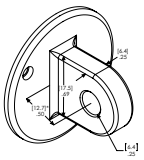


AD–138

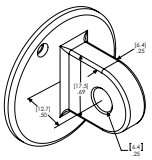


LR–48;LR–46;
LR–47;LR–50;
LR–68

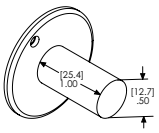
Order no.	Description	Type
2203132	Mounting bracket with adjusting knob	AT–115
2203155	Mounting bracket with hex socket adjust	AT–27
2204756	Vertical lug back, centered, 1/4" hole	BK–1600
2204757	Vertical lug back, offset, 1/4" hole	BK–1601
2204758	Adjustable back 1/4"–20 thread	BK–1633
2204759	Post back 1/2"	BK–1634
2204760	Flat back	BK–1660
2204761	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–1661
2204771	Horizontal lug back 1/4" hole	BK–19
2204811	Rack back used on AT–27 and AT–115	BK–92
2220156	Tolerance hands with screw on bezel (option)	HD–59
2220542	Lifting lever, left hand	LR–46
2220543	Lifting lever, right hand	LR–47
2220539	OX-bow lifting lever	LR–40
2203183	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W1
2219994	Rubber bellows for shank Ø .375"	GU–2
2206230	Range limiting caps, adjustable up to 9.52 mm / .375"	CS–123
2203163	Brake attachment, dust cap mount (option), range limited to 6.35 mm/ .250" for group 1 and to 12 mm/ .500" for group 2–4 indicators	AT–81
2201801	Adaptor for inductive probes for use on dial indicators (AGD)	AD–138
2201846	Threaded bushing .625" long .500" OD with 5/16–32 internal thread	AD–62
2201854	Split collet OD is 17.45 mm/ .687"; requires 1/2–32 threaded hole	AD–87
2235806	Tap 1/2 –32	V–892
2205081	Split bushing, for use with protective housing .375" stem hole X .687" OD	BU–111
2205127	Split bushing with shoulder 8 mm stem hole X .375" OD	BU–197
2205195	Split bushing, with counterbore, .375" stem hole x .500" OD	BU–80
2205200	Split bushing without counterbore, .375" stem hole x .50" OD	BU–94
2204603	Base for indicators with lug back	BA–1051



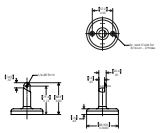
BK–1600;
BK–383;
BK–431;
BK–3



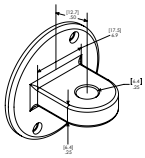
BK–1601;
BK–2168;
BK–545;
BK–4



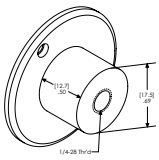
BK–1634



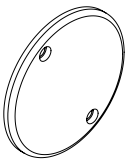
BA–1051



BK–19;
BK–400;
BK–109



BK–1661;
BK–692;
BK–177;
BK–16



BK–1660

MarCator

Dial indicator

FEATURES

- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pull back spring requires less maintenance
- Compliance with ANSI/AGD dimensional and accuracy specifications
- These indicators are normally furnished with continuous dial (with R.C.) or + on right balance dial (w/o R.C.), lug back and .18" by .250" long contact
- **Optional dials:** balanced dial with + on left; continuous clockwise; continuous counterclockwise. (Order by part number and specify dial style desired)
- For other dial styles or special requirements - call Mahr



TECHNICAL DATA

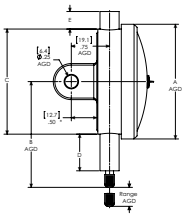
Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Scale graduation value	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Range per turn	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard	ANSI/ AGD Group
		inch	inch			inch	inch	inch		
2011049	28IN-RC	.250"	.001"	0–100	•	.100"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2011157	C1/2K	.010"	.00005"	0–2–0		.004"	0.0002	±.0001"	ANSI	2
2011158	C1/2K-RC	.010"	.00005"	0–4	•	.004"	0.0002	±.0001"	ANSI	2
2011161	C1K	.020"	.0001"	0–4–0		.008"	0.0002	±.0001"	ANSI	2
2011162	C1K-RC	.020"	.0001"	0–8	•	.008"	0.0002	±.0001"	ANSI	2
2014761	22IN-RC	.025"	.0001"	0–10	•	.010"	0.0002	±.0001"	ANSI	2
2014791	22QN-RC	.025"	.00025"	0–10	•	.010"	0.0005	±.00025"	ANSI	2
2014808	23K-RC	.050"	.00025"	0–20	•	.020"	0.0005	±.00025"	ANSI	2
2014809	23W-RC	.050"	.001"	0–20	•	.020"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2014810	23Q-RC	.050"	.0005"	0–20	•	.020"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI	2
2014811	25M-RC	.075"	.0005"	0–30	•	.030"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI	2
2014812	26K-RC	.100"	.0005"	0–40	•	.040"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI	2
2014813	26Q-RC	.100"	.001"	0–40	•	.040"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2014814	27I-RC	.125"	.0005"	0–50	•	.050"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI	2
2014815	27O-RC	.125"	.001"	0–50	•	.050"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2015781	22I	.025"	.0001"	0–5–0		.010"	0.0002	±.0001"	ANSI	2
2015782	22QN	.025"	.00025"	0–5–0		.010"	0.0005	±.00025"	ANSI	2
2015783	23K	.050"	.00025"	0–10–0		.020"	0.0005	±.00025"	ANSI	2
2015784	23Q	.050"	.0005"	0–10–0		.020"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI	2
2015785	23W	.050"	.001"	0–10–0		.020"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2015786	25M	.075"	.0005"	0–15–0		.030"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI	2
2015787	26K	.100"	.0005"	0–20–0		.040"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI	2
2015789	26Q	.100"	.001"	0–20–0		.040"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2015790	27I	.125"	.0005"	0–25–0		.050"	0.001	±.0005"	ANSI	2
2015791	27O	.125"	.001"	0–25–0		.050"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2015792	28IN	.250"	.001"	0–50–0		.100"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2

MarCator

Dial indicator

Order no.	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
	inch	inch		inch
2011049	2.25	0.1000	Green	0.375
2011157	2.25	0.0040	Green	0.375
2011158	2.25	0.0040	Green	0.375
2011161	2.25	0.0080	Green	0.375
2011162	2.25	0.0080	Green	0.375
2014761	2.25	0.0100	Green	0.375
2014791	2.25	0.0100	Green	0.375
2014808	2.25	0.0200	Green	0.375
2014809	2.25	0.0200	Green	0.375
2014810	2.25	0.0200	Green	0.375
2014811	2.25	0.0300	Green	0.375
2014812	2.25	0.0400	Green	0.375
2014813	2.25	0.0400	Green	0.375

Order no.	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
	inch	inch		inch
2014814	2.25	0.0500	Green	0.375
2014815	2.25	0.0500	Green	0.375
2015781	2.25	0.0100	Green	0.375
2015782	2.25	0.0100	Green	0.375
2015783	2.25	0.0200	Green	0.375
2015784	2.25	0.0200	Green	0.375
2015785	2.25	0.0200	Green	0.375
2015786	2.25	0.0300	Green	0.375
2015787	2.25	0.0400	Green	0.375
2015789	2.25	0.0400	Green	0.375
2015790	2.25	0.0500	Green	0.375
2015791	2.25	0.0500	Green	0.375
2015792	2.25	0.1000	Green	0.375

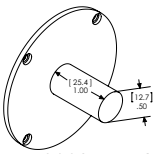


ACCESSORIES

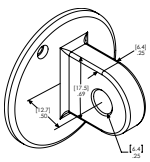
Order no.	Description	Type
2014804	Magnetic maximum hand with snap-on bezel (option)	2014804
2203133	Mounting bracket with adjusting knob for AGD 2	AT–116
2204772	Post back 1/2" Ø	BK–2093
2204773	Vertical lug, offset 1/4" hole	BK–2168
2204780	Vertical lug back, centered 1/4" hole	BK–383
2204782	Horizontal lug back, centered, 1/4" hole	BK–400
2204786	Flat back for AGD 2	BK–470
2204790	Adjustable back 1/4–20 thread	BK–531
2204802	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–692
2204812	Rack back used on AT–116 and AT–28	BK–93
2205222	Tolerance hands with snap-on bezel (option)	BZ–2503
2220154	Tolerance hands with screw-on bezel (option)	HD–57
2220177	Protective housing for AGD 2 models with ranges up to 6.35 mm/ .250"	HG–100
2220178	Protective housing for AGD 2 models with ranges up to 25 mm/ 1"	HG–101
2220544	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (left)	LR–48
2220545	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (right)	LR–49
2220539	OX-bow lifting lever	LR–40
2203184	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W2
2203163	Brake attachment, dust cap mount (option), range limited to 6.35 mm/ .250" for group 1 and to 12 mm/ .500" for group 2–4 indicators	AT–81
2219994	Rubber bellows for shank Ø .375"	GU–2
2201801	Adaptor for inductive probes for use on dial indicators (AGD)	AD–138
2201843	Adaptor bushing 0.275" ID to 0.375" OD	AD–58
2201846	Threaded bushing .625" long .500" OD with 5/16–32 internal thread	AD–62
2201854	Split collet OD is 17.45 mm/ .687"; requires 1/2–32 threaded hole	AD–87
2235806	Tap 1/2 –32	V–892
2205081	Split bushing, for use with protective housing .375" stem hole X .687" OD	BU–111
2205195	Split bushing, with counterbore, .375" stem hole x .500" OD	BU–80
2205200	Split bushing without counterbore, .375" stem hole x .50" OD	BU–94
2204603	Base for indicators with lug back	BA–1051
2206230	Range limiting caps, adjustable up to 9.52 mm / .375"	CS–123



2011341; 2014804



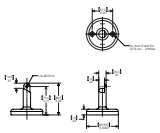
BK–2093; BK–664; BK–17



BK–1601; BK–2168; BK–545; BK–4



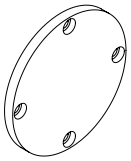
HG–100; HG–101



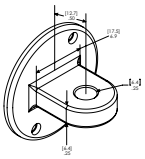
BA–1051



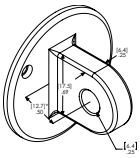
BU–80



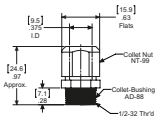
BK–32; BK–470; BK–473; BK–5



BK–19; BK–400; BK–109



BK–1600; BK–383; BK–431;BK–3



AD–87



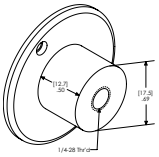
AD–138



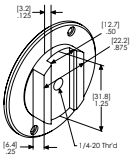
LR–48; LR–46; LR–47;LR–50;LR–68



HD–57;HD–53



BK–1661; BK–692; BK–177; BK–16



BK–531;BK–10; BK–18

MarCator

Dial indicator

FEATURES

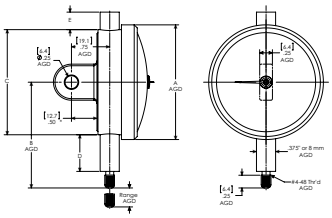
- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pullback spring requires less maintenance
- Compliance with ANSI/AGD dimensional and accuracy specifications
- These indicators are normally furnished with continuous dial (with R.C.) or + on right balance dial (w/o R.C.), lug back and .18" by .250" long contact
- **Optional dials:** balanced dial with + on left; continuous clockwise; continuous counterclockwise. (Order by part number and specify dial style desired)
- For other dial styles or special requirements - call Mahr



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Readings	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard	Scale diameter
		mm	mm			µm	mm		mm
2011810	P1/2I	0.25	0.001	0–5–0		4	± 0.002	ANSI	57
2011812	P1/2I-RC	0.25	0.001	0–10	•	4	± 0.002	ANSI	57
2011815	P1I	0.5	0.002	0–10–0		8	± 0.004	ANSI	57
2011817	P1I-RC	0.5	0.002	0–20	•	8	± 0.004	ANSI	57
2014817	23IM-RC	1.25	0.005	0–50	•	10	± 0.005	ANSI	57
2014818	26IM-RC	2.5	0.01	0–100	•	20	± 0.010	ANSI	57
2014819	28IM-RC	5	0.02	0–200	•	40	± 0.020	ANSI	57
2015793	23I	1.25	0.005	0–25–0		10	± 0.005	ANSI	57
2015794	26I	2.5	0.01	0–50–0		20	± 0.010	ANSI	57
2015795	28IM	5	0.02	0–100–0		40	± 0.020	ANSI	57

Order no.	ANSI/AGD group	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
		mm		inch
2011810	2	0.1	Yellow	0.375
2011812	2	0.1	Yellow	0.375
2011815	2	0.2	Yellow	0.375
2011817	2	0.2	Yellow	0.375
2014817	2	0.5	Yellow	0.375
2014818	2	1	Yellow	0.375
2014819	2	2	Yellow	0.375
2015793	2	0.5	Yellow	0.375
2015794	2	1	Yellow	0.375
2015795	2	2	Yellow	0.375

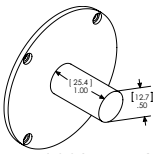


ACCESSORIES

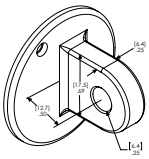
Order no.	Description	Type
2014804	Magnetic maximum hand with snap-on bezel (option)	2014804
2203133	Mounting bracket with adjusting knob for AGD 2	AT–116
2204772	Post back 1/2" Ø	BK–2093
2204773	Vertical lug, offset 1/4" hole	BK–2168
2204780	Vertical lug back, centered 1/4" hole	BK–383
2204782	Horizontal lug back, centered, 1/4" hole	BK–400
2204786	Flat back for AGD 2	BK–470
2204790	Adjustable back 1/4–20 thread	BK–531
2204802	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–692
2204812	Rack back used on AT–116 and AT–28	BK–93
2205222	Tolerance hands with snap-on bezel (option)	BZ–2503
2220154	Tolerance hands with screw-on bezel (option)	HD–57
2220177	Protective housing for AGD 2 models with ranges up to 6.35 mm/ .250"	HG–100
2220178	Protective housing for AGD 2 models with ranges up to 25 mm/ 1"	HG–101
2220544	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (left)	LR–48
2220545	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (right)	LR–49
2220539	OX-bow lifting lever	LR–40
2203184	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W2
2203163	Brake attachment, dust cap mount (option), range limited to 6.35 mm/ .250" for group 1 and to 12 mm/ .500" for group 2–4 indicators	AT–81
2219994	Rubber bellows for shank Ø .375"	GU–2
2201801	Adaptor for inductive probes for use on dial indicators (AGD)	AD–138
2201843	Adaptor bushing 0.275" ID to 0.375" OD	AD–58
2201846	Threaded bushing .625" long .500" OD with 5/16–32 internal thread	AD–62
2201854	Split collet OD is 17.45 mm/ .687"; requires 1/2–32 threaded hole	AD–87
2235806	Tap 1/2 –32	V–892
2205081	Split bushing, for use with protective housing .375" stem hole X .687" OD	BU–111
2205195	Split bushing, with counterbore, .375" stem hole x .500" OD	BU–80
2205200	Split bushing without counterbore, .375" stem hole x .50" OD	BU–94
2204603	Base for indicators with lug back	BA–1051
2206230	Range limiting caps, adjustable up to 9.52 mm / .375"	CS–123



2011341; 2014804



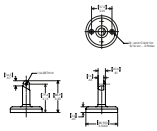
BK–2093; BK–664; BK–17



BK–1601; BK–2168; BK–545; BK–4



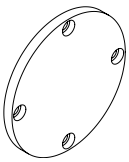
HG–100; HG–101



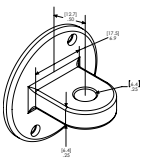
BA–1051



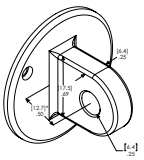
BU–80



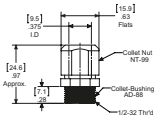
BK–32; BK–470; BK–473; BK–5



BK–19; BK–400; BK–109



BK–1600; BK–383; BK–431;BK–3



AD–87



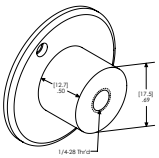
AD–138



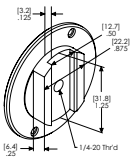
LR–48; LR–46; LR–47;LR–50;LR–68



HD–57;HD–53



BK–1661; BK–692; BK–177; BK–16



BK–531;BK–10; BK–18

MarCator

Dial indicator

FEATURES

- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pull back spring requires less maintenance
- Compliance with ANSI/AGD dimensional and accuracy specifications
- These indicators are normally furnished with continuous dial (with R.C.) or + on right balance dial (w/o R.C.), lug back and .18″ by .250″ long contact
- **Optional Dials:** balanced dial with + on left; continuous clockwise; continuous counterclockwise. (Order by part number and specify dial style desired)
- For other dial styles or special requirements - call Mahr



TECHNICAL DATA

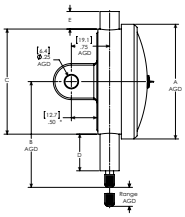
Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Scale graduation value	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Range per turn	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard	ANSI/AGD group
		inch	inch			inch	inch	inch		
2011050	32I	.025″	.0001″	0–5–0		.010″	0.0002	±.0001″	ANSI	3
2011051	32I-RC	.025″	.0001″	0–10	•	.010″	0.0002	±.0001″	ANSI	3
2011054	32Q	.025″	.00025″	0–5–0		.010″	0.0005	±.00025″	ANSI	3
2011055	32Q-RC	.025″	.00025″	0–10	•	.010″	0.0005	±.00025″	ANSI	3
2011226	D1K	.020″	.0001″	0–4–0		.008″	0.0002	±.0001″	ANSI	3
2011227	D1K-RC	.020″	.0001″	0–8	•	.008″	0.0002	±.0001″	ANSI	3
2011230	D3K	.050″	.00025″	0–10–0		.020″	0.0005	±.00025″	ANSI	3
2011231	D3K-RC	.050″	.00025″	0–20	•	.020″	0.0005	±.00025″	ANSI	3
2011234	D3Q	.050″	.0005″	0–10–0		.020″	0.001	±.0005″	ANSI	3
2011235	D3Q-RC	.050″	.0005″	0–20	•	.020″	0.001	±.0005″	ANSI	3
2011238	D3W	.050″	.001″	0–10–0		.020″	0.002	±.001″	ANSI	3
2011239	D3W-RC	.050″	.001″	0–20	•	.020″	0.002	±.001″	ANSI	3
2011242	D5G	.075″	.00025″	0–15–0		.030″	0.0005	±.00025″	ANSI	3
2011243	D5G-RC	.075″	.00025″	0–30	•	.030″	0.0005	±.00025″	ANSI	3
2011246	D5M	.075″	.0005″	0–15–0		.030″	0.001	±.0005″	ANSI	3
2011247	D5M-RC	.075″	.0005″	0–30	•	.030″	0.001	±.0005″	ANSI	3
2011250	D6K	.100″	.0005″	0–20–0		.040″	0.001	±.0005″	ANSI	3
2011251	D6K-RC	.100″	.0005″	0–40	•	.040″	0.001	±.0005″	ANSI	3
2011254	D6Q	.100″	.001″	0–20–0		.040″	0.002	±.001″	ANSI	3
2011255	D6Q-RC	.100″	.001″	0–40	•	.040″	0.002	±.001″	ANSI	3
2011258	D7I	.125″	.0005″	0–25–0		.050″	0.001	±.0005″	ANSI	3
2011259	D7I-RC	.125″	.0005″	0–50	•	.050″	0.001	±.0005″	ANSI	3
2011262	D7O	.125″	.001″	0–25–0		.050″	0.002	±.001″	ANSI	3
2011263	D7O-RC	.125″	.001″	0–50	•	.050″	0.002	±.001″	ANSI	3
2011266	D8I	.250″	.001″	0–50–0		.100″	0.002	±.001″	ANSI	3
2011267	D8I-RC	.250″	.001″	0–100	•	.100″	0.002	±.001″	ANSI	3

MarCator

Dial indicator

Order no.	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
	inch	inch		inch
2011050	2.75	0.0100	Green	0.375
2011051	2.75	0.0100	Green	0.375
2011054	2.75	0.0100	Green	0.375
2011055	2.75	0.0100	Green	0.375
2011226	2.75	0.0080	Green	0.375
2011227	2.75	0.0080	Green	0.375
2011230	2.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011231	2.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011234	2.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011235	2.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011238	2.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011239	2.75	0.0200	Green	0.375
2011242	2.75	0.0300	Green	0.375

Order no.	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
	inch	inch		inch
2011243	2.75	0.0300	Green	0.375
2011246	2.75	0.0300	Green	0.375
2011247	2.75	0.0300	Green	0.375
2011250	2.75	0.0400	Green	0.375
2011251	2.75	0.0400	Green	0.375
2011254	2.75	0.0400	Green	0.375
2011255	2.75	0.0400	Green	0.375
2011258	2.75	0.0500	Green	0.375
2011259	2.75	0.0500	Green	0.375
2011262	2.75	0.0500	Green	0.375
2011263	2.75	0.0500	Green	0.375
2011266	2.75	0.1000	Green	0.375
2011267	2.75	0.1000	Green	0.375

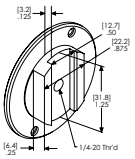


ACCESSORIES

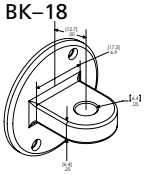
Order no.	Description	Type
2011341	Magnetic maximum hand (option)	2011341
2204730	Adjustable back with 1/4–20 thread	BK–10
2204734	Horizontal lug back, centered	BK–109
2204763	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–177
2204784	Vertical lug back, centered	BK–431
2204787	Flat back	BK–473
2204791	Vertical lug back, offset	BK–545
2204799	Post back 1/2" Ø	BK–664
2220546	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (left)	LR–50
2220547	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (right)	LR–51
2220539	OX-bow lifting lever	LR–40
2203185	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W3
2203163	Brake attachment, dust cap mount (option), range limited to 6.35 mm/ .250" for group 1 and to 12 mm/ .500" for group 2–4 indicators	AT–81
2219994	Rubber bellows for shank Ø .375"	GU–2
2206230	Range limiting caps, adjustable up to 9.52 mm / .375"	CS–123
2201801	Adaptor for inductive probes for use on dial indicators (AGD)	AD–138
2201846	Threaded bushing .625" long .500" OD with 5/16–32 internal thread	AD–62
2201854	Split collet OD is 17.45 mm/ .687"; requires 1/2–32 threaded hole	AD–87
2235806	Tap 1/2 –32	V–892
2205081	Split bushing, for use with protective housing .375" stem hole X .687" OD	BU–111
2205127	Split bushing with shoulder 8 mm stem hole X .375" OD	BU–197
2205195	Split bushing, with counterbore, .375" stem hole x .500" OD	BU–80
2205200	Split bushing without counterbore, .375" stem hole x .50" OD	BU–94
2204603	Base for indicators with lug back	BA–1051



2011341; 2014804



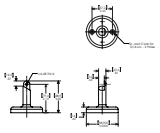
BK–531; BK–10; BK–18



BK–19; BK–400; BK–109



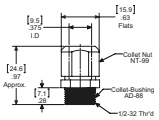
AD–138



BA–1051



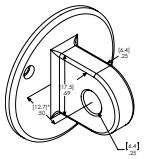
BU–80



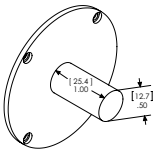
AD–87



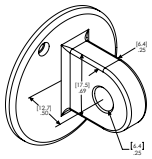
LR–48; LR–46; LR–47; LR–50; LR–68



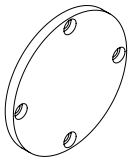
BK–1600; BK–383; BK–431;BK–3



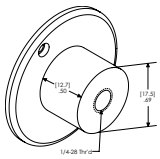
BK–2093; BK–664; BK–17



BK–1601; BK–2168; BK–545;BK–4



BK–32;BK–470; BK–473;BK–5



BK–1661; BK–692; BK–177;BK–16

MarCator Q1I / Q3I / Q6I / Q8I

Dial indicator

FEATURES

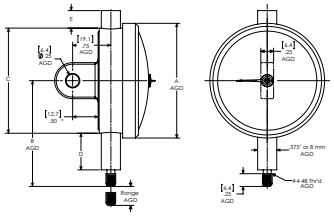
- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pull back spring requires less maintenance
- Compliance with ANSI/AGD dimensional and accuracy specifications
- These indicators are normally furnished with continuous dial (with R.C.) or + on right balance dial (w/o R.C.), lug back and .18" by .250" long contact
- **Optional dials:** balanced dial with + on left; continuous clockwise; continuous counterclockwise. (Order by part number and specify dial style desired)
- For other dial styles or special requirements - call Mahr



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Readings	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard	Scale diameter
		mm	mm			µm	mm		mm
2011867	Q1I	0.5	0.002	0–10–0		8	± 0.004	ANSI	70
2011868	Q1I-RC	0.5	0.002	0–20	•	8	± 0.004	ANSI	70
2011871	Q3I	1.25	0.005	0–25–0		10	± 0.005	ANSI	70
2011872	Q3I-RC	1.25	0.005	0–50	•	10	± 0.005	ANSI	70
2011875	Q6I	2.5	0.01	0–50–0		20	± 0.010	ANSI	70
2011876	Q6I-RC	2.5	0.01	0–100	•	20	± 0.010	ANSI	70
2011879	Q8I	5	0.02	0–100–0		40	± 0.020	ANSI	70
2011880	Q8I-RC	5	0.02	0–200	•	40	± 0.020	ANSI	70

Order no.	ANSI/AGD group	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
		mm		inch
2011867	3	0.2	Yellow	0.375
2011868	3	0.2	Yellow	0.375
2011871	3	0.5	Yellow	0.375
2011872	3	0.5	Yellow	0.375
2011875	3	1	Yellow	0.375
2011876	3	1	Yellow	0.375
2011879	3	2	Yellow	0.375
2011880	3	2	Yellow	0.375

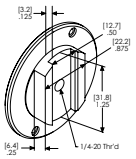


ACCESSORIES

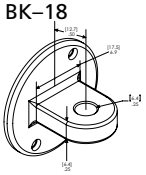
Order no.	Description	Type
2011341	Magnetic maximum hand (option)	2011341
2204730	Adjustable back with 1/4–20 thread	BK–10
2204734	Horizontal lug back, Centered	BK–109
2204763	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–177
2204784	Vertical lug back, centered	BK–431
2204787	Flat back	BK–473
2204791	Vertical lug back, offset	BK–545
2204799	Post back 1/2" Ø	BK–664
2220546	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (left)	LR–50
2220547	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (right)	LR–51
2220539	OX-bow lifting lever	LR–40
2203185	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W3
2203163	Brake attachment, dust cap mount (option), range limited to 6.35 mm/ .250" for group 1 and to 12 mm/ .500" for group 2–4 indicators	AT–81
2219994	Rubber bellows for shank Ø .375"	GU–2
2206230	Range limiting caps, adjustable up to 9.52 mm / .375"	CS–123
2201801	Adaptor for inductive probes for use on dial indicators (AGD)	AD–138
2201846	Threaded bushing .625" long .500" OD with 5/16–32 internal thread	AD–62
2201854	Split collet OD is 17.45 mm/ .687"; requires 1/2–32 threaded hole	AD–87
2235806	Tap 1/2 –32	V–892
2205081	Split bushing, for use with protective housing .375" stem hole X .687" OD	BU–111
2205127	Split bushing with shoulder 8 mm stem hole X .375" OD	BU–197
2205195	Split bushing, with counterbore, .375" stem hole x .500" OD	BU–80
2205200	Split bushing without counterbore, .375" stem hole x .50" OD	BU–94
2204603	Base for indicators with lug back	BA–1051



2011341; 2014804



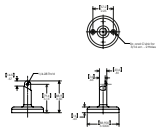
BK–531; BK–10; BK–18



BK–19; BK–400; BK–109



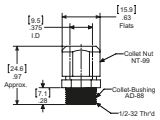
AD–138



BA–1051



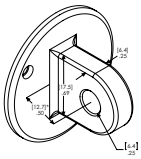
BU–80



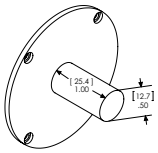
AD–87



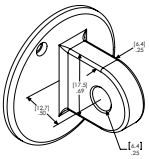
LR–48; LR–46; LR–47; LR–50; LR–68



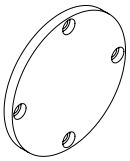
BK–1600; BK–383; BK–431;BK–3



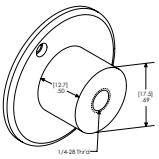
BK–2093; BK–664; BK–17



BK–1601; BK–2168; BK–545;BK–4



BK–32;BK–470; BK–473;BK–5



BK–1661; BK–692; BK–177;BK–16

MarCator D8IS / D8IT / 28ISN / 28IQN / 29I

Dial indicator

FEATURES

- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pullback spring requires less maintenance
- Normally furnished: continuous clockwise dial; centered vertical lug back; regular contact point, .18″ radiused, .250″ long
- **Long range models:** include (1) revolution counter (except C9I without revolution counter).
- **Extra long range models:** include (2) revolution counters
- For other dial styles or special requirements - call Mahr



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Scale graduation value	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Range per turn	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard
		inch	inch			inch	inch	inch	
2011270	D8IS	1.000″	.001″	0–100	•	.100″	0.002	± .001″	ANSI
2011272	D8IT	2.000″	.001″	0–100	•	.100″	0.002	± .001″ for first 1″ of travel	ANSI
2014698	28ISN	1.000″	.001″	0–100	•	.100″	0.002	± .001″	ANSI
2014699	28IQN	.500″	.001″	0–100	•	.100″	0.002	± .001″	ANSI
2014816	29I	1.000″	.01″	0–1000		1.000″	0.02	± .010″	ANSI

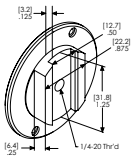
Order no.	ANSI/AGD group	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
		inch	inch		inch
2011270	3	2.75	0.1000	Green	0.375
2011272	3	2.75	0.1000	Green	0.375
2014698	2	2.25	0.1000	Green	0.375
2014699	2	2.25	0.1000	Green	0.375
2014816	2	2.25	1,0000	Green	0.375

ACCESSORIES

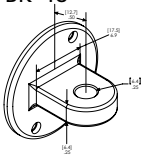
Order no.	Description	Type
2011341	Magnetic maximum hand (option)	2011341
2204730	Adjustable back with 1/4–20 thread	BK–10
2204734	Horizontal lug back, centered	BK–109
2204763	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–177
2204784	Vertical lug back, centered	BK–431
2204787	Flat back	BK–473
2204791	Vertical lug back, offset	BK–545
2204799	Post back 1/2" Ø	BK–664
2220546	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (left)	LR–50
2220547	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (right)	LR–51
2220539	OX-bow lifting lever	LR–40
2203185	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W3
2203163	Brake attachment, dust cap mount (option), range limited to 6.35 mm/ .250" for group 1 and to 12 mm/ .500" for group 2–4 indicators	AT–81
2219994	Rubber bellows for shank Ø .375"	GU–2
2206230	Range limiting caps, adjustable up to 9.52 mm / .375"	CS–123
2201801	Adaptor for inductive probes for use on dial indicators (AGD)	AD–138
2201846	Threaded bushing .625" long .500" OD with 5/16–32 internal thread	AD–62
2201854	Split collet OD is 17.45 mm/ .687"; requires 1/2–32 threaded hole	AD–87
2235806	Tap 1/2 –32	V–892
2205081	Split bushing, for use with protective housing .375" stem hole X .687" OD	BU–111
2205127	Split bushing with shoulder 8 mm stem hole X .375" OD	BU–197
2205195	Split bushing, with counterbore, .375" stem hole x .500" OD	BU–80
2205200	Split bushing without counterbore, .375" stem hole x .50" OD	BU–94
2204603	Base for indicators with lug back	BA–1051
2014804	Magnetic maximum hand with snap-on bezel (option)	2014804
2203133	Mounting bracket with adjusting knob for AGD 2	AT–116
2203156	Mounting bracket with hex socket adjustable	AT–28
2204772	Post back 1/2" Ø	BK–2093
2204773	Vertical lug, offset 1/4" hole	BK–2168
2204780	Vertical lug back, centered 1/4" hole	BK–383
2204782	Horizontal lug back, centered, 1/4" hole	BK–400
2204786	Flat back for AGD 2	BK–470
2204790	Adjustable back 1/4–20 Thread	BK–531
2204802	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–692
2204812	Rack back used on AT–116 and AT–28	BK–93
2205222	Tolerance hands with snap-on bezel (option)	BZ–2503
2220154	Tolerance hands with screw-on bezel (option)	HD–57
2220177	Protective housing for AGD 2 models with ranges up to 6.35 mm/ .250"	HG–100
2220178	Protective housing for AGD 2 models with ranges up to 25 mm/ 1"	HG–101
2220544	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (left)	LR–48
2220545	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (right)	LR–49
2203184	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W2



2011341; 2014804



BK–531;BK–10; BK–18



BK–19;BK–400; BK–109



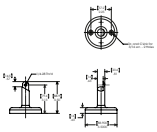
AD–138



HG–100; HG–101



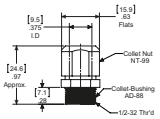
HD–57;HD–53



BA–1051



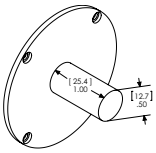
BU–80



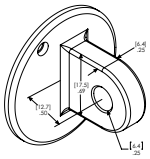
AD–87



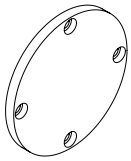
LR–48;LR–46; LR–47;LR–50; LR–68



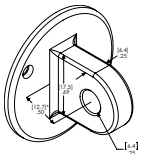
BK–2093; BK–664; BK–17



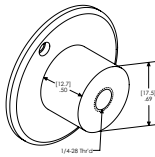
BK–1601; BK–2168; BK–545; BK–4



BK–32; BK–470; BK–473; BK–5



BK–1600; BK–383; BK–431; BK–3



BK–1661; BK–692; BK–177; BK–16

MarCator Q8IT / SP6IS / SQ6IS

Dial indicator

FEATURES

- Unit construction and removable movement save repair/cleaning time and maintenance
- Hardened gears and stainless steel racks provide lasting protection against indicator failure due to shock or wear
- Jeweled bearings resist friction, add to longer indicator life
- Skeletonized, hobbed gears for more sensitive response, superior indicator accuracy with minimal hysteresis error
- Soft tinted dials (green - inch / yellow - metric) minimize eye strain
- Special steel alloy
- Balanced dial hand affords no shift, precise reading
- Controlled rack and pinion mesh eliminates slope for precise response and reading
- Smooth adjusting bezels for easy setup
- Positive pressure pullback spring requires less maintenance
- Normally furnished: continuous clockwise dial; centered vertical lug back; regular contact point, .18" radiused, .250" long
- **Long range models:** include (1) revolution counter (except C9I without revolution counter).
- **Extra long range models:** include (2) revolution counters
- For other dial styles or special requirements - call Mahr



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Readings	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard	Scale diameter
		mm	mm			µm	mm		mm
2011883	Q8IT	50	0.025	0–25	•	50	± 0.025 for first 25 mm of travel	ANSI	70
2012381	SP6IS	25	0.01	0–100	•	40	± 0.02	ANSI	57
2012384	SQ6IS	25	0.01	0–100	•	40	± 0.02	ANSI	70

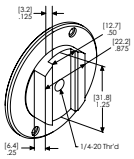
Order no.	ANSI/AGD group	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Order no.	Mounting shaft
		inch	mm			inch
2011883	3	2.75	2.5	Yellow	2011883	0.375
2012381	2	2.25	1	Yellow	2012381	0.375
2012384	3	2.75	1	Yellow	2012384	0.375

ACCESSORIES

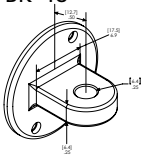
Order no.	Description	Type
2011341	Magnetic maximum hand (option)	2011341
2204730	Adjustable back with 1/4–20 thread	BK–10
2204734	Horizontal lug back, centered	BK–109
2204763	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–177
2204784	Vertical lug back, centered	BK–431
2204787	Flat back	BK–473
2204791	Vertical lug back, offset	BK–545
2204799	Post back 1/2" Ø	BK–664
2220546	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (left)	LR–50
2220547	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (right)	LR–51
2220539	OX-bow lifting lever	LR–40
2203185	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W3
2203163	Brake attachment, dust cap mount (option), range limited to 6.35 mm/ .250" for group 1 and to 12 mm/ .500" for group 2–4 indicators	AT–81
2219994	Rubber bellows for shank Ø .375"	GU–2
2206230	Range limiting caps, adjustable up to 9.52 mm / .375"	CS–123
2201801	Adaptor for inductive probes for use on dial indicators (AGD)	AD–138
2201846	Threaded bushing .625" long .500" OD with 5/16–32 internal thread	AD–62
2201854	Split collet OD is 17.45 mm/ .687"; requires 1/2–32 threaded hole	AD–87
2235806	Tap 1/2 –32	V–892
2205081	Split bushing, for use with protective housing .375" stem hole X .687" OD	BU–111
2205127	Split bushing with shoulder 8 mm stem hole X .375" OD	BU–197
2205195	Split bushing, with counterbore, .375" stem hole x .500" OD	BU–80
2205200	Split bushing without counterbore, .375" stem hole x .50" OD	BU–94
2204603	Base for indicators with lug back	BA–1051
2014804	Magnetic maximum hand with snap-on bezel (option)	2014804
2203133	Mounting bracket with adjusting knob for AGD 2	AT–116
2203156	Mounting bracket with hex socket adjustable	AT–28
2204772	Post back 1/2" Ø	BK–2093
2204773	Vertical lug, offset 1/4" hole	BK–2168
2204780	Vertical lug back, centered 1/4" hole	BK–383
2204782	Horizontal lug back, centered, 1/4" hole	BK–400
2204786	Flat back for AGD 2	BK–470
2204790	Adjustable back 1/4–20 Thread	BK–531
2204802	Screw type back 1/4–28	BK–692
2204812	Rack back used on AT–116 and AT–28	BK–93
2205222	Tolerance hands with snap-on bezel (option)	BZ–2503
2220154	Tolerance hands with screw-on bezel (option)	HD–57
2220177	Protective housing for AGD 2 models with ranges up to 6.35 mm/ .250"	HG–100
2220178	Protective housing for AGD 2 models with ranges up to 25 mm/ 1"	HG–101
2220544	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (left)	LR–48
2220545	Lifting lever to lift probe manually (right)	LR–49
2203184	Brake attachment (option)	AT-A–7-W2



2011341; 2014804



BK–531;BK–10; BK–18



BK–19;BK–400; BK–109



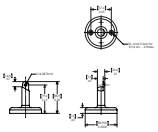
AD–138



HG–100; HG–101



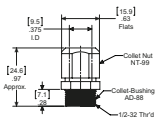
HD–57;HD–53



BA–1051



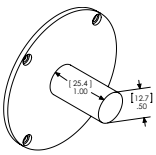
BU–80



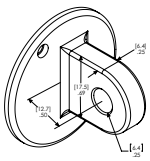
AD–87



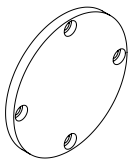
LR–48;LR–46; LR–47;LR–50; LR–68



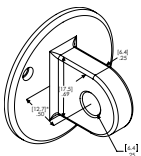
BK–2093; BK–664; BK–17



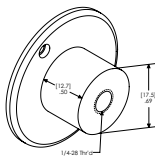
BK–1601; BK–2168; BK–545; BK–4



BK–32; BK–470; BK–473; BK–5



BK–1600; BK–383; BK–431; BK–3



BK–1661; BK–692; BK–177; BK–16

MarCator

Dial indicator

FEATURES

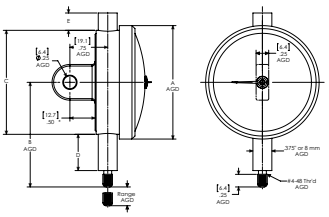
- Outstanding quality due to a well thought out design, use of high quality materials, and the precision engineered mechanism's guarantee
- The concentric "Speed Read" pointer (on 1.0" and .500" models) allows easy and safe reading of this dial indicator
- Spindle and stem are made of resistant stainless steel
- **Supplied with:** lug back and tolerance hands



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Measuring span	Scale graduation value	Figure on dial face	Rev. counter	Range per turn	Error limit, measuring range	Error limit	Standard	ANSI/AGD group
	inch	inch			inch	inch	inch		
2016002	1.000"	.001"	0–100	•	.100"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2016004	.500"	.001"	0–100	•	.100"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2
2016005	.250"	.001"	0–100	•	.100"	0.002	±.001"	ANSI	2

Order no.	Scale diameter	Range per turn	Dial color	Mounting shaft
	inch	inch		inch
2016002	2.25	0.1000	Green	0.375
2016004	2.25	0.1000	Green	0.375
2016005	2.25	0.1000	Green	0.375



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
2247145	Flat back
2016010	Adjustable back
2016007	Lug back
2016009	Post back
2016008	Screw back

MarCator 400B–3 / 400B–4

Mobile dial calibrator

FEATURES

- For checking and calibrating dial indicators, test indicators, digital indicators, and LVDT inductive probes
- Large micrometer style wheel has widely spaced graduations for easy setting and viewing
- Adjustable crosshair provides exact on-the-mark setting
- Anvil uses tungsten carbide for maximum wear resistance
- Indicator clamped in line with micrometer spindle for direct contact measurement
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** adapter bushing AD–58, split bushing BU–112, split bushing BU–197





Application:

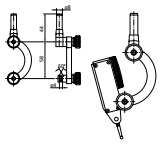
- Portable dial calibrator

TECHNICAL DATA

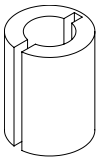
Order no.	Type	Measuring span	Measuring span	Readings	Scale graduation value	Error limit	Error limit	Range per turn	Range per turn
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2050665	400B–3		1.000″		.0001″		.00005″		0.0025
2050666	400B–4	25		0.002		0.001		0.05	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4305893	Universal centering support frame	800 b
2201843	Adaptor bushing 0.275″ ID to 0.375″ OD	AD–58
2205127	Split bushing with shoulder 8 mm stem hole X .375″ OD	BU–197
2205082	Split bushing .218″ x .374″ x .5″	BU–112



800 b



BU–112

Millimess | Digital and dial comparators

Millimess dial comparators differ from conventional dial indicators through more precise components, greater accuracy and improved hysteresis. Millimess dial comparators are especially suitable for radial runout, straightness and flatness measurements as well for comparative measurements. Other outstanding advantages include its easy handling, reliable readability and absolute shock resistance of the measuring mechanism.



Millimess overview 184
Dial comparator

Millimess 2000 W / 2000 Wi 188
Inductive dial comparator

Millimess 2001 W / 2001 Wi 190
Inductive dial comparator

Millimess µMaxµm II 194
Inductive dial comparator

Millimess µMaxµm III 197
Inductive digital comparator

Mechanical dial comparator

Millimess 1002 / 1002 T / 1003 / 1003 T 206
Mechanical dial comparator

Millimess 1004 / 1004 T /1003 XL / 1003 XLT 207
Mechanical dial comparator

Millimess 1003 208
Mechanical dial comparator with special measuring force

Millimess 1000 A / 1000 B 209
Mechanical dial comparator

Millimess 1010 / 1010 T 210
Mechanical dial comparator

Millimess 1010 Z 211
Mechanical dial comparator

Millimess 2001 Wi: Everything under control!
A digital comparator – highest level of precision due to inductive measuring system



Can be conFigureed and controlled remotely using MarCom Professional Software





Integrated Wireless
- Integrated Wireless interface
- Sending and receiving measuring data and various parameters

Lock individual keys and functions
Remote-controlled settings can be conFigureed easily using MarCom Professional Software



Unique touch operation – even works with gloves

First digital comparator indicator with touch operation

Extensive advantages:
- Keys react even with the slightest touch
- This prevents a measuring device from being adjusted or deformed
- **Maximum measuring certainty**

Hardened glass front

- Scratch and impact-resistant surface
- Excellent protection against scratches and penetrating liquids
- Wear-free keys react to the slightest touch

IP 64

Protection rating IP 64

Excellent protection against dust and splash water from all directions ensures optimum workshop compatibility at all times



High-precision ball-bearing guide

Maximum sensitivity of the measuring system, long service life, and high loading capacity

Bidirectional data interface via USB
- Sending and receiving measuring data and various parameters
- Permanent power supply via data cable
- Possible to retrieve the device ID

#ID

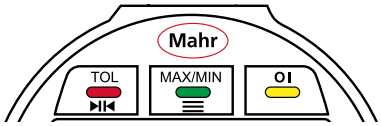
Data interface via Digimatic
- To send measuring data



TOL

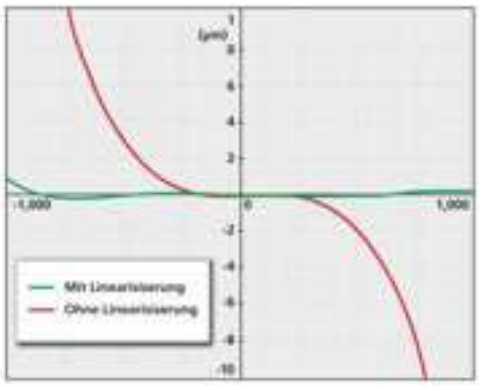
Convenient tolerance functions

- Clear tolerance symbols
- Colorful LED signals (red, green, yellow) to classify the measuring values
  - No go/Go/warning limit
  - No go/Go/rework



High precision inductive measuring system

Lowest measuring deviations thanks to linearization



ABS system

Absolute measuring system

The reference to the electric zero point is not lost when the device is switched off

Millimess | Digital and dial comparators – design



Box type protective housing

Constant measuring force

Lockable fine adjustment screw

Measuring spindle can be retracted with either a screw in cable release or with a lifting knob

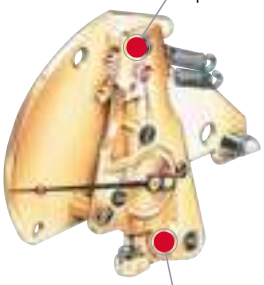
Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel

Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide (Types 1000 / 1002 / 1003 / 1004) for minimal hystersis



Resistant to lateral forces (side play) acting on the measuring spindle

Self contained movement, which is quick and easy to remove and replace



Maximum sensitivity and accuracy are ensured by the jeweled movement in conjunction with the precision gears and pinions

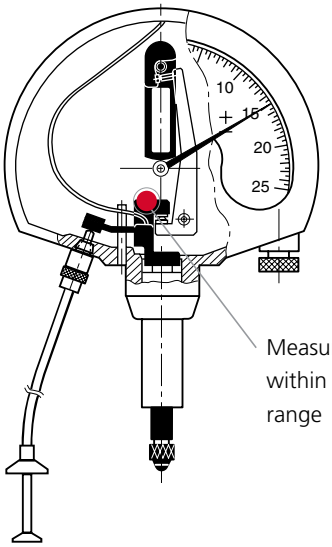




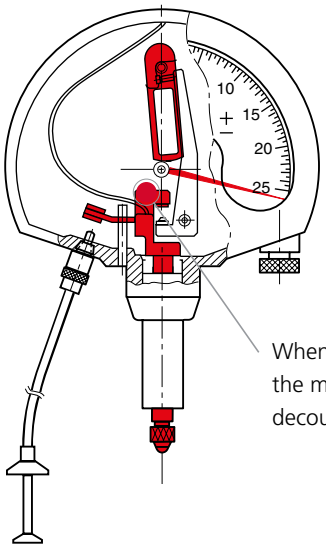
Easy to read scale

Adjustable tolerance markers

Millimess | Shockproof mechanism



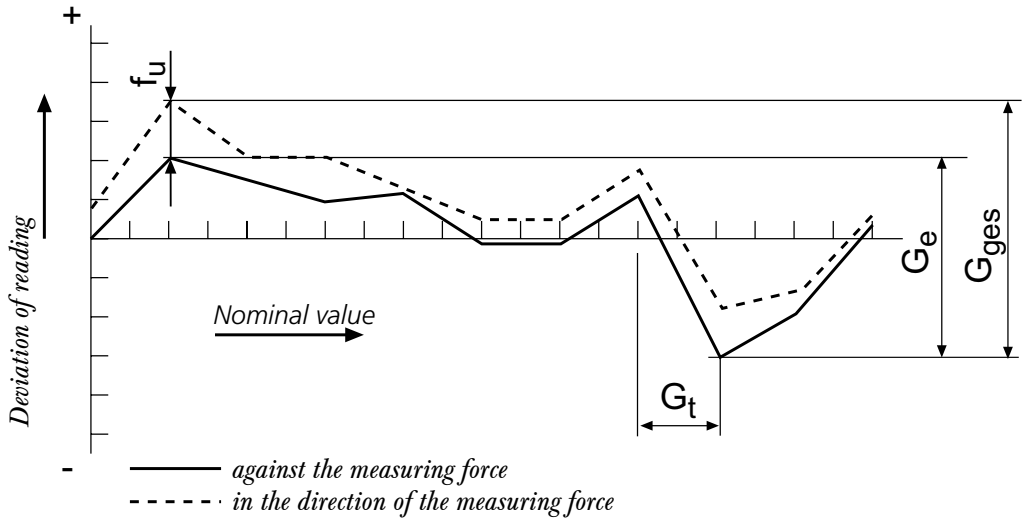
Measuring spindle within the measuring range



When the measuring range is exceeded, the movement will be mechanically decoupled (shown in red)

SHOCK PROOF

Millimess | Metrological characteristics



Millimess | Versions



Inductive digital comparator



Mechanical digital comparator



Mechanical digital comparator with protection class IP 54

Millimess 2000 W / 2000 Wi

Inductive dial comparator

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- mm/inch
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- Selectable resolution
- TOL (tolerance and warning limits input)
- Factor (adjustable)
- Reversal of counting direction
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- Advantages of tempered glass front with touch control panels:
  - Scratch and impact resistant surface
  - Excellent protection against dust, coolants and lubricants
  - Wear-free touch operating keys
  - Improved safety of measurement values in measuring stands, as only a light touch of the key
  - No keystroke - is required, thus no adjustment or deformation of the measuring device
- High contrast LCD display
- Clear tolerance symbols and colored LED signals (red, green, yellow) for measured value classification
  - with warning limit input: No Go / Go / Warning Limit
  - without warning limit input: No Go / Go / Rework
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Linearized inductive absolute measuring system
- Measuring force spring is interchangeable
- Lower stop is adjustable
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 11.5 mm
- **Energy supply:** Integrated rechargeable accumulator (up to 4 weeks) or powered by USB data cable
- **Battery type:** Lithium Polymer Accu 3.7 V
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, USB data and charging cable type DK-U1, plug-in power supply (with 4 interchangeable adapters) for USB, rubber bellows, screwdriver for pre-stroke adjustment (hexagon socket 0.9 mm), case





Application:

- For static measuring tasks

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4346700	4346701
Type		2000 W	2000 Wi
Measuring range	mm	± 1	
Measuring range	inch	± .04"	
Resolution	mm	0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.000005", .00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"	
Error limit	µm	± (0.2 + L/2) L in mm	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Standard		Factory standard	
Free stroke	mm	2.5	
Measuring force	N	0.9 ±0.1 (at the electrical zero point)	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Data interface		USB, Digimatic	Integrated Wireless, USB, Digimatic
Supply voltage		100–240 V	

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4346700	8
4346701	8

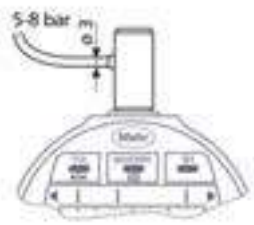


Millimess 2000 W / 2000 Wi

Inductive dial comparator

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346010	Manual lifer with cable release	2000 h
4346011	Pneumatic lifter	2000 p
4346012	Measuring force adjuster	2000 m
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4346050	Measuring force spring 0.25 N	
4346051	Measuring force spring 0.50 N	
4882284	Measuring force spring 0.75 N	
4346052	Measuring force spring 1.00 N	
4346053	Measuring force spring 1.50 N	
4346054	Measuring force spring 2.00 N	
4346055	Measuring force spring 2.50 N	
4337900	Display protection film, anti reflective frosted, made of extra hard hybrid glass, to protect against scratches and reflections	1086 sf
4346606	Shock protection ring made of hard rubber for Millimess 2000 W(i) / 2001 W(i)	1086 sr
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



2000 p



2000 h



2000 m



1086 sf



1086 sr



i-stick



1086 b

Millimess 2001 W / 2001 Wi

Inductive dial comparator

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- mm/inch
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- Selectable resolution
- TOL (tolerance and warning limits input)
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- MAX/MIN (memory for searching the reversal point)
- MAX-MIN (for testing flatness and concentricity)
- 0 (set the analog scale display to zero)
- Factor (adjustable)
- Reversal of counting direction
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- Advantages of tempered glass front with touch control panels:
  - Scratch and impact resistant surface
  - Excellent protection against dust, coolants and lubricants
  - Wear-free touch operating keys
  - Improved safety of measurement values in measuring stands, as only a light touch of the key
  - No keystroke - is required, thus no adjustment or deformation of the measuring device
- Clear tolerance limits in the scale display and colored LED signals (red, green, yellow) for measured value classification
  - with warning limit input: No Go / Go / Warning Limit
  - without warning limit input: No Go / Go / Rework
- LED signals (red, green, yellow) in mode:
  - Powered by accumulator: flashing signal (1 sec.)
  - Powered by data cable DK-U1: permanent
- High contrast LCD display
- Analog scale display for visual recognition of the measuring movement during dynamic measurement tasks such as checking of concentricity or flatness as well as for reversal point search during bore measurements
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°





Application:

- For static and dynamic measuring tasks

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4346800	4346801
Type		2001 W	2001 Wi
Measuring range	mm	± 1	
Measuring range	inch	± .04"	
Resolution	mm	0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.000005", .00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"	
Error limit	µm	± (0.2 + L/2) L in mm	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Standard		Factory standard	
Free stroke	mm	2.5	
Measuring force	N	0.9 ±0.1 (at the electrical zero point)	
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.002, ± 0.004, ± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Data interface		USB, Digimatic	Integrated Wireless, USB, Digimatic
Supply voltage		100–240 V	

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4346800	8
4346801	8
4346811	8



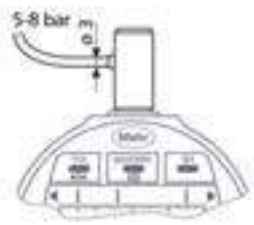
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Linearized inductive absolute measuring system
- Measuring force spring is interchangeable
- Lower stop is adjustable
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 9 mm
- **Energy supply:** Integrated rechargeable accumulator (up to 4 weeks) or powered by USB data cable
- **Battery type:** Lithium Polymer Accu 3.7 V
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, USB data and charging cable type DK-U1, plug-in power supply (with 4 interchangeable adapters) for USB, rubber bellows, screwdriver for pre-stroke adjustment (hexagon socket 0.9 mm), case

Millimess 2001 W / 2001 Wi

Inductive dial comparator

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface dapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346010	Manual lifer with cable release	2000 h
4346011	Pneumatic lifter	2000 p
4346012	Measuring force adjuster	2000 m
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4346050	Measuring force spring 0.25 N	
4346051	Measuring force spring 0.50 N	
4882284	Measuring force spring 0.75 N	
4346052	Measuring force spring 1.00 N	
4346053	Measuring force spring 1.50 N	
4346054	Measuring force spring 2.00 N	
4346055	Measuring force spring 2.50 N	
4337900	Display protection film, anti reflective frosted, made of extra hard hybrid glass, to protect against scratches and reflections	1086 sf
4346606	Shock protection ring made of hard rubber for Millimess 2000 W(i) / 2001 W(i)	1086 sr
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



2000 p



2000 h



2000 m



1086 sf



1086 sr



i-stick



1086 b

Millimess 2001 Wi

Inductive dial comparator

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- Selectable resolution
- TOL (tolerance and warning limits input)
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- MAX/MIN (memory for searching the reversal point)
- MAX-MIN (for testing flatness and concentricity)
- 0 (set the analog scale display to zero)
- Factor (adjustable)
- Reversal of counting direction
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bidirectional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by MarCom Software)

FEATURES

- Advantages of tempered glass front with touch control panels::
  - Scratch and impact resistant surface
  - Excellent protection against dust, coolants and lubricants
  - Wear-free touch operating keys
  - Improved safety of measurement values in measuring stands, as only a light touch of the key
  - No keystroke - is required, thus no adjustment or deformation of the measuring device
- Clear tolerance limits in the scale display and colored LED signals (red, green, yellow) for measured value classification
  - with warning limit input: No Go / Go / Warning Limit
  - without warning limit input: No Go / Go / Rework
- LED signals (red, green, yellow) in mode:
  - Powered by accumulator: flashing signal (1 sec.)
  - Powered by data cable DK-U1: permanent
- High contrast LCD display
- Analog scale display for visual recognition of the measuring movement during dynamic measurment tasks such as checking of concentricity or flatness as well as for reversal point search during bore measurements
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of h ardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Linearized inductive absolute measuring system
- Measuring force spring is interchangeable
- Lower stop is adjustable
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 9 mm
- **Energy supply:** Integrated rechargeable accumulator (up to 4 weeks) or powered by USB data cable
- **Battery type:** Lithium Polymer Accu 3.7 V
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, USB data and charging cable type DK-U1, plug-in power supply (with 4 interchangeable adapters) for USB, rubber bellows, screwdriver for pre-stroke adjustment (hexagon socket 0.9 mm), case





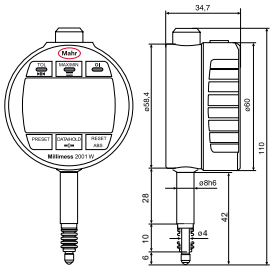
Applications:

- For static and dynamic measuring tasks
- **Version:** Unit of measurement only METRIC (without INCH)

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4346811
Type		2001 Wi
Measuring range	mm	± 1
Resolution	mm	0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Error limit	µm	± (0.2 + L/2) L in mm
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1
Standard		Factory standard
Free stroke	mm	2.5
Measuring force	N	0.9 ±0.1 (at the electrical zero point)
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.002, ± 0.004, ± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2
IP protection category		IP 64
Data interface		Integrated Wireless, USB, Digimatic
Supply voltage		100–240 V

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4346811	8

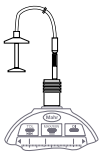


ACCESSORIES

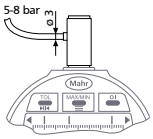
Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346010	Manual lifer with cable release	2000 h
4346011	Pneumatic lifter	2000 p
4346012	Measuring force adjuster	2000 m
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4346050	Measuring force spring 0.25 N	
4346051	Measuring force spring 0.50 N	
4882284	Measuring force spring 0.75 N	
4346052	Measuring force spring 1.00 N	
4346053	Measuring force spring 1.50 N	
4346054	Measuring force spring 2.00 N	
4346055	Measuring force spring 2.50 N	
4337900	Display protection film, anti reflective frosted, made of extra hard hybrid glass, to protect against scratches and reflections	1086 sf
4346606	Shock protection ring made of hard rubber for Millimess 2000 W(i) / 2001 W(i)	1086 sr



i-Stick



2000 h



2000 p

Millimess µMaxµm II

Inductive digital comparator

IP 54 | MAX MIN | ABS | RS232C | Digimatic

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- MAX/MIN (memory for searching the reversal point)
- MAX-MIN (for testing flatness and concentricity)
- Factor (adjustable)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)



FEATURES

- Inductive absolute measuring system
- Large, high contrast display with numerical and scale display
- Control and display unit rotatable through 270°
- Zero point setting is retained even after switching off the dial indicator

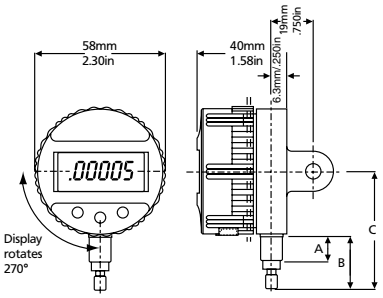
Optional Factory ConFigureed Features:

- Locked multiplier factor for ratio measurements
- Disabled sleep mode (manual ON/OFF)
- Locked inch or mm display unit
- Power up in inch or mm unit on battery change
- Calibration mode lockout (with password entry)
- Setup mode lockout (with password entry)
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8 mm
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2034201	2034203	2034205	2034207
Type		µMaxµm II			
Measuring range	mm	±1			
Measuring range	inch	± .040"			
Resolution	mm	0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02			
Resolution	inch	.00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005", .001"			
Error limit	µm	± 5			
Error limit in partial measuring range	µm	± 1.25			
Partial measuring range	mm	± 0.5			
Standard		Factory standard			
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.1			
IP protection category		IP 54			
Data interface		Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB			

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
2034201	11.7	24.1	53.6	0.375	
2034203	38	57.2	86.6	0.375	
2034205	11.7	24.1	53.6		8
2034207	38	57.2	86.6		8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2210555	Lug back	EBK–1010
2212878	Splash guard cover	ECV–1307-W2
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB
4346021	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	2000 d
4346020	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	2000 r
4102232	2000 e Transmitter for e-Stick	2000 e
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
2210556	Back panel with cylindrical holder, Ø = .5", l = 1"	EBK–1012
2210557	Back panel with threaded bore 1/4–28, Ø = 11/16", l = .5"	EBK–1013
2210561	Flat back panel	EBK–1018
2210559	Back panel with adjustable holder	EBK–1016
2210558	Back panel with rack	EBK–1014
2232570	Measuring force springs 0.35N	SP–351

Millimess µMaxµm II

Inductive digital comparator

MAX MIN | ABS | IP 54 | | RS232C | Digimatic

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- MAX/MIN (memory for searching the reversal point)
- MAX-MIN (for testing flatness and concentricity)
- Factor (adjustable)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

FEATURES

- Inductive absolute measuring system
- Large, high contrast display with numerical and scale display
- Control and display unit rotatable through 270°
- Zero point setting is retained even after switching off the dial indicator

Optional Factory ConFigureed Features:

- Locked multiplier factor for ratio measurements
- Disabled sleep mode (manual ON/OFF)
- Locked inch or mm display unit
- Power up in inch or mm unit on battery change
- Calibration mode lockout (with password entry)
- Setup mode lockout (with password entry)
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8 mm
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery



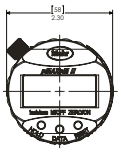
Applications:

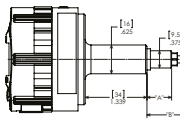
- Vertical design with perpenticular measuring spindle
- For static and dynamic measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2034401
Type		µMaxµm II
Measuring range	mm	±1
Measuring range	inch	± .040"
Resolution	mm	0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02
Resolution	inch	.00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005", .001"
Error limit	µm	± 5
Error limit in partial measuring range	µm	± 1.25
Partial measuring range	mm	± 0.5
Standard		Factory standard
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.1
IP protection category		IP 54
Data interface		Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB

Order no.	a	b	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	inch
2034401	11.7	24.1	0.375





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2212878	Splash guard cover	ECV–1307-W2
2232570	Measuring force springs 0.35N	SP–351
2201833	Thread adapter, M2.5 male to #4–48 female threads	AD–185
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB
4346021	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	2000 d
4346020	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	2000 r

Millimess µMaxµm II

Inductive digital comparator

IP 54 | RS232C | Digimatic

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- Selectable resolution
- Reversal of counting direction
- <0> (tolerance GO / NO GO display mode)
- mm/inch

FEATURES

- Inductive absolute measuring system
- Large, high contrast display with numerical and scale display
- Control and display unit rotatable through 270°
- Zero point setting is retained even after switching off the dial indicator

Optional Factory ConFigureed Features:

- Locked multiplier factor for ratio measurements
- Disabled sleep mode (manual ON/OFF)
- Locked inch or mm display unit
- Power up in inch or mm unit on battery change
- Calibration mode lockout (with password entry)
- Setup mode lockout (with password entry)
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Digit height:** 8 mm
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Battery type:** CR 2450N (3V Lithium)
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery





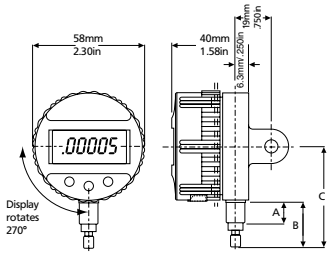
Application:

- For static measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2034101	2034103	2034105	2034107
Type		µMaxµm II			
Measuring range	mm	±1			
Measuring range	inch	± .040"			
Resolution	mm	0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02			
Resolution	inch	.00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005", .001"			
Error limit	µm	± 5			
Error limit in partial measuring range	µm	± 1.25			
Partial measuring range	mm	± 0.5			
Standard		Factory standard			
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.1			
IP protection category		IP 54			
Data interface		Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB			

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
2034101	11.7	24.1	53.6	0.375	
2034103	38	57.2	86.6	0.375	
2034105	11.7	24.1	53.6		8
2034107	38	57.2	86.6		8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2210555	Lug back	EBK–1010
2210556	Back panel with cylindrical holder, Ø = .5", l = 1"	EBK–1012
2210557	Back panel with threaded bore 1/4–28, Ø = 11/16", l = .5"	EBK–1013
2210558	Back panel with rack	EBK–1014
2210559	Back panel with adjustable holder	EBK–1016
2210561	Flat back panel	EBK–1018
2212878	Splash guard cover	ECV–1307-W2
2232570	Measuring force springs 0.35N	SP–351
2201833	Thread adapter, M2.5 male to #4–48 female threads	AD–185
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB
4346021	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	2000 d
4346020	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	2000 r
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
4102232	Transmitter for e-Stick	2000 e



e-Stick



2000 e

Millimess Maxµm III

Display unit

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- MAX/MIN (memory for searching the reversal point)
- MAX-MIN (for testing flatness and concentricity)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

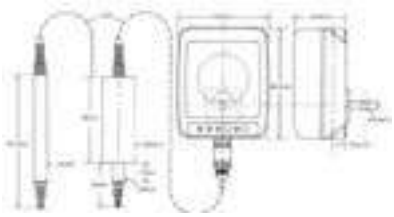
FEATURES

- Large, high contrast digital, analog and fan display for better readability while testing flatness and concentricity as well as for searching the reversal point in bores
- Interchangeable dials
- Inductive absolute measuring system
- Metal cast housing with robust buttons
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Energy supply:** battery operation, battery life approx. 4000 hrs.
- **Package contains:** interchangeable dials, battery, instruction manual



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2033001	2033011	2033021
Type		Maxµm III		
Measuring range	mm	Dependent on probe type		
Standard		Factory standard		
Measuring force	N	-		
IP protection category		IP 54		
Data interface		None	RS–232C, Digimatic	Digimatic, RS–232C



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2239138	Battery for Maxµm III type CR 123A	
2212877	Dust cover	ECV–1307-W1
2239040	Set of 3 inch and 3 metric scale overlay	
2217907	Spare screws for back panels	ESW–1252
2240545	Maxµm III, unlock setup and unlock calibration key, (D, E1)	
2239035	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m) (D, E1)	
2239036	Data cable RS232C (2 m) (D, E1)	
2240547	Maxµm III, unlock setup and unlock calibration key, remove (E2)	
2239037	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m) (E2)	
2239038	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m) (E2)	
2121428	USB data cable for Maxµm III (2 m) (E1)	

Millimess Maxµm III

Digital probe

FEATURES

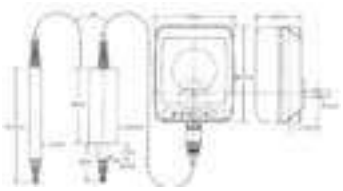
- Maxµm transducers are available as replacement parts - refer to part price list for part numbers and pricing
- Maxµm III remote indicating units are sold without digital transducer
- Any digital transducer may be used with a Maxµm III remote indicating unit
- For alternate cable lengths, extension cables or special indicator options - call Mahr's Technical Assistance Group
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



TECHNICAL DATA

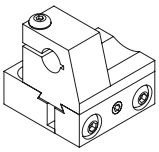
Order no.		2033091	2033092	2033093	2033094	2033095	2033096	2033097	2033098
Type		Maxµm III							
Measuring range	mm	± 1.00	± 1.99	± 1.00	± 1.99	± 1.00	± 1.99	± 1.00	± 1.99
Measuring range	inch	± .040"	± .100"	± .040"	± .100"	± .040"	± .100"	± .040"	± .100"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0005"	.0001", .0005"	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0005"	.0001", .0005"	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0005"	.0001", .0005"	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0005"	.0001", .0005"
Error limit	µm	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14
Error limit in partial measuring range	µm	± 1		± 1		± 1		± 1	
Partial measuring range	mm	± 0.199		± 0.199		± 0.199		± 0.199	
Standard		Factory standard							
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.1							

Order no.	a	Mounting shaft	Mounting shaft
	mm	inch	mm
2033091	17	0.375	
2033092	17	0.375	
2033093	38	0.375	
2033094	38	0.375	
2033095	17		8
2033096	17		8
2033097	38		8
2033098	38		8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2201628	Adapter - T-bracket, d = .375"	AAD–91
2208615	Adapter - rack bracket, for Maxµm III transducer probes, d = .375"	EAD–1007-W1
2208616	Adapter - rack bracket, for Maxµm III transducer probes, d = 8 mm	EAD–1007-W2
2236895	Mounting block for back panel with rack	



EAD–1007-W1;
EAD–1007-W2

Millimess Maxµm III

Digital probe

FEATURES

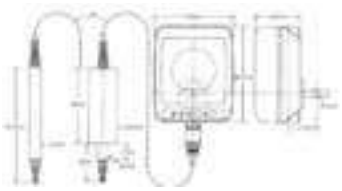
- Maxµm transducers are available as replacement parts - refer to part price list for part numbers and pricing
- Maxµm III remote indicating units are sold without digital transducer
- Any digital transducer may be used with a Maxµm III remote indicating unit
- For alternate cable lengths, extension cables or special indicator options - call Mahr's Technical Assistance Group
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



TECHNICAL DATA

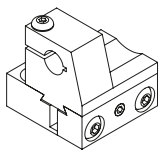
Order no.		2033099
Type		Maxµm III
Measuring range	mm	± 1.00
Measuring range	inch	± .040"
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0005"
Error limit	µm	± 10
Error limit in partial measuring range	µm	± 1
Partial measuring range	mm	± 0.199
Standard		Factory standard
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.1

Order no.	a	Mounting shaft
	mm	inch
2033099	82.5	0.375



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2201628	Adapter - T-bracket, d = .375"	AAD–91
2208615	Adapter - rack bracket, for Maxµm III transducer probes, d = .375"	EAD–1007-W1
2208616	Adapter - rack bracket, for Maxµm III transducer probes, d = 8 mm	EAD–1007-W2
2236895	Mounting block for back panel with rack	



EAD–1007-W1;
EAD–1007-W2

Millimess Maxµm III

Inductive digital comparator

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- MAX/MIN (memory for searching the reversal point)
- MAX-MIN (for testing flatness and concentricity)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

FEATURES

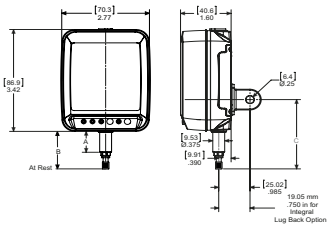
- Large, high contrast digital, analog and fan display for better readability while testing flatness and concentricity as well as for searching the reversal point in bores
- Interchangeable dials
- Inductive absolute measuring system
- Metal cast housing with robust buttons
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Energy supply:** battery life approx. 4000 hrs.
- **Package contains:** interchangeable dials, battery, instruction manual



TECHNICAL DATA

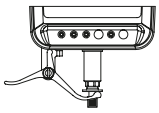
Order no.		2033121	2033122	2033123	2033124	2033125	2033126	2033127	2033128
Type		Maxµm III							
Measuring range	mm	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99
Measuring range	inch	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005
Resolution	inch	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″
Error limit	µm	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14
Error limit in partial measuring range	µm	± 1		± 1		± 1		± 1	
Partial measuring range	mm	± 0.199		± 0.199		± 0.199		± 0.199	
Standard		Factory standard							
Free stroke	mm	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.1							
Range of analog display	mm	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50
IP protection category		IP 54							
Data interface		RS–232C, USB							

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
2033121	17	36	63.5	
2033122	22	47	73	
2033123	38	57	84.6	
2033124	38	57	84.6	
2033125	17	36	63.5	8
2033126	22	47	73	8
2033127	38	57	84.6	8
2033128	38	57	84.6	8

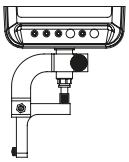


ACCESSORIES

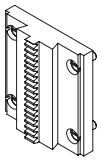
Order no.	Description	Type
2239138	Battery for Maxµm III type CR 123A	
2209094	Lifting lever, left	EAS–1903
2210406	Right angle attachment - spring type (± .187" range)	EAT–1034-W1
2210407	Right angle attachment - spring type (± .060" range)	EAT–1035-W1
2210551	Back panel with rack	EBK–1005
2236895	Mounting block for back panel with rack	
2210552	Back panel with eyelets	EBK–1006
2210553	Back panel with adjustable holder	EBK–1007
2212877	Dust cover	ECV–1307-W1
2217907	Spare screws for back panels	ESW–1252
2239037	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m) (E2)	
2239038	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m) (E2)	
2200362	Foot switch for send data (Maxµm) or dynamic reset/zeroing (832), 1.5 m / 5 ft cable	300–50
2239040	Set of 3 inch and 3 metric scale overlay	
2240547	Maxµm III, unlock setup and unlock calibration key, remove (E2)	
2209924	Hand switch for Hold/Reset	EAS–2867
2209925	Foot switch for Hold/Reset	EAS–2868
2121428	USB data cable for Maxµm III (2 m) (E1)	



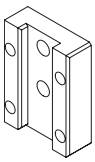
EAS–1903



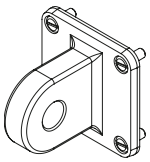
EAT–1034-W1;
EAT–1035-W1



EBK–1005



EBK–1007



EBK–1006

Millimess Maxµm III

Inductive digital comparator

MAX MIN | TOL | ABS system | IP 54 | Digimatic | RS232C

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- MAX/MIN (memory for searching the reversal point)
- MAX-MIN (for testing flatness and concentricity)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

FEATURES

- Large, high contrast digital, analog and fan display for better readability while testing flatness and concentricity as well as for searching the reversal point in bores
- Interchangeable dials
- Inductive absolute measuring system
- Metal cast housing with robust buttons
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Energy supply:** battery life approx. 4000 hrs.
- **Package contains:** interchangeable dials, battery, instruction manual

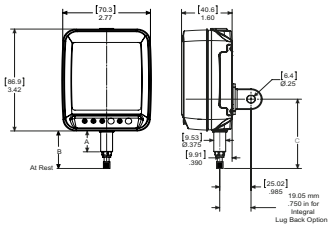




TECHNICAL DATA

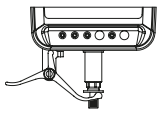
Order no.		2033111	2033112	2033113	2033114	2033115	2033116	2033117	2033118
Type		Maxµm III							
Measuring range	mm	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99
Measuring range	inch	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005
Resolution	inch	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″
Error limit	µm	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14
Error limit in partial measuring range	µm	± 1		± 1		± 1		± 1	
Partial measuring range	mm	± 0.199		± 0.199		± 0.199		± 0.199	
Standard		Factory standard							
Free stroke	mm	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.1							
Range of analog display	mm	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50
IP protection category		IP 54							
Data interface		RS–232C, Digimatic, USB							

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
2033111	17	36	63.5	
2033112	22	47	73	
2033113	38	57	84.6	
2033114	38	57	84.6	
2033115	17	36	63.5	8
2033116	22	47	73	8
2033117	38	57	84.6	8
2033118	38	57	84.6	8

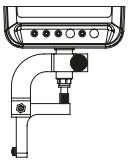


ACCESSORIES

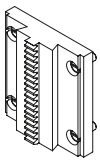
Order no.	Description	Type
2239138	Battery for Maxµm III type CR 123A	
2209094	Lifting lever, left	EAS–1903
2210406	Right angle attachment - spring type (± .187" range)	EAT–1034-W1
2210407	Right angle attachment - spring type (± .060" range)	EAT–1035-W1
2210551	Back panel with rack	EBK–1005
2236895	Mounting block for back panel with rack	
2210552	Back panel with eyelets	EBK–1006
2210553	Back panel with adjustable holder	EBK–1007
2212877	Dust cover	ECV–1307-W1
2217907	Spare screws for back panels	ESW–1252
2239035	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m) (D, E1)	
2239036	Data cable RS232C (2 m) (D, E1)	
2121428	USB data cable for Maxµm III (2 m) (E1)	
2200362	Foot switch for send data (Maxµm) or dynamic reset/zeroing (832), 1.5 m / 5 ft cable	300–50
2240545	Maxµm III, unlock setup and unlock calibration key, (D, E1)	
2239040	Set of 3 inch and 3 metric scale overlay	



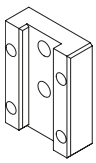
EAS–1903



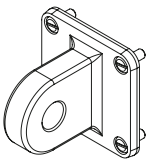
EAT–1034-W1;
EAT–1035-W1



EBK–1005



EBK–1007



EBK–1006

Millimess Maxμm III

Inductive digital comparator

MAX MIN | TOL | ABS system | IP 54

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- MAX/MIN (memory for searching the reversal point)
- MAX-MIN (for testing flatness and concentricity)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)

FEATURES

- Large, high contrast digital, analog and fan display for better readability while testing flatness and concentricity as well as for searching the reversal point in bores
- Interchangeable dials
- Inductive absolute measuring system
- Metal cast housing with robust buttons
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 4000 hrs.
- **Package contains:** interchangeable dials, battery, instruction manual

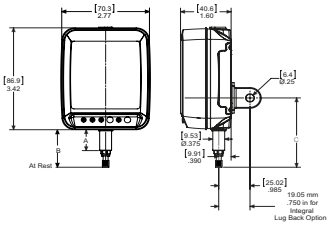




TECHNICAL DATA

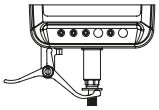
Order no.		2033101	2033102	2033103	2033104	2033105	2033106	2033107	2033108
Type		Maxμm III							
Measuring range	mm	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99	±1	±1.99
Measuring range	inch	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″	± .040″	± .100″
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005	0.001, 0.005
Resolution	inch	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″	.00002″, .00005″, .0001″, .0005″	.0001″, .0005″
Error limit	μm	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14	± 10	± 14
Error limit in partial measuring range	μm	± 1		± 1		± 1		± 1	
Partial measuring range	mm	± 0.199		± 0.199		± 0.199		± 0.199	
Standard		Factory standard							
Free stroke	mm	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.1							
Range of analog display	mm	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50	± 5, ± 25, ± 50	± 25, ± 50
IP protection category		IP 54							

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting shaft
	mm	mm	mm	mm
2033101	17	36	63.5	
2033102	22	47	73	
2033103	38	57	84.6	
2033104	38	57	84.6	
2033105	17	36	63.5	8
2033106	22	47	73	8
2033107	38	57	84.6	8
2033108	38	57	84.6	8

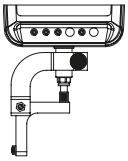


ACCESSORIES

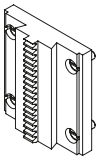
Order no.	Description	Type
2239138	Battery for Maxµm III type CR 123A	
2209094	Lifting lever, left	EAS–1903
2210406	Right angle attachment - spring type (± .187" range)	EAT–1034-W1
2210407	Right angle attachment - spring type (± .060" range)	EAT–1035-W1
2210551	Back panel with rack	EBK–1005
2236895	Mounting block for back panel with rack	
2210552	Back panel with eyelets	EBK–1006
2210553	Back panel with adjustable holder	EBK–1007
2212877	Dust cover	ECV–1307-W1
2239040	Set of 3 inch and 3 metric scale overlay	
2217907	Spare screws for back panels	ESW–1252



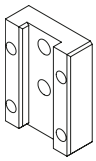
EAS–1903



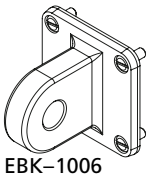
EAT–1034-W1;
EAT–1035-W1



EBK–1005



EBK–1007



EBK–1006

Millimess 1003 / 1003 T / 1002 / 1002 T

Dial comparator

IP 54 | DIN 879-1

FEATURES

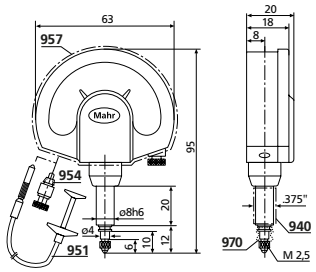
- Large, high contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Lockable fine adjustment screw
- Shockproof movement
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Resistant to lateral forces (side play) acting on the measuring spindle
- Maximum sensitivity and accuracy are ensured by the jeweled movement in conjunction with the precision gears and pinions
- Box type protective housing
- Constant measuring force
- Measuring spindle can be retracted with either a screw in cable release or with a lifting knob
- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

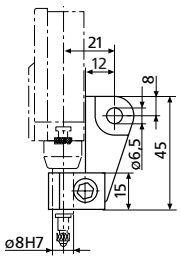
Order no.		4334000	4334005	4334102	4334103	4335000	4335005
Type		1003	1003 T	1002	1003	1002	1002 T
Measuring range	mm	± 0.05		± 0.03	± 0.05	± 0.03	
Scale graduation value	µm	1		0.5	1	0.5	
Figure on dial face		50–0–50		25–0–25	50–0–50	25–0–25	
Error limit G_e	µm	1		0.5	1	0.5	
Error limit G_{ges}	µm	1.2		0.6	1.2	0.6	
Error limit G_t	µm	0.7		0,4	0.7	0,4	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5		0.3	0.5	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.5		0.3	0.5	0.3	
Standard		DIN 879–1		Factory standard	DIN 879–1	Factory standard	
Free stroke	mm	2.8					
Measuring force	N	1					
Scale diameter	mm	50					
Dial color		Yellow		White		Yellow	
IP protection category		IP 54					IP 54

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4334000	8
4334005	8
4334102	8
4334103	8
4335000	8
4335005	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4372000	Cable release (250 mm)	951
4372030	Lifting knob	954
4373030	Splash guard cover	957
4334786	Rubber bellows	970
4375002	Lug back to mount on mounting shank 8h6 mm	963



963

Millimess 1004 / 1004 T / 1003 XL / 1003 XLT

Dial comparator

IP 54

FEATURES

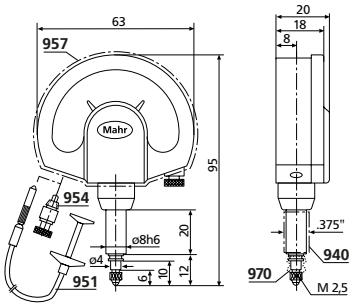
- Large, high contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Lockable fine adjustment screw
- Shockproof movement
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Resistant to lateral forces (side play) acting on the measuring spindle
- Maximum sensitivity and accuracy are ensured by the jeweled movement in conjunction with the precision gears and pinions
- Box type protective housing
- Constant measuring force
- Measuring spindle can be retracted with either a screw in cable release or with a lifting knob
- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

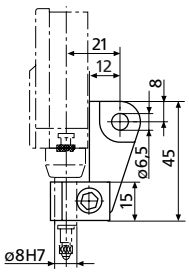
Order no.		4333000	4333005	4334001	4334006
Type		1004	1004 T	1003 XL	1003 XLT
Measuring range	mm	± 0.13			
Scale graduation value	µm	5		2	
Figure on dial face		130–0–130			
Error limit G_e	µm	3.5		2	
Error limit G_{ges}	µm	4		2.4	
Error limit G_t	µm	3		1.4	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	1			
Repeatability f_w	µm	1			
Standard		Factory standard			
Free stroke	mm	2.5			
Measuring force	N	1			
Scale diameter	mm	50			
Dial color		White		Yellow	
IP protection category		IP 54		IP 54	

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4333000	8
4333005	8
4334001	8
4334006	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4372000	Cable release (250 mm)	951
4372030	Lifting knob	954
4373030	Splash guard cover	957
4334786	Rubber bellows	970
4375002	Lug back to mount on mounting shank 8h6 mm	963



963

Millimess 1003

Dial comparator

DIN 879-1

FEATURES

- Large, high contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Lockable fine adjustment screw
- Shockproof movement
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Resistant to lateral forces (side play) acting on the measuring spindle
- Maximum sensitivity and accuracy are ensured by the jeweled movement in conjunction with the precision gears and pinions
- Box type protective housing
- Constant measuring force
- Measuring spindle can be retracted with either a screw in cable release or with a lifting knob
- **Package contains:** case



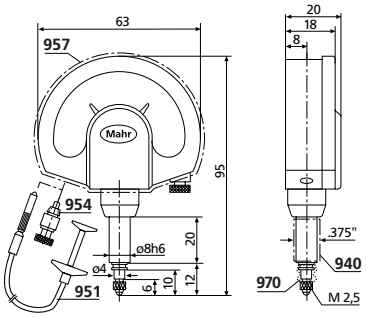
Applications:

- Models with reduced or increased measuring force
- Lower measuring force is required e.g. for measurements on thin-walled or soft materials or sensitive surfaces
  Increased measuring force is required to e.g. improve the repeatability of extended
- to improve the repeatability of comparative measuring devices

TECHNICAL DATA

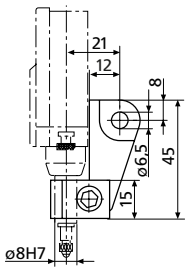
Order no.		4334075	4334070	4334050	4334076	4334071	4334010	4334011
Type		1003						
Measuring range	mm	± 0.05						
Scale graduation value	µm	1						
Figure on dial face		50–0–50						
Error limit G_e	µm	1						
Error limit G_{ges}	µm	1.2						
Error limit G_t	µm	0.7						
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5						
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.5						
Standard		DIN 879–1					Factory standard	
Free stroke	mm	2.8						
Measuring force	N	0.3	0,4	0.5	0.6	0.7	2	3
Scale diameter	mm	50						
Dial color		Yellow						

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4334075	8
4334070	8
4334050	8
4334076	8
4334071	8
4334010	8
4334011	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4372000	Cable release (250 mm)	951
4372030	Lifting knob	954
4373030	Splash guard cover	957
4334786	Rubber bellows	970
4375002	Lug back to mount on mounting shank 8h6 mm	963



963

Millimess 1000 A / 1000 B

Dial comparator

FEATURES

- Large, high contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Lockable fine adjustment screw
- Shockproof movement
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Resistant to lateral forces (side play) acting on the measuring spindle
- Maximum sensitivity and accuracy are ensured by the jeweled movement in conjunction with the precision gears and pinions
- Box type protective housing
- Constant measuring force
- Measuring spindle can be retracted with either a screw in cable release or with a lifting knob
- **Package contains:** cable release, case

Applications:

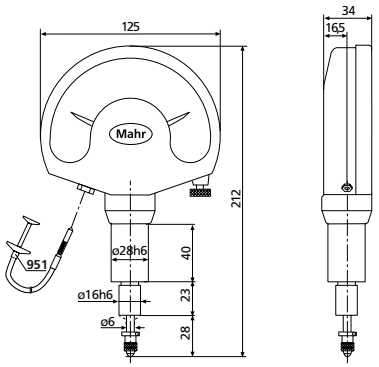
- Very clear, reliable and fatigue-free readings due to extra-large display
- Ideal for test stations at which high volume production parts are measured or where the display can only be read from a distance
- For use in a stable measuring table. We recommend: MarStand 824 GT measuring table
- M2.5 thread on end of measuring pin for optional standard anvils



TECHNICAL DATA

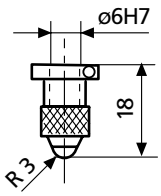
Order no.		4338100	4339100
Type		1000 A	1000 B
Measuring range	mm	± 0.12	± 0.05
Scale graduation value	µm	1	
Figure on dial face		120–0–120	50–0–50
Error limit G_e	µm	1.5	
Error limit G_{ges}	µm	2	
Error limit G_t	µm	0.7	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	1	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.5	
Standard		Factory standard	
Free stroke	mm	4	
Measuring force	N	3.5	
Scale diameter	mm	110	
Dial color		Yellow	

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4338100	28
4339100	28



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4362001	Contact point, steel ball	921
4362002	Contact point, ruby ball	921 R
4372000	Cable release (250 mm)	951
4338008	Rubber bellows for 1000 A/B	



921/921R

Millimess 1010 / 1010 T

Dial comparator

IP 54

FEATURES

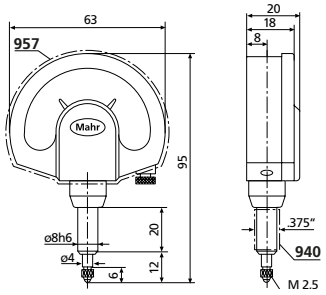
- Large, high contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Lockable fine adjustment screw
- Shockproof movement
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Resistant to lateral forces (side play) acting on the measuring spindle
- Maximum sensitivity and accuracy are ensured by the jeweled movement in conjunction with the precision gears and pinions
- Box type protective housing
- Constant measuring force
- Measuring spindle can be retracted with either a screw in cable release or with a lifting knob
- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

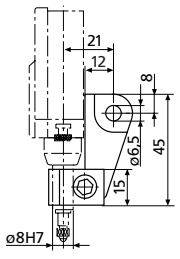
Order no.		4332000	4332005
Type		1010	1010 T
Measuring range	mm	± 0.25	
Readings		0.01	
Figure on dial face		25–0–25	
Error limit G_e	µm	7	
Error limit G_{ges}	µm	8	
Error limit G_t	µm	4	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	2	
Repeatability f_w	µm	2	
Standard		Factory standard	
Free stroke	mm	2.5	
Measuring force	N	1	
Scale diameter	mm	50	
Dial color		White	
IP protection category			IP 54

Order no.	Mounting shaft
	mm
4332000	8
4332005	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4372000	Cable release (250 mm)	951
4372030	Lifting knob	954
4373030	Splash guard cover	957
4375002	Lug back to mount on mounting shank 8h6 mm	963



963

Millimess 1010 Z / 1004 Z / 1003 Z / 1002 Z

Dial comparator

IP 54

FEATURES

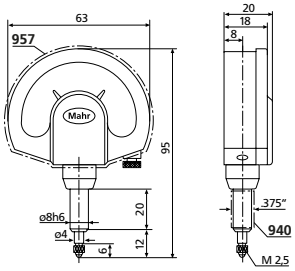
- Large, high contrast dial face
- Adjustable tolerance markers
- Lockable fine adjustment screw
- Shockproof movement
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Resistant to lateral forces (side play) acting on the measuring spindle
- Maximum sensitivity and accuracy are ensured by the jeweled movement in conjunction with the precision gears and pinions
- Box type protective housing
- Constant measuring force
- Measuring spindle can be retracted with either a screw in cable release or with a lifting knob
- **Package contains:** case, adapter bush 940, 8 mm to 3/8″



TECHNICAL DATA

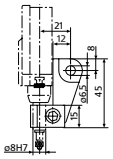
Order no.		4332900	4332905	4333900	4333905	4334900	4334905	4335900	4335905
Type		1010 Z	1010 ZT	1004 Z	1004 ZT	1003 Z	1003 ZT	1002 Z	1002 ZT
Measuring range	inch	± .0100″		± .0050″		± .0020″		± .0010″	
Readings	inch	0.0005		0.0001		0.00005		0.00002	
Figure on dial face		.01″–0–.01″		.005″–0–.005″		.002″–0–.002″		.001″–0–.001″	
Error limit G_e	inch	0,00035		0.0001		0.00005		0.00002	
Error limit G_{ges}	inch	0.0004		0.00012		0.00006		0.00003	
Error limit G_t	inch	0.000250		0.000050		0.000035		0.000014	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	inch	0.0001		0.00003				0.00001	
Repeatability f_w	inch	0.0001		0.0000					
Standard		Factory standard							
Free stroke	mm	2.5							
Measuring force	N	1							
Scale diameter	mm	50							
Dial color		White							
IP protection category			IP 54		IP 54		IP 54		IP 54

Order no.	Mounting shaft	Mounting shaft
	inch	mm
4332900	0.375	8
4332905	0.375	8
4333900	0.375	8
4333905	0.375	8
4334900	0.375	8
4334905	0.375	8
4335900	0.375	8
4335905	0.375	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375″ / 8 mm)	940
4372000	Cable release (250 mm)	951
4372030	Lifting knob	954
4373030	Splash guard cover	957
4375002	Lug back to mount on mounting shank 8h6 mm	963
4334786	Rubber bellows	970



963

Millimar | Electrical and pneumatic length measuring instruments

The requirements for electrical length measuring instruments are just as varied as their applications. Excellent reliability, precision and simple operation are necessary. Millimar measuring instruments fulfill all these requirements. These products are rugged, versatile and attractively priced.



Overview - Millimar product family 214

Millimar C 1200 T / C 1200 M / C 1202 218
Compact length measuring device

Millimar S 1840 M / S 1840 F / S 1840 PE/F 220
Compact length measuring device

Millimar C 1750 PC 222
Measuring computer

Millimar Cockpit 13 223
Measuring software

Millimar N 1700 modules 224
Evaluating measuring sensors

Millimar µDimensionair II® 231
Mobile pneumatic length measuring device

Overview - Millimar inductive measuring probes 232

Millimar P2000 series 234
Inductive probes

Millimar P1300 series 244
Inductive probes

Millimar P 1512 V / P 1530 V 252
Incremental probes

Overview - Millimar air gage metrology 253

Millimar DP50 / DP20 / DP60 255
Air plug gages

Millimar DR50 / DR20 260
2-jet air ring gages

Millimar DR50–3 / DR20–3 261
3-jet air ring gages

Millimar AAT-19 / AAT-20 262
Single jet probe

Millimar 6105 N 263
Setting rings

Millimar 6107 S 264
Highly accurate setting rings

Millimar 6400 265
Setting plugs

Overview - Millimar standard elements 266

Flexible measurement in production
with the new generation of the Millimar family

The components of the Millimar series are optimized to make measuring processes in production as simple and precise as possible. This is achieved primarily through the individual composition of the measuring devices – because every production environment brings with it different focal points, spatial characteristics or measurement-related requirements.

Millimar products are specially developed for these kinds of requirements of modern quality assurance. Here, the focus is primarily on simplifying handling, accelerating processes and, at the same time, integrating fully into complex working environments.

- Flexible and modular product combinations for solving customer-specific measurement tasks
- Different modules for different measurement requirements
- Wide selection of measurement sensors enables the performance of diverse measurement tasks
- Use in a wide range of applications
- Realization of highly dynamic measurements due to extremely high data transmission rate

Millimar | Evaluation units



C 1200



N1700 modules

Cockpit Software

Millimar | Inductive probes



P1300 M

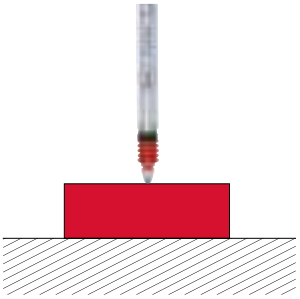


P2004 M

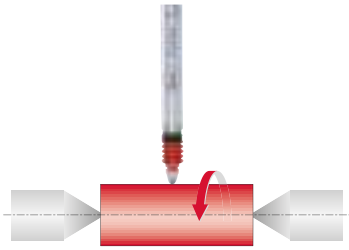
Single measurement with one probe

- Indicating instrument instantly displays the measured value.
- Used for all kinds of direct measurements on cylindrical and flat workpieces.
- Applied in the same way as with digital / dial indicators, digital / dial comparators or test indicators.

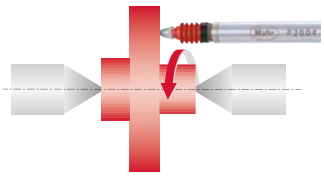
Thickness measurement



Radial runout



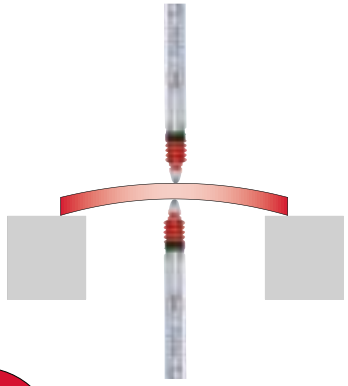
Axial runout

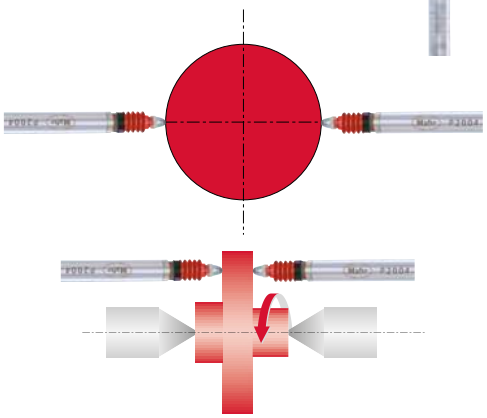


Sum measurement with 2 probes

Indicates the sum of deviation (total composite error) acquired from 2 probes irrespective of the form, support and concentricity deviation.

Thickness measurement

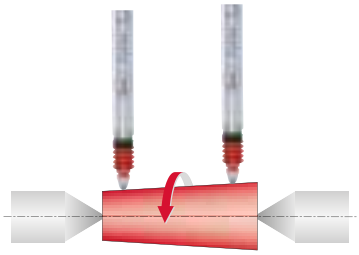




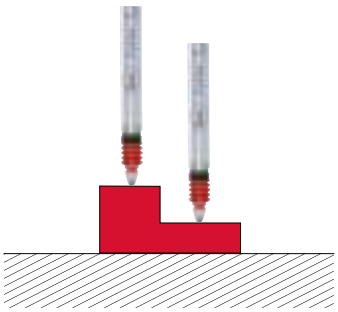
Difference measurement with 2 probes

Shows the difference between the measured values acquired by 2 probes irrespective of the absolute dimension of the test piece. This is particularly suitable for dimensional comparison of two test points.

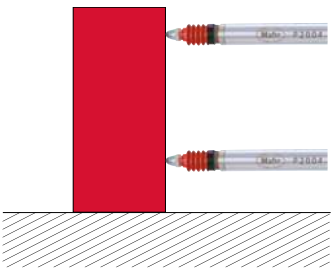
Form measurement of wedges, cones



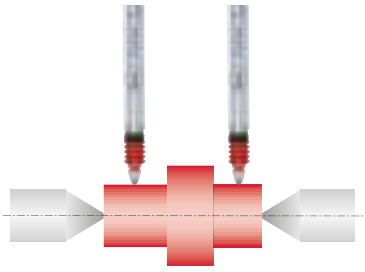
Height difference between 2 steps



Perpendicularity measurement



Concentricity measurement on 2 shaft diameters



Flexible evaluation and display anywhere

The Millimar C 1202 compact instrument is versatile and suitable for use with a variety of sensors.

The Millimar C 1202 represents the next generation of multichannel compact instruments for length metrology. Due to its sophisticated features such as the tilting easy-to-read display, clear menu navigation and flexible representation of measuring values, it offers maximum ergonomics and user-friendliness. Combine with an easy to change module from the N 1700 series to create just the right measuring instrument for your measuring task. Thanks to its wide range of functions, the Millimar C 1202 is extremely versatile. It can be used to tackle a multitude of measuring tasks, e.g. static and dynamic measurements as well as cone calculations. Moreover, depending on the module, measuring probes by other manufacturers may also be compatible, which will reduce your costs.

Tilting display

Measuring values can be read clearly and effortlessly from all viewing angles. The display also features a backlight.

Sturdy plastic housing

As the Millimar C 1202 is impervious to external influences, it is ideal for use in production.

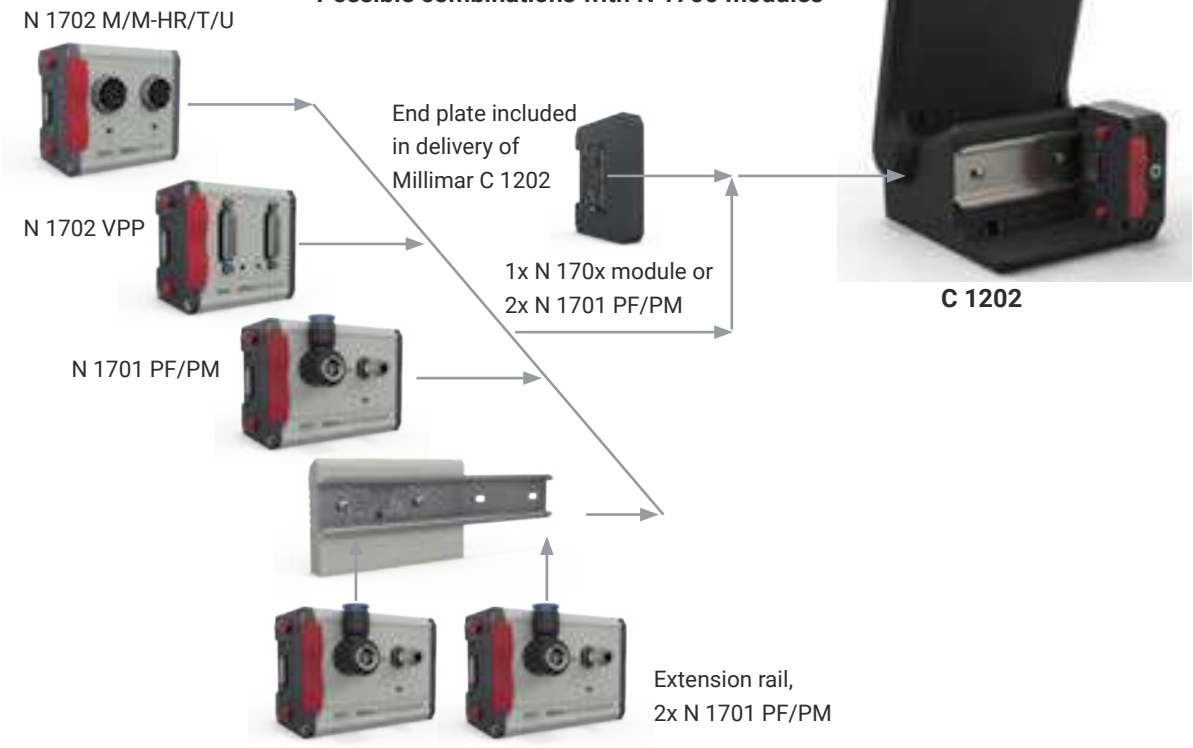
Interchangeable modules

The Millimar C 1202 can be easily converted to handle different measuring tasks.



Configuring C 1202

Possible combinations with N 1700 modules



Millimar C 1202

9

Different N 1700 modules can be combined with Millimar C 1202



Interpret measuring results with ease

The high contrast color display provides a clear presentation of the measuring results.

Large keys

The Millimar C 1202 can also be reliably operated with gloves. Even dirt does not impede its function.

Flexible setup options

Users can position the instrument on the table or fix it to the wall.

+

Advantages

- Three features can be displayed at the same time – for even more static and dynamic measuring tasks
- Two independent inputs via N 1700 module for the optional connection of measuring probes and pneumatic transducers
- Interchangeable modules for flexibility and compatibility
- Digimatic and USB ports for easy connection to data collection systems and evaluation software
- Programmable measuring sequences for greater productivity and reliability

Millimar C 1200 T / C 1200 M

Compact amplifier

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- mm/inch
- Reversal of counting direction
- Selectable measuring range
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- MAX-MIN for testing flatness and concentricity
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- Selectable resolution
- Factor (adjustable)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Menu interlock

FEATURES

- High-resolution, high-contrast color display
- Fully adjustable display for ideal viewing angle
- Extremely easy to operate
- Suitable for power source or battery operation
- Suitable for mobile use with battery operation
- Compact housing
- Suitable for wall mounting
- **Battery type:** 5 x LR6 (1.5V Mignon AA) possible
- **Package contains:** power source, instruction manual
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)





Millimar C 1200, now in 2 versions

- **M** for inductive probes with the compatibility M
- **T** for inductive probes with the compatibility T

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5312011	5312012
Type		C 1200 T	C 1200 M
Display		TFT color display, 110 mm (4.3”), 480 x 272 pixels	
Range of digital display	µm	± 5000	
Range of digital display	inch	± .19”	
Range of analog display	µm	± 5000, ± 2000, ± 1000, ± 300, ± 100, ± 30, ± 10, ± 3	
Range of analog display	inch	± .19”, ± .07”, ± .03”, ± .01”, ± .003”, ± .001”, ± .0003”, ± .0001”	
Resolution	µm	0.1	
Resolution	inch	.000005”	
Scale graduation value	µm	500, 200, 100, 20, 10, 2, 1, 0.2	
Scale graduation value	inch	.019”, .007”, .002”, .001”, .0002”, .0001”, .00002”, .00001”	
Probe inputs		1	
Compatibility		Tesa	Mahr
Measuring combination		+A, -A	
Features		1	
Dynamic functions		Max, Min, Max-Min	
Configuration		Keyboard	
Data transmission rate	Hz	30	
Refresh rate	fps	40	
Error limit, digital display		0.3% (min. 0.2 µm)	
Error limit, analog display		0.25% of the end scale value / 0.3% of the displayed value	
Data interface		Opto RS–232C, USB, Digimatic, wireless	
Energy supply		Power source, 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz, battery operation	
IP protection category		IP 42	

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5312011	130	170	150
5312012	130	170	150

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB
4346021	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	2000 d
4346020	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	2000 r
4102232	2000 e transmitter for e-Stick	2000 e
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick



Millimar C 1202

Compact amplifier

FUNCTIONS

- mm/inch
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- Mastering 1 and 2 point
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- MAX-MIN for testing flatness and concentricity
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- Selectable resolution
- Factor (adjustable)
- Reversal of counting direction
- Control input programmable
- Measuring sequence with time control
- DATA (data transmission)
- Menu interlock

FEATURES

- Versatility for a wide range of measuring tasks
- N 1700 modules as measuring channels for inductive and incremental probes or for pneumatic measuring equipment
- High-resolution, high-contrast color display
- Fully adjustable display for ideal viewing angle
- Measurement values can be displayed in three ways: as a number, pointer or bar
- 1 –3 features can be displayed at once
- Extremely easy to operate
- Several measuring tasks can be stored on the memory card
- Compact housing
- Suitable for wall-mounting
- **Package contains:** power source, micro SD memory card, instruction manual, without N 1700 module (necessary optional accessory)
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



Applications:

Indicating instrument for precise length measurements

- For connecting different sensors by way of N1700 measuring modules
- For connecting up to 2 measuring sensors
  Please note:
  N1700 measuring modules are necessary additional accessories

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5312025
Type		C 1202
Display		TFT color display, 110 mm (4.3”), 480 x 272 pixels
Range of digital display	µm	± 999 999.9
Range of digital display	inch	± 39”
Range of analog display	µm	± 5000, ± 2000, ± 1000, ± 300, ± 100, ± 30, ± 10, ± 3
Range of analog display	inch	± .19”, ± .07”, ± .03”, ± .01”, ± .003”, ± .001”, ± .0004”, ± .0001”
Resolution	µm	0.01, 0.1, 1
Resolution	inch	.000005”
Scale graduation value	µm	500, 200, 100, 20, 10, 2, 1, 0.2
Scale graduation value	inch	.019”, .007”, .002”, .001”, .0002”, .0001”, .00002”, .00001”
Angle units		degrees, radians
Measuring combination		+A, -A, +B, -B, A+B, +A-B, -A+B, -A-B
Features		3
Dynamic functions		Max, Min, TIR (Max-Min), (Max+Min)/2, Average
Statistical functions		Length, Angle
Configuration		Keyboard
Data transmission rate	Hz	30
Refresh rate	fps	30
Error limit, digital display		0.3% (min. 0.2 µm); 0.3% (min. 0.04 µm)* * (with N 1702 M-HR)
Error limit, analog display		0.25% of the end scale value / 0.3% of the displayed value
Data interface		USB
Control inputs		Control input programmable (functions and function sequences)
Energy supply		Power source, 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz
IP protection category		IP 42

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5331120	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 M
5331125	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 M-HR
5331121	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 T
5331122	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 U
5331161	Module for incremental sensors	N 1702 VPP
5331155	Module for pneumatic gages	N 1701 PF–2500/5000
5331157	Module for pneumatic gages	N 1701 PF–10000
5312950	Extension rail for Millimar C 1202 to fit two N 1701 PF/PM modules	
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4102058	Foot switch to trigger data transmission	16 ESf
2258471	Air filter/precision pressure regulator kit for measuring module N 1701 PF	



Millimar S 1840 M / S 1840 F

Compact column amplifier

FEATURES

- Easy-to-read 3-color analog display
- Measurement in conjunction with inductive probes (e. g. Mahr P2004) or electronic plug gages, etc.
- 2 inputs for inductive probes (compatible with probes from Mahr, Federal)
- Extensive calculation of input signals; ±A, ±B and all combinations
- Dynamic measurements; Max, Min, Max-Min, Average
- Programmable either via the integrated keypad or the RS–232 interface by means of MS - Windows® configuration software
- Programmable warning and tolerance limits (exceeding the limit causes the color to change from yellow to red)
- Backlit, two-line LCD for displaying measured values, help texts and units of measurement
- 1 analog output
- 3 digital inputs (e.g. measurement start, master measurement)
- 3 digital outputs for good – reject – rework, measuring time
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, power source
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5318400	5318402
Type		S 1840 M	S 1840 F
Display		101 LED elements, 3 colors	
Range of digital display	µm	± 2000, ± 10000	
Range of analog display	µm	± 10, ± 30, ± 100, ± 300, ± 1000, ± 3000, ± 10000, tolerance related	
Range of analog display	inch	± .0003", ± .001", ± .003", ± .01", ± .03", ± .1", ± .3", tolerance related	
Resolution	µm	0.01, 0.1	
Resolution	inch	.000001", .000005"	
Tolerance display		Via color changes in the analog display	
Measuring range, inductive probe	µm	± 200, ± 2000	
Probe inputs		2	
Compatibility		Mahr	Federal
Measuring combination		+A, -A, +B, -B, A+B, +A-B, -A+B, -A-B	
Features		2	
Dynamic functions		Max, Min, Max-Min, (Max+Min)/2, Mean	
Configuration		PC, keyboard	
Data transmission rate	Hz	40	
Error limit, digital display		0.3% (min. 0.2 µm)	
Error limit, analog display		1% (101 LEDs)	
Data interface		RS–232C, wireless	
Control inputs		3 optocoupler inputs, 24 V, 10 mA	
Control outputs		3 optocoupler outputs, 24 V, 100 mA	
Analog output		Max. ± 5 V, sensitivity adjustable	Max. +/–5V, sensitivity adjustable
Energy supply		Power source, 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz	
IP protection category		IP 42	

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5318400	47	487	144
5318402	47	487	144

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5330901	Base plate for up to 3 columns	
5318430	Control unit with 3 push buttons	
5330955	Foot switch for input 1	
5330956	Foot switch for input 2	
5330957	Foot switch for input 3	
7032401	25 pin connector, non-wired for I/O port	
7024634	Data connection cable RS232C (3 m)	
4102331	Millimar - USB adapter cable RS–232-USB (0.2 m)	Millimar - USB
4102233	RS–232 e transmitter for e-Stick	RS–232 e
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick





Millimar S 1840 PE/F

Compact column measuring instrument

IP 42 | RS232C | TOL | MAX MIN

FEATURES

- Measuring results can be determined and addressed at a glance
- Suitable for measurements with pneumatic measuring equipment
- Offers a wide range of functions for the combined evaluation of signals from static and dynamic measurements
- Measuring results are displayed with 101 three color LEDs if programmable warning and tolerance limits are exceeded, LED segments on display change color accordingly from green to yellow or red
- When using pneumatic compact amplifiers, it is recommended at all times to use both a pressure regulator and a supply filter (see accessories)
- Clear, three color analog light bar display of warning and tolerance limits
- Backlit, two line LCD for displaying measured values, help texts and units of measurement
- 1 channel
- RS–232 interface
- Analog output
- 3 digital inputs for measurement start, master measurement, etc.
- 3 digital outputs for good, reject, rework classification, measuring time, etc.
- **Dynamic measurements:** Max, Min, Max-Min, Max+Min, Average
- Can either be programmed via the integrated membrane keypad using the menu driven interface or via the configuration software for MS Windows®
- 1-point or 2-point master measurement
- Password block in setup mode
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, power source
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5318455	5318457
Type		S 1840 PE/F	
Display		101 LED elements, 3 color	
Range of analog display	µm	± 3, ± 10, ± 30, ± 100, ± 300, ± 1000, ± 3000, ± 10000, tolerance related	
Range of analog display	inch	± .0001", ± .0003", ± .001", ± .003", ± .01", ± .03", ± .1", ± .3", tolerance related	
Resolution	µm	0.1	
Resolution	inch	.000005"	
Tolerance display		Via color change of the analog display	
Inputs for pneumatic measuring equipment		1	
Compatibility		Federal	
Magnification		2500:1	10000:1
Measuring combination		+A, -A	
Features		1	
Dynamic functions		Max, Min, Max-Min, (Max+Min)/2, Average	
Configuration		PC, keyboard	
Zero setter		Electrical	
Error limit		0.5 –1%	
Error limit, digital display		+/–1 place	
Error limit, analog display		1% (101 LEDs)	
Air supply connection		Ø 8mm	
Air pressure		2.1 bar ± 5%	
Air consumption m^3/h		Approx. 1–2 m^3	
Data interface		RS–232C, wireless	
Control inputs		3 optocoupler inputs, 24 V, 10 mA	
Control outputs		3 optocoupler outputs, 24 V, 100 mA	
Analog output		1 V/mm	
Energy supply		Power source, 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz	
IP protection category		IP 43	

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5318455	47	487	144
5318456	47	487	144
5318457	47	487	144

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5330914	Base foot with 1 pressure regulator	
5330915	Base foot with 2 pressure regulators	
5330916	Base foot with 3 pressure regulators	
2121236	Supply filter with adapter kit	
5318430	Control unit with 3 push buttons	
5330955	Foot switch for input 1	
5330956	Foot switch for input 2	
5330957	Foot switch for input 3	
7024634	Data connection cable RS232C (3 m)	
4102331	Millimar - USB adapter cable RS–232-USB (0.2 m)	Millimar - USB
4102233	RS–232 e transmitter for e-Stick	RS–232 e
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick





Millimar C 1750 PC

Measuring computer

FEATURES

- Robust 10.1" touch PC with i5 processor
- 8GB memory, industrial 256GB SSD
- IP65 front housing
- Interactive, touch-sensitive software
- Very simple and intuitive to use
- User-friendly creation of measuring tasks
- Access to predefined wizards for maximum ease of use
- Management of measuring tasks (save and load function)
- Measuring task linked to images or drawings
- Static and dynamic recording of measuring values
- Supported by graphical operating elements
- Live visualization of measuring values
- Simultaneous display of 128 digital or analog measurement values
- The Millimar N 1700 modules support a wide range of inductive measuring probes as well as Mahr instruments with a data interface
- Connection of Mahr measuring technologies via Integrated Wireless
- Data export to MS Excel or in qs-Stat format (dfq or dfx/dfd format)
- Password-protected user levels (3 levels)
- Online help (operating instructions) can be accessed directly from the software
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **Package contains:** Millimar Cockpit software incl. 10.1" Touch-PC, preinstalled Windows 10 IoT "Value", Mahr license key, Recovery-Stick 16 GB, operating instructions (online help), power source, VESA 100 standard stand





Application:

- Convenient measuring computer with smart and universal software for complex measuring tasks in the manufacturing sector

TECHNICAL DATA

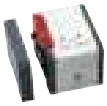
Order no.		5312870
Type		C 1750 PC
Display		Vertical bar graph, horizontal bar graph, analog display or circular scale, digital display, any combination of display types can be chosen for each feature
Range of analog display	µm	± 10000, ± 5000, ± 2000, ± 1000, ± 500, ± 200, ± 100, ± 50, ± 20, ± 10, tolerance related
Range of analog display	inch	± .5", ± .2", ± .1", ± .05", ± .02", ± .01", ± .005", ± .002", ± .001", ± .0005", tolerance related
Resolution	µm	0.01
Resolution	inch	.0000001"
Tolerance display		Upper and lower tolerance limit (per feature) Upper and lower warning limit (per feature)
Measuring range	mm	Dependent on measuring instrument
Angle units		Degrees, radians
Compatibility		USB, Integrated Wireless, Millimar N 1700
Measuring combination		Predefined formula templates for standard features Links entered via comprehensive formula editor
Features		128
Dynamic functions		Max, Min, Max-Min, Max+Min
Classification		Max. 20 classes
Control inputs		Via N 1704 I/O
Control outputs		Via N 1704 I/O
Energy supply		100–240V ACDC active switching; 12V DC-Out
IP protection category		IP 65 (front panel)

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5312870	278	203	49

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5312802	Software option: measure history	
5331130	USB connecting module	N 1701 USB
5331120	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 M
5331125	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 M-HR
5331140	Module for inductive probes	N 1704 M
5331121	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 T
5331141	Module for inductive probes	N 1704 T
5331122	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 U
5331142	Module for inductive probes	N 1704 U
5331155	Module for pneumatic gages	N 1701 PF–2500/5000
5331133	Power supply module	N 1701 PS
5331134	I/O module	N 1704 I/O
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB
4102331	Millimar - USB adapter cable RS–232-USB (0.2 m)	Millimar - USB









Millimar Cockpit 13

Measuring software

FEATURES

- Interactive, touch-enabled software
- Easy and intuitive operation
- User-friendly creation of measurement tasks
- Easiest operation through access to predefined formula templates
- Management of measurement tasks (storage and loading function)
- Linking the measurement task with images or drawings
- Static and dynamic measurement value acquisition
- Supported by graphical control elements
- Live visualization of measured values
- Digit and scale displays of up to 128 features simultaneously
- Connection of Millimar N 1700 modules in conjunction with inductive probes as well as Mahr measuring instruments with data interface
- Connection of Mahr measuring instruments with Integrated Wireless
- Data paging in MS-Excel or as qs-Stat data format (dfq or dfx resp. dfd format)
- Password-protected operator levels (3 levels)
- Online help (operating instructions) directly accessible from the software
- **Package contains:** Mahr license key, installation disk, operating instructions (online help)



Application:

- Smart and universally applicable software for complex measurement tasks in the manufacturing sector



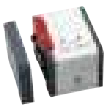
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5312865
Type		Cockpit 13
Display		Vertical bar display Horizontal bar display Analog display or round scale
Range of analog display	µm	± 10000, ± 5000, ± 2000, ± 1000, ± 500, ± 200, ± 100, ± 50, ± 20, ± 10, tolerance related
Range of analog display	inch	± .5", ± .2", ± .1", ± .05", ± .02", ± .01", ± .005", ± .002", ± .001", ± .0005", tolerance related
Resolution	µm	0.01
Resolution	inch	.0000001"
Tolerance display		Upper and lower tolerance limit (per characteristic) Upper and lower warning limit (per characteristic)
Measuring range	mm	Depending on the measuring device
Compatibility		USB, Integrated Wireless, Millimar N 1700
Measuring combination		Predefined formula templates for standard characteristics Input of links via extensive formula editor
Features		128
Classification		Max. 20 classes
Control inputs		Via N 1704 I/O module (5331134)
Control outputs		Via N 1704 I/O module (5331134)

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5312802	Software option: measure history	
5331130	USB connecting module	N 1701 USB
5331120	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 M
5331125	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 M-HR
5331140	Module for inductive probes	N 1704 M
5331121	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 T
5331141	Module for inductive probes	N 1704 T
5331122	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 U
5331142	Module for inductive probes	N 1704 U
5331155	Module for pneumatic gages	N 1701 PF–2500/5000
5331133	Power supply module	N 1701 PS
5331134	I/O module	N 1704 I/O
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB
4102331	Millimar - USB adapter cable RS–232-USB (0.2 m)	Millimar - USB









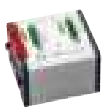














Millimar N 1702 M / N 1702 T / N 1702 U / N 1702 M-HR / N 1704 M / N 1704 T / N 1704 U

Module for inductive probes

FEATURES

- Flexibly configurable RS–485 bus modules
- Powerful connection modules for evaluating measuring sensors (inductive/pneumatic)
- Synchronous data retrieval from multiple connected measuring probes
- Ability to connect the N 1700 modules to the smart and universally applicable Millimar Cockpit Software
- Connects all compatible probe types using one module
- Flexible and modular product combinations to tackle customer-specific measuring tasks
- Maximum theoretical bus data rate of 4189 values/s (depending on the number of connected channels)
- **Package contains:** instruction manual







Application:

- Smart and flexible combination of measuring modules and software for solving customer-specific measuring tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5331120	5331121	5331122	5331125	5331140	5331141	5331142
Type		N 1702 M	N 1702 T	N 1702 U	N 1702 M-HR	N 1704 M	N 1704 T	N 1704 U
Resolution	µm	0.1			0.01	0.1		
Measuring range, inductive probe	µm	± 5000, ± 2000, ± 1000, ± 500			± 200	± 5000, ± 2000, ± 1000, ± 500		
Probe inputs		2				4		
Compatibility		Mahr, Mahr 1340, Mahr half-bridge, Mahr LVDT, Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs	Mahr, Mahr 1340, Mahr half-bridge, Mahr LVDT, Mahr VLDT	Mahr, Mahr half-bridge, Mahr LVDT, Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs
Configuration		Millimar Cockpit Software						
Data transmission rate	Hz	4189						
Error limit		0.3 % (min. 0.2 µm)			0.3 % (min. 0.04 µm)	0.3 % (min. 0.2 µm)		
Data interface		RS–485						
Current consumption	mA	115	95	115		180	150	180
Energy supply		+ 5V from N 1700 Bus						
IP protection category		IP 42						

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5331120	77	54.8	66
5331121	77	54.8	66
5331122	77	54.8	66
5331125	77	54.8	66
5331140	116.5	54.8	66
5331141	116.5	54.8	66
5331142	116.5	54.8	66

Millimar N 1702 M / N 1702 T / N 1702 U / N 1702 M-HR / N 1704 M / N 1704 T / N 1704 U

Module for inductive probes

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5313010	Inductive probe, ± 1 mm	1301
5313030	Inductive probe, ± 1 mm	1303
5313049	Inductive probe, ± 1 mm	1304 K
5313180	Inductive probe, –0.3 . . . 1 mm	1318
5313400	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	1340
4400180	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P1300 MA
4400182	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P1300 MA without cable
4400181	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P1300 MB
4400183	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P1300 MB without cable
5323040	Inductive probe, ± 0.5 mm	P2001 M
5323010	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 M
5323020	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 MA
5323030	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 MB
5324010	Inductive probe, ± 5 mm	P2010 M
5324020	Inductive probe, ± 5 mm	P2010 MA
5324030	Inductive probe, ± 5 mm	P2010 MB
5324070	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2104 MA
5324080	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2104 MB
4400190	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P1300 TA
4400191	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P1300 TB
5323011	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 T
5323021	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 TA
5323031	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 TB
5324021	Inductive probe, ± 5 mm	P2010 TA
5324031	Inductive probe, ± 5 mm	P2010 TB
5324071	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2104 TA
5324081	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2104 TB
5323013	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 U
5323023	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 UA
5323033	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 UB
5324023	Inductive probe, ± 5 mm	P2010 UA
5324033	Inductive probe, ± 5 mm	P2010 UB
5324073	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2104 UA
5324083	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2104 UB
4400192	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P1300 TA without cable
4400193	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P1300 TB without cable



Millimar N 1702 VPP

Module for incremental sensors

FEATURES

- Flexibly combinable RS–485 bus modules
- Powerful connection modules for evaluating incremental measuring sensors or encoders
- Reference point evaluation
- Synchronous data retrieval from multiple connected measuring probes
- Can be used as a measuring module on the Millimar C 1202 as of firmware version 1.1.0.0
- Ability to connect the N 1700 modules to the smart and universally applicable Millimar Cockpit Software
- Connects all compatible measuring probe types using one module
- Flexible and modular product combinations to tackle customer-specific measuring tasks
- Maximum theoretical bus data rate of 4189 values/s (depending on the number of connected channels)
- **Package contains:** instruction manual



Application:

- Smart and flexible combination of measuring modules and software for solving customer-specific measuring tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5331161
Type		N 1702 VPP
Resolution	µm	0.01, 0.1
Measuring range	mm	30 bit counter Dependent on the signal period of the sensor and set interpolation Adjustable interpolation factors 256, 128, 64 or 32
Probe inputs		2
Compatibility		Incremental 1 Vss
Configuration		Millimar C 1202
Data transmission rate	Hz	4189
Data interface		RS–485
Current consumption	mA	350
Energy supply		+ 5V from N 1700 Bus
IP protection category		IP 42

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5331161	77	53	66

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5315081	Incremental measuring probe P 1512 V	P 1512 V
5315311	Incremental measuring probe P 1530 V	P 1530 V

Millimar N 1701 PM–2500 / N 1701 PM–5000 / N 1701 PM–10000 / N 1701 PF–2500/5000 / N 1701 PF–2500/5000–4 / N 1701 PF–10000

Module for pneumatic gages

FEATURES

- Flexibly configurable RS–485 bus modules
- Powerful connection modules for evaluating measuring sensors (inductive/pneumatic)
- Synchronous data retrieval from multiple connected measuring sensors
- Ability to connect the N 1700 modules to the smart and universally applicable Millimar Cockpit Software
- Flexible and modular product combinations to tackle customer-specific measuring tasks
- Maximum theoretical bus data rate of 4189 values/s (depending on the number of connected channels)
- **Package contains:** instruction manual



Application:

- Smart and flexible combination of measuring modules and software for solving customer-specific measuring tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5331150	5331151	5331152	5331155	5331156	5331157
Type		N 1701 PM–2500	N 1701 PM–5000	N 1701 PM–10000	N 1701 PF–2500/5000	N 1701 PF–2500/5000–4	N 1701 PF–10000
Resolution	µm	0.1					
Resolution	inch	.000005"					
Measuring span	µm	100	50	25			
Measuring range	mm	± 50 µm (±0.00196 inch)	± 25 µm (±0.00098 inch)	± 12.5 µm (±0.00049 inch)	± 40 µm (±0.0015 inch) /± 20 µm (±0.00075 inch),tooling dependent		± 8 µm (±0.0003 inch)
Inputs for pneumatic measuring equipment		1					
Compatibility		Mahr			Mahr-Federal		
Measuring principle		Differential pressure					
Magnification		2500:1	5000:1	10000:1	2500:1, 5000:1		10000:1
Configuration		Millimar Cockpit Software					
Zero setter		Electrical					
Data transmission rate	Hz	4189					
Error limit		± 0.8 µm in the range ± 38 µm and ± 0.5 µm in the range ± 25 µm					
Number of jets		2			1–3	4	1–3
Air supply connection					3/8–32 Male		9/32–40 Male
Compressed air setting duration		≤ 0.3 seconds (with 1m / 3.3 ft hose)≤ 0.5 seconds (with 2 m / 6.6 ft hose)		≤ 0.5 seconds (with 1m / 3.3 ft hose)≤ 0.7 seconds (with 2 m / 6.6 ft hose)	≤ 0.3 seconds (with 1m / 3.3 ft hose) ≤ 0.5 seconds (with 2 m / 6.6 ft hose)		≤ 0.5 seconds (with 1m / 3.3 ft hose)≤ 0.7 seconds (with 2 m / 6.6 ft hose)
Air pressure		2.0 bar / 29 psi ± 5 %			2.1 bar / 30.4 psi ± 5 %		
Air consumption		1–2					
Data interface		RS–485					
Current consumption	mA	32					
Energy supply		+ 5V from N 1700 Bus					

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5331150	90	50	66
5331151	90	50	66
5331152	90	50	66
5331155	90	50	66
5331156	90	50	66
5331157	90	50	66

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
2258476	Air filter/precision pressure regulator kit for measuring module N 1701 PM
2258471	Air filter/precision pressure regulator kit for measuring module N 1701 PF

Millimar N 1704 I/O

I/O module

FEATURES

- Flexible combination of RS485 bus modules
- Capable modules for the evaluation of measurings sensors
- Synchronous data enquiry of multiple connected sensors
- Ability to connect the N 1700 modules to the smart and universally applicable Millimar Cockpit Software
- Connection of all types of measuring sensors within the same compatibility
- Modular and customizable selection of product combinations for solving each customer specific measuring tasks
- Theoretical bus data rate of max. 4189 values per second (depending on the number of connected channels)
- **Package contains:** plug connectors, instruction manual



Application:

- Smart and flexible combination of measuring modules and software for solving customer-specific measuring tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5331134
Type		N 1704 I/O
Configuration		Millimar Cockpit Software
Data interface		RS–485
Current consumption	mA	70
Control inputs		4 inputs, 10 –30 V
Control outputs		4 outputs, 10 –30 V ESD protected, short-circuit proof

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5331134	77	54	66

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5331139	Extension cable, length 1 m	N 1700 RS485

Millimar N 1701 USB

USB connecting module

FEATURES

- Flexible combination of RS–485-bus-modules
- Capable modules for the evaluation of measurings sensors
- Synchronous data enquiry of multiple connected sensors
- Ability to connect the N 1700 modules to the smart and universally applicable Millimar Cockpit Software
- Connection of all types of measuring sensors within the same compatibility
- Modular and customizable selection of product combinations for solving each customer specific measuring tasks
- Theoretical bus data rate of max. 4189 values per second (depending on the number of connected channels)
- **Package contains:** end module, instruction manual, USB cable





Application:

- Smart and flexible combination of measuring modules and software for solving customer-specific measuring tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5331130
Type		N 1701 USB
Configuration		Millimar Cockpit Software
Data interface		USB, RS–485
Current supply	mA	430

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5331130	54	54	66

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102058	Foot switch to trigger data transmission	16 ESf
5331139	Extension cable, length 1 m	N 1700 RS485

Millimar N 1701 PS

Power supply module

FEATURES

- Flexible combination of RS485 bus modules
- Capable modules for the evaluation of measurings sensors
- Synchronous data enquiry of multiple connected sensors
- Ability to connect the N 1700 modules to the smart and universally applicable Millimar Cockpit Software
- Connection of all types of measuring sensors within the same compatibility
- Modular and customizable selection of product combinations for solving each customer specific measuring tasks
- Theoretical bus data rate of max. 4189 values per second (depending on the number of connected channels)
- **Package contains:** power source, instruction manual



Application:

- Smart and flexible combination of measuring modules and software for solving customer-specific measuring tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5331133
Type		N 1701 PS
Configuration		Millimar Cockpit Software
Data interface		RS–485
Current supply	mA	2000
Energy supply		230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz

Order no.	Width	Height	Depth
	mm	mm	mm
5331133	57	55	66

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5331139	Extension cable, length 1 m	N 1700 RS485

Millimar µDimensionair®II

Mobile pneumatic length measuring instrument

FEATURES

- Value for money
- Versatile
- Innovative
- Robust
- Can be used as a handheld device, a stationary table-top device or even directly on the machine tool
- 54 protection rating - suitable for use in harsh workshop environments
- The compressed air flowing out of the measuring equipment removes any contaminations from the testpiece to ensure reliable measuring resultsDirectly and clearly readable measuring results
- With its fixed ratio and controlled compressed air supply, this sturdy, reliable measuring instrument is ideal for use manufacturing environments

The µDimensionair II offers:

- Choice of setup with one standard or with Min/Max standards
- All other functions of the µMaxµmII digital dial comparator:
  - Dynamic measurement: Min, Max, measuring span
  - Multiplication factor and hold function (“freeze”)
  - Choice of data transfer with serial number

- MarConnect data output: USB, Opto RS–232C, and Digimatic Versatility
- Interchangeable handle can be mounted on the base of the instrument (pistol grip) or as a regular bar handle flush with the measuring attachment, allowing the measuring equipment to be used on the workpiece in any situation
- If large, heavy measuring attachments are used, the handle can be mounted between the measuring attachment and the display (dumbbell grip), to provide a balanced, ergonomic measuring system
- Can be operated in a static position on a workbench using the optional measuring stand
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, supply hose AHO–2
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)

Application:

- Applications with pneumatic measuring equipment requiring mobile measurement and evaluation.



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2103200
Type		µDimensionair II
Display		Analog display with one line digital display
Digital display		Rotates through 270°
Scale graduation value	µm	0.5, 1, 2
Scale graduation value	inch	.00002”, .00005”, .0001”
Tolerance display		Two - over / under (3 class)
Measuring range	mm	± 0.020 mm, ± 0.040 mm, ± 0.080 mm
Inputs for pneumatic measuring equipment		1
Compatibility		Federal
Magnification		5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1
Features		1
Dynamic functions		MAX, MIN, MAX-MIN
Statistical functions		Difference, Nominal Average
Error limit		± 1% of the total range
Compressed air setting duration		Approximately 1 s
Air pressure		2.10 ± .01 bar
Repeatability [µm]		±1 numerical increment
Data interface		Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB, wireless
Energy supply		Battery operation, approximately 3000 h
IP protection category		IP 54

Order no.	Width	Height	Length	Depth
	mm	mm	mm	mm
2103200	70	3	100	60

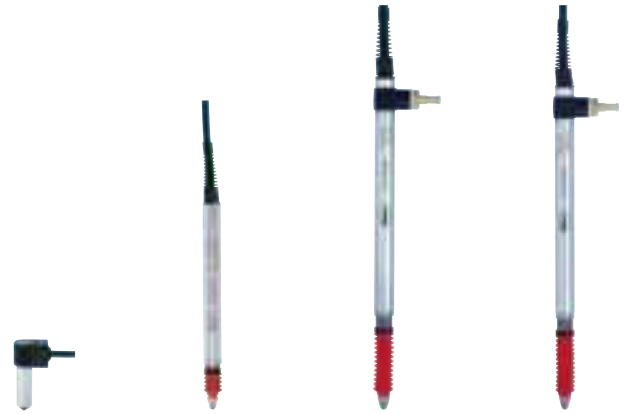
ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2238020	Pressure regulator with filter	
2095924	Pressure meter	
2239307	Universal bench mount	
2237666	Standard plastic handle	
2240993	Shut off slide valve	
2241109	Table stand for µDimensionair	
2240594	Swivel coupling adapter for rotating tooling	
2201994	Oil and water separator trap	AFL–24
2237713	Connecting hose, 6 m	
2202076	Supply hose, 1.5 m	AHO–2
4102520	Battery 3 V, CR 2032	
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB
4346021	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	2000 d
4346020	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	2000 r



Millimar | Electrical length measuring instruments inductive probe program

Millimar – P2000 Series



P2001 P2004 P2010 A P2104 A

- Available in all prominent compatibilities (available in various type compatibilities)
- Wide product spectrum measuring ranges from 1 to 10 mm plus models with a compressed air (pneumatic) lifter or vacuum retraction
- With rotary stroke bearings (except P2001)
- High linearity over the total measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes (except P2001) can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip-on cap (included)

Millimar – P1300 Series (Mahr half-bridge)



P1300 A P1300 B

- Available in Mahr and Tesa compatibilities
- Well-proven and established Mahr half-bridge technology
- Easy to service: cable and probe can be seperated via the plug-in connector
- Simple to change to pneumatic lifting
- Measuring spindle runs in rotary stroke bearings

Millimar – 1301 / 1303 / 1304 K / 1318 (Mahr-LVDT)



1301 1303 1304 K 1318

- Extremely robust in all operating conditions; measuring system is offset to guide and mounting shank
- Excellent clamping characteristics
- Measuring spindle runs in rotary stroke bearings (except 1318)
- Measuring spindle can be lifted with a cable release (1301/1303)

Millimar – 1340 Mahr high precision probe



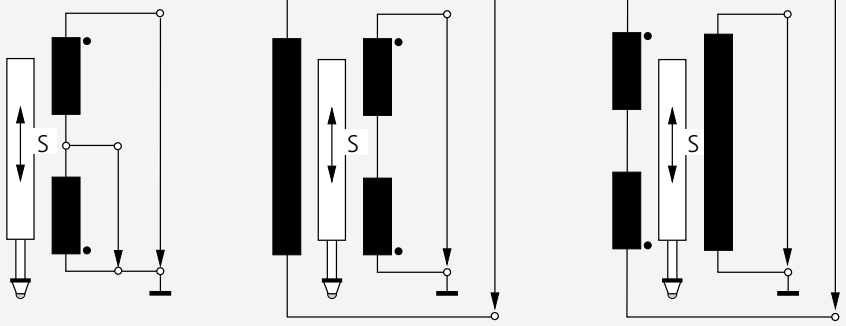
1340

- Can be used with Millimar C 1202 + N 1702 M-HR compact length gage
- Probe protected against dirt and moisture, therefore use in production-related areas possible
- Unprecedented measuring accuracy and minimum linearity error < 0.01 %, i.e. 0.4 µm over the total measuring range

General technical data of inductive probes

The measuring principle of inductive probes is based on the change of position of the magnet's conductive core moving within a coil system. Generally, this is distinguished between a half-bridge and LVDT's.

The Mahr P2000 series of probes applies a high linear, patented VLDT transducer which is similar to an LVDT transducer. This also operates according to a differential transformer principle.



Half-bridge HB
(differential choke coil)

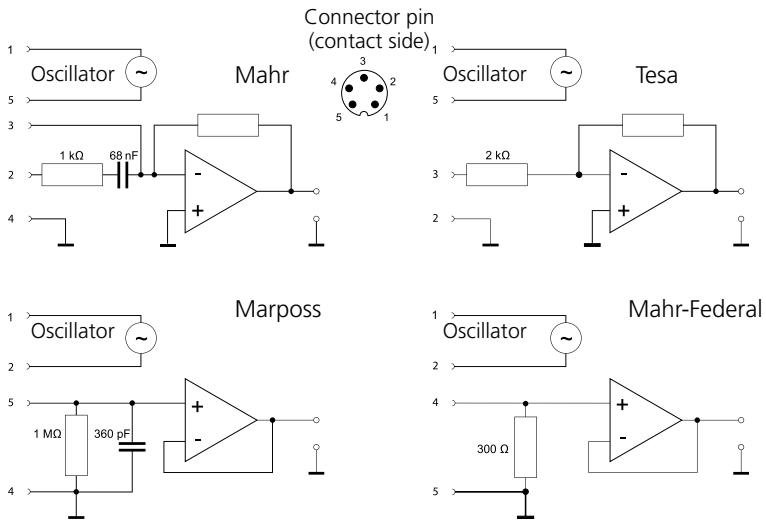
LVDT
(linear variable
differential transducer)

VLDT
(very linear
differential transducer)

Electrical specification of various compatibilities

		Type	Mahr	Tesa	Marposs	Mahr-Federal
Carrier frequency	KHz		19.4	13	7.5	5
Sensitivity	mV / V / mm	P2001 P2004 P2104	192	73.75	115	78.74
		P1300	192	73.75	—	—
		1301 1303 1304 K 1318	192	—	—	—
		P2010	19.2	29.5	11.5	7.874
Amplitude	V_{eff}		5	3	3.5	2

Schematic drawings of Mahr input amplifiers according to the various compatibilities



Millimar P2001 M

Inductive probe

IP 40

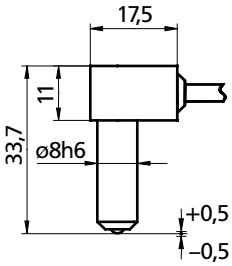
FEATURES

- Compact design
- Plain bearing guide
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5323040
Type		P2001 M
Measuring range	mm	± 0.5
Measuring range	inch	± .020"
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.1 N/mm
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.15
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.2
Linearity deviation within +/–0.1 mm	µm	0.6
Linearity deviation within +/–.0039"	inch	24 µ"
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	1.5
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	60 µ"
IP protection category		IP 40
Cable length	m	2.5
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15
Compatibility		Mahr VLDT



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5323130	Extension cable 2.5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2025 M
5323140	Extension cable 5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2050 M
5323150	Extension cable 7.5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2075 M
5323160	Extension cable 10 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2100 M

Millimar P2004 M / P2004 T / P2004 U

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

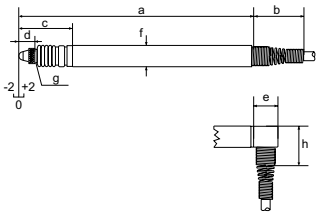
- Models with or without pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap (included)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5323010	5323011	5323013
Type		P2004 M	P2004 T	P2004 U
Measuring range	mm		± 2	
Measuring range	inch		± .079"	
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm		+2.2 . . . 4.4	
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm		–2.2 . . . 0	
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch		+ .09 ... .173"	
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch		–.09 ... 0"	
Lifter / retraction			Standard model	
Measuring force	N		0.75 N +/–0.15 N	
Increase in measuring force	N/mm		0.2 N/mm	
Sensitivity deviation	%		0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm		0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm		0.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm		0.4	
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch		16 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm		1.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch		60 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm		3	
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch		120 µ"	
IP protection category			IP 64	
Cable length	m		2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C		0.15	
Compatibility		Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	f	h	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm	mm	
5323010	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	0.315	8	14	M 2.5
5323011	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	0.315	8	14	M 2.5
5323013	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	0.315	8	14	M 2.5



Millimar P2004 MA / P2004 TA / P2004 UA

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

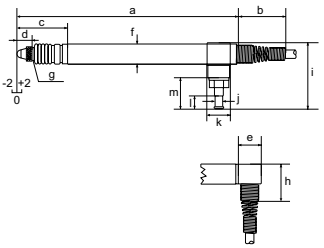
- Models with or without pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap (included)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5323020	5323021	5323023
Type		P2004 MA	P2004 TA	P2004 UA
Measuring range	mm	± 2		
Measuring range	inch	± .079"		
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+2.2 . . . 4.4		
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–2.2 . . . 0		
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .09 ... .173"		
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.09 ... 0"		
Lifter / retraction		Vacuum lifter		
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N		
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.2 N/mm		
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3		
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1		
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5		
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	0.4		
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	16 µ"		
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	1.5		
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	60 µ"		
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	3		
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch	120 µ"		
IP protection category		IP 64		
Cable length	m	2.5		
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15		
Compatibility		Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	i	j	k	l	m	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5323020	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5323021	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5323023	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5



Millimar P2004 MB / P2004 TB / P2004 UB

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

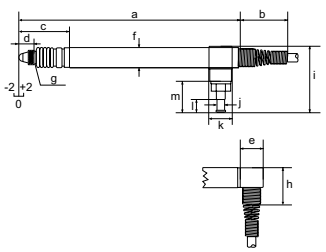
- Models with or without pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap, (included)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5323030	5323031	5323033
Type		P2004 MB	P2004 TB	P2004 UB
Measuring range	mm	± 2		
Measuring range	inch	± .079"		
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+2.2 . . . 4.4		
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–2.2 . . . 0		
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .09 ... .173"		
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.09 ... 0"		
Lifter / retraction		Compressed air retraction (max. 1 bar)		
Measuring force	N	Depending upon air pressure		
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3		
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1		
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5		
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	0.4		
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	16 µ"		
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	1.5		
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	60 µ"		
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	3		
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch	120 µ"		
IP protection category		IP 64		
Cable length	m	2.5		
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15		
Compatibility		Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	i	j	k	l	m	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5323030	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5323031	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5323033	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5



Millimar P2010 M

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

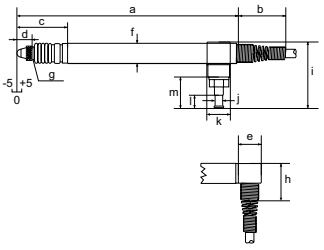
- Models with or without pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap (included)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5324010
Type		P2010 M
Measuring range	mm	± 5
Measuring range	inch	± .197"
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+5.3
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–5.3
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .20"
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.20"
Lifter / retraction		Standard model
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15N
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.1 N/mm
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.2
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	1
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	4
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch	160 µ"
Linearity deviation within +/–5,0 mm	µm	20
Linearity deviation within +/–.197"	inch	780 µ"
IP protection category		IP 64
Cable length	m	2.5
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15
Compatibility		Mahr

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5324010	125.7	28	34	6	9.2	8	14	



Millimar P2010 MA / P2010 TA / P2010 UA

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

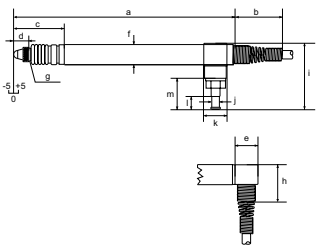
- Models with or without pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap (included)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5324020	5324021	5324023
Type		P2010 MA	P2010 TA	P2010 UA
Measuring range	mm	± 5		
Measuring range	inch	± .197″		
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+5.3		
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–5.3		
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .20″		
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.20″		
Lifter / retraction		Vacuum lifter		
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N		
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.1 N/mm		
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3		
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.2		
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	1		
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	4		
Linearity deviation within +/–.079″	inch	160 µ″		
Linearity deviation within +/–5,0 mm	µm	20		
Linearity deviation within +/–.197″	inch	780 µ″		
IP protection category		IP 64		
Cable length	m	2.5		
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15		
Compatibility		Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	i	j	k	l	m	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5324020	125.7	28	34	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5324021	125.7	28	34	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5324023	125.7	28	34	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5



Millimar P2010 MB / P2010 TB / P2010 UB

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

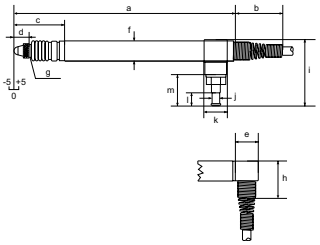
- Models with or without pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap (included)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5324030	5324031	5324033
Type		P2010 MB	P2010 TB	P2010 UB
Measuring range	mm	± 5		
Measuring range	inch	± .197″		
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+5.3		
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–5.3		
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .20″		
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.20″		
Lifter / retraction		Compressed air retraction (max. 1 bar)		
Measuring force	N	Depending upon air pressure		
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3		
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.2		
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	1		
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	4		
Linearity deviation within +/–.079″	inch	160 µ″		
Linearity deviation within +/–5,0 mm	µm	20		
Linearity deviation within +/–.197″	inch	780 µ″		
IP protection category		IP 64		
Cable length	m	2.5		
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15		
Compatibility		Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	i	j	k	l	m	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5324030	125.7	28	34	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5324031	125.7	28	34	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5324033	125.7	28	34	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5



Millimar P2104 MA / P2104 TA / P2104 UA

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

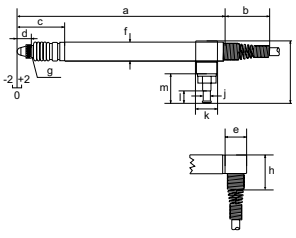
- Models with pneumatic lifter or vacuum retraction
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap (included)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5324070	5324071	5324073
Type		P2104 MA	P2104 TA	P2104 UA
Measuring range	mm	± 2		
Measuring range	inch	± .079"		
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+8.4 . . . 10.4		
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–2.2 . . . 0		
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	.33 ... .41"		
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.09 ... 0"		
Lifter / retraction		Vacuum lifter		
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N		
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.1 N/mm		
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3		
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.2		
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	1		
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	0.5		
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	20 µ"		
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	2		
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	80 µ"		
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	4		
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch	160 µ"		
IP protection category		IP 64		
Cable length	m	2.5		
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15		
Compatibility		Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	i	j	k	l	m	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5324070	128.7	28	37	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5324071	128.7	28	37	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5324073	128.7	28	37	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5



Millimar P2104 MB / P2104 TB / P2104 UB

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

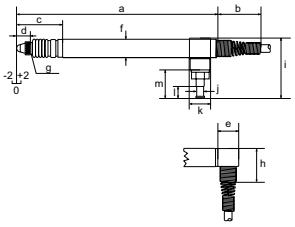
- Models with pneumatic lifter or vacuum retraction
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap (included)
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5324080	5324081	5324083
Type		P2104 MB	P2104 TB	P2104 UB
Measuring range	mm	± 2		
Measuring range	inch	± .079"		
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+8.4 . . . 10.4		
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–2.2 . . . 0		
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	.33 ... .41"		
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.09 ... 0"		
Lifter / retraction		Compressed air retraction (max. 1 bar)		
Measuring force	N	Depending upon air pressure		
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3		
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.2		
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	1		
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	0.5		
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	20 µ"		
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	2		
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	80 µ"		
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	4		
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch	160 µ"		
IP protection category		IP 64		
Cable length	m	2.5		
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15		
Compatibility		Mahr VLDT	Tesa	Marposs

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	i	j	k	l	m	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5324080	128.7	28	37	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5324081	128.7	28	37	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5324083	128.7	28	37	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
5313419	P2004 MA, P2004 TA, P2004 UA, P2010 UA, P2010 TA, P2010 MA, P2104 UA, P2104 TA, P2104 MA	Pneumatic foot switch for maximum 4 probes	1340/1F
5313420	P2004 MA, P2004 TA, P2004 UA, P2010 UA, P2010 TA, P2010 MA, P2104 UA, P2104 TA, P2104 MA	Pneumatic hand lifter for 1 probe	1340/1
5323130	P2104 MB, P2004 MA, P2004 M, P2004 MB, P2010 M, P2010 MA, P2104 MA, P2010 MB	Extension cable 2.5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2025 M
5323131	P2104 TB, P2004 T, P2004 TA, P2004 TB, P2010 TA, P2104 TA, P2010 TB	Extension cable 2.5 m (Tesa)	C2025 T
5323140	P2104 MB, P2004 MA, P2004 M, P2004 MB, P2010 M, P2010 MA, P2104 MA, P2010 MB	Extension cable 5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2050 M
5323141	P2104 TB, P2004 T, P2004 TA, P2004 TB, P2010 TA, P2104 TA, P2010 TB	Extension cable 5 m (Tesa)	C2050 T
5323150	P2104 MB, P2004 MA, P2004 M, P2004 MB, P2010 M, P2010 MA, P2104 MA, P2010 MB	Extension cable 7.5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2075 M
5323151	P2104 TB, P2004 T, P2004 TA, P2004 TB, P2010 TA, P2104 TA, P2010 TB	Extension cable 7.5 m (Tesa)	C2075 T
5323160	P2104 MB, P2004 MA, P2004 M, P2004 MB, P2010 M, P2010 MA, P2104 MA, P2010 MB	Extension cable 10 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2100 M
5323161	P2104 TB, P2004 T, P2004 TA, P2004 TB, P2010 TA, P2104 TA, P2010 TB	Extension cable 10 m (Tesa)	C2100 T
7021546	P2004 U, P2004 MA, P2004 T, P2004 M, P2004 TA, P2004 UA	Sealing bellows for probes with measuring spring	
7025505	P2004 U, P2004 MA, P2004 T, P2004 M, P2004 TA, P2004 UA	Measuring spring 1.25 N	
7025579	P2004 U, P2004 MA, P2004 T, P2004 M, P2004 TA, P2004 UA	Measuring spring 1.0 N	
7026827	P2004 U, P2004 MA, P2004 T, P2004 M, P2004 TA, P2004 UA	Measuring spring 0.25 N	
7026828	P2004 U, P2004 MA, P2004 T, P2004 M, P2004 TA, P2004 UA	Measuring spring 0.5 N	
7026849	P2004 U, P2004 MA, P2004 T, P2004 M, P2004 TA, P2004 UA	Measuring spring 0.75 N	
7027758	P2010 UA, P2010 M, P2010 TA, P2010 MA, P2104 UA, P2104 TA, P2104 MA	Sealing bellows long for probes with measuring spring	
7028220	P2004 MB, P2004 TB, P2004 UB	Sealing bellows for probes with air retraction	
7028221	P2104 MB, P2104 UB, P2104 TB, P2010 MB, P2010 TB, P2010 UB	Sealing bellows long for probes with air retraction	

Millimar P1300 MA / P1300 MA without cable

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

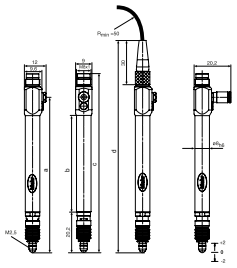
- Mahr compatibility
- Proven Mahr half-bridge technology
- Very easy to service: cables and probes can be separated via the plug-in connector
- Easy to convert to pneumatic lifting
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, spanner for preliminary stroke setting, hose connector for compressed air



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4400180	4400182
Type		P1300 MA	P1300 MA without cable
Measuring range	mm	± 2	
Measuring range	inch	± .079"	
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+2.2 . . . 4.4	
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–2.2 . . . 0	
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .09 ... .173"	
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.09 ... 0"	
Lifter / retraction		Vacuum lifter (standard option)	
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N	
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.3 N/mm	
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	0.4	
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	16 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	1.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	60 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	3	
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch	120 µ"	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Cable length	m	2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15	
Compatibility		Mahr half-bridge	

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4400180	85.6	53.3	98.6	125
4400182	85.6	53.3	98.6	125



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4885220	Cable 2.5 m
4885259	Cable 5 m
4885260	Cable 10 m
4885334	Cable 2.5 m, 90° offset
4885335	Cable 5 m, 90° offset
4885336	Cable 10 m, 90° offset
4400238	Hose connector 90° offset
7021546	Sealing bellows for probes with measuring spring
7026827	Measuring spring 0.25 N
7026828	Measuring spring 0.5 N
7026849	Measuring spring 0.75 N
7025579	Measuring spring 1.0 N
7025505	Measuring spring 1.25 N

Millimar P1300 MB / P1300 MB without cable

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

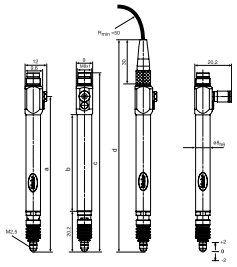
- Mahr compatibility
- Proven Mahr half-bridge technology
- With compressed-air push
- Very easy to service: cables and probes can be separated via the plug-in connector
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, spanner for preliminary stroke setting, hose connector for compressed air



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4400181	4400183
Type		P1300 MB	P1300 MB without cable
Measuring range	mm	± 2	
Measuring range	inch	± .079"	
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+2.2 . . . 4.4	
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–2.2 . . . 0	
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .09 ... .173"	
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.09 ... 0"	
Lifter / retraction		Pneumatic jacking (max. 1 bar)	
Measuring force	N	Depending upon air pressure	
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	0.4	
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	16 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	1.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	60 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	3	
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch	120 µ"	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Cable length	m	2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15	
Compatibility		Mahr half-bridge	

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4400181	85.6	53.3	98.6	125
4400183	85.6	53.3	98.6	125



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4885220	Cable 2.5 m
4885259	Cable 5 m
4885260	Cable 10 m
4885334	Cable 2.5 m, 90° offset
4885335	Cable 5 m, 90° offset
4885336	Cable 10 m, 90° offset
4400238	Hose connector 90° offset
7028220	Sealing bellows for probes with air retraction

Millimar P1300 TA / P1300 TA without cable

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

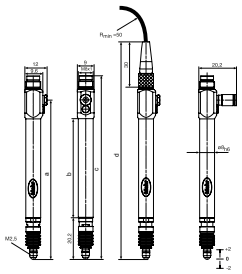
- Tesa compatibility
- Tesa half-bridge technology
- Very easy to service: cables and probes can be separated via the plug-in connector
- Easy to convert to pneumatic lifting
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, spanner for preliminary stroke setting, hose connector for compressed air



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4400190	4400192
Type		P1300 TA	P1300 TA without cable
Measuring range	mm	± 2	
Measuring range	inch	± .079"	
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+2.2 . . . 4.4	
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–2.2 . . . 0	
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .09 ... .173"	
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.09 ... 0"	
Lifter / retraction		Vacuum lifter (standard option)	
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N	
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.3 N/mm	
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	1	
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	40 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	3	
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	120 µ"	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Cable length	m	2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15	
Compatibility		Tesa	

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4400190	94.2	61.9	107.2	133.6
4400192	94.2	61.9	107.2	133.6



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4885220	Cable 2.5 m
4885259	Cable 5 m
4885260	Cable 10 m
4885334	Cable 2.5 m, 90° offset
4885335	Cable 5 m, 90° offset
4885336	Cable 10 m, 90° offset
4400238	Hose connector, 90° offset
7021546	Sealing bellows for probes with measuring spring
7026827	Measuring spring 0.25 N
7026828	Measuring spring 0.5 N
7026849	Measuring spring 0.75 N
7025579	Measuring spring 1.0 N
7025505	Measuring spring 1.25 N

Millimar P1300 TB / P1300 TB without cable

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

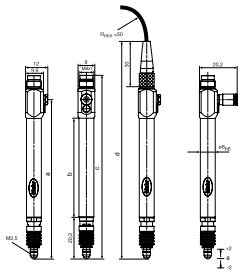
- Tesa compatibility
- Tesa half-bridge technology
- With compressed-air push
- Very easy to service: cables and probes can be separated via the plug-in connector
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, spanner for preliminary stroke setting, hose connector for compressed air



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4400191	4400193
Type		P1300 TB	P1300 TB without cable
Measuring range	mm	± 2	
Measuring range	inch	± .079"	
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	+2.2 . . . 4.4	
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–2.2 . . . 0	
Distance to upper stop	inch...inch	+ .09 ... .173"	
Distance to lower stop	inch...inch	–.09 ... 0"	
Lifter / retraction		Compressed air retraction (max. 1 bar)	
Measuring force	N	Depending upon air pressure	
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	1	
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	40 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	3	
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	120 µ"	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Cable length	m	2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15	
Compatibility		Tesa	

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4400191	94.2	61.9	107.2	133.6
4400193	94.2	61.9	107.2	133.6



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4885220	Cable 2.5 m
4885259	Cable 5 m
4885260	Cable 10 m
4885334	Cable 2.5 m, 90° offset
4885335	Cable 5 m, 90° offset
4885336	Cable 10 m, 90° offset
4400238	Hose connector 90° offset
7028220	Sealing bellows for probes with air retraction

Millimar 1301 / 1303

Inductive probe

IP 64

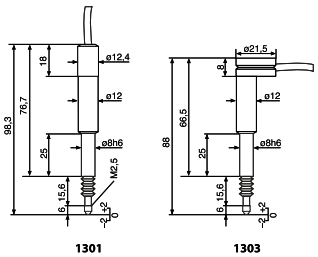
FEATURES

- Highly robust as the measuring system is recessed from the guide and mounting shaft
- Outstanding clamping properties
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- Measuring pin can be lifted using wire lifter
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5313010	5313030
Type		1301	1303
Measuring range	mm	± 1	
Measuring range	inch	± .039"	
Distance to upper stop	mm	+2,7	
Distance to lower stop	mm	–1.1 ... 0	
Distance to upper stop	inch	+ .106"	
Distance to lower stop	inch	–.043 ... 0"	
Lifter / retraction		Cable release	
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N	
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.4 N/mm	
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.2	
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	0.5	
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	20 µ"	
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	2	
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	80 µ"	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Cable length	m	2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.09	
Compatibility		Mahr LVDT	



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5312881	Extension cable 1 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/1
5312882	Extension cable 2.5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/2.5
5312885	Extension cable 5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/5
5312887	Extension cable 7.5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/7.5
5312889	Extension cable 10 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/10
5313990	Cable release with clamp for 1301 / 1303	1399

Millimar 1304 K

Inductive probe

IP 62

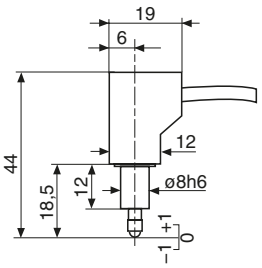
FEATURES

- Highly robust as the measuring system is recessed from the guide and mounting shaft
- Outstanding clamping properties
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5313049
Type		1304 K
Measuring range	mm	± 1
Measuring range	inch	± .039"
Distance to upper stop	mm	+1.1
Distance to lower stop	mm	1.1
Distance to upper stop	inch	+ .043"
Distance to lower stop	inch	–.043"
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.15 N/mm
Sensitivity deviation	%	1
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.15
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.2
Linearity deviation within +/–0.5 mm	µm	1
Linearity deviation within +/–.020"	inch	40 µ"
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	4
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	160 µ"
IP protection category		IP 62
Cable length	m	2.5
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15
Compatibility		Mahr LVDT



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5312881	Extension cable 1 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/1
5312882	Extension cable 2.5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/2.5
5312885	Extension cable 5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/5
5312887	Extension cable 7.5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/7.5
5312889	Extension cable 10 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/10

Millimar 1318

Inductive probe

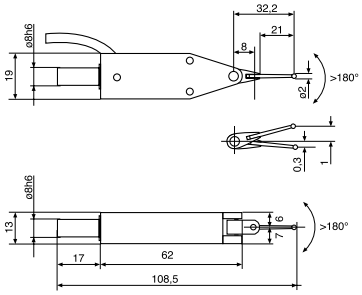
FEATURES

- Dial test indicator inductive probe
- Flexible probe adjustment to contact surface
- Highly robust as the measuring system is recessed from the guide and mounting shaft
- Outstanding clamping properties
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5313180
Type		1318
Measuring range	mm	–0.3 . . . 1
Measuring range	inch	– .012 ... + .039"
Distance to upper stop	mm	+1.6
Distance to lower stop	mm	–0.37
Distance to upper stop	inch	+ .063"
Distance to lower stop	inch	–.0146"
Measuring force	N	0.25 N +/–0.05 N
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.04 N/mm
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.5
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.03
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.5
Linearity deviation within +/–0.3 mm	µm	0.9
Linearity deviation within +/–.012"	inch	36 µ"
IP protection category		IP 50
Cable length	m	1.5
Compatibility		Mahr LVDT



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5312881	Extension cable 1 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/1
5312882	Extension cable 2.5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/2.5
5312885	Extension cable 5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/5
5312887	Extension cable 7.5 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/7.5
5312889	Extension cable 10 m (Mahr LVDT)	1288/10
7003901	Stylus ø 0.5 mm, carbide, l = 21 mm	
7003902	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 21 mm	
3005223	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 21 mm	
7003903	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 21 mm	
8004231	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 21 mm	

Millimar 1340

Inductive probe

IP 64

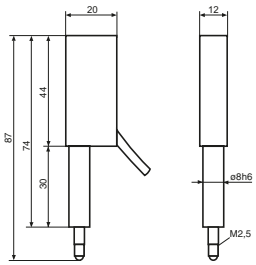
FEATURES

- Only for use in conjunction with the Millimar C 1240 M compact length measuring instrument, Millimar C 1202 + N 1702 M-HR or Millimar C 1202 + N 1702 M
- Maximum measuring accuracy and minimum linearity deviation <0.01 %, i.e. 0.4 µm over the entire measuring range
- Probe protected against dirt and moisture, can therefore be used close to production
- Chemical resistance data:
  - Resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds
  - Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5313400
Type		1340
Measuring range	mm	± 2
Measuring range	inch	± .079"
Distance to upper stop	mm	+3
Distance to lower stop	mm	–2.2
Distance to upper stop	inch	+ .118"
Distance to lower stop	inch	–.09"
Lifter / retraction		Vacuum lifter
Measuring force	N	0.75 N
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.08 N/mm
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.08
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.08
Linearity deviation within +/–1.0 mm	µm	0.15
Linearity deviation within +/–.039"	inch	6 µ"
Linearity deviation within +/–2.0 mm	µm	0.4
Linearity deviation within +/–.079"	inch	16 µ"
IP protection category		IP 64
Cable length	m	1.5
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.6
Compatibility		Mahr 1340



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5313420	Pneumatic hand lifter for 1 probe	1340/1
5313419	Pneumatic foot switch for maximum 4 probes	1340/1F

Millimar P 1512 V / P 1530 V

Incremental probe

FEATURES

- Maximum measuring accuracy for long measuring length
- Compact dimensions
- Particularly durable ball bearing guide
- Reference mark for position determination
- 8 mm clamping shaft
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, test certificate



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5315081	5315311
Type		P 1512 V	P 1530 V
Measuring span	mm	12	30
Measuring span	inch	0.47	1.18
Measuring force	N	0.6 –1.2 N	0.4 –1 N
Maximum shear force	N	0,8	
Measuring system		DIADUR-glass scale with incremental graduation	
System accuracy	µm	1.0	
Resolution		20 µm	
Output signal		1 Vpp	
Max measuring speed		0.5 m/s	
IP protection category		IP 67	IP 64
Cable length	m	1.5	
Working temperature	°C	20	

Millimar | Air gage metrology

Metrological characteristics

Millimar evaluation devices work according to the principle of differential pressure measurement. The pressure difference between two pressure chambers is measured. While one of the two chambers supplies a constant reference pressure, the pressure of the other chamber (measuring chamber) is determined by the distance of the measuring nozzles of a pneumatic transducer to the test specimen. Millimar evaluation units have two connection points, each of which is directly connected to one of the two pressure chambers. As a result, the measured value is measured directly via a piezo pressure sensor without conversion and then digitized.



Ratios from 2500:1 to 10000:1 are realized by exchangeable unit nozzles.

Millimar gages must be supplied with constant air pressure via a fine pressure reducer. Gages with a fine pressure reducer can be connected to all compressed air lines with operating pressures from 3.5 bar to 10 bar gage pressure, whereby an air filter should be interposed.

The compressed air must be dry and oil-free.

- Universal, reliable, proven, particularly powerful
- High measuring accuracy and reproducibility of measuring results: 0.5 µm to 2 µm depending on transmission ratio
- Non-contact measurement with measuring nozzles, no damage to workpieces
- Reliable measurement even of uncleaned, oiled, greased or lapped workpieces. Cleaning of the measuring points by the measuring air
- Robust design for workshop use
- Wide range of models for all applications
- Special designs for special applications

Millimar | Air gaging equipment



N 1701 PF-xxx



Jet air ring gage



Jet air plug gages

Millimar | Air gages

Precision begins at the start of the measuring process

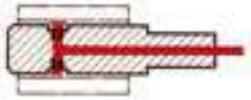
Air gages use the measuring effect of the change in pressure when a workpiece approaches a measuring jet. As the distance between jets and work surface decreases, the pressure increases while the velocity of flow and the respective volume flow decrease. The air measuring procedure has a realtively short but very linear measuring range.

1.



Thickness or wall thickness measurements with jet air gage.

2.



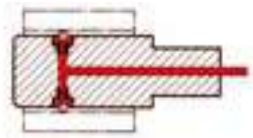
Diameter measurement of cylindrical through bores with jet air plug gage.

3.



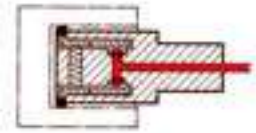
Diameter measurement of cylindrical blind bores with jet air plug gage.

4.



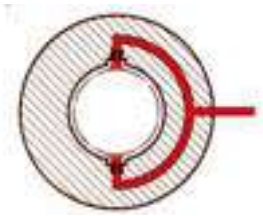
Diameter measurement of cylindrical through bores with ball contact plug gage.

5.



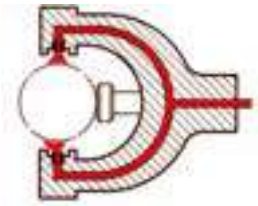
Diameter measurement of cylindrical blind bores with lever contact plug gage.

6.



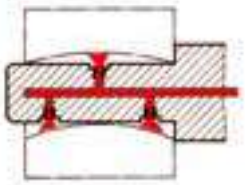
Diameter measurement of cylindrical shafts with jet air ring gage.

7.



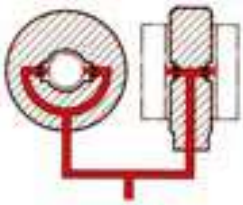
Diameter of thickness measurement with adjustable jet air caliper gage.

8.



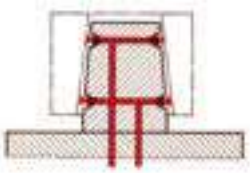
Straightness measurement of a cylindrical bore with special jet air plug gage.

9.



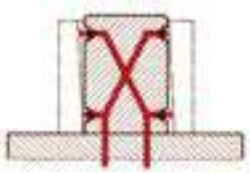
Mating measurement between bore and shaft with jet air plug gage and jet air ring gage.

10.



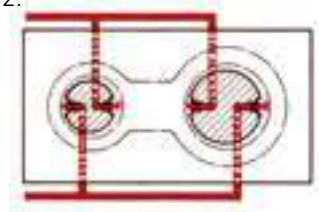
Taper pitch measurement of an inside taper with taper jet air plug gage measurement as per the differential measuring method.

11.



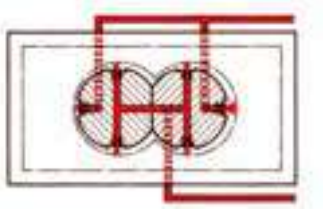
Measurement of a perpendicular position of a cylindrical bore to the front face with a special jet air plug gage measurement as per the differential measuring method.

12.



Measurement of hole distances of separated cylindrical bores with jet air plug gage measurement as per the differential measuring method.

13.



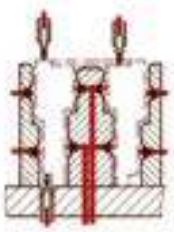
Measurement of hole distances of truncated cylindrical bores with jet air plug gages measurement as per the differential measuring method.

14.



Taper pitch measurement as well as form and diameter measurement of an inside taper with taper jet air plug gage.

15.



Multiple inside and outisde measurements with measuring jet air gages and contact probes in connection with a seven-column unit.

Millimar DP20 / DP50 / DP60

2-jet through-hole air plug gage

FEATURES

- Calibrated ID tooling for the Dimensionair® air gaging systems
- Tooling is interchangeable without adjusting system magnification
- Fderal air plugs have large clearance (see table below), allowing easy entrance into the hole being measured and a greater measuring range
- Long life - wide clearance and PVD coated (optional) body extends life of the air plug
- Air jets are recessed into the plug body, protecting them from damage
- Large jet size eliminates clogging from dirt and oils.
- Other lengths for air plug body (L2) and position of measuring jets (B) on request

Please always state when ordering:

- Transmission ratio of the display unit (e.g. DP50 / 2500:1)
- The nominal size to be measured
- The specified workpiece tolerance
- Whether the air plug body is to be finished without or with PVD coating

Application:

- Measurement of through holes



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Model	Magnifi-cation	Measuring span	Compa-tibility	Con-nection thread	Minimum bore length	Inclu-ding handle
		mm	inch			µm			mm	
2115000	DP20 DP50 DP60	3.000 –6.000	.118 –.236″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	13 –25 (DP20) 25 –51 (DP50) 51 –102 (DP60) depending on diameter	Federal	3/8″–32	4.75	
2115000PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	3.000 –6.000	.118 –.236″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	13 –25 (DP20) 25 –51 (DP50) 51 –102 (DP60) depending on diameter	Federal	3/8″–32	4.75	
2115001	DP20 DP50 DP60	6.000 –10.000	.236–.394″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115001PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	6.000 –10.000	.236–.394″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115002	DP20 DP50 DP60	10.000 –13.000	.394–.512″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115002PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	10.000 –13.000	.394–.512″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115003	DP20 DP50 DP60	13.000 –15.000	.512–.590″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115003PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	13.000 –15.000	.512–.590″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115004	DP20 DP50 DP60	15.000 –40.000	.590–1.575″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115004PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	15.000 –40.000	.590–1.575″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115005	DP20 DP50 DP60	40.000 –60.000	1.575–2.362″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115005PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	40.000 –60.000	1.575–2.362″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	

Millimar DP20 / DP50 / DP60

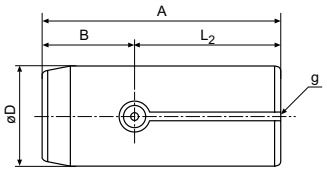
2-jet through-hole air plug gage

Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Model	Magnifi-cation	Measuring span	Compa-tibility	Con-nection thread	Minimum bore length	Inclu-ding handle
		mm	inch			µm			mm	
2115006	DP20 DP50 DP60	60.000 –75.000	2.362–2.953″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Mahr	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115006PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	60.000 –75.000	2.362–2.953″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Mahr	3/8″–32	6.35	
2115027	DP20 DP50 DP60	75.000 –90.000	2.953–3.543″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Mahr	3/8″–32	6.35	•
2115027PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	75.000 –90.000	2.953–3.543″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Mahr	3/8″–32	6.35	•
2115028	DP20 DP50 DP60	90.000 –100.000	3.543–3.937″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Mahr	3/8″–32	6.35	•
2115028PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	90.000 –100.000	3.543–3.937″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Mahr	3/8″–32	6.35	•
2115029	DP20 DP50 DP60	100.000 –115.000	3.937–4.528″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Mahr	3/8″–32	6.35	•
2115029PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	100.000 –115.000	3.937–4.528″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Mahr	3/8″–32	6.35	•

Millimar DP20 / DP50 / DP60

2-jet through-hole air plug gage

Order no.	A	B	L_2	Nominal size	Nominal size	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	inch	
2115000	38.1	12.70	25.4	3.000 –6.000	.118 –.236″	3/8″–32
2115000PVD	38.1	12.70	25.4	3.000 –6.000	.118 –.236″	3/8″–32
2115001	38.1	12.70	25.4	6.000 –10.000	.236–.394″	3/8″–32
2115001PVD	38.1	12.70	25.4	6.000 –10.000	.236–.394″	3/8″–32
2115002	38.1	12.70	25.4	10.000 –13.000	.394–.512″	3/8″–32
2115002PVD	38.1	12.70	25.4	10.000 –13.000	.394–.512″	3/8″–32
2115003	44.5	19.10	25.4	13.000 –15.000	.512–.590″	3/8″–32
2115003PVD	44.5	19.10	25.4	13.000 –15.000	.512–.590″	3/8″–32
2115004	44.5	19.10	25.4	15.000 –40.000	.590–1.575″	3/8″–32
2115004PVD	44.5	19.10	25.4	15.000 –40.000	.590–1.575″	3/8″–32
2115005	44.5	19.10	25.4	40.000 –60.000	1.575–2.362″	3/8″–32
2115005PVD	44.5	19.10	25.4	40.000 –60.000	1.575–2.362″	3/8″–32
2115006	44.5	19.10	25.4	60.000 –75.000	2.362–2.953″	3/8″–32
2115006PVD	44.5	19.10	25.4	60.000 –75.000	2.362–2.953″	3/8″–32
2115027	44.5	19.10	25.4	75.000 –90.000	2.953–3.543″	3/8″–32
2115027PVD	44.5	19.10	25.4	75.000 –90.000	2.953–3.543″	3/8″–32
2115028	44.5	19.10	25.4	90.000 –100.000	3.543–3.937″	3/8″–32
2115028PVD	44.5	19.10	25.4	90.000 –100.000	3.543–3.937″	3/8″–32
2115029	44.5	19.10	25.4	100.000 –115.000	3.937–4.528″	3/8″–32
2115029PVD	44.5	19.10	25.4	100.000 –115.000	3.937–4.528″	3/8″–32



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type	Connection thread
2260835	Connecting hose set, complete, 2 m		3/8″–32
2261280	Connecting hose set, complete, 4 m		3/8″–32
2202010	Extension for nominal sizes up to 76.3 mm, D = 12 mm, L = 102 mm	AHA–4	3/8″–32
2202011	Extension for nominal sizes up to 76.3 mm, D = 12 mm, L = 51 mm	AHA–5	3/8″–32
2237666	Standard plastic handle		3/8″–32
2237873	Depth stop ring for Mahr nozzle plug gage		
2239307	Universal bench mount		3/8″–32
2240993	Shut off slide valve		3/8″–32





Millimar DP20 / DP50 / DP60

2-jet blind-hole air plug gage

FEATURES

- Calibrated ID tooling for the Dimensionair® air gaging systems
- Tooling is interchangeable without adjusting system magnification
- Federal air plugs have large clearance (see table below), allowing easy entrance into the hole being measured and a greater measuring range
- Long life - wide clearance and PVD coated (optional) body extends life of the air plug
- Air jets are recessed into the plug body, protecting them from damage
- Large jet size eliminates clogging from dirt and oils
- Other lengths for air plug body (L2) and position of measuring jets (B) on request

Please always state when ordering:

- Transmission ratio of the display unit (e.g. DP50 / 2500:1)
- The nominal size to be measured The specified workpiece tolerance
- Whether the air plug body is to be finished without or with PVD coating

Application:

- Measurement of blind holes



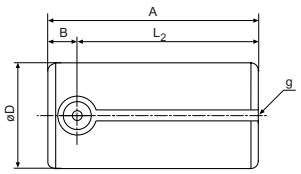
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Model	Magnification	Measuring span	Compatibility	Connection thread	Minimum bore length	Including handle
		mm	inch			µm			mm	
2115007	DP20 DP50 DP60	3.000 –6.000	.118 –.236"	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	13 –25 (DP20) 25 –51 (DP50) 51 –102 (DP60) depending on diameter	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115007PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	3.000 –6.000	.118 –.236"	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	13 –25 (DP20) 25 –51 (DP50) 51 –102 (DP60) depending on diameter	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115008	DP20 DP50 DP60	6.000 –10.000	.236 –.394"	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115008PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	6.000 –10.000	.236 –.394"	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115009	DP20 DP50 DP60	10.000 –13.000	.394 –.512"	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115009PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	10.000 –13.000	.394 –.512"	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115010	DP20 DP50 DP60	13.000 –15.000	.512 –.590"	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115010PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	13.000 –15.000	.512 –.590"	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115011	DP20 DP50 DP60	15.000 –40.000	.590 –1.575"	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115011PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	15.000 –40.000	.590 –1.575"	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115012	DP20 DP50 DP60	40.000 –60.000	1.575 –2.362"	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115012PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	40.000 –60.000	1.575 –2.362"	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115013	DP20 DP50 DP60	60.000 –75.000	2.362 –2.953"	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115013PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	60.000 –75.000	2.362 –2.953"	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	
2115030	DP20 DP50 DP60	75.000 –90.000	2.953 –3.543"	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	•
2115030PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	75.000 –90.000	2.953 –3.543"	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8"–32	6.35	•

Millimar DP20 / DP50 /DP60

2-jet blind-hole air plug gage

Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Model	Magnifi-cation	Mea-suring span	Compa-tibility	Con-nection thread	Minimum bore length	Including handle
		mm	inch			µm			mm	
2115031	DP20 DP50 DP60	90.000 –100.000	3.543 –3.937″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	•
2115031PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	90.000 –100.000	3.543 –3.937″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	•
2115032	DP20 DP50 DP60	100.000 –115.000	3.937 –4.528″	hardened steel	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	•
2115032PVD	DP20 DP50 DP60	100.000 –115.000	3.937 –4.528″	PVD coated based on AlCrN	5000:1, 2500:1, 1260:1	38 (DP20) 76 (DP50) 152 (DP60)	Federal	3/8″–32	6.35	•



Order no.	A	B	L_2	Nominal size	Nominal size	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	inch	
2115007	29.4	4.00	25.4	3.000 –6.000	.118 –.236″	3/8″–32
2115007PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	3.000 –6.000	.118 –.236″	3/8″–32
2115008	29.4	4.00	25.4	6.000 –10.000	.236–.394″	3/8″–32
2115008PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	6.000 –10.000	.236–.394″	3/8″–32
2115009	29.4	4.00	25.4	10.000 –13.000	.394–.512″	3/8″–32
2115009PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	10.000 –13.000	.394–.512″	3/8″–32
2115010	29.4	4.00	25.4	13.000 –15.000	.512–.590″	3/8″–32
2115010PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	13.000 –15.000	.512–.590″	3/8″–32
2115011	29.4	4.00	25.4	15.000 –40.000	.590–1.575″	3/8″–32
2115011PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	15.000 –40.000	.590–1.575″	3/8″–32
2115012	29.4	4.00	25.4	40.000 –60.000	1.575–2.362″	3/8″–32
2115012PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	40.000 –60.000	1.575–2.362″	3/8″–32
2115013	29.4	4.00	25.4	60.000 –75.000	2.362–2.953″	3/8″–32
2115013PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	60.000 –75.000	2.362–2.953″	3/8″–32
2115030	29.4	4.00	25.4	75.000 –90.000	2.953–3.543″	3/8″–32
2115030PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	75.000 –90.000	2.953–3.543″	3/8″–32
2115031	29.4	4.00	25.4	90.000 –100.000	3.543–3.937″	3/8″–32
2115031PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	90.000 –100.000	3.543–3.937″	3/8″–32
2115032	29.4	4.00	25.4	100.000 –115.000	3.937–4.528″	3/8″–32
2115032PVD	29.4	4.00	25.4	100.000 –115.000	3.937–4.528″	3/8″–32

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type	Connection thread
2260835	Connecting hose set, complete, 2 m		3/8″–32
2261280	Connecting hose set, complete, 4 m		3/8″–32
2202010	Extension for nominal sizes up to 76.3 mm, D = 12 mm, L = 102 mm	AHA–4	3/8″–32
2202011	Extension for nominal sizes up to 76.3 mm, D = 12 mm, L = 51 mm	AHA–5	3/8″–32
2237666	Standard plastic handle		3/8″–32
2237873	Depth stop ring for Mahr nozzle plug gage		
2239307	Universal bench mount		3/8″–32
2240993	Shut off slide valve		3/8″–32





Millimar DR50 / DR20

2-jet air ring gage

FEATURES

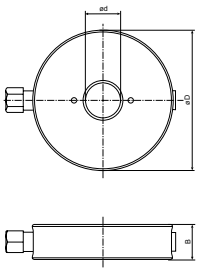
- Mahr / Mahr Federal nozzle ring gages have a large clearance tolerance. This allows larger measuring ranges and the workpiece can be inserted more easily into the nozzle ring for measuring.
- Due to a larger plug gage spacing and (optional) hard chrome-plated finish to the body, the nozzle ring gage has a long service life
- The recessed measuring nozzles are located deep in the body of the ring gage, protecting them from damage
- Large nozzle dimensions prevent clogging with dirt and oil
- **When ordering always specify:** Magnification of the display unit (e.g. 2500:1), nominal dimension to be measured and the specified workpiece tolerance



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Model	Magnification	Measuring span	Compatibility
		mm	inch			µm	
2093005	DR50	6.299 –7.592	.2480 –.3000	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093006	DR50	7.595 –9.294	.3001 –.3650	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093007	DR50	9.296 –13.002	.3651 –.5100	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093008	DR50	13.005 –21.003	.5101 –.8250	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093009	DR50	21.006 –25.400	.8251 –1.0000	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093010	DR50	25.403 –38.351	1.0001 –1.5100	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093011	DR50	38.354 –44.450	1.5101 –1.7500	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093012	DR50	44.453 –50.797	1.75001 –2.0000	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093013	DR50	50.800 –63.500	2.0001 –2.5000	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093025	DR20	6.299 –7.592	.2480 –.3000	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093026	DR20	7.595 –9.294	.3001 –.3650	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093027	DR20	9.296 –13.002	.3651 –.5100	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093028	DR20	13.005 –21.003	.5101 –.8250	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093029	DR20	21.006 –25.400	.8251 –1.0000	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093030	DR20	25.403 –38.351	1.0001 –1.5100	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093031	DR20	38.354 –44.450	1.5101 –1.7500	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093032	DR20	44.453 –50.797	1.75001 –2.0000	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093033	DR20	50.800 –63.500	2.0001 –2.5000	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal

Order no.	B	D	Nominal size	Nominal size
	mm	mm	mm	inch
2093005	25.40	76,2	6.299 –7.592	.2480 –.3000
2093006	25.40	76,2	7.595 –9.294	.3001 –.3650
2093007	25.40	76,2	9.296 –13.002	.3651 –.5100
2093008	25.40	76,2	13.005 –21.003	.5101 –.8250
2093009	25.40	76,2	21.006 –25.400	.8251 –1.0000
2093010	25.40	101.6	25.403 –38.351	1.0001 –1.5100
2093011	25.40	101.6	38.354 –44.450	1.5101 –1.7500
2093012	25.40	127	44.453 –50.797	1.75001 –2.0000
2093013	25.40	127	50.800 –63.500	2.0001 –2.5000
2093025	25.40	76,2	6.299 –7.592	.2480 –.3000
2093026	25.40	76,2	7.595 –9.294	.3001 –.3650
2093027	25.40	76,2	9.296 –13.002	.3651 –.5100
2093028	25.40	76,2	13.005 –21.003	.5101 –.8250
2093029	25.40	76,2	21.006 –25.400	.8251 –1.0000
2093030	25.40	101.6	25.403 –38.351	1.0001 –1.5100
2093031	25.40	101.6	38.354 –44.450	1.5101 –1.7500
2093032	25.40	127	44.453 –50.797	1.75001 –2.0000
2093033	25.40	127	50.800 –63.500	2.0001 –2.5000





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Connection thread
2260835	Connecting hose set, complete, 2 m	3/8"–32
2237666	Standard plastic handle	3/8"–32
2240993	Shut off slide valve	3/8"–32
2239307	Universal bench mount	3/8"–32

Millimar DR50–3 / DR20–3

3-jet air ring gage

FEATURES

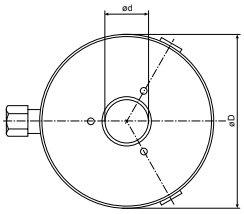
- Mahr / Mahr Federal nozzle ring gages have a large clearance tolerance. This allows larger measuring ranges and the workpiece can be inserted more easily into the nozzle ring for measuring.
- Due to a larger plug gage spacing and (optional) hard chrome-plated finish to the body, the nozzle ring gage has a long service life
- The recessed measuring nozzles are located deep in the body of the ring gage, protecting them from damage
- Large nozzle dimensions prevent clogging with dirt and oil
- **When ordering always specify:** Magnification of the display unit (e.g. 2500:1), nominal dimension to be measured and the specified workpiece tolerance



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Model	Magnification	Measuring span	Compatibility
		mm	inch			µm	
2093015	DR50–3	6.299 –7.592	.2480 –.3000	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093016	DR50–3	7.595 –9.294	.3001 –.3650	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093017	DR50–3	9.296 –13.002	.3651 –.5100	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093018	DR50–3	13.005 –21.003	.5101 –.8250	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093019	DR50–3	21.006 –25.400	.8251 –1.0000	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093020	DR50–3	25.403 –38.351	1.0001 –1.5100	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093021	DR50–3	38.354 –44.450	1.5101 –1.7500	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093022	DR50–3	44.453 –50.797	1.75001 –2.0000	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093023	DR50–3	50.800 –63.500	2.0001 –2.5000	hardened steel	2500:1	76	Federal
2093035	DR20–3	6.299 –7.592	.2480 –.3000	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093036	DR20–3	7.595 –9.294	.3001 –.3650	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093037	DR20–3	9.296 –13.002	.3651 –.5100	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093038	DR20–3	13.005 –21.003	.5101 –.8250	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093039	DR20–3	21.006 –25.400	.8251 –1.0000	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093040	DR20–3	25.403 –38.351	1.0001 –1.5100	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093041	DR20–3	38.354 –44.450	1.5101 –1.7500	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093042	DR20–3	44.453 –50.797	1.75001 –2.0000	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal
2093043	DR20–3	50.800 –63.500	2.0001 –2.5000	hardened steel	5000:1	38	Federal

Order no.	B	D	Nominal size	Nominal size
	mm	mm	inch	mm
2093015	25.40	76.2	.2480 –.3000	6.299 –7.592
2093016	25.40	76.2	.3001 –.3650	7.595 –9.294
2093017	25.40	76.2	.3651 –.5100	9.296 –13.002
2093018	25.40	76.2	.5101 –.8250	13.005 –21.003
2093019	25.40	76.2	.8251 –1.0000	21.006 –25.400
2093020	25.40	101.6	1.0001 –1.5100	25.403 –38.351
2093021	25.40	101.6	1.5101 –1.7500	38.354 –44.450
2093022	25.40	127	1.75001 –2.0000	44.453 –50.797
2093023	25.40	127	2.0001 –2.5000	50.800 –63.500
2093035	25.40	76.2	.2480 –.3000	6.299 –7.592
2093036	25.40	76.2	.3001 –.3650	7.595 –9.294
2093037	25.40	76.2	.3651 –.5100	9.296 –13.002
2093038	25.40	76.2	.5101 –.8250	13.005 –21.003
2093039	25.40	76.2	.8251 –1.0000	21.006 –25.400
2093040	25.40	101.6	1.0001 –1.5100	25.403 –38.351
2093041	25.40	101.6	1.5101 –1.7500	38.354 –44.450
2093042	25.40	127	1.75001 –2.0000	44.453 –50.797
2093043	25.40	127	2.0001 –2.5000	50.800 –63.500



ACCESSORIES



Order no.	Description	Connection thread
2237666	Standard plastic handle	3/8"–32
2239307	Universal bench mount	3/8"–32
2240993	Shut off slide valve	3/8"–32
2260835	Connecting hose set, complete, 2 m	3/8"–32

Millimar AAT–19 / AAT–20

Single jet probe

FEATURES

- Jet probes provide convenient modular gageheads for use in handheld gages and for designing gage fixtures
- 9.5 mm / .375" bodies provide standardized mounting configurations
- Compact size allows easy access to hard-to-reach dimensions
- Jet probes are calibrated for instant use with Dimensionair® systems - just set zero and measure!
- Available in single-probe and matched-probe configurations
- Jet probes are similar to air probes, except they have an open jet at the end instead of a contacting spindle
- Ideal for measuring flatness of surfaces which cannot be touched, or for building into fixture designs where air gaging is called for
- Can be used with 2500:1, 5000:1 Dimensionair® (supplied singly or in matched pairs)
- Supplied with AHO–1 air hose, a zero setting valve, and hardware for mounting to the Dimensionair



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	2086612	2086613
Type	AAT–19	AAT–20
Magnification	2500:1	
Design	Single jet probe	Matched jet probe pair

Millimar 6105 N

Master setting rings

FEATURES

- Meticulously hardened, aged, ground and lapped
- Manufacturing tolerance JS3
- Uncertainty of the labeled actual size: 0.5 x IT1
- Setting of pneumatic measuring instruments (nozzle plug gages)
- **Order information:** It is recommended you use the average tolerance of the specified workpiece tolerance as the nominal diameter of the master setting ring



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Ø	Cylindricity tolerance
2105300	2 –3	0.1 x IT4
2105301	3.001 –4	0.1 x IT4
2105302	4.001 –6	0.1 x IT4
2105303	6.001 –7	0.1 x IT4
2105304	7.001 –10	0.1 x IT4
2105305	10.001 –11	0.1 x IT4
2105306	11.001 –18	0.1 x IT4
2105307	18.001 –21	0.1 x IT4
2105308	21.001 –28	0.1 x IT4
2105309	28.001 –32	0.1 x IT4
2105310	32.001 –40	0.1 x IT4
2105311	40.001 –47	0.1 x IT4
2105312	47.001 –50	0.1 x IT4
2105313	50.001 –55	0.1 x IT4
2105314	55.001 –58	0.1 x IT4
2105315	58.001 –60	0.1 x IT4
2105316	60.001 –65	0.1 x IT4
2105317	65.001 –68	0.1 x IT4
2105318	68.001 –70	0.1 x IT4
2105319	70.001 –72	0.1 x IT4
2105320	72.001 –75	0.1 x IT4
2105321	75.001 –78	0.1 x IT4
2105322	78.001 –80	0.1 x IT4
2105323	80.001 –82	0.1 x IT4
2105324	82.001 –85	0.1 x IT4
2105325	85.001 –88	0.1 x IT4
2105326	88.001 –90	0.1 x IT4
2105327	90.001 –92	0.1 x IT4
2105328	92.001 –95	0.1 x IT4
2105329	95.001 –98	0.1 x IT4
2105330	98.001 –100	0.1 x IT4
2105331	100.001 –105	0.1 x IT4
2105332	105.001 –110	0.1 x IT4
2105333	110.001 –115	0.1 x IT4
2105334	115.001 –120	0.1 x IT4
2105335	120.001 –125	0.1 x IT4
2105336	125.001 –130	0.1 x IT4
2105337	130.001 –135	0.1 x IT4
2105338	135.001 –140	0.1 x IT4
2105339	140.001 –145	0.1 x IT4
2105340	145.001 –150	0.1 x IT4
2105341	150.001 –155	0.1 x IT4
2105342	155.001 –160	0.1 x IT4
2105343	160.001 –165	0.1 x IT4
2105344	165.001 –170	0.1 x IT4
2105345	170.001 –175	0.1 x IT4
2105346	175.001 –180	0.1 x IT4
2105347	180.001 –185	0.1 x IT4

Millimar 6107 S

Master setting rings

FEATURES

- Meticulously hardened, aged, ground and lapped
- Manufacturing tolerance JS3
- Uncertainty of the labeled actual size: 0.5 x IT1
- Setting of pneumatic measuring instruments (nozzle plug gages)
- **Order information:** It is recommended you use the average tolerance of the specified workpiece tolerance as the nominal diameter of the master setting ring



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Ø	Cylindricity tolerance
2105400	3 –4	0.1 x IT3
2105401	4.001 –6	0.1 x IT3
2105402	6.001 –8	0.1 x IT3
2105403	8.001 –10	0.1 x IT3
2105404	10.001 –18	0.1 x IT3
2105405	18.001 –23	0.1 x IT3
2105406	23.001 –24	0.1 x IT3
2105407	24.001 –25	0.1 x IT3
2105408	25.001 –26	0.1 x IT3
2105409	26.001 –27	0.1 x IT3
2105410	27.001 –28	0.1 x IT3
2105411	28.001 –30	0.1 x IT3
2105412	30.001 –32	0.1 x IT3
2105413	32.001 –34	0.1 x IT3
2105414	34.001 –37	0.1 x IT3
2105415	37.001 –42	0.1 x IT3
2105416	42.001 –44	0.1 x IT3
2105417	44.001 –45	0.1 x IT3
2105418	45.001 –46	0.1 x IT3
2105419	46.001 –48	0.1 x IT3
2105420	48.001 –50	0.1 x IT3
2105421	50.001 –52	0.1 x IT3
2105422	52.001 –55	0.1 x IT3
2105423	55.001 –58	0.1 x IT3
2105424	58.001 –60	0.1 x IT3
2105425	60.001 –62	0.1 x IT3
2105426	62.001 –65	0.1 x IT3
2105427	65.001 –68	0.1 x IT3
2105428	68.001 –70	0.1 x IT3
2105429	70.001 –72	0.1 x IT3
2105430	72.001 –75	0.1 x IT3
2105431	75.001 –78	0.1 x IT3
2105432	78.001 –80	0.1 x IT3
2105433	80.001 –82	0.1 x IT3
2105434	82.001 –85	0.1 x IT3
2105435	85.001 –88	0.1 x IT3
2105436	88.001 –90	0.1 x IT3
2105437	90.001 –92	0.1 x IT3
2105438	92.001 –95	0.1 x IT3
2105439	95.001 –98	0.1 x IT3
2105440	98.001 –100	0.1 x IT3
2105441	100.001 –102	0.1 x IT3

Millimar 6400

Master setting plugs

FEATURES

- Meticulously hardened, aged, ground and lapped
- Manufacturing tolerance JS3
- Uncertainty of the labeled actual size: 0.5 x IT1
- Setting of pneumatic measuring instruments (nozzle ring gages)
- **Order information:** It is recommended you use the average tolerance of the specified workpiece tolerance as the nominal diameter of the master setting ring



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Ø	Cylindricity tolerance
5264001	6.001 –12	0.1 x IT3
5264002	12.001 –18	0.1 x IT3
5264003	18.001 –24	0.1 x IT3
5264004	24.001 –30	0.1 x IT3
5264005	30.001 –35	0.1 x IT3
5264006	35.001 –40	0.1 x IT3
5264007	40.001 –45	0.1 x IT3
5264008	45.001 –50	0.1 x IT3
5264009	50.001 –55	0.1 x IT3
5264010	55.001 –60	0.1 x IT3
5264011	60.001 –65	0.1 x IT3
5264012	65.001 –70	0.1 x IT3
5264013	70.001 –75	0.1 x IT3
5264014	75.001 –80	0.1 x IT3
5264015	80.001 –85	0.1 x IT3
5264016	85.001 –90	0.1 x IT3
5264017	90.001 –95	0.1 x IT3
5264018	95.001 –100	0.1 x IT3
5264020	2 –3	0.1 x IT3
5264021	3.001 –4	0.1 x IT3
5264022	4.001 –6	0.1 x IT3

Millimar | Standard elements

Modular

The use of Millimar standard elements allows multi-gage measuring devices to be designed and implemented for the widest possible range of workpieces, e.g. rotationally symmetrical and non-rotationally symmetrical parts.

Rotationally symmetrical workpieces can be mounted between centers or on prismatic supports, whereas non-rotationally symmetrical workpieces often require a special holder.

Versatile

The versatility of the Millimar standard elements means that the right solution can be provided, regardless of the measurement task at hand.

Whether it's a question of external, internal or length measurements, the Millimar standard elements will be able to meet your requirements, even in the case of complex workpiece geometries.

Thanks to the space saving design of the styli, a high number of measuring points can be inspected within a small area of the testpiece.

The pneumatic lifting mechanisms integrated into the measuring elements simplify the job of moving the testpiece into the measuring position and reduce the amount of wear on the stylus.

Flexible

The modular concept using Millimar standard elements is continued throughout the construction of the whole system. A generous amount of travel in the stylus (up to 20 mm / 0.79") allows a high degree of flexibility in terms of the variety of testpieces that can be accommodated.

Precise

The Millimar standard elements are specially designed for use in the workshop and are manufactured using a rigorous process. This guarantees that the measuring devices give stable and reliable measurements.

For example, using styli fitted with two ball-bearing guides for supporting the moving part, it is possible to achieve measurement accuracy at the µm scale, if this is required due to the tolerances of the feature being measured.

Reliable

All components are long lasting and low maintenance thanks to the use of rust proof materials, the selection of appropriate heat treatments, and the use of a lifting mechanism to minimize the effects of friction acting on the styli when the workpiece is inserted.

Economical

Our systems can either be constructed by the customer from standard elements obtained from the catalog, or alternatively we can provide ready-built devices as turn-key solutions. Whichever option you choose, you can be sure that you are purchasing a system that is tailored to your specific requirements on the most favorable of terms.

Below are just a few examples of the many factors that contribute to the cost effectiveness of the Millimar standard elements:

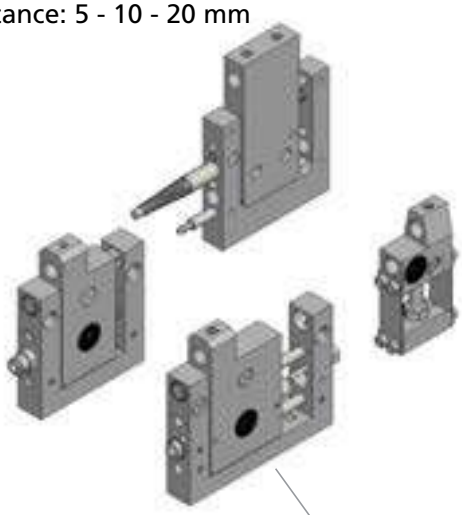
- Reusability of standard elements: Once manufacture of a particular type of workpiece has ceased, all standard elements used in the test equipment can be reused for a different type of workpiece.
- A choice of different mechanisms for guiding the moving part of the stylus, according to the accuracy requirements of the measuring task (optimal price-performance ratio).
- Reduction in development and implementation time.
- Availability of the equipment: Our standard elements are manufactured under standard production conditions and are always available off the shelf and ready to use.



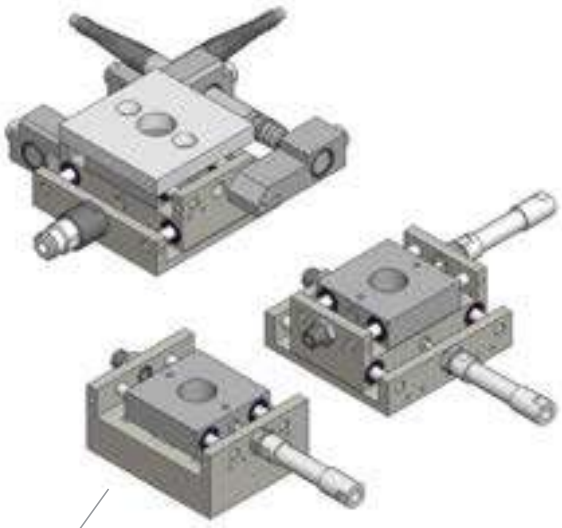
Detailed information can be found in the catalog –
Components for Length Metrology

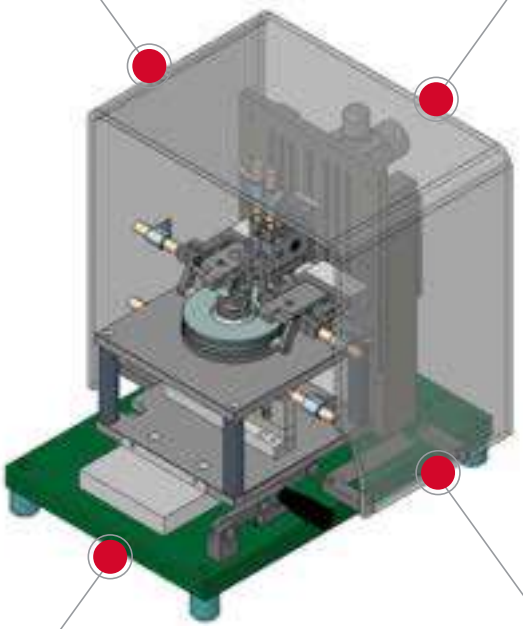
Millimar | Standard elements

Gage module
Travel distance: 5 - 10 - 20 mm

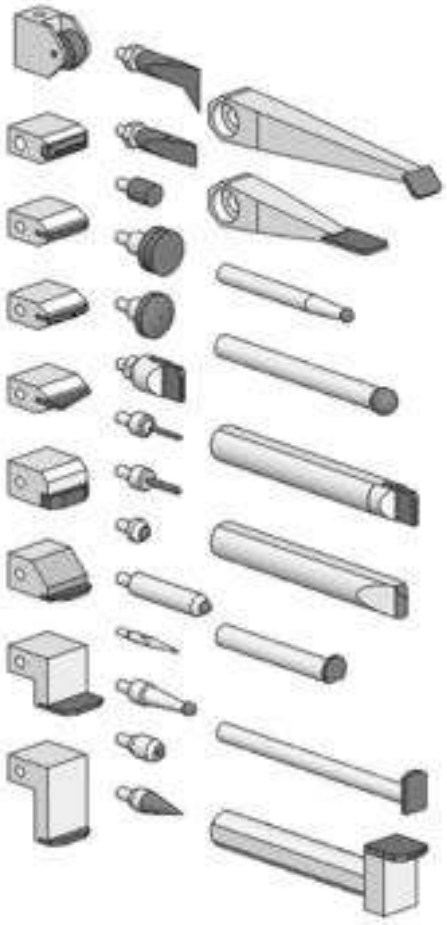


XY tables
Travel distance: 2.5 - 5 - 7 mm

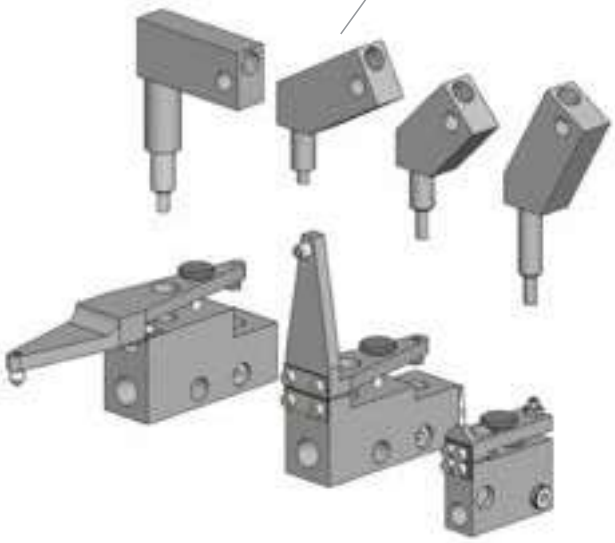




Styli



Angular adjustment
0 - 30 - 45 - 60 - 90°



MarStand | Measuring tables, measuring tripods, radial runout gages

MarStand measuring stands, measuring tables and radial runout gages offer high stability, the basis for precise measuring results. They offer the necessary support for your dial indicators, dial comparators, dial test indicator measuring devices and measuring probes.



Measuring stands

MarStand 815 GN 270
Measuring stand with triangular pedestal

MarStand 815 MA / 815 MB / 815 P / 815 MG / 815 MF 271
Measuring tripod with magnetic base

Indicator stand

MarStand 815 XMA / 815 XMB / 815 XMS / 815 XN / 815 XP 276
With screw-in thread and/or t-slot nut

Measuring tables

MarStand 820 N 277
Small steel measuring table

MarStand 820 NC / 820 FC 278
Small ceramic measuring table

MarStand 820 NG / 820 FG 279
Small measuring table, granite measuring plate

MarStand 821 NG / 821 FG 280
Large granite measuring table

MarStand 824 FT / 824 GT 281
Heavy measuring table

Measuring table systems

MarStand 827 282
Heavy measuring table in the modular unit

Test plates

MarStand 107 G 284
Granite test plate

Radial runout gages

MarStand 818 287
Radial runout gage with center supports

MarStand 818 P 288
Radial runout gage with vee supports

MarStand 818 R 289
Radial runout gage with balancing supports

MarStand 815 GN

Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal

FEATURES

- Sturdy base for stability and strength
- Convenient hand grip at the top of the base
- Structurally stable three-point support
- Stainless steel column and support arm
- Fine adjustment at support arm
- Display unit can be swiveled by ± 90°
- Easy to move without vibration
- Front of the base is ground to allow movement along edges and rulers
- Package excludes indicator



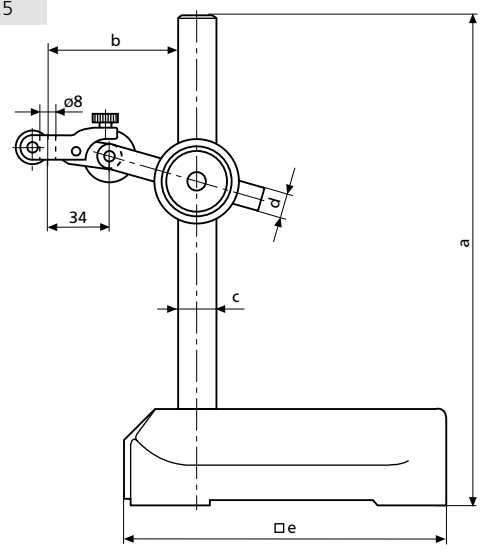
Application:

- For use on measuring and control plates

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4413000	4413001	4413005	4413050	4413051	4413052
Type		815 GN					
Precision adjustment range	mm	2					
Total height	mm	300	500	750	300	500	750
Total height	inch	12″	20″	30″	12″	20″	30″
Projection (max.)	mm	185	200	230	185	200	230
Projection (max.)	inch	7.28″	7.87″	9.06″	7.28″	7.87″	9.06″
Mounting hole			8H7			.375″	
Product weight	kg	4.20	9.00	10.00	4.20	9.00	10.00

Order no.	Base surface	a	b	c	d
		mm	mm	mm	mm
4413000	150 x 150 mm	300	185	18	14
4413001	190 x 180 mm	500	200	25	18
4413005	190 x 180 mm	750	230	35	25
4413050	150 x 150 mm	300	185	18	14
4413051	190 x 180 mm	500	200	25	18
4413052	190 x 180 mm	750	230	35	25



MarStand 815 MA

Measuring tripod with magnetic base

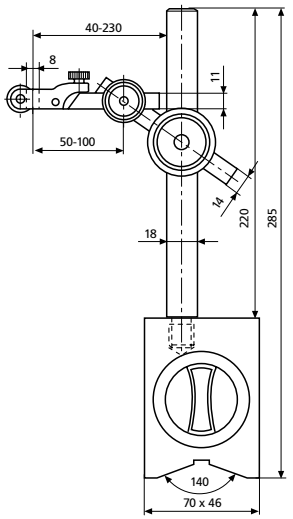
FEATURES

- Support arm with two joints
- Base has a powerful ON/OFF permanent magnet
- Magnetic force is active across:
  - Surfaces
  - V-shaped bottom
  - Front of base
- Post and support arm are made of stainless steel
- Support arm can be finely adjusted
- Package excludes indicator



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4416000	4416050
Type		815 MA	
Precision adjustment range	mm	2	
Total height	mm	285	
Total height	inch	11.2″	
Projection (max.)	mm	230	
Projection (max.)	inch	9.06″	
Mounting hole		8H7	.375″
V-block for shaft diameter	mm	20 –100	
Adhesive force prism	N	450	
Product weight	kg	2.50	



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4416001	Wooden case

MarStand 815 MB

Measuring tripod with magnetic base

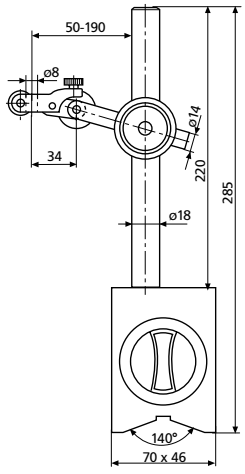
FEATURES

- Support arm with one joint
- Base has a powerful ON/OFF permanent magnet
- Magnetic force is active across:
  -Surfaces
  -V-shaped bottom
  -Front of base
- Post and support arm are made of stainless steel
- Support arm can be finely adjusted
- Indicating instrument can be rotated through ± 90°
- Package excludes indicator



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4417000	4417050
Type		815 MB	
Precision adjustment range	mm	2	
Total height	mm	285	
Total height	inch	11.2″	
Projection (max.)	mm	190	
Projection (max.)	inch	7.48″	
Mounting hole		8H7	.375″
V-block for shaft diameter	mm	20 –100	
Adhesive force prism	N	450	
Product weight	kg	2.20	



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4416001	Wooden case

MarStand 815 P

Measuring tripod with magnetic base

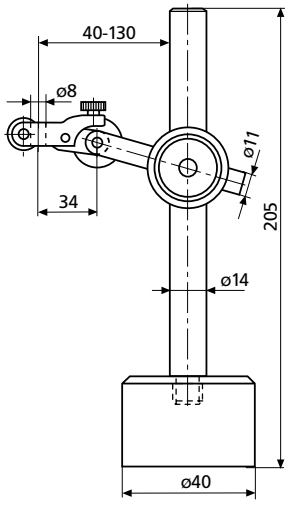
FEATURES

- Support arm has one joint
- Sturdy circular base with permanent magnet
- Post and support arm are made of stainless steel
- Support arm can be finely adjusted
- Indicating instrument can be rotated through ± 90°
- Package excludes indicator



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4422000	4422050
Type		815 P	
Precision adjustment range	mm	1.5	
Total height	mm	205	
Total height	inch	8″	
Projection (max.)	mm	130	
Projection (max.)	inch	5.12″	
Mounting hole		8H7	.375″
Product weight	kg	0.70	



MarStand 815 MG

Measuring tripod with magnetic base

FEATURES

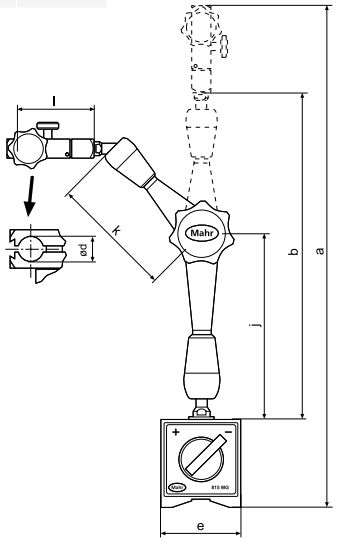
- 3D jointed arm, can reach any position within the operating range
- Easy positioning of all three joints with a securely fixed handle
- Maintenance-free mechanical clamping system
- Black anodized arm components made from high quality light alloy
- Dial indicator holder with 8 mm mounting bore and dovetail for dial test indicator measuring devices
- Fitted with zero-play micro-precision adjuster
- Very powerful switching magnet
- Package excludes indicator



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4420350	4420360	4420370
Type			815 MG	
Precision adjustment range	mm		5	
Total height	mm	222	310	390
Total height	inch	8.74	12.2	15.35
Projection (max.)	mm	130	200	280
Projection (max.)	inch	5.12	7.87	11.02
Mounting hole			8H7	
V-block for shaft diameter	mm		6 –120	
Adhesive force prism	N	300	800	

Order no.	Base surface	j	k	l	a	b	d
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4420350	36 x 30 x 35 mm	70	60	49	222	130	8
4420360	60 x 50 x 55 mm	120	80	49	310	200	8
4420370	60 x 50 x 55 mm	170	110	49	390	280	8



MarStand 815 MF

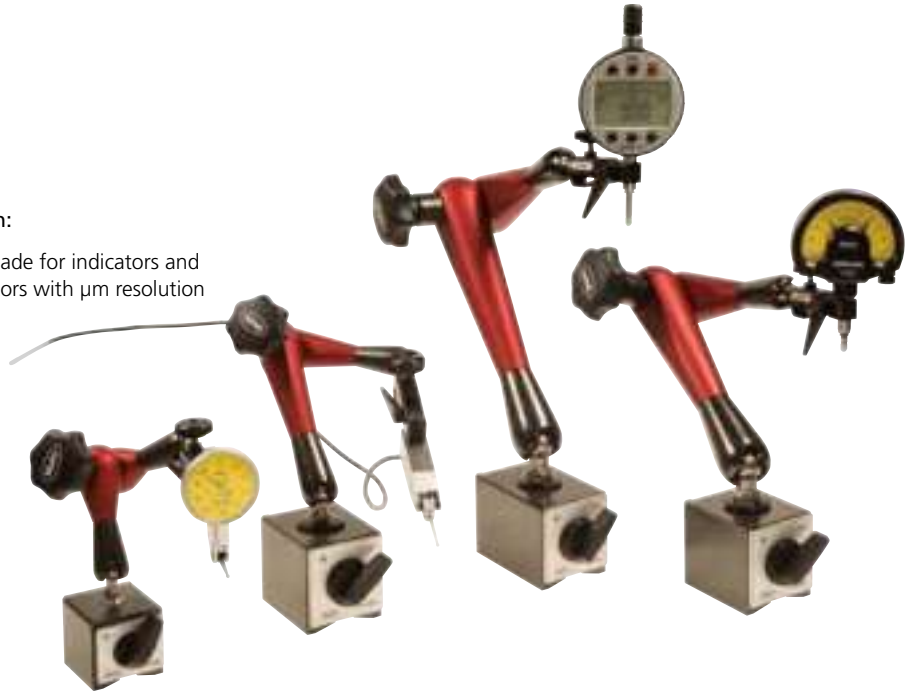
Measuring tripod with magnetic base

FEATURES

- 3D jointed arm, can reach any position within the operating range
- Easy positioning of all three joints with a securely fixed handle
- Very sturdy components, for excellent stability and accuracy
- Maintenance-free mechanical clamping system
- Black anodized arm components made from high quality light alloy
- Dial indicator holder with 8 mm mounting bore and dovetail for dial test indicator measuring devices
- Fitted with zero-play micro-precision adjuster
- Very easy to adjust, excellent repeatability
- Ideal for measuring instruments with µm resolution
- Very powerful switching magnet
- Package excludes indicator

Application:

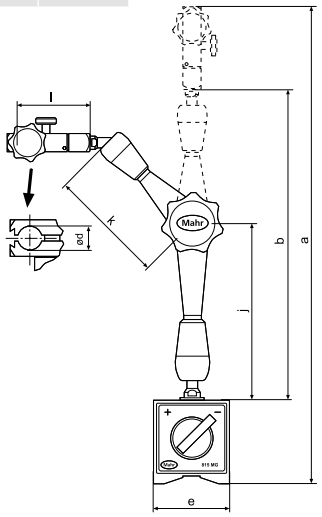
- Special made for indicators and comparators with µm resolution



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4420385	4420386	4420387	4420388
Type		815 MF			
Precision adjustment range	mm	2			
Total height	mm	228	317	399	444
Total height	inch	8.97	12.48	15.70	17.48
Projection (max.)	mm	130	204	287	330
Projection (max.)	inch	5.12	8.03	11.3	12.99
Mounting hole		8H7			
V-block for shaft diameter	mm	6 –120			
Adhesive force prism	N	300	800		1000

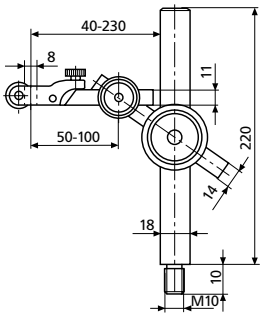
Order no.	Base surface	j	k	l	a	b	d
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4420385	40 x 40 x 40 mm	71	59	49	228	130	8
4420386	60 x 50 x 55 mm	116	88	49	317	204	8
4420387	60 x 50 x 55 mm	172	115	49	399	287	8
4420388	73 x 50 x 55 mm	201	129	49	444	330	8

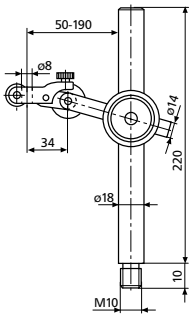


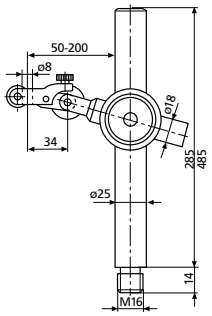
MarStand

Post and support assemblies

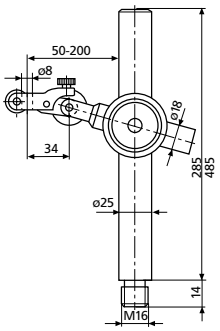
OVERVIEW

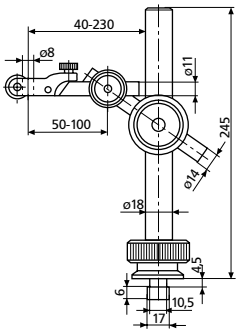


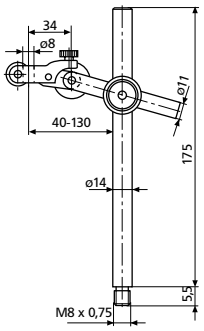




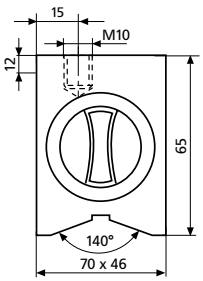
Type	815 XMA	815 XMB	815 XMS 285
Order no.	4424005	4424006	4435011
Product features	• Sturdy design with mounting thread • Two joints • Post and support arm are made of stainless steel • With fine adjustment	• Sturdy design with mounting thread • One joint • Post and support arm are made of stainless steel • With fine adjustment	• Sturdy design with mounting thread • One joint • Post and support arm are made of stainless steel • With fine adjustment

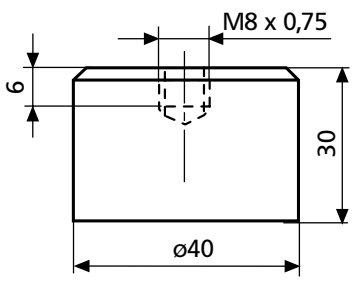






Type	815 XMS 485	815 XN	815 XP
Order no.	4435015	4424000	4424015
Product features	• Exceptionally sturdy design with screw-in thread • One joint • Stainless steel column and cantilever arms • Precision adjuster	• Sturdy design for mounting in a T-slot • Two joints • Knurled nut for clamping • Post and support arm are made of stainless steel • With fine adjustment	• Sturdy design with mounting thread • One joint • Post and support arm are made of stainless steel • With fine adjustment





Type	815 YM	815 YP
Order no.	4425000	4425002
Product features	Standard model • Powerful permanent magnet can be switched on and off • Screw-in thread • Bottom with V-groove • End face is flat • Magnetic force 450N	Round version • Permanent magnet plus threaded mounting hole • Underside of the base is flat • Magnetic force 250N

MarStand 820 N

Small steel comparator stand

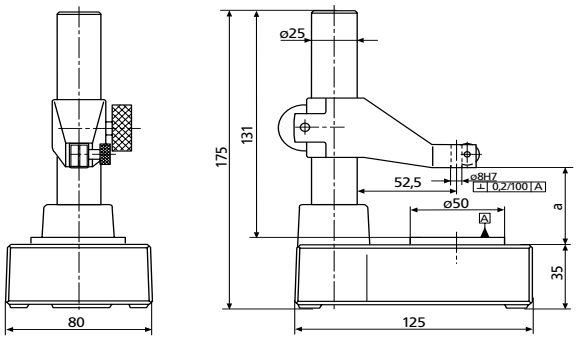
FEATURES

- Stable design
- Table plate made of hardened steel
- Rugged, ground stainless steel column
- Adjustable support arm for indicating instrument
- Package excludes indicator



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4430000	4430018
Type		820 N	
Working range a	mm	0 –110	
Working range a	inch	0 –4.3″	
Grade		DIN 876/00	
Flatness tolerance		t_1 = 2 (1 + L/1000) µm, L in mm	
Mounting hole		8H7	3/8″
Product weight	kg	2.60	



MarStand 820 NC / 820 FC

Small ceramic comparator stand

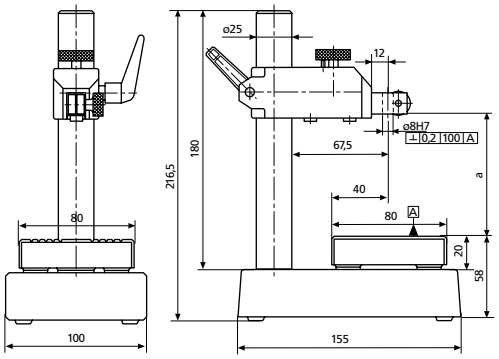
FEATURES

- Stable design
- Ceramic table plate (high hardness for lasting precision)
- Rugged, ground stainless steel column
- Adjustable support arm for indicating instrument
- Package excludes indicator



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4432100	4432120	4433100	4433110
Type		820 NC		820 FC	
Working range a	mm	0 –110			
Working range a	inch	0 –4.3″			
Precision adjustment range	mm			0,4	
Grade		DIN 876/00			
Flatness tolerance		t_1 = 2 (1 + L/1000) µm, L in mm			
Mounting hole		8H7	3/8″	8H7	3/8″
Product weight	kg	4.00			



MarStand 820 NG / 820 FG

Small comparator stand, plate made of granite

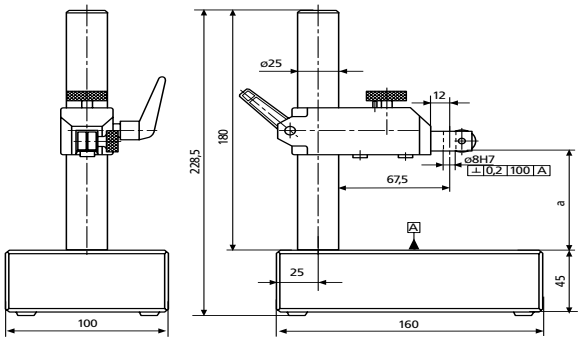
FEATURES

- Stable design
- Table plate made of lapped black granite
- Rugged, ground stainless steel column
- Adjustable support arm for indicating instrument
- Package excludes indicator



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4430100	4430110	4431100	4431110
Type		820 NG		820 FG	
Working range a	mm	0 –130			
Working range a	inch	0 –5.1″			
Precision adjustment range	mm			0,4	
Grade		DIN 876/0			
Flatness tolerance		t_1 = 4 (1 + L/1000) µm, L in mm			
Mounting hole		8H7	3/8″	8H7	3/8″
Product weight	kg	3.20			



MarStand 821 NG / 821 FG

Large granite comparator stand

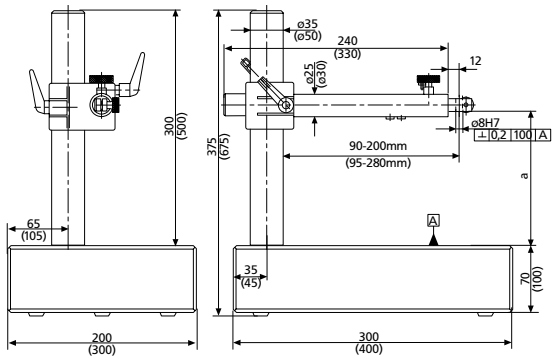
FEATURES

- Exceptionally stable design
- Table plate made of lapped black granite
- Heavy duty column and adjustable support arm for maximum stability
- Made of ground stainless steel
- Support arm fitted with fall brake
- Package excludes indicator



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4435100	4435101	4435110	4435111	4435150	4435151	4435160	4435161
Type		821 NG	821 FG	821 NG	821 FG	821 NG	821 FG	821 NG	821 FG
Working range a	mm	0 –250		0 –430		0 –250		0 –430	
Working range a	inch	0 –10″		0 –17″		0 –10″		0 –17″	
Precision adjustment range	mm		0.4		0.4		0.4		0.4
Grade		DIN 876/0							
Flatness tolerance		t_1 = 4(1 + L/1000) µm. L in mm							
Mounting hole		8H7				3/8″			
Product weight	kg	15.80		48.00		15.80		48.00	



MarStand 824 FT / 824 GT

Heavy measuring table

FEATURES

- Sturdy, T-shaped base made from special cast iron
- Extremely stable
- Heavy duty column and support arm for maximum stability
- Support arm locked against rotation and height adjustable via rack

- **Models:**
  - 824 NT - without fine adjustment
  - 824 FT - with fine adjustment via parallel spring-loaded system
  - 824 GT - specially designed for the large Millimess dial comparator, with fine adjustment via the adapter bushing
- Package excludes indicator and plate



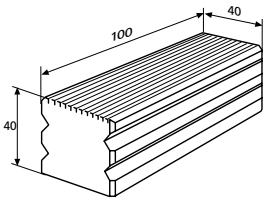


TECHNICAL DATA

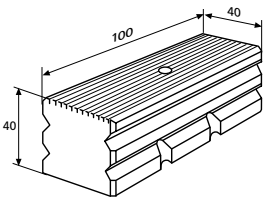
Order no.		4443100	4443105	4444200
Type		824 FT		824 GT
Working range a	mm	0 –210		0 –200
Working range a	inch	0 –8.2"		0 –8.0"
Precision adjustment range	mm	0.4		3
Mounting hole		8H7	3/8"	28H7
Product weight	kg	19.00		18.00

ACCESSORIES

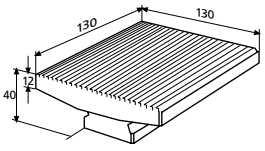
Order no.	Description	Type
4082731	Plate for single measurement (100 x 40 mm)	827 b 31
4082732	Plate for sum measurement (100 x 40 mm)	827 b 32
4082733	Plate for single measurement (130 x 130 mm)	827 b 33
4082734	Plate for sum measurement (130 x 130 mm)	827 b 34
4346111	941 G holder Ø 28mm, length 100mm, range 3 mm (with mount bore for indicators with shaft Ø 8 mm)	941 G / Ø 28 mm



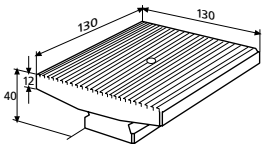
827 b 31



827 b 32



827 b 33



827 b 34

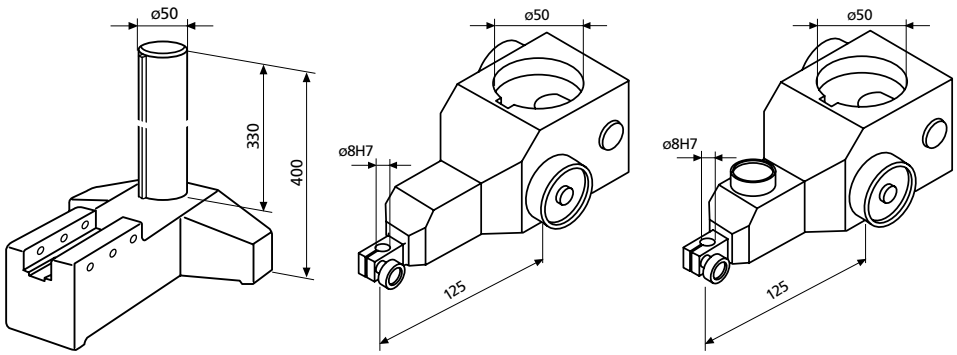


941 G / Ø 28 mm

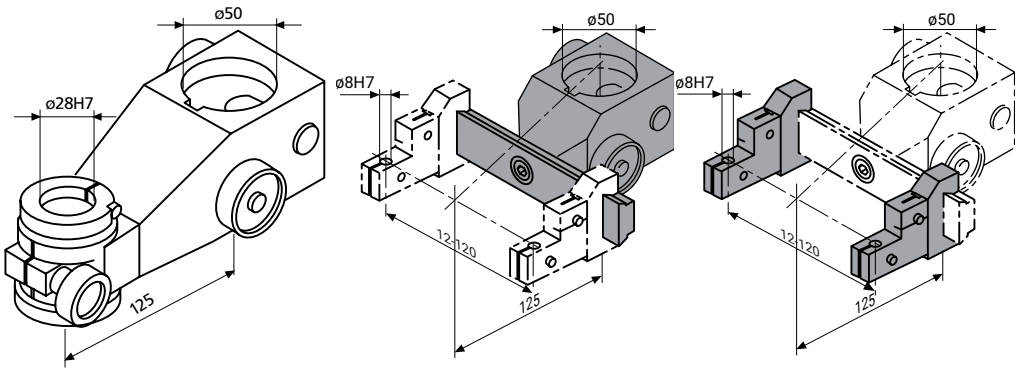
MarStand

Base with post

OVERVIEW



Type	827 b 5	827 b 16	827 b 17
Order no.	4082705	4082716	4082717
Product features	• Measuring table base with column • T-shaped base made from special cast iron • Chrome-plated column	• Support arm without fine adjustment • Rugged construction for exceptionally high bending resistance • Locked against rotation and height adjustable via rack • Mounting hole 8 mm	• Support arm with fine adjustment • Rugged construction for exceptionally high bending resistance • Locked against rotation and height adjustable via rack • Mounting hole 8 mm
Projection (max.)	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Mounting hole		8H7	8H7

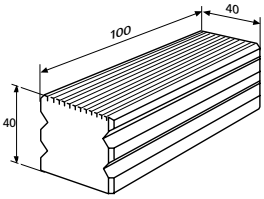


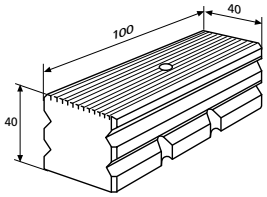
Type	827 b 18	827 b 19	827 b 14
Order no.	4082718	4082719	4082714
Product features	• Support arm with fine adjustment • Rugged construction for exceptionally high bending resistance • Locked against rotation and height adjustable via rack • Mounting hole for big comparators with stem diameter 28 mm, for example Millimess 1000 A	• Support arm with dovetail guide • Rugged construction for exceptionally high bending resistance • Locked against rotation and height adjustable via rack	• Probe holder • For mounting on dovetail guide of support arm 827 b 19 • Mounting hole 8 mm
Projection (max.)	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Mounting hole	28H7		8H7

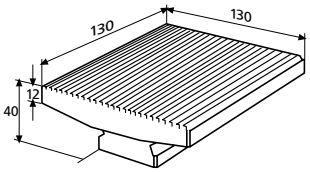
MarStand

Plate for single measurement

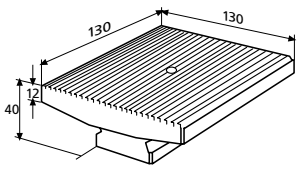
OVERVIEW

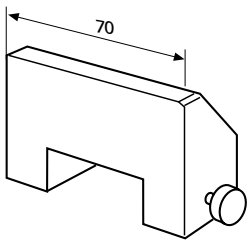


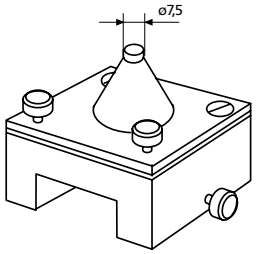




Type	827 b 31	827 b 32	827 b 33
Order no.	4082731	4082732	4082733
Product features	• Plate for single measurement • Hardened and lapped • Reversible • One measuring surface with longitudinal ribbing • Both sides face lapped	• Plate for compound measurement • Hardened and lapped • With 8 mm mounting bore and clamping device for inductive probes • Measuring surface with longitudinal ribbing	• Plate for single measurement • Hardened and lapped • Reversible • Large measuring surface with longitudinal ribbing • Both sides face lapped
Sum measurement		•	
Flatness deviation	1 µm	1 µm	1 µm
Mounting hole		8H7	







Type	827 b 34	827 b 35	827 b 36
Order no.	4082734	4082735	4082736
Product features	• Plate for compound measurement • Hardened and lapped • With 8 mm mounting bore and clamping device for inductive probes • Large measuring surface with longitudinal ribbing	• Adjustable stop • Ensures that a workpiece is correctly positioned • To be attached to plates 827 b 31 and 827 b 32	• Attachement stand • With adjustment screws for parallel alignment of 2 plan surfaces • Particularly suitable for mounting pin gages 426 M • To be attached to plates 827 b 31 and 827 b 32
Flatness deviation	1 µm		
Mounting hole	8H7		

MarStand 107 G

Surface plate made from granite

FEATURES

- Made of choice fine grain black granite (Diabase)
- High density structure is extremely homogeneous
- Hardness 6–7 on the Mohs hardness scale
- Surface plate is lapped and has a satin matt finish to prevent glare
- 100 % corrosion proof
- Non-magnetic and non-conductive
- Measuring instruments and test equipment easily slide over surface



Applications:

- For measuring tasks, layout work, touching up and lapping precision parts
- Recommended assembly (with optional accessories):
  - Up to 400 mm to be used on a workbench with adjustable plate supports 107 Asa
  - From 630 mm to be used with a stand 107 Us or cabinet 107 Ug

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4221500	4221501	4221502	4221503	4221504	4221505	4221506	4221507	4221508
Type		107 G								
Plate size	mm	400 x 250	400 x 400	630 x 400	630 x 630	800 x 500	1000 x 630	1200 x 800	1500 x 1000	2000 x 1000
Plate thickness	mm	60		80		100		150		200
Standard		DIN 876								
Tolerance class		**00**								
Flatness tolerance		$t_1 = 2\ (1 + L/1000)$ µm, L in mm								
Weight	kg	18	29	60	95	120	190	432	675	1200

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4221560	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 630 x 400 mm	107 Us
4221570	Open underframe with edge protection, 630 x 400 mm	107 Ug
4221069	Adjustable support element for test plates	107 Asa
4221561	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 630 x 630 mm	107 Us
4221571	Open underframe with edge protection, 630 x 630 mm	107 Ug
4221562	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 800 x 500 mm	107 Us
4221572	Open underframe with edge protection, 800 x 500 mm	107 Ug
4221563	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Us
4221573	Open underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Ug
4221564	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Us
4221574	Open underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Ug
4221565	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1500 x 1000 mm	107 Us
4221575	Open underframe with edge protection, 1500 x 1000 mm	107 Ug
4221566	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 2000 x 1000 mm	107 Us
4221576	Open underframe with edge protection, 2000 x 1000 mm	107 Ug



107G + 107 US



107G + 107 UG

MarStand 107 G

Surface plate made from granite

FEATURES

- Made of choice fine grain black granite (Diabase)
- High density structure is extremely homogeneous
- Hardness 6–7 on the Mohs hardness scale
- Surface plate is lapped and has a satin matt finish to prevent glare
- 100 % corrosion proof
- Non-magnetic and non-conductive
- Measuring instruments and test equipment easily slide over surface



Applications:

- For measuring tasks, layout work, touching up and lapping precision parts
- Recommended assembly (with optional accessories):
  - Up to 400 mm to be used on a workbench with adjustable plate supports 107 Asa
  - From 630 mm to be used with a stand 107 Us or cabinet 107 Ug

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4221520	4221521	4221522	4221523	4221524	4221525	4221526	4221527	4221528
Type		107 G								
Plate size	mm	400 x 250	400 x 400	630 x 400	630 x 630	800 x 500	1000 x 630	1200 x 800	1500 x 1000	2000 x 1000
Plate thickness	mm	60		80		100		150		200
Standard		DIN 876								
Tolerance class		0								
Flatness tolerance		$t_1 = 4\ (1 + L/1000)$ µm, L in mm								
Weight	kg	18	29	60	95	120	190	432	675	1200

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4221560	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 630 x 400 mm	107 Us
4221570	Open underframe with edge protection, 630 x 400 mm	107 Ug
4221069	Adjustable support element for test plates	107 Asa
4221561	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 630 x 630 mm	107 Us
4221571	Open underframe with edge protection, 630 x 630 mm	107 Ug
4221562	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 800 x 500 mm	107 Us
4221572	Open underframe with edge protection, 800 x 500 mm	107 Ug
4221563	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Us
4221573	Open underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Ug
4221564	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Us
4221574	Open underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Ug
4221565	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1500 x 1000 mm	107 Us
4221575	Open underframe with edge protection, 1500 x 1000 mm	107 Ug
4221566	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 2000 x 1000 mm	107 Us
4221576	Open underframe with edge protection, 2000 x 1000 mm	107 Ug



107G + 107 US



107G + 107 UG

MarStand 107 G

Surface plate made from granite

FEATURES

- Made of choice fine grain black granite (Diabase)
- High density structure is extremely homogeneous
- Hardness 6–7 on the Mohs hardness scale
- Surface plate is lapped and has a satin matt finish to prevent glare
- 100 % corrosion proof
- Non-magnetic and non-conductive
- Measuring instruments and test equipment easily slide over surface



Applications:

- For measuring tasks, layout work, touching up and lapping precision parts
- Recommended assembly (with optional accessories):
  - Up to 400 mm to be used on a workbench with adjustable plate supports 107 Asa
  - From 630 mm to be used with a stand 107 Us or cabinet 107 Ug

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4221540	4221541	4221542	4221543	4221544	4221545	4221546	4221547	4221548
Type		107 G								
Plate size	mm	400 x 250	400 x 400	630 x 400	630 x 630	800 x 500	1000 x 630	1200 x 800	1500 x 1000	2000 x 1000
Plate thickness	mm	60		80		100		150		200
Standard		DIN 876								
Tolerance class		1								
Flatness tolerance		t_1 = 10 (1 + L/1000) µm, L in mm								
Weight	kg	18	29	60	95	120	190	432	675	1200

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4221560	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 630 x 400 mm	107 Us
4221570	Open underframe with edge protection, 630 x 400 mm	107 Ug
4221069	Adjustable support element for test plates	107 Asa
4221561	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 630 x 630 mm	107 Us
4221571	Open underframe with edge protection, 630 x 630 mm	107 Ug
4221562	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 800 x 500 mm	107 Us
4221572	Open underframe with edge protection, 800 x 500 mm	107 Ug
4221563	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Us
4221573	Open underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Ug
4221564	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Us
4221574	Open underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Ug
4221565	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 1500 x 1000 mm	107 Us
4221575	Open underframe with edge protection, 1500 x 1000 mm	107 Ug
4221566	Cabinet underframe with edge protection, 2000 x 1000 mm	107 Us
4221576	Open underframe with edge protection, 2000 x 1000 mm	107 Ug



107G + 107 US



107G + 107 UG

MarStand 818

Radial runout gage with center supports

FEATURES

Unit composed of:

Bench gage:

- Flatness of the surface is in accordance to DIN 876–2
- Two T-slots for tailstock and / or support arm

Support arm 818 XNB:

- Support arm with one joint
- With fine adjustment

Tailstocks:

- Both tailstocks can be relocated (slide into position)
- The tailstock on the right side has a retractable (spring actuated) precision aligned center
- The tailstocks have a peak of height of 75 mm with a 90° prism
- For workpieces without a center, utilizing support arms, the maximum diameter is 20 mm (0.79")
- **Package contains:** measuring bench, measuring arm 818 XNB, center supports, excludes indicator



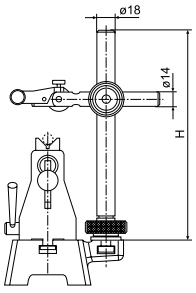
Applications:

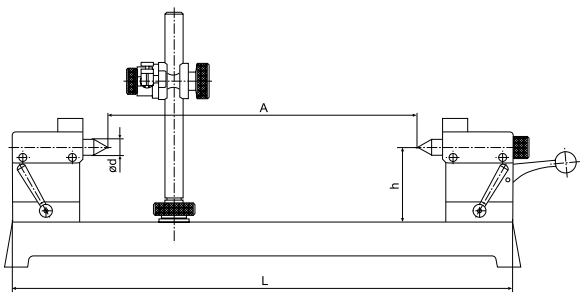
- Fast and easy radial runout testing between tips
- When measuring a shaft between tips, the reference axis for the radial runout measurement is usually identical to the rotational axis during production. A minimal radial runout deviation can therefore be expected during this test procedure.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4622200	4622201	4622202	4622203
Type		818			
Distance between centers	mm	0 –200	0 –350	0 –450	
Height of centers	mm	50	75	100	150
T-groove width	mm	10H7		12H7	
Mounting hole		8H7			
Permitted height difference	mm	0.05			
Permitted lateral difference	mm	0.05			
Max. workpiece load per tailstock	kg	5		20	
Product weight	kg	8.00	12.00	35.00	38.00

Order no.	A	L	d	Structural dimensions (L x W) mm	Column Ø	Column height
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4622200	200	350	16	350 x 110	18	205
4622201	350	500	16	500 x 110	18	205
4622202	450	700	22	700 x 180	18	260
4622203	450	700	22	700 x 180	18	360





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4622210	V-support anvils in pairs, diameter range 3 –15 mm, suitable for peak height 50 / 75 mm	818 pe
4622275	Support arm, column height 205 mm, T-groove width 10 mm	818 XNB
4622220	Roller supports in pairs, diameter range 3 –30 mm, T-groove width 10 mm	818 ab
4622215	V-support in pairs, diameter range 5 –20 mm, T-groove width 10 mm	818 pb
4622276	Support arm, column height 260 mm, T-groove width 12 mm	818 XNB
4622211	V-support anvils in pairs, diameter range 8 –45 mm, suitable for peak height 100 mm	818 pe
4622277	Support arm, column height 360 mm, T-groove width 12 mm	818 XNB
4622221	Roller supports in pairs, diameter range 4 –60 mm, T-groove width 12 mm	818 ab
4622216	V-support in pairs, diameter range 5 –45 mm, T-groove width 12 mm	818 pb


818 pe


818 pb


818 ab

MarStand 818 P

Center bench with V-support

FEATURES

Unit composed of:

Bench gage:

- Flatness of the surface is in accordance to DIN 876/1
- Two T-slots for tailstock and / or support arm

Support arm 818 XNB:

- Support arm with one joint
- With fine adjustment

V-supports:

- Both V-supports can be relocated (slide into position)
- **Package contains:** measuring bench, measuring arm 818 XNB, V-supports, excludes indicator



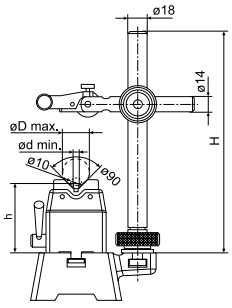
Applications:

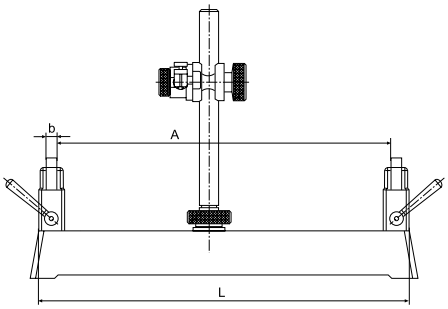
- Fast and easy radial runout testing of V-blocks
- Perfect for parts without a central bore
- During this test procedure, the reference axis is formed by the cylindricity (circumferential surface) of an actual bearing point, e.g. at a transmission shaft. Possible roundness deviations of the cylindrical surface are included in the radial runout measurement result in accordance with the V-angle.
- This test is thus more functional than measuring between the tips.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4622260	4622261	4622262
Type			818 P	
Height of V-supports	mm		70	120
Diameter range	mm		5 –20	5 –45
T-groove width	mm		10H7	12H7
Mounting hole			8H7	
Permitted height difference	mm		0.05	
Permitted lateral difference	mm		0.05	
Product weight	kg	6.50	9.50	30.00

Order no.	A	D	L	b	d	Structural dimensions (L x W) mm	Column Ø	Column height
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4622260	315	25	350	9,6	5	350 x 110	18	205
4622261	465	25	500	9,6	5	500 x 110	18	205
4622262	650	50	700	13,6	5	700 x 180	18	260





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4622275	Support arm, column height 205 mm, T-groove width 10 mm	818 XNB
4622276	Support arm, column height 260 mm, T-groove width 12 mm	818 XNB
4622277	Support arm, column height 360 mm, T-groove width 12 mm	818 XNB

MarStand 818 R

Center bench with roller support

FEATURES

Unit composed of:

Bench gage:

- Flatness of the surface is in accordance to DIN 876/1
- Two T-slots for tailstock and / or support arm

Support arm 818 XNB:

- Support arm with one joint
- With fine adjustment

Roller supports:

- Both roller supports can be relocated (slide into position)
- **Package contains:** measuring bench, measuring arm 818 XNB, balancing supports, excludes indicator



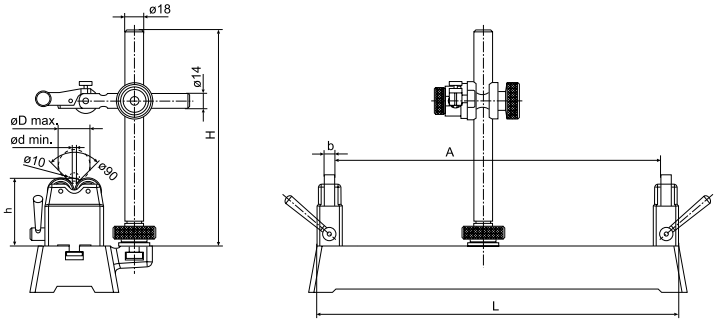
Applications:

- Fast and easy radial runout testing of anti-friction bearing mounted rollers
- Perfect for smooth-running and seamless rotation of the workpiece, especially heavy parts without a central bore
- During this test procedure, the reference axis is formed by the cylindricity (circumferential surface) of an actual bearing point, e.g. at a transmission shaft. Possible roundness deviations of this cylindrical surface can be included in the radial runout measurement result in accordance with the surface angle.
- This test is thus more functional than measuring between the tips.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4622250	4622251	4622252
Type			818 R	
Height of roller supports	mm		65	100
Diameter range	mm		3 –30	4 –60
T-groove width	mm		10H7	12H7
Mounting hole			8H7	
Permissible radial runout deviation	µm		3	4
Permitted height difference	mm		0.05	
Permitted lateral difference	mm		0.05	
Product weight	kg	6.50	9.50	30.00

Order no.	A	D	L	b	d	Structural dimensions (L x W) mm	Column Ø	Column height
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4622250	315	25	350	8	3	350 x 110	18	205
4622251	465	25	500	8	3	500 x 110	18	205
4622252	650	50	700	12	5	700 x 180	18	260



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4622275	Support arm, column height 205 mm, T-groove width 10 mm	818 XNB
4622276	Support arm, column height 260 mm, T-groove width 12 mm	818 XNB
4622277	Support arm, column height 360 mm, T-groove width 12 mm	818 XNB

Marameter | Indicating measuring instruments

Marameter is the ideal instrument series for high-precision measurements of inside and outside diameters on individual and serial parts. These indicating measuring instruments obtain the best results due to their constant measuring force, accurate transmission mechanisms and the high parallelism of their measuring surfaces. Marameter also offers compelling solutions for special measuring tasks.



Indicating measuring instruments

External dimensions, precision point snap gage overview 292

Marameter 840 F / 840 FC / 840 FH / 840 FG / 840 FM 294
Indicating snap gages

Marameter 840 FS 301
For precise measurements of large dimensions

Marameter E series 302
For highly accurate workpieces

Marameter 300P / M-300P / OMI-300P / EDI-301P / EMD-301P / OMI-301P / 301P-series 305
Indicating snap gage

Marameter 852 TS / 852 TZ / 852 / 853 314
For threads, thread tools, gears

Marameter portable thickness gages 320

Caliper gages

Marameter 838 TAZ / 838 TA / 838 EA / 838 TI / 838 EI 332
Outer and inner probe with digital and scale display

Comparative measuring instruments for inside dimensions

Marameter 844 D 338
Bore plug gages and accessories

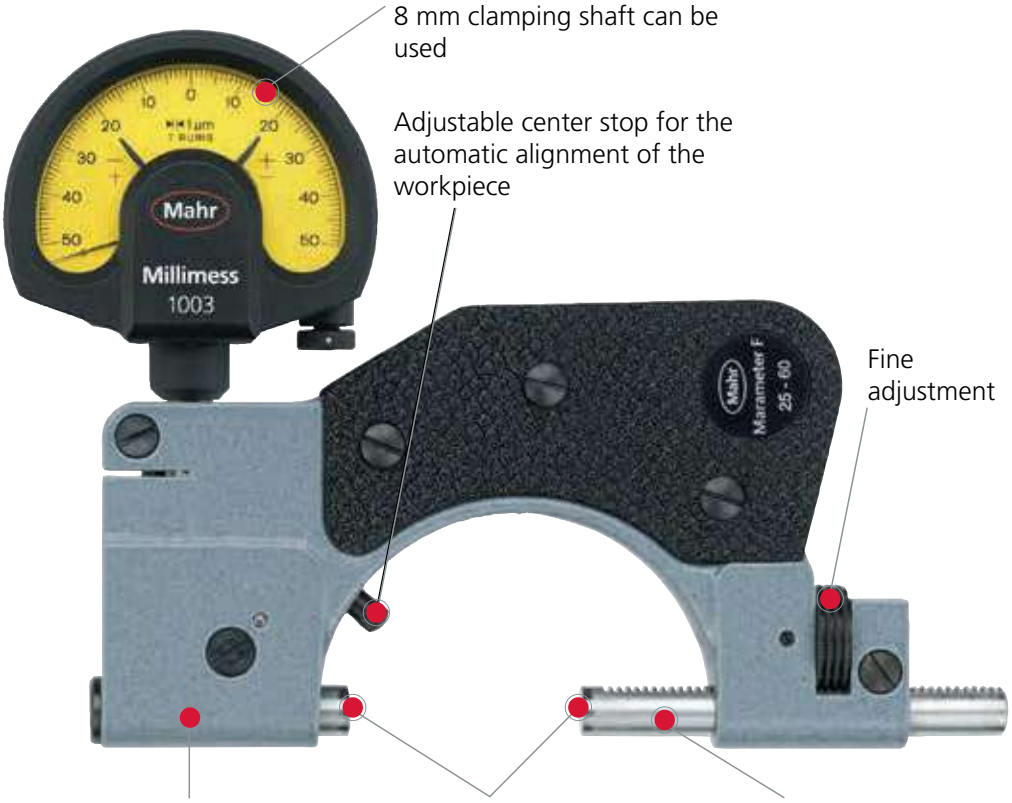
Marameter Dimentron® plug gages 370

Marameter 844 K 380
Self-centering inner measuring devices, sets and modular system

844 NB / 844 N / 844 NH 403
Self-centering inner measuring devices

Marameter | Indicating snap gages 840 F / 840 FC

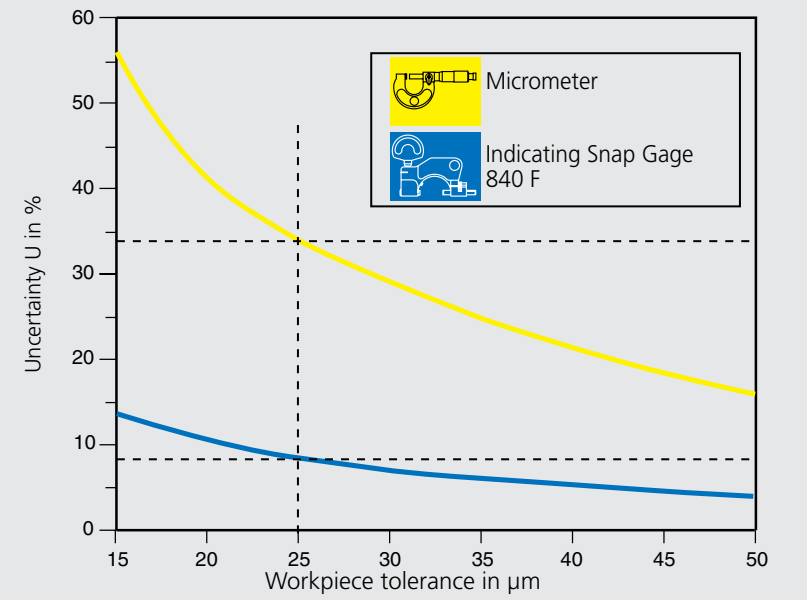
The Marameter 840 F / 840 FC indicating snap gages are ideal for highly accurate and reliable results on cylindrical workpieces with a narrow tolerance.





- Reduced measuring uncertainity

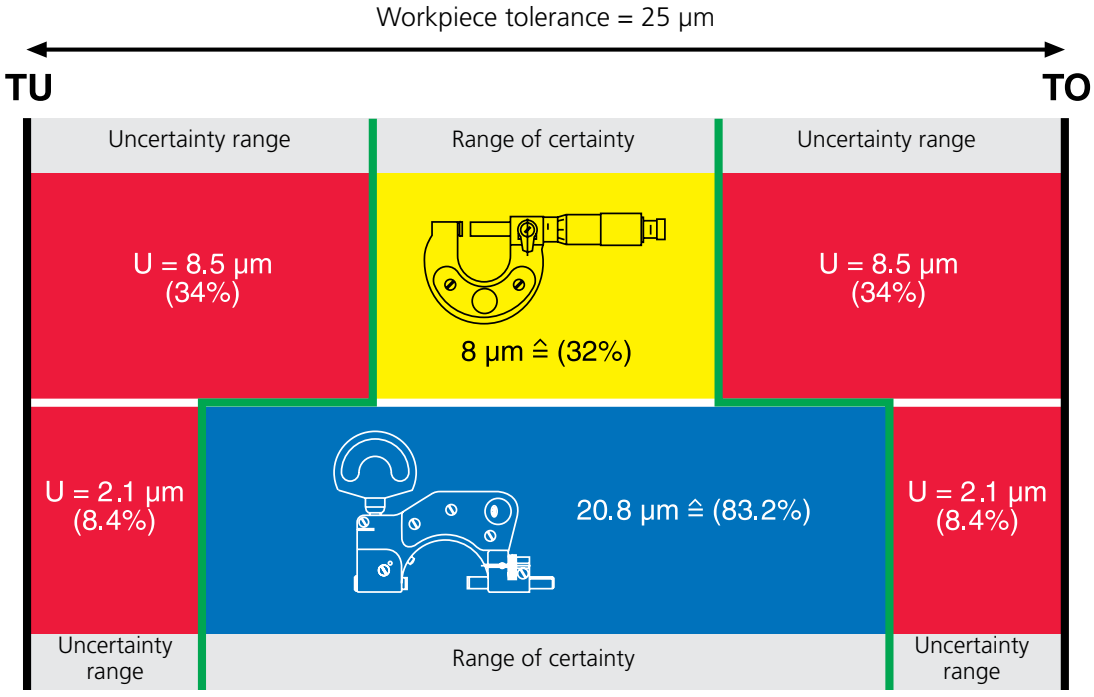
The Marameter indicating snap gages have a notably reduced measuring uncertainty in comparison to a micrometer.



Measuring Uncertainty U is dependent upon the tolerance of the workpiece

- Better utilization of the tolerance zone

Example: Workpiece tolerance 25 µm
The measured value in the uncertainty range can lie outside of the tolerance range, therefore the utilized tolerance of the micrometer is reduced to only 32% (8 µm). With a Marameter 840 F indicating snap gage, 83% (20.8 µm) of the workpiece tolerance can be utilized.



Advantage:

With the indicating snap gage the tolerance zone can be used to a far greater extent, thus reducing production costs.

Marameter 840 F

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Rugged, forged steel frame with heat insulators
- Measuring spindle is mounted in long guideway with lever controlled retraction
- Measuring spindle and anvil are made of hardened stainless steel with carbide tipped measuring faces
- Adjustable centering stop for surface centering
- Anvil spindle can easily be fine adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Maximum wear resistance due to noncontact positioning in conjunction with carbide tipped measuring faces
- **Package contains:** flat contact point 903 (steel), instruction manual, wooden case, excludes indicator



Applications:

- For cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile
  - Each instrument spans a broad measuring range
  - Any dimension and fit can be very quickly and easily adjusted

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Application range	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Flatness deviation	Repeatability f_w	Measuring force	Frame size
		mm	inch	mm	µm	µm	µm	N	
4450000	840 F	0 –25	0 –1"	2	1	0.2	0.5	7.5	1
4450001	840 F	25 –60	1 –2.36"	2	2	0.2	0.5	7.5	2
4450002	840 F	50 –100	2 –4"	2.5	2	0.2	1	7.5	3
4450003	840 F	100 –150	4 –6"	2.5	2	0.2	1	9	4
4450004	840 F	150 –200	6 –8"	2.5	2	0.2	1	9	5

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	k	l
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4450000	5	97	34	8	54	65	12	13	23	14
4450001	5	140	68	9	60	77	13	13	25	30
4450002	6.5	193	110	10	60	103	14	13	28	54
4450003	6.5	258	162	12	70	141	16	12	31	81
4450004	6.5	316	212	12	75	171	16	12	31	106

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4450020	Base for stationary application	840 Ff
4450050	Holder, frame size 1	840 Fk/1
4450051	Holder, frame size 2	840 Fk/2
4450052	Holder, frame size 3	840 Fk/3
4450053	Holder, frame size 4 + 5	840 Fk/4


1004


1003


1002


1086 R


840 Fk/2

Marameter 840 FC

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Rugged, forged steel frame with heat insulators
- Measuring spindle is mounted in long guideway with lever controlled retraction
- Measuring spindle and anvil spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel, ceramic measuring faces
- Adjustable centering stop for surface centering
- Anvil spindle can easily be fine adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Maximum wear resistance due to noncontact positioning in conjunction with carbide tipped measuring faces in connection with ceramic measuring faces
- **Package contains:** flat contact point 903 (steel), instruction manual, wooden case, excludes indicator



Applications:

- For cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile
  - Each instrument spans a broad measuring range
  - Any dimension and fit can be very quickly and easily adjusted

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Application range	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Flatness deviation	Repeatability f_w	Measuring force	Frame size
		mm	inch	mm	µm	µm	µm	N	
4450100	840 FC	0 –25	0 –1"	2	1	0.2	1	7.5	1
4450101	840 FC	25 –60	1 –2.36"	2	2	0.2	1	7.5	2

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	k	l
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4450100	5	97	34	8	54	65	12	13	23	14
4450101	5	140	68	9	60	77	13	13	25	30

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4450020	Base for stationary application	840 Ff
4450050	Holder, frame size 1	840 Fk/1
4450051	Holder, frame size 2	840 Fk/2


1004


1003


1002


1086 R


840 Fk/2

Marameter 840 FH

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Rugged, forged steel frame with heat insulators
- Measuring spindle is mounted in long guideway with lever controlled retraction
- Measuring and anvil spindle have precision tapered bores for mounting interchangeable anvils (with accessory 40 He)
- Anvil spindle can easily be fine adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Maximum wear resistance due to noncontact positioning in conjunction with carbide tipped measuring faces
- **Package contains:** flat contact point 903 (steel), spanner DIN 902–3.5, wooden case, excludes indicator



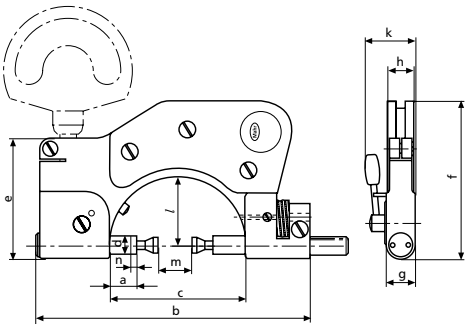
Applications:

- For cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- Universally applicable
- A wide variety of measurement problems can be solved with the broad range of interchangeable anvils

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Application range	Measuring span	Repeatability f_w	Measuring force	Frame size
		mm	inch	mm	µm	N	
4451000	840 FH	0 –30	0 –1.18"	2	1	7.5	2
4451005	840 FH	30 –80	1.18 –3"	2.5	1	7.5	3

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	k	l	n
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4451000	12.5	140	68	9	60	77	13	13	25	34	2
4451005	7.5	193	110	10	60	103	13	13	28	59	2.5



Marameter 840 FH

Indicating snap gage

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4880210	Spanner for 840 FH, to loosen anvils	
4450051	Holder, frame size 2	840 Fk/2
4450020	Base for stationary application	840 Ff
4152036	Measuring anvils, end faces, carbide design	40 He 0H
4152011	Measuring anvils, recessed plane surfaces	40 He 1
4152033	Measuring anvils, recessed end faces, carbide	40 He 1H
4152012	Measuring anvils, recessed plane surfaces	40 He 2
4152031	Measuring anvils, recessed end faces, carbide	40 He 2H
4152013	Measuring anvils, disk-shaped measuring surfaces	40 He 3
4152014	Measuring anvils, disk-shaped measuring surfaces with V-shaped grooves	40 He 4
4152015	Measuring anvils, measuring blades	40 He 5
4152016	Measuring anvils, wing-shaped measuring surfaces	40 He 6
4152017	Measuring anvils, recessed measuring blades	40 He 7
4152018	Measuring anvils, recessed end faces with V-grooves on sleeve	40 He 8
4152019	Measuring anvils, recessed end faces with attachable support table	40 He 9
4152020	Measuring anvils, with centric bores	40 He 10
4152021	Measuring anvils, with tips	40 He 11
4450052	Holder, frame size 3	840 Fk/3



1004



1003



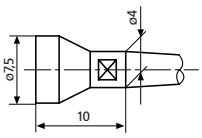
1002



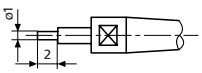
1086 R



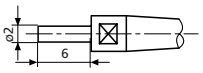
840 Fk/2



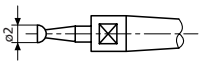
40 He 0H



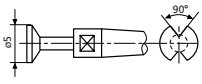
40 He 1;40
He 1H



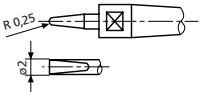
40 He 2;40
He 2H



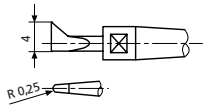
40 He 3



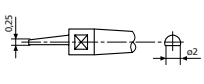
40 He 4



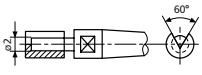
40 He 5



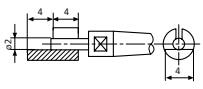
40 He 6



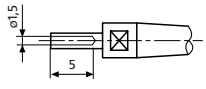
40 He 7



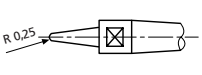
40 He 8



40 He 9



40 He 10



40 He 11

Marameter 840 FG

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Rugged, forged steel frame with heat insulators
- Measuring spindle is mounted in long guideway with lever controlled retraction
- Measuring spindle and anvil spindle have an M 2.5 connection thread, thus enabling the use of interchangeable anvils that are also used in dial indicators and dial comparators
- Anvil spindle can easily be fine adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Maximum wear resistance due to noncontact positioning in conjunction with carbide tipped measuring faces
- Package contains: flat contact point 903 (steel), wooden case, excludes indicator



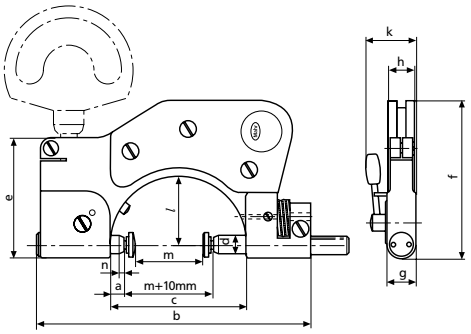
Applications:

- For cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- Universally applicable
- A wide variety of measurement problems can be solved with the broad range of interchangeable anvils

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Application range	Measuring span	Repeata-bility f_w	Measuring force	Frame size
		mm	inch	mm	µm	N	
4454000	840 FG	0 –50	0 –2″	2	1	7.5	2
4454001	840 FG	40 –90	1.57 –3.57″	2.5	1	7.5	3

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	k	l	n
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4454000	5	140	68	9	60	77	13	13	25	34	2
4454001	6.5	193	110	10	60	103	14	13	28	59	2.5



Marameter 840 FG

Indicating snap gage

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4450051	Holder, frame size 2	840 Fk/2
4450020	Base for stationary application	840 Ff
4360002	Standard contact point, carbide, r = 1.5 mm	901 H
4360041	Spherical contact point, carbide, l = 10 mm, r = 6 mm	902 H
4360043	Spherical contact point, carbide, l = 15 mm, r = 6 mm	902 H
4360044	Spherical contact point, carbide, l = 20 mm, r = 6 mm	902 H
4360101	Flat contact point, carbide, l = 6 mm	903 H
4360103	Flat contact point, carbide, l = 10 mm	903 H
4360105	Flat contact point, carbide, l = 15 mm	903 H
4360106	Flat contact point, carbide, l = 20 mm	903 H
4360131	Conical contact point, carbide, r = 0.3 mm	904 H
4360150	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 1.0 mm	906 H
4360151	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 1.25 mm	906 H
4360152	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 1.5 mm	906 H
4360153	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 1.75 mm	906 H
4360154	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 2.0 mm	906 H
4360155	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 2.5 mm	906 H
4360156	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 3.0 mm	906 H
4360157	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 3.5 mm	906 H
4360158	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 4.0 mm	906 H
4360159	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 8.5 mm, d = 4.5 mm	906 H
4360160	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 9 mm, d = 5.0 mm	906 H
4360161	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 9 mm, d = 5.5 mm	906 H
4360162	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 9 mm, d = 6 mm	906 H
4360163	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 9 mm, d = 6.35 mm	906 H
4360164	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 10 mm, d = 6.5 mm	906 H
4360165	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 10 mm, d = 7 mm	906 H
4360166	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 11 mm, d = 7.5 mm	906 H
4360167	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 11 mm, d = 8.0 mm	906 H
4360168	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 12 mm, d = 8.5 mm	906 H
4360169	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 12 mm, d = 9.0 mm	906 H
4360170	Ball contact points, carbide, l = 13 mm, d = 10.0 mm	906 H
4360200	Flat contact plates, steel, measuring surface ø 11.3 mm	907
4360201	Flat contact plates, carbide, measuring surface ø 7 mm	907 H
4360210	Spherical contact plates, steel, steel, measuring surface ø 12 mm	908
4360211	Spherical contact plates, steel, carbide, measuring surface ø 12 mm	908 H
4360240	Pin contact point, carbide, l = 2 mm, measuring surface ø 1 mm	911 H1
4450052	Holder, frame size 3	840 Fk/3



1004



1003



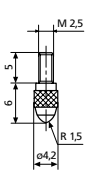
1002



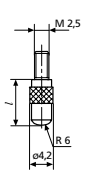
1086 R



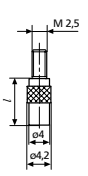
840 Fk/2



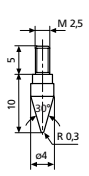
901 H;901;901 R



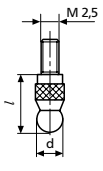
902;902 H



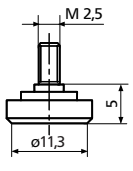
903 H;903



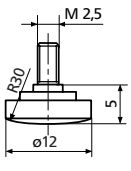
904;904 H



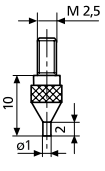
906 H



907



908;908 H



911 H1

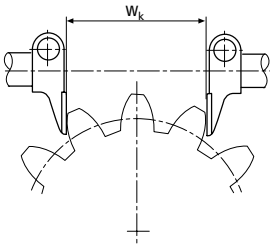
Marameter 840 FM

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

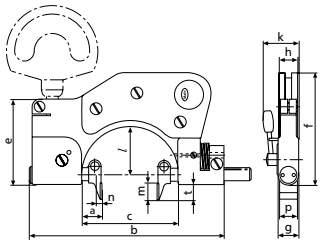
- Rugged, forged steel frame with heat insulators
- Measuring spindle is mounted in long guideway with lever controlled retraction
- Measuring spindle and anvil spindle made of hardened stainless steel; with extending carbide tipped measuring jaws
- Anvil spindle can easily be fine adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Maximum wear resistance due to noncontact positioning in conjunction with carbide tipped measuring faces in conjunction with carbide tipped measuring faces
- **Package contains:** flat contact point 903 (steel), instruction manual, wooden case, excludes indicator





Applications:

- For inspection of diameters of small hubs, registers and shoulders on shafts
- Can be used to inspect tooth span Wk and reference-free tooth thickness on spur gears having straight and helical teeth
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile, each instrument offers long measuring range within its adjustable range



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4452000	4452001	4452002	4452003
Type		840 FM			
Application range	mm	0 –40	40 –80	80 –130	130 –180
Application range	inch	0 –1.57″	1.57 –3″	3 –5″	5 –7″
Base tangent lengths starting from module m		0.5		1	
Size of measuring surface		12 x 12 mm		15 x 17 mm	
Measuring span	mm	2	2.5		
Parallelism deviation	µm	2	3		
Flatness deviation	µm	0.5			
Repeatability f_w	µm	1			
Measuring force	N	7.5		9	
Frame size		2	3	4	5

Order no.	a	b	c	e	f	g	h	k	l	m	p	t
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4452000	14	140	68	60	77	13	13	25	34	12	12	11
4452001	14	193	110	60	103	14	13	28	59	12	12	11
4452002	19	258	162	70	141	16	20	31	87	17	15	17
4452003	15	316	212	75	171	16	20	31	112	17	15	17

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4450051	Holder, Frame size 2	840 Fk/2
4450020	Base for stationary application	840 Ff
4450052	Holder, frame size 3	840 Fk/3
4450053	Holder, frame size 4 + 5	840 Fk/4


1004


1003


1002


1086 R


840 Fk/2

Marameter 840 FS

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Rugged, forged steel frame with heat insulators
- Both spindles are made of hardened stainless steel and mounted in long guideways
- Carbide tipped measuring faces slightly chamfered at the front to facilitate positioning
- Projects over width of frame for measurement of narrow registers or when measuring directly at shoulders
- Adjustable centering stop for surface centering
- Straight transfer of spindle movement to indicator; ensures the weight of the gage rests on the anvil spindle
- Direct indication and evaluation of measurement results
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- **Package contains:** wooden case, allen key, excludes indicator



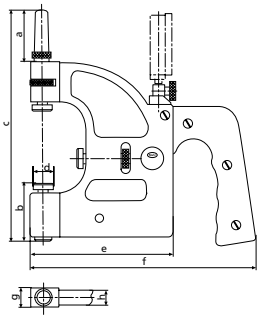
Applications:

- For all kinds of cylindrical workpieces, whether directly on a machine tool or production control
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile
  - Each instrument spans a broad measuring range
  - Any dimension and fit can be very quickly and easily adjusted

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Product weight	Type	Application range	Application range	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Flatness deviation	Repeatability f_w	Measuring force
	kg		mm	inch	mm	µm	µm	µm	N
4455000	0.60	840 FS	10 –30	.39 –1.18″	0.7	3	0.5	1	13.5
4455001	0.90	840 FS	30 –60	1.18 –2.36″	0.7	3	0.5	1	13.5
4455002	1.30	840 FS	60 –100	2.36 –4″	0.7	3	0.5	1	13.5
4455003	1.70	840 FS	100 –150	4 –6″	0.7	3	0.5	1	15
4455004	2.00	840 FS	150 –200	6 –8″	0.7	3	0.5	1	15
4455005	2.20	840 FS	200 –250	8 –10″	0.7	3	0.5	1	15
4455006	2.50	840 FS	250 –300	10 –12″	0.7	3	0.5	1	15
4455007	3.30	840 FS	300 –350	12 –14″	0.7	4	0.5	1	15
4455008	3.30	840 FS	350 –400	14 –16″	0.7	4	0.5	1	15
4455009	4.30	840 FS	400 –450	16 –18″	0.7	4	0.5	1	15
4455010	4.70	840 FS	450 –500	18 –20″	0.7	4	0.5	1	15

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4455000	37	46	154	18	87	161	17	15
4455001	45	51	199	18	122	196	17	15
4455002	56	62	260	22	154	228	20	18
4455003	71	62	335	22	189	263	20	18
4455004	71	62	385	22	214	288	20	18
4455005	71	62	436	22	248	322	20	18
4455006	71	62	487	22	280	354	20	18
4455007	71	62	537	22	310	384	20	18
4455008	71	62	587	22	350	424	20	18
4455009	71	62	637	22	380	454	20	18
4455010	71	62	687	22	410	484	20	18



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri


1004


1003


1002

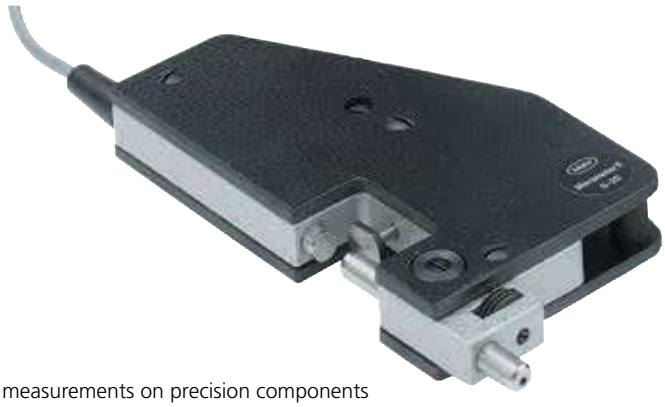

1086 R

Marameter 840 E

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Extremely accurate due to the straight transfer of spindle movement to the inductive measuring system according to the Abbe principle
- **Universally applicable and extremely versatile:**
  - Each instrument spans a broad measuring range
  - Any dimension and fit can be very quickly and easily adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Maximum wear resistance due to noncontact positioning in conjunction with carbide tipped measuring faces
- **Package contains:** wooden case, excludes indicator



Application:

- For ultra-accurate measurements on precision components (diameter, thickness and length measurements)

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Readings/Selectable resolution down to	Measuring surface ø	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Repeatability f_w	Measuring force	Frame size 3
		mm	µm	mm	mm	µm	µm	N	
4453000	840 E	0 –25	0.01	7.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	4.5	1

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5312010	Compact amplifier	C 1200
5312025	Compact amplifier	C 1202
5331120	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 M
5331125	Module for inductive probes	N 1702 M-HR
4450020	Base for stationary application	840 Ff



C 1200



C 1202



N 1702 M

Marameter EDI–300P–1 ... EDI–300P–9

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces ensuring precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key



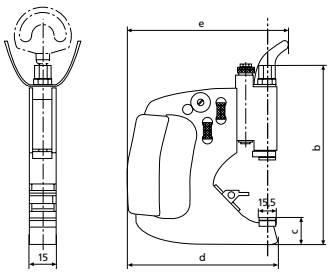
Applications:

- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2051658	EDI–300P–1	0 –1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II
2051664	EDI–300P–2	1 –2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II
2051666	EDI–300P–3	2 –3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II
2051668	EDI–300P–4	3 –4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II
2051669	EDI–300P–5	4 –5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II
2051670	EDI–300P–6	5 –6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II
2051671	EDI–300P–7	6 –7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II
2051672	EDI–300P–8	7 –8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II
2051673	EDI–300P–9	8 –9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2034201 µMaxµm-II

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
2051658	25.4	150	29	145	158
2051664	50.8	175	29	141	154
2051666	76.2	200	29	155	167
2051668	101.6	226	29	167	180
2051669	127	251	29	180	193
2051670	152.4	278	30	203	215
2051671	177.8	303	30	213	226
2051672	203.2	329	30	231	244
2051673	228.6	335	30	248	261



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26
2202272	Plain anvil (lower), left (option)	AL–1755
2202273	Plain anvil (upper), left (option)	AL–1756
2202274	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1757
2202275	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1758
2202276	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1759
2202277	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1760
2204644	Bench stand for AGD style 3 disc masters up to 127 mm / 5"	BA–71
2232441	Heavier force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–118
2232478	Lighter force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–192
2243295	Lighter force spring for EDI–30XP	2243295
2243297	Heavier force spring for EDI–30XP	2243297

Marameter EMD–300P–1D ... EMD–300P–9D

Indicating snap gage

RS232C Digimatic

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces ensuring precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** allen key



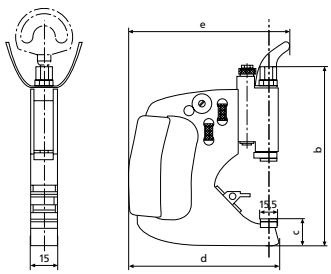
Applications:

- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2051730	EMD–300P–1D	0 –1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III
2051734	EMD–300P–2D	1 –2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III
2051758	EMD–300P–3D	2 –3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III
2051762	EMD–300P–4D	3 –4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III
2051766	EMD–300P–5D	4 –5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III
2051770	EMD–300P–6D	5 –6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III
2051774	EMD–300P–7D	6 –7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III
2051778	EMD–300P–8D	7 –8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III
2051782	EMD–300P–9D	8 –9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	2033119 Maxµm-III

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
2051730	25.4	150	29	145	158
2051734	50.8	175	29	141	154
2051758	76.2	200	29	155	167
2051762	101.6	226	29	167	180
2051766	127	251	29	180	193
2051770	152.4	278	30	203	215
2051774	177.8	303	30	213	226
2051778	203.2	329	30	231	244
2051782	228.6	335	30	248	261



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26
2202272	Plain anvil (lower), left (option)	AL–1755
2202273	Plain anvil (upper), left (option)	AL–1756
2202274	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1757
2202275	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1758
2202276	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1759
2202277	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1760
2204644	Bench stand for AGD style 3 disc masters up to 127 mm / 5"	BA–71
2232441	Heavier force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–118
2232478	Lighter force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–192
2243295	Lighter force spring for EDI–30XP	2243295
2243297	Heavier force spring for EDI–30XP	2243297

Marameter 300P–1 ... 300P–9

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces ensuring precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key



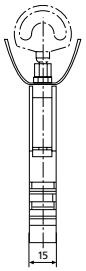
Applications:

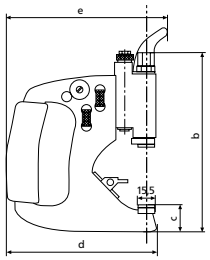
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2050485	300P–1	0 –1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050497	300P–2	1 –2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050499	300P–3	2 –3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050511	300P–4	3 –4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050514	300P–5	4 –5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050516	300P–6	5 –6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–106 ndicator (22I)
2050518	300P–7	6 –7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–106 Indicator (22I)
2050527	300P–8	7 –8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–106 Indicator (22I)
2050529	300P–9	8 –9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDT–106 Indicator (22I)

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
2050485	25.4	150	29	145	158
2050497	50.8	175	29	141	154
2050499	76.2	200	29	155	167
2050511	101.6	226	29	167	180
2050514	127	251	29	180	193
2050516	152.4	278	30	203	215
2050518	177.8	303	30	213	226
2050527	203.2	329	30	231	244
2050529	228.6	335	30	248	261





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26
2202272	Plain anvil (lower), left (option)	AL–1755
2202273	Plain anvil (upper), left (option)	AL–1756
2202274	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1757
2202275	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1758
2202276	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1759
2202277	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1760
2204644	Bench stand for AGD style 3 disc masters up to 127 mm / 5"	BA–71
2232441	Heavier force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–118
2232478	Lighter force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–192

Marameter 300P–1M ... 300P–7M

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces ensuring precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key

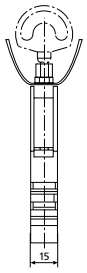


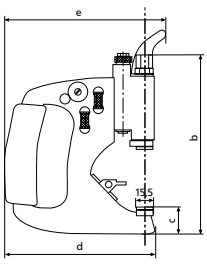
Applications:

- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2050496	300P–1M	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDS–206
2050498	300P–2M	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDS–206
2050510	300P–3M	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDS–206
2050513	300P–4M	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDS–206
2050515	300P–5M	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDS–206
2050517	300P–6M	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDS–206
2050526	300P–7M	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	IDS–208





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26
2202272	Plain anvil (lower), left (option)	AL–1755
2202273	Plain anvil (upper), left (option)	AL–1756
2202274	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1757
2202275	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1758
2202276	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1759
2202277	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1760
2204644	Bench stand for AGD style 3 disc masters up to 127 mm / 5"	BA–71
2232441	Heavier force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–118
2232478	Lighter force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–192

Marameter M–300P–1 ... M–300P–9

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces ensuring precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key



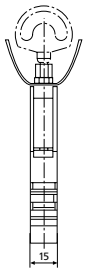
Applications:

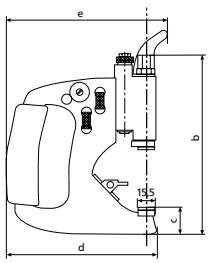
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force		Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch		inch	mm		µm	N	mm		
2003100	M–300P–1	0-1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE
2003101	M–300P–2	1-2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE
2003102	M–300P–3	2-3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE
2003103	M–300P–4	3-4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE
2003104	M–300P–5	4-5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE
2003105	M–300P–6	5-6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE
2003106	M–300P–7	6-7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE
2003107	M–300P–8	7-8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE
2003108	M–300P–9	8-9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	-	NONE

Order no.	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm
2003100	150	29	145	158
2003101	175	29	141	154
2003102	200	29	155	167
2003103	226	29	167	180
2003104	251	29	180	193
2003105	278	30	203	215
2003106	303	30	213	226
2003107	329	30	231	244
2003108	335	30	248	261





ACCESSORIES



1004



1086
R-HR;1086
R;1086 ZR

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26
2202272	Plain anvil (lower), left (option)	AL–1755
2202273	Plain anvil (upper), left (option)	AL–1756
2202274	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1757
2202275	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1758
2202276	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1759
2202277	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1760
2204644	Bench stand for AGD style 3 disc masters up to 127 mm / 5"	BA–71
2232441	Heavier force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–118
2232478	Lighter force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–192
4332000	Millimess 0.01, ± 0.25 mm	1010
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri

Marameter OMI–300P–1 ... OMI–300P–9

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces ensuring precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key



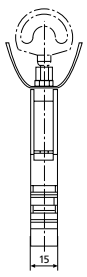
Applications:

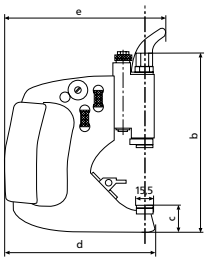
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2054281	OMI–300P–1	0 –1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE
2054287	OMI–300P–2	1 –2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE
2054288	OMI–300P–3	2 –3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE
2054294	OMI–300P–4	3 –4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE
2054295	OMI–300P–5	4 –5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE
2054296	OMI–300P–6	5 –6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE
2054297	OMI–300P–7	6 –7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE
2054298	OMI–300P–8	7 –8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE
2054299	OMI–300P–9	8 –9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	-	NONE

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
2054281	25.4	150	29	145	158
2054287	50.8	175	29	141	154
2054288	76.2	200	29	155	167
2054294	101.6	226	29	167	180
2054295	127	251	29	180	193
2054296	152.4	278	30	203	215
2054297	177.8	303	30	213	226
2054298	203.2	329	30	231	244
2054299	228.6	335	30	248	261





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26
2202272	Plain anvil (lower), left (option)	AL–1755
2202273	Plain anvil (upper), left (option)	AL–1756
2202274	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1757
2202275	Plain anvil (lower), right (option)	AL–1758
2202276	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1759
2202277	Plain anvil (lower), middle (option)	AL–1760
2204644	Bench stand for AGD style 3 disc masters up to 127 mm / 5"	BA–71
2232441	Heavier force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–118
2232478	Lighter force spring for EMD–30XP	SP–192

Marameter EDI–301P–1 ... EDI–301P–9

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces that ensure lasting precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key



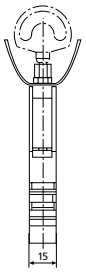
Applications:

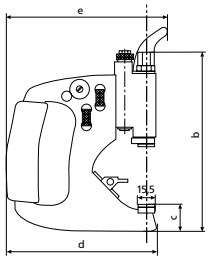
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2051674	EDI–301P–1	0 –1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator
2051680	EDI–301P–2	1 –2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator
2051681	EDI–301P–3	2 –3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator
2051687	EDI–301P–4	3 –4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator
2051688	EDI–301P–5	4 –5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator
2051689	EDI–301P–6	5 –6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator
2051690	EDI–301P–7	6 –7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator
2051691	EDI–301P–8	7 –8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator
2051692	EDI–301P–9	8 –9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2034201 uMaxumII indicator

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
2051674	25.4	150	29	145	158
2051680	50.8	175	29	141	154
2051681	76.2	200	29	155	167
2051687	101.6	226	29	167	180
2051688	127	251	29	180	193
2051689	152.4	278	30	203	215
2051690	177.8	303	30	213	226
2051691	203.2	329	30	231	244
2051692	228.6	335	30	248	261







1004



1086 R-HR;
1086 R;1086 ZR

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4332000	Millimess 0.01, ± 0.25 mm	1010
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri

Marameter EMD–301P–1D ... EMD–301P–9D

Indicating snap gage

RS232C Digimatic

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces that ensure lasting precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** allen key



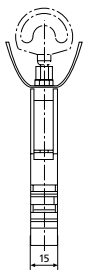
Applications:

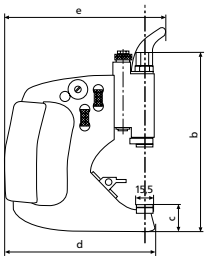
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2051806	EMD–301P–1D	0 –1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII
2051810	EMD–301P–2D	1 –2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII
2051834	EMD–301P–3D	2 –3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII
2051838	EMD–301P–4D	3 –4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII
2051842	EMD–301P–5D	4 –5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII
2051846	EMD–301P–6D	5 –6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII
2051850	EMD–301P–7D	6 –7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII
2051854	EMD–301P–8D	7 –8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII
2051858	EMD–301P–9D	8 –9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	2033119 MaxumIII

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
2051806	25.4	150	29	145	158
2051810	50.8	175	29	141	154
2051834	76.2	200	29	155	167
2051838	101.6	226	29	167	180
2051842	127	251	29	180	193
2051846	152.4	278	30	203	215
2051850	177.8	303	30	213	226
2051854	203.2	329	30	231	244
2051858	228.6	335	30	248	261







1004



1086 R-HR;
1086 R;1086 ZR

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4332000	Millimess 0.01, ± 0.25 mm	1010
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri

Marameter OMI–301P–1 ... OMI–301P–9

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces that ensure lasting precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key



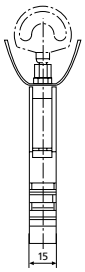
Applications:

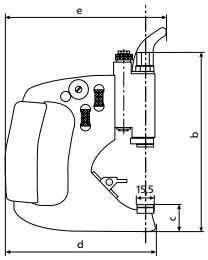
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2054300	OMI–301P–1	0 –1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE
2054306	OMI–301P–2	1 –2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE
2054307	OMI–301P–3	2 –3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE
2054313	OMI–301P–4	3 –4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE
2054314	OMI–301P–5	4 –5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE
2054315	OMI–301P–6	5 –6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE
2054316	OMI–301P–7	6 –7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE
2054317	OMI–301P–8	7 –8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE
2054318	OMI–301P–9	8 –9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	NONE

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
2054300	25.4	150	29	145	158
2054306	50.8	175	29	141	154
2054307	76.2	200	29	155	167
2054313	101.6	226	29	167	180
2054314	127	251	29	180	193
2054315	152.4	278	30	203	215
2054316	177.8	303	30	213	226
2054317	203.2	329	30	231	244
2054318	228.6	335	30	248	261







1004



1086 R-HR;
1086 R;1086 ZR

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4332000	Millimess 0.01, ± 0.25 mm	1010
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri

Marameter 301P–1 ... 301P–9

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces that ensure lasting precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key



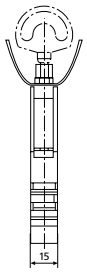
Applications:

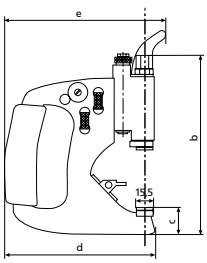
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Application range	Measuring span	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	N	inch		
2050562	301P–1	0 –1"	0 –25.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050574	301P–2	1 –2"	25.4 –50.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050576	301P–3	2 –3"	50.8 –76.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050588	301P–4	3 –4"	76.2 –101.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050590	301P–5	4 –5"	101.6 –127	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050592	301P–6	5 –6"	127 –152.4	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050594	301P–7	6 –7"	152.4 –177.8	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050596	301P–8	7 –8"	177.8 –203.2	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)
2050598	301P–9	8 –9"	203.2 –228.6	0.02	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	.375"	•	IDT–102 Indicator (12I)

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
2050562	25.4	150	29	145	158
2050574	50.8	175	29	141	154
2050576	76.2	200	29	155	167
2050588	101.6	226	29	167	180
2050590	127	251	29	180	193
2050592	152.4	278	30	203	215
2050594	177.8	303	30	213	226
2050596	203.2	329	30	231	244
2050598	228.6	335	30	248	261





ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4332000	Millimess 0.01, ± 0.25 mm	1010
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri



1004



1086 R-HR;
1086 R;1086 ZR

Marameter 301 P

Indicating snap gage

FEATURES

- Patented "Channel Lock" design assures precise parallel anvil surfaces throughout the full 25 mm / 1" range of adjustment
- All 300P series snap gages are fully adjustable with positive position locking at any point within the range
- 0.50 mm / .020" movement of sensitive contact
- Snap gages available over a wide range of sizes, styles, and readout configurations
- Large 15.5 mm / .61" square tungsten carbide anvils provide flat, parallel, working surfaces that ensure lasting precision that lasts
- Indicator can be rotated to read from front or rear of the gage
- All adjustments accomplished using a single hex wrench (included)
- **Package contains:** allen key



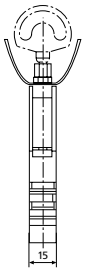
Applications:

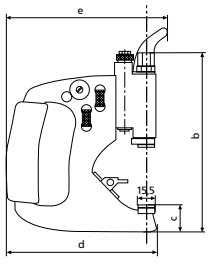
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts such as shafts, bolts and spindles
- For thickness and length measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Size of measuring surface	Measuring span	Parallelism deviation	Measuring force	Mounting hole for indicator	Lifting lever	Indicating instrument (included in package)
		mm	mm	mm	µm	N	mm		
2003110	301 P	0 –25.4	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE
2003111	301 P	25.4 –50.8	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE
2003112	301 P	50.8 –76.2	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE
2003113	301 P	76.2 –101.6	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE
2003114	301 P	101.6 –127	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE
2003115	301 P	127 –152.4	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE
2003116	301 P	152.4 –177.8	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE
2003117	301 P	177.8 –203.2	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE
2003118	301 P	203.2 –228.6	15.5 x 15.5	0.5	4	18	8	•	NONE

Order no.	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm
2003110	150	29	145	158
2003111	175	29	141	154
2003112	200	29	155	167
2003113	226	29	167	180
2003114	251	29	180	193
2003115	278	30	203	215
2003116	303	30	213	226
2003117	329	30	231	244
2003118	335	30	248	261







1004



1086 R-HR;
1086 R;1086 ZR

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4332000	Millimess 0.01, ± 0.25 mm	1010
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri

Marameter 852 TS / 852 TSZ

Indicating bench snap gage

FEATURES

- Rugged steel frame can be inclined up to 45° from the sturdy base
- Measuring spindle and anvil are made of hardened stainless steel with mounting bore for insertion of interchangeable anvils
- Height adjustable stop
- Anvil spindle can easily be fine adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- **Package contains:** plan carbide anvils diameter 3.5 mm



Applications:

- Perfect ergonomic design as base can be inclined ensuring it is easy to read and the operator has free hands
- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts (shafts, bolts and shanks)
- Thickness and length measurements
- For determining the pitch diameter of external threads (optionally with thread flank measuring anvils)
- For gears (optionally with sphere or roller measuring anvils)
- Particularly suited for exact series measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4510030	4510031	4510035
Type		852 TS		852 TSZ
Application range	mm	0 –80		
Application range	inch	0 –3.15"		
Measuring span	mm	1.2		
Parallelism deviation	µm	2		
Flatness deviation	µm	0.3		
Measuring force	N	7.5		
Mounting hole for indicator		8 mm	8 mm	.375 inch
Indicating instrument (included in package)		Millimess 1003	Without	Without

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri



1004



1003



1002



1086 R

Marameter 852

Indicating thread snap gage

FEATURES

- Rugged, forged steel frame with heat insulators
- Measuring spindle is mounted in long guideway with lever controlled retraction
- Measuring spindle and anvil are made of hardened stainless steel with mounting bore for insertion of interchangeable anvils
- Adjustable center stop for automatic alignment
- Anvil spindle can easily be fine adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Maximum wear resistance due to noncontact positioning in conjunction with carbide tipped measuring faces
- **Package contains:** flat contact point 903 (steel), wooden case, excludes indicator



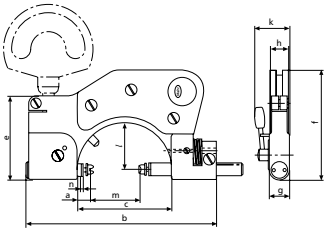
Applications:

- For measuring pitch, root and outside diameters of all kinds of external threads as well as serrations
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile; each instrument spans a broad measuring range

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4510000	4510001	4510002	4510003
Type		852			
Application range	mm	0 –45	45 –85	85 –140	140 –190
Application range	inch	0 –1.77″	1.77 –3.34″	3.34 –5.51″	5.51 –7.48″
Measuring span	mm	2	2.5		
Repeatability f_w	µm	1			
Measuring force	N	7.5		9	
Frame size		2	3	4	5

Order no.	a	b	c	e	f	g	h	k	l
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4510000	13	140	68	60	77	13	13	25	34
4510001	8	193	11	60	103	14	13	28	59
4510002	10	258	162	70	141	16	12	31	87
4510003	6	316	212	75	171	16	12	31	112



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4450051	Holder, frame size 2	840 Fk/2
4450020	Base for stationary application	840 Ff
4173210	Anvil flat, hardened steel, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za
4511190	Anvil flat, carbide tipped, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za
4450052	Holder, frame size 3	840 Fk/3
4450053	Holder, frame size 4 + 5	840 Fk/4


1004


1003


1002


1086 R

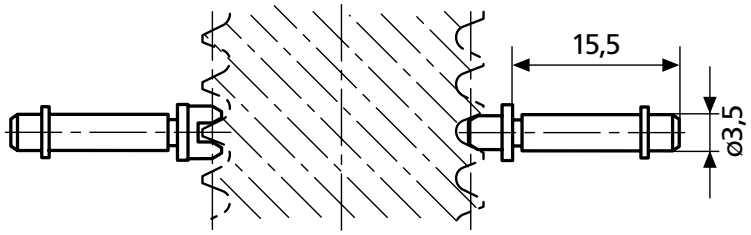

840 Fk/2

Marameter thread anvils

Indicating thread snap gage

FEATURES

- For pitch diameters
- Wear-resistant special steel, hardened
- With cylindrical mounting shank and retainer ring for rotatable mounting in the bore of the dial comparator snap gage
- Pair comprises V-anvil and cone
- With a pitch of 0.2 –0.45 mm, the V-anvil bridges 3 turns
  - It should therefore be set with 715 E thread adjustment pins, otherwise with 43 Z setting standards



ACCESSORIES

Thread pitch	Blade Order no.	V-anvil Order no.
Pitch diameter, external thread Metric 60°		
0.2	4173007	4173707
0.25	4173008	4173708
0.3	4173009	4173709
0.35	4173010	4173710
0.4	4173011	4173711
0.45	4173012	4173712
0.5 –0.7	4173000	4173700
0.7 –1	4173001	4173701
1.25 –2	4173002	4173702
2 –3.5	4173003	4173703
3.5 –5	4173004	4173704
5 –7	4173005	4173705
7 –9	4173006	4173706

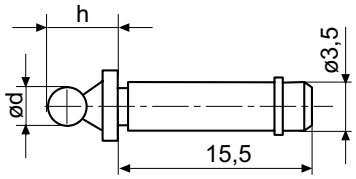
Thread pitch in TPI	Blade Order no.	V-anvil Order no.
UST 60°		
10 –7	4173120	4173820
14 –10	4173119	4173819
18 –14	4173118	4173818
24 –18	4173117	4173817
32 –24	4173116	4173816
4.5 –3	4173122	4173822
40 –32	4173115	4173815
48 –40	4173114	4173814
7 –4.5	4173121	4173821
Whitworth 55 °		
10 –7	4173048	4173748
14 –10	4173047	4173747
18 –14	4173046	4173746
24 –18	4173045	4173745
3 –2.5	4179408	4179410
32 –24	4173044	4173744
4.5 –3	4173050	4173750
40 –32	4173043	4173743
7 –4.5	4173049	4173749

Marameter

Ball contact

FEATURES

- For gear measurement and for special tasks
- Carbide measuring balls
- Cylindrical mounting shank with circlip for mounting in the mounting bore of the micrometer or indicating snap gage



Order no.	d	h	Measuring surface
	mm	mm	
4179150	0.5	5	Carbide
4179151	0.551	5.1	Carbide
4179152	0.62	5.1	Carbide
4179153	0.623	5.1	Carbide
4179154	0.63	5.1	Carbide
4179155	0.722	5.2	Carbide
4179156	0.862	5.4	Carbide
4179157	0.895	5.4	Carbide
4179158	0.965	5.5	Carbide
4170550	1	5.5	Carbide
4179159	1.1	5.6	Carbide
4179160	1.118	5.6	Carbide
4170551	1.25	5.8	Carbide
4179161	1.125	5.6	Carbide
4179162	1.35	5.9	Carbide
4179163	1.372	5.9	Carbide
4179164	1.385	5.9	Carbide
4170552	1.5	6	Carbide
4179165	1.524	6	Carbide
4179166	1.54	6	Carbide
4179167	1.6	6.1	Carbide
4179168	1.65	6.2	Carbide
4179169	1.7	6.2	Carbide
4170553	1.75	6.3	Carbide
4179170	1.782	6.3	Carbide
4179171	1.8	6.3	Carbide
4179172	1.829	6.3	Carbide
4179173	1.9	6.4	Carbide
4170554	2	6.5	Carbide
4170568	2.032	6.5	Carbide
4170569	2.2	6.7	Carbide
4170564	2.25	6.8	Carbide
4179174	2.284	6.8	Carbide

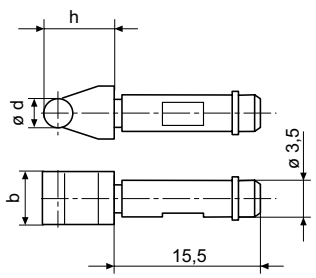
Order no.	d	h	Measuring surface
	mm	mm	
4179175	2.386	6.9	Carbide
4179176	2.438	6.9	Carbide
4170556	2.5	7	Carbide
4179177	2.667	7.2	Carbide
4179178	2.704	7.2	Carbide
4179179	2.713	7.2	Carbide
4179180	2.721	7.2	Carbide
4179181	2.743	7.2	Carbide
4170565	2.75	7.3	Carbide
4170557	3	7.5	Carbide
4179182	3.048	7.5	Carbide
4170570	3.2	7.7	Carbide
4170566	3.25	7.8	Carbide
4179183	3.4	7.9	Carbide
4170558	3.5	8	Carbide
4179184	3.658	8.2	Carbide
4170571	3.7	8.2	Carbide
4170559	4	8.5	Carbide
4170560	4.5	9	Carbide
4179185	4.835	9.3	Carbide
4170561	5	9.5	Carbide
4179186	5.25	9.8	Carbide
4179187	5.486	10	Carbide
4170562	5.5	10	Carbide
4170563	6	10.5	Carbide
4179188	6.096	10.6	Carbide
4179189	6.35	10.9	Carbide
4170567	6.5	11	Carbide
4170572	7	11.5	Carbide
4170573	8	12.5	Carbide
4170574	9	13.5	Carbide
4170575	10	14.5	Carbide

Marameter

Carbide roller blades

FEATURES

- For gear measurement and for special tasks
- Carbide contact roller
- Cylindrical mounting shank with circlip for mounting in the mounting bore of the micrometer or indicating snap gage



Order no.	B	b	d	h	Measuring surface
	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4510200	5.00	5	1	5.5	Carbide
4510201	5.00	5	1.25	5.8	Carbide
4510202	5.00	5	1.5	6	Carbide
4510203	5.00	5	1.75	6.3	Carbide
4510204	5.50	5	2	6.5	Carbide
4510206	5.50	5.5	2.5	7	Carbide
4510207	5.50	5.5	3	7.5	Carbide
4510208	5.50	5.5	3.5	8	Carbide
4510209	5.50	5.5	4	8.5	Carbide
4510210	5.50	5.5	4.5	9	Carbide
4510211	6.00	6	5	9.5	Carbide
4510212	6.00	6	5.5	10	Carbide
4510213	6.00	6	6	10.5	Carbide

Marameter 853

Indicating thread snap gage

FEATURES

- Rugged, forged steel frame with heat insulators
- Measuring spindle is mounted in long guideway with lever controlled retraction
- Anvil spindle adjustable with thumbscrew via worm and rack, for mounting interchangeable support yokes
- Measuring spindle and anvil are made of hardened stainless steel with mounting bore for insertion of interchangeable anvils
- Anvil spindle can easily be fine adjusted
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Maximum wear resistance due to noncontact positioning
- **Package contains:** flat contact point 903 (steel), wooden case, excludes indicator



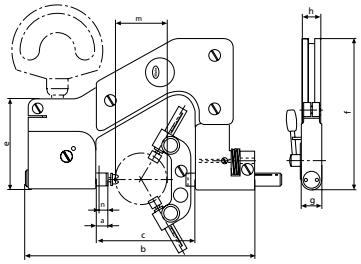
Applications:

- For pitch, root and outside diameters on taps in conjunction with interchangeable anvils
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile; each instrument spans a broad measuring range

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4511000	4511001
Type		853	
Application range mm	mm	1.2 –35	35 –75
Application range	inch	.04 –1.37″	1.37 –3″
Measuring span	mm	8	
Repeatability f_w	µm	2	
Measuring force	N	7.5	

Order no.	a	b	c	e	f	g	h	n
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4511000	12	152	66	60	98	14	11.5	8
4511001	11.5	192	110	65	125	14	14	8



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4334001	Millimess 2 µm, ± 130 µm	1003 XL
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4332000	Millimess 0.01 µm, ±0.25 mm	1010
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4511024	Interchangeable support yoke 3 flutes of taps for 1.2–35 mm range	853 qk 3
4511025	Interchangeable support yoke 3 flutes of taps for 35–75 mm range	853 qg 3
4511026	Interchangeable support yoke 5 flutes of taps for 1.2–35 mm range	853 qk 5
4511027	Interchangeable support yoke 5 flutes of taps for 35–75 mm range	853 qg 5
4511028	Interchangeable support yoke 7 flutes of taps for 1.2–35 mm range	853 qk 7
4511029	Interchangeable support yoke 7 flutes of taps for 35–75 mm range	853 qg 7
4511190	Anvil flat, carbide tipped, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za
4173210	Anvil flat, hardened steel, Ø 7.5 mm	40 Za



1004



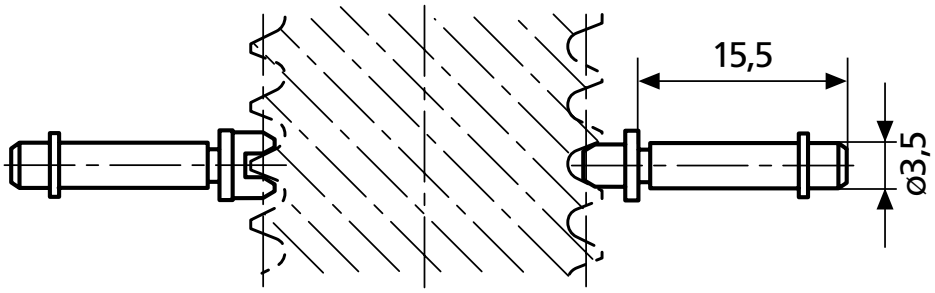
1086 R

Marameter thread anvils

Indicating thread snap gage

FEATURES

- For pitch diameters
- Wear-resistant special steel, hardened
- With cylindrical mounting shank and retainer ring for rotatable mounting in the bore of the dial comparator snap gage
- Adjustment with threaded setting plug 715 E



ACCESSORIES

Thread pitch Pitch diameter, external thread Metric 60°	Blade Order no.	V-anvil Order no.
0.2	4173051	4174007
0.25	4173052	4174008
0.3	4173053	4174009
0.35	4173054	4174010
0.4	4173055	4174011
0.45	4173056	4174012
0.5 –0.7	4173000	4174000
0.7 –1	4173001	4174001
1.25 –2	4173002	4174002
2 –3.5	4173003	4174003
3.5 –5	4173004	4173704
5 –7	4173005	4174005
7 –9	4173006	4174006

Thread pitch in TPI UST 60°	Blade Order no.	V-anvil Order no.
60 –48	4173124	4176113
48 –40	4173125	4176114
40 –32	4173115	4176115
32 –24	4173116	4176116
24 –18	4173117	4176117
18 –14	4173118	4176118
14 –10	4173119	4176119
10 –7	4173120	4176120
7 –4.5	4173121	4176121
4.5 –3	4173122	4176122
Whitworth 55 °		
40 –32	4173043	4176043
32 –24	4173044	4176044
24 –18	4173045	4176045
18 –14	4173046	4176046
14 –10	4173047	4176047
10 –7	4173048	4176048
7 –4.5	4173049	4176049
4.5 –3	4173050	4176050
3 –2.5	4179408	4179411

Marameter XLI–22P–20

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Indicator built into gage frame for maximum ruggedness
- Lift lever for one hand operation
- Continuous reading dials with revolution counter for absolute measurement of thin materials, plastic films and small parts
- 6.3 mm / .25" diameter, flat steel contacts
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Thickness measurement of small parts from 0 to 1.0 inch

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2057541
Type		XLI–22P–20
Measuring range	mm	0 –25
Measuring range	inch	0 –1"
Jaw depth	mm	50
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Resolution	inch	.00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"
Size of measuring surface		6.3 mm / 0.25" steel contacts
Indicating instrument (included in package)		4337651 (1086 ZR)

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26

Marameter 22P–11 / 22P–15 / 22P–20

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Indicator built into gage frame for maximum ruggedness
- Lift lever for one hand operation
- Continuous reading dials with revolution counter for absolute measurement of thin materials, plastic films and small parts
- 6.3 mm / .25" diameter, flat steel contacts
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Thickness measurement of small parts from 0 to 1.0 inch, depending on model

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050446	2050447	2050449
Type		22P–11	22P–15	22P–20
Measuring range	inch	0 –.10"	0 –.50"	0 –1"
Scale graduation value	inch	.0001"	.001"	
Size of measuring surface		6.3 mm / 0.25" steel contacts		
Indicating instrument (included in package)		Integral indicator (22IN-RC dial)	Integral indicator (28IQN dial)	Integral indicator (28ISN dial)

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26

Marameter 22P–10M / 22P–15M / 22P–20M

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Indicator built into gage frame for maximum ruggedness
- Lift lever for one hand operation
- Continuous reading dials with revolution counter for absolute measurement of thin materials, plastic films and small parts
- 6.3 mm / .25" diameter, flat steel contacts
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Thickness measurement of small parts from 0 to 25.4mm

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050445	2050448	2050450
Type		22P–10M	22P–15M	22P–20M
Measuring range	mm	0 –2.54	0 –12.7	0 –25
Jaw depth	mm	28.6	50	
Readings	inch	0.002	0.01	
Size of measuring surface		6.3 mm / 0.25" steel contacts		
Indicating instrument (included in package)		Integral indicator (P1I-RC dial)	Integral indicator (26I-RC dial)	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2003150	Base/bench stand for 300P or 1000P style snap gage	BA–26

Marameter XLI–57B–15

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Solid casting with ribbed frame provides strength and rigidity for accurate measurements
- 0.003 mm / .0001" parallelism with tables up to 19 mm / .75" diameter
- 283 g / 10 oz. dead weight load for constant gaging pressure
- 10 mm / .407" diameter flat upper 54.0 mm / 2.125" lower contacts
- Indicator mounts with adjustable back for quick positioning for each gaging requirement
- Digital indicator includes Integrated Wireless transmitter
- With lift lever so work can be easily placed between the table and contact
- Four inch throat depth for part clearance
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, RS–232C, USB, Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Precision thickness measurement requiring dead weight load force

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2057551
Type		XLI–57B–15
Measuring range	mm	0 –25
Measuring range	inch	0 –1"
Jaw depth	mm	102
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Resolution	inch	0.00002, 0.00005, 0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005
Parallelism deviation	µm	3
Measuring force	N	2.78 N / 10 oz dead weight
Indicating instrument (included in package)		4337628 (1086Ri)

Marameter 57B–14 / 57B–15

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Solid casting with ribbed frame provides strength and rigidity for accurate measurements
- 0.003 mm / .0001" parallelism with tables up to 19 mm / .75" diameter
- 283 g / 10 oz. dead weight load for constant gaging pressure
- 10 mm / .407" diameter flat upper 54.0 mm / 2.125" lower contacts
- Indicator mounts with adjustable back for quick positioning for each gaging requirement
- Digital indicator includes Integrated Wireless transmitter
- With lift lever so work can be easily placed between the table and contact
- Four inch throat depth for part clearance
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Precision thickness measurement requiring dead weight load force

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050982	2050984
Type		57B–14	57B–15
Measuring range	inch	0 –.10"	0 –1"
Scale graduation value	inch	.0001"	.001"
Resolution	inch	0.0001	0.001
Measuring force	N	2.78 N (10oz dead weight)	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		IDT–340 Indicator (32I-RC)	IDS–341 Indicator (D8IS)

Marameter 57B–14M / 57B–15M

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Solid casting with ribbed frame provides strength and rigidity for accurate measurements
- 0.003 mm / .0001" parallelism with tables up to 19 mm / .75" diameter
- 283 g / 10 oz. dead weight load for constant gaging pressure
- 10 mm / .407" diameter flat upper 54.0 mm / 2.125" lower contacts
- Indicator mounts with adjustable back for quick positioning for each gaging requirement
- Digital indicator includes Integrated Wireless transmitter
- With lift lever so work can be easily placed between the table and contact
- Four inch throat depth for part clearance
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Precision thickness measurement requiring dead weight load force

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050983	2050985
Type		57B–14M	57B–15M
Measuring range	mm	0 –2.5	0 –25
Jaw depth	mm	102	
Readings		0.002	0.01
Measuring force	N	2.78 N (10 oz dead weight)	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		IDS–342 indicator (Q1I-RC)	IDS–343 indicator (SQ6IS)

Marameter XLI–57B–13

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Using the basic design of the Model 57B–13 gage, the lower contact is PT–103, 1.10 mm / .043″ diameter rod, mounted horizontally
- Upper contact is a flat chisel contact in line with the rod
- By slipping tubular parts onto the lower contact, the gage can measure the wall thickness of the tube
- An auxiliary weight on the indicator provides a total dead weight load of 25 grams
- Digital indicator includes integrated wireless transmitter
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, USB, Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- For checking wall thickness of wire insulation and other small diameter tubular parts

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2057550
Type		XLI–57B–13
Measuring range	mm	0 –7.62
Measuring range	inch	0 –.30″
Jaw depth	mm	102
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Resolution	inch	0.00002, 0.00005, 0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005
Measuring force	N	0.25
Indicating instrument (included in package)		4337628 (1086Ri)

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2225698	Replacement rod for PT–103 pin, 0.043″ diameter 0.687″ length	PS–43
2225741	Pin, Ø=1.10mm / .043″, lower contact 1.10 mm / 0.043″ diameter pin, lower contact assembly	PT–103
2225869	Pin, Ø=0.05mm / .02″, lower contact 0.050 mm / 0.020 in diameter pin, lower contact assembly	PT–2245

Marameter 57B–13

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Using the basic design of the Model 57B–13 gage, the lower contact is PT–103, 1.10 mm / .043" diameter rod, mounted horizontally
- Upper contact is a flat chisel contact in line with the rod
- By slipping tubular parts onto the lower contact, the gage can measure the wall thickness of the tube
- An auxiliary weight on the indicator provides a total dead weight load of 25 grams
- Digital indicator includes Integrated Wireless transmitter
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- For checking wall thickness of wire insulation and other small diameter tubular parts

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050980
Type		57B–13
Measuring range	inch	0 –.30"
Jaw depth	mm	102
Scale graduation value	inch	.0005"
Resolution	inch	0.0005
Measuring force	N	0.25
Indicating instrument (included in package)		IDS–116 indicator (25M-RC)

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2225698	Replacement rod for PT–103 pin, 0.043" diameter 0.687" length	PS–43
2225741	Pin, Ø=1.10mm / .043", lower contact 1.10 mm / 0.043" diameter pin, lower contact assembly	PT–103
2225869	Pin, Ø=0.05mm / .02", lower contact 0.050 mm / 0.020 in diameter pin, lower contact assembly	PT–2245

Marameter 57B–13M

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Using the basic design of the Model 57B–13 gage, the lower contact is PT–103, 1.10 mm / .043" diameter rod, mounted horizontally
- Upper contact is a flat chisel contact , in line with the rod
- By slipping tubular parts onto the lower contact, the gage can measure the wall thickness of the tube
- An auxiliary weight on the indicator provides a total dead weight load of 25 grams
- Digital indicator includes Integrated Wireless transmitter
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- For checking wall thickness of wire insulation and other small diameter tubular parts

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050981
Type		57B–13M
Measuring range	mm	0 –7.6
Jaw depth	mm	102
Readings		0.01
Measuring force	N	0.25
Indicating instrument (included in package)		IDS–287 indicator (26I-RC)

Marameter EMD–57B–11 / EMD–57B–11D

Portable thickness gages

RS232C Digimatic

FEATURES

- Solid casting with ribbed frame provides strength and rigidity for accurate measurements
- Furnished with a lift lever so work can be easily placed between the contacts
- Large 54 mm/ 2.125“ diameter lower anvil provides convenient stage for small parts or flat materials
- 4.75 mm/ .187“ diameter radiused upper contact normally provided
- 102 mm/ 4“ throat depth for part clearance
- Indicator mounts with adjustable back for quick positioning for each gaging requirement
- Available with dial indicator or digital electronic indicator
- **Data interface:** none
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Precision thickness measurement

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2051884	2051885	2057548	2057549
Type		EMD–57B–11	EMD–57B–11D		
Measuring range	mm	0 –21.5		0 –25	0 –12.5
Measuring range	inch	0 –1”			
Jaw depth	mm	102			
Resolution	mm	0.0005, 0.001, 0.005		0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	0.00002, 0.00005, 0.0001, 0.0005		0.00002, 0.00005, 0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		2033101 Maxμm III	2033111 Maxμm III	4337651 (1086ZR)	4337650 (1086 ZR)

Marameter 57B–11 / 57B–12

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Solid casting with ribbed frame provides strength and rigidity for accurate measurements
- Furnished with a lift lever so work can be easily placed between the contacts
- Large 54 mm/ 2.125“ diameter lower anvil provides convenient stage for small parts or flat materials
- 4.75 mm/ .187“ diameter radiused upper contact normally provided
- 102 mm/ 4“ throat depth for part clearance
- Indicator mounts with adjustable back for quick positioning for each gaging requirement
- Available with dial indicator or digital electronic indicator
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Precision thickness measurement

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050976	2050978
Type		57B–11	57B–12
Measuring range	inch	0 –1”	0 –.50”
Jaw depth	mm	102	
Scale graduation value	inch	.001”	.0005”
Resolution	inch	0.001	0.0005
Indicating instrument (included in package)		IDS–160 indicator (D8IS)	IDS–161 indicator (D7I-RC)

Marameter 57B–11M / 57B–12M

Portable thickness gages

FEATURES

- Solid casting with ribbed frame provides strength and rigidity for accurate measurements
- Furnished with a lift lever so work can be easily placed between the contacts
- Large 54 mm/ 2.125“ diameter lower anvil provides convenient stage for small parts or flat materials
- 4.75 mm/ .187“ diameter radiused upper contact normally provided
- 102 mm/ 4“ throat depth for part clearance
- Indicator mounts with adjustable back for quick positioning for each gaging requirement
- Available with dial indicator or digital electronic indicator
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** includes indicator



Application:

- Precision thickness measurement

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050977	2050979
Type		57B–11M	57B–12M
Measuring range	mm	0 –25	0 –12.5
Jaw depth	mm	102	
Readings		0.01	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		IDS–285 indicator (SQ6IS)	IDS–286 indicator (SQ6I)

Marameter 838 TAZ

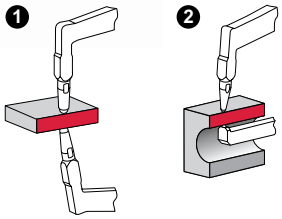
Caliper gage for external measurement

IP 65

FEATURES

- Contact points made of carbide
- Absolute measuring instrument
- Easy-to-read tolerance markers
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** test certificate
- Easy to operate, portable and user-friendly





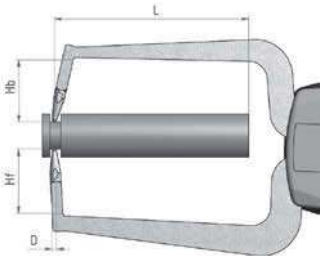
Application:

- For measuring thicknesses and wall thicknesses

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Scale graduation value	Measuring depth	Error limit G_e	Dimension L	Form of measuring contacts	Measuring force
		inch	inch	inch	inch	inch		N
4495950	838 TAZ	0 –.40″	.0002″	1.37″	0.0008	1.37″	1	0.8 –1.2
4495951	838 TAZ	0 –.80″	.0005″	3.2″	0.0015	3.2″	1	1.1 –1.6
4495952	838 TAZ	0 –.80″	.0005″	3.2″	0.0015	3.2″	2	1.1 –1.6
4495955	838 TAZ	0 –2.0″	.001″	6.6″	0.002	6.6″	1	0.8 –1.7
4495956	838 TAZ	0 –2.0″	.001″	6.7″	0.002	6.7″	2	0.8 –1.7

Order no.	Dimension L
	inch
4495950	1.37″
4495951	3.2″
4495952	3.2″
4495955	6.6″
4495956	6.7″



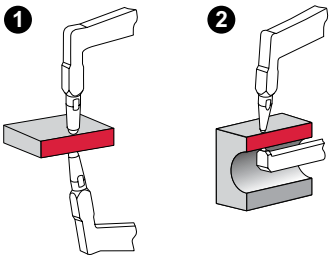
Marameter 838 TA

Caliper gage for external measurement

FEATURES

- Contact points made of carbide
- Absolute measuring instrument
- Easy-to-read tolerance markers
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:**
  test certificate
- Easy to operate, portable and user-friendly





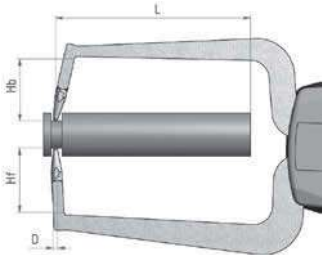
Application:

- For measuring thicknesses and wall thicknesses

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Measuring range	Readings	Measuring depth	Error limit	Repeatability	Dimension L	Form of measuring contacts	Measuring contact ball diameter	Measuring force
		mm	mm	inch	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	N
4495550	838 TA	0 –10	0 –10	0.005	35	0.015	0.005	35	1	1.5	0.8 –1.2
4495551	838 TA	0 –20	0 –20	0.01	85	0.03	0.01	85	1	1.5	1.1 –1.6
4495552	838 TA	0 –20	0 –20	0.01	85	0.03	0.01	85	2	1.5	1.1 –1.6
4495555	838 TA	0 –50	0 –50	0.05	167	0.05	0.025	167	1	3	0.8 –1.7
4495556	838 TA	0 –50	0 –50	0.05	169	0.05	0.025	169	2	3	0.8 –1.7

Order no.	D	Hb	Hf	L
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4495550	1.5	19.1	18.6	35
4495551	1.5	24.6	24.6	85
4495552	1.5	24.6	2.5	85
4495555	3	30	30	167
4495556	3	30	4.3	169



Marameter 838 EA

Digital outer quick probe

ABS | TOL | IP 67 | Digimatic

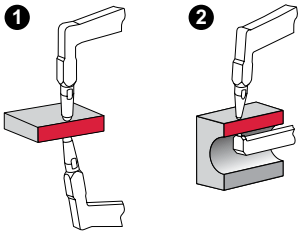
FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- mm/inch
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (in connection with data interface)

FEATURES

- High contrast analog and digital LCD
- Tolerance displayed via LED (red/green)
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, USB, (optional accessory)
- **Energy supply:** Battery operation (2x 1.5V AAA)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, test certificate





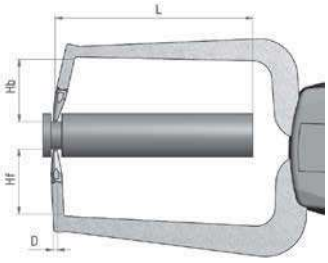
Application:

- Specified measuring programs according to application
- Absolute/relative measuring program

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Resolution	Measuring depth	Error limit	Repeatability	Form of measuring contacts	Measuring contact ball diameter	Measuring force
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	N
4495450	838 EA	0 –10	0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05	35	0.015	0.005	1	1.5	0.8 –1.2
4495451	838 EA	0 –20	0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05	85	0.03	0.01	1	1.5	1.1 –1.6
4495452	838 EA	0 –20	0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05	85	0.03	0.01	2	1.5	1.1 –1.6
4495453	838 EA	0 –30	0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05	116	0.04	0.02	1	3	0.9 –1.6
4495454	838 EA	0 –50	0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05	167	0.05	0.03	1	3	0.8 –1.7
4495455	838 EA	0 –30	0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05	116	0.04	0.02	2	3	0.9 –1.6
4495456	838 EA	0 –50	0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05	169	0.05	0.03	2	3	0.8 –1.7

Order no.	D	Hb	Hf	L
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4495450	1.5	19.1	18.6	35
4495451	1.5	24.6	24.6	85
4495452	1.5	24.6	2.5	85
4495453	3	30	30	116
4495454	3	30	30	167
4495455	3	30	4	116
4495456	3	30	4.3	169



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4495079	838 USB interface adapter with data connection cable USB (1.5 m)	838 USB
4495083	Interface adapter with data cable digimatic (1.5 m)	838 di (A)

Marameter 838 TIZ

Caliper gage for internal measurement

IP 65

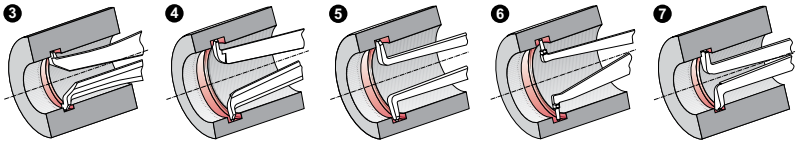
FEATURES

- Contact points made of carbide
- Absolute measuring instrument
- Easy-to-read tolerance markers
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** test certificate
- Easy to operate, portable and user-friendly



Application:

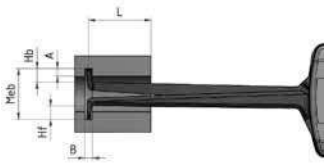
- For measuring bores and internal grooves



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4495980	4495981	4495982	4495983	4495984	4495985	4495986	4495987
Type		838 TIZ							
Measuring range	inch	.20 –.60″	.40 –1.20″	.80 –1.60″	1.20 –2.00″	1.60 –2.40″	2.00 –2.80″	.60 –2.60″	1.60 –3.60″
Scale graduation value	inch	.0002″	.0005″					.001″	
Measuring depth	inch	1.37″	3.2″					7.5″	7.6″
Error limit G_e	inch	0.0008	0.0015					0.002	
Form of measuring contacts		4	5			6		7	6
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.2	1.1 –1.6					0.9 –1.9	

Order no.	Dimension L
	inch
4495980	1.37″
4495981	3.2″
4495982	3.2″
4495983	3.2″
4495984	3.2″
4495985	3.2″
4495986	7.5″
4495987	7.6″



Marameter 838 TI

Caliper gage for internal measurement

IP 65

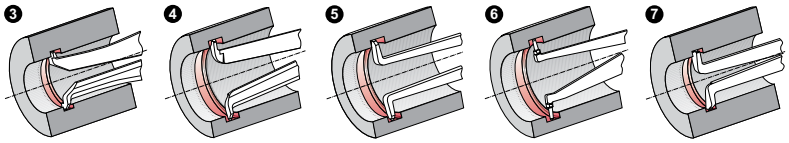
FEATURES

- Contact points made of carbide
- Absolute measuring instrument
- Easy-to-read tolerance markers
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** test certificate
- Easy to operate, portable and user-friendly



Application:

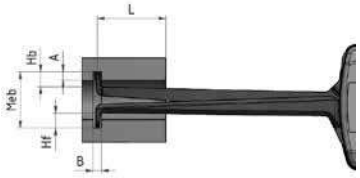
- For measuring bores and internal grooves



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4495580	4495581	4495582	4495583	4495584	4495585	4495586	4495587
Type		838 TI							
Measuring range	mm	5 –15	10 –30	20 –40	30 –50	40 –60	50 –70	15 –65	40 –90
Readings	inch	0.005	0.01					0.05	
Measuring depth	mm	35	85					188	192
Error limit	mm	0.015	0.03					0.05	
Repeatability	mm	0.005	0.01					0.025	
Groove depth	mm	2.3	5.2	7		8.3		5.5	8.3
Groove width	mm	0.8	1.2					1.9	2.4
Form of measuring contacts		4		5		6		7	6
Measuring contact ball diameter	mm	0.6	1					1.5	2
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.2	1.1 –1.6					0.9 –1.9	

Order no.	A	B	D	Hb	Hf	L
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4495580	2.3	0.80	0.6	2.5	2.5	35
4495581	5.2	1.20	1	5.4	5.4	85
4495582	7	1.20	1	7.3	7.3	85
4495583	7	1.20	1	7.3	7.3	85
4495584	8.3	1.20	1	12.2	12.2	85
4495585	8.3	1.20	1	12.2	12.2	85
4495586	5.5	1.90	1.5	6	6	188
4495587	8.3	2.40	2	8.5	8.5	192



Marameter 838 EI

Digital inside quick probe

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- mm/inch
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- ABS (display can be set to zero without losing reference to preset)
- DATA (in connection with data interface)

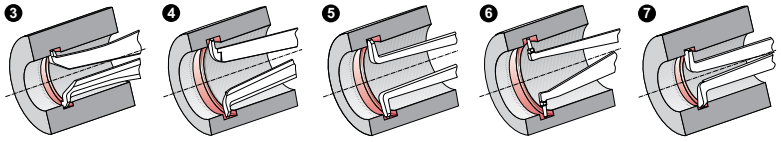
FEATURES

- High contrast analog and digital LCD
- Tolerance displayed via LED (red/green)
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, USB, (optional accessory)
- **Energy supply:** Battery operation (2x 1.5V AAA)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, battery, test certificate



Applications:

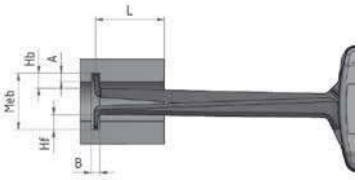
- Specified measuring programs according to application
- Absolute/relative measuring program



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4495460	4495461	4495462	4495463	4495464	4495465	4495468	4495469	4495470
Type		838 EI								
Measuring range	mm	5 –15	10 –30	20 –40	30 –50	40 –60	50 –70	13 –43	30 –60	50 –80
Resolution	mm	0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05								
Measuring depth	mm	35	85					127	132	
Error limit	mm	0.015	0.03					0.04		
Repeatability	mm	0.005	0.01					0.02		
Groove depth	mm	2.3	5.2	7		8.3		5.7	6.2	8.3
Groove width	mm	0.8	1.2					1.6	1.8	2.4
Form of measuring contacts		4		5		6		4	6	
Measuring contact ball diameter	mm	0.6	1					1.3	1.5	2
Measuring force	N	0.8 –1.2	1.1 –1.6					1.2 –1.7		

Order no.	A	B	D	Hb	Hf	L
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4495460	2.3	0.80	0.6	2.5	2.5	35
4495461	5.2	1.20	1	5.4	5.4	85
4495462	7	1.20	1	7.3	7.3	85
4495463	7	1.20	1	7.3	7.3	85
4495464	8.3	1.20	1	12.2	12.2	85
4495465	8.3	1.20	1	12.2	12.2	85
4495468	5.7	1.60	1.3	5.7	5.7	127
4495469	6.2	1.80	1.5	6.5	6.5	132
4495470	8.3	2.40	2	8.5	8.5	132



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4495083	Interface adapter with data cable digimatic (1.5 m)	838 di (A)
4495079	838 USB interface adapter with data connection cable USB (1.5 m)	838 USB

Marameter | 844 D indicating plug gage system

Indicating measurement in highest precision

Plug gages of the 844 D family are 2-point indicating gages, combined with a precisely ground guide cylinder, which centers itself exactly in bores. This means that no reversal point needs to be determined by rocking. The measured value is displayed reliably, precisely and immediately.

The adjustment to a respective nominal dimension is achieved with setting rings.

Benefits:

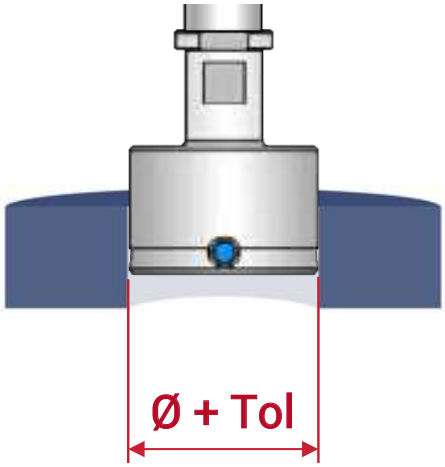
- Fast and easy to use - best performance
- No operator influence
- Self-centering - no rocking required to determine the reversal point
- Especially suitable with use of digital indicators for processing the measured values

The following must be indicated with each order

- Order number
- Bore diameter
- Bore tolerance (ISO or numerical value spec.)

Examples

1 x 4484016	844 D indicating plug gage Nominal bore size Ø 34.5 mm Bore tolerance H8
1 x 4484048	844 DR indicating plug gage Nominal bore size Ø 74.55 mm Bore tolerance +0.05 / -0.03



Modular system

By combining with a wide range of accessories (indicators, holders, extensions and right angle attachment), the indicating plug gage becomes a high precision measuring instrument, adapted to the measuring task.

Samples of application configurations



Standard configuration
- Comparator
- Holder 844 Dg
- Plug gage



Configuration for defined measuring depth
- Comparator
- Holder 844 Dg
- Extension 844 Dv
- Depth stop 844 Dt-3
- Plug gage

Configuration for sideways measuring in defined measuring depth
- Comparator
- Holder 844 Dg
- Angle attachment 844 Dw
- Plug gage
- Stop ring 844 Dt-R



Marameter | 844 D indicating plug gage system

3 basic types

Guide cylinder hard chrome-plated, measuring surfaces made of carbide

844 D

Standard version for general applications
- For quick inspection of precise bores





844 DS

Version for blind holes
- For measurements close to the base of the hole

844 DR

Version for through holes and thin-walled holes (metal sheet)
- With extended guide cylinder



Variants

Variant C: 844 D-C / 844 DR-C / 844 DS-C
Measuring surfaces hard-chrome plated: For sensitive surfaces of non-ferrous metals and aluminum alloys



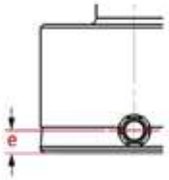
Variant R: 844 D-R / 844 DR-R / 844 DS-R
Measuring surfaces ruby-tipped: For very sensitive surfaces of non-ferrous metals and aluminum alloys



Variant D: 844 D-D / 844 DR-D
Measuring surfaces diamond-tipped: For very sensitive surfaces of soft non-ferrous metals and aluminum alloys



Variant FD: 844 D-FD / 844 DR-FD
Different front distance „e“: Reducing the guide cylinder to measure closer, or at a defined position, to the ground of the bore



Variant M: 844 D-M / 844 DR-M / 844 DS-M
Extended measuring range: For measuring of larger tolerance fields



Variant HR: 844 D-HR / 844 DR-HR / 844 DS-HR
High resolution for very narrow bore tolerance zones < 10 µm.
More precise manufacturing tolerance of the guide cylinder for tighter gap in the bore, thus reducing axial and radial measuring influences.



Variant F: 844 DS-F
Only with front chamfer (no centering groove): For measuring very short blind holes



Variant 3: 844 D-3 / 844 DR-3
3-Point contact (3 x 120°): For fast measurement of interrupted diameters and detection of shape defects in a polygon



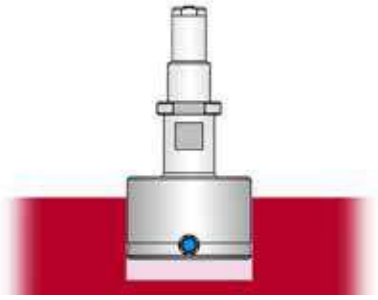
Marameter 844 D

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring head has a hard, stainless cylinder guide and carbide tipped anvils
- The carbide expanding pin transfers radial movement to indicating instrument
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and depth stops



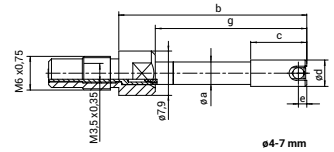


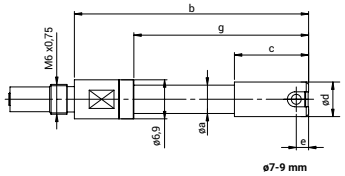
Application:
Standard model

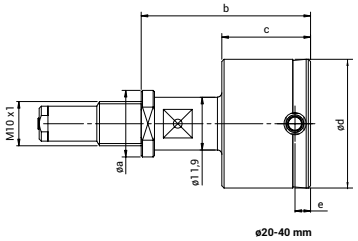
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones 10 µm and more
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484007	844 D	2- <3	0.15	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1		21.5	15	1.5	15	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484008	844 D	3–4	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1		33.5	24	1.5	24	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484009	844 D	>4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33.5	10	1.5	27	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484010	844 D	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	47	15	2.5	35	M6 x 0.75
4484011	844 D	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484012	844 D	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484013	844 D	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484014	844 D	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	37.3	15	2.5		M10x1
4484015	844 D	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484016	844 D	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484017	844 D	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	3.5		M10x1
4484018	844 D	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484019	844 D	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484020	844 D	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484021	844 D	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484022	844 D	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484023	844 D	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484024	844 D	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484025	844 D	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484026	844 D	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484027	844 D	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484028	844 D	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484029	844 D	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1







Marameter 844 DR

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system



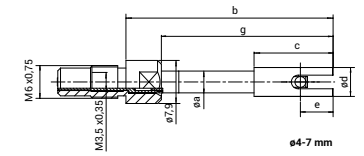


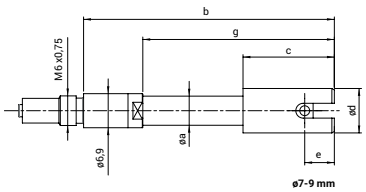
Application:
Model for through holes and norrow parts

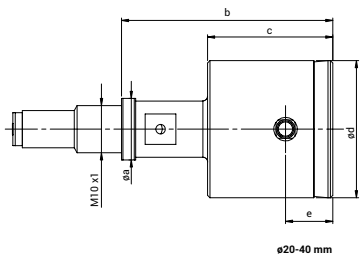
- With extended guide cylinder for measuring through holes and bores of narrow parts e.g. sheets
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones 10 µm and more
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484039	844 DR	4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	38	14.5	6	31.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484040	844 DR	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	50.5	18.5	6	38.5	M6 x 0.75
4484041	844 DR	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484042	844 DR	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484043	844 DR	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484044	844 DR	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.8	22.5	10		M10x1
4484045	844 DR	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484046	844 DR	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484047	844 DR	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	28	10		M10x1
4484048	844 DR	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484049	844 DR	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484050	844 DR	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484051	844 DR	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484052	844 DR	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484053	844 DR	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484054	844 DR	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484055	844 DR	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484056	844 DR	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484057	844 DR	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484058	844 DR	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484059	844 DR	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1







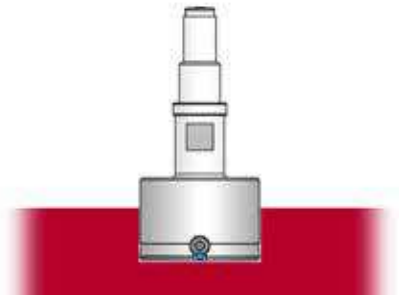
Marameter 844 DS

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system



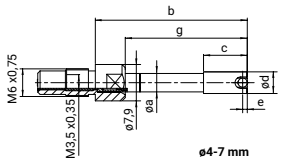


Application:
Model for blind holes

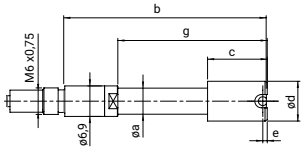
- For measurements close to the base of the hole
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones 10 µm and more
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

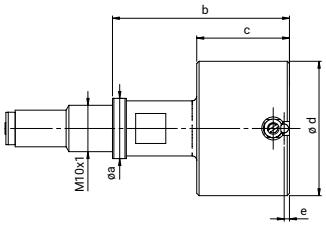
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484067	844 DS	2- <3	0.15	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		20.7	14,2	0.7	14,2	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484068	844 DS	3–4	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		33	23.5	1	23.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484069	844 DS	>4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33	9.5	1	26.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484070	844 DS	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	45.5	13.5	1	33.5	M6 x 0.75
4484071	844 DS	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484072	844 DS	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484073	844 DS	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484074	844 DS	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	35.8	13.5	1		M10x1
4484075	844 DS	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484076	844 DS	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484077	844 DS	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	1.2		M10x1
4484078	844 DS	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484079	844 DS	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484080	844 DS	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484081	844 DS	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484082	844 DS	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484083	844 DS	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484084	844 DS	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484085	844 DS	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484086	844 DS	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484087	844 DS	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484088	844 DS	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484089	844 DS	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



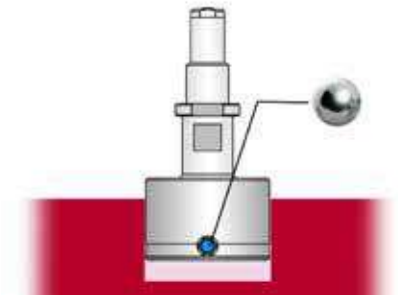
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 D-C

Indicating plug gage

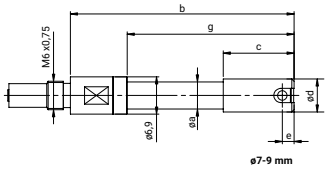
FEATURES

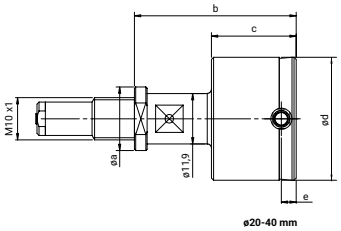
- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system



Application:
Standard model, measuring surfaces hard chrome-plated

- Preferred application on sensitive surfaces of non-ferrous metals and aluminium alloys
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is unnecessary to determine the reversal point
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values





TECHNICAL DATA

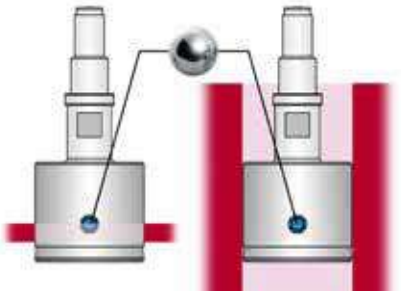
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484100	844 D-C	8–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	5.7	47	15	2.5	35	M6 x 0.75
4484101	844 D-C	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484102	844 D-C	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484103	844 D-C	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484104	844 D-C	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	37.3	15	2.5		M10x1
4484105	844 D-C	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484106	844 D-C	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484107	844 D-C	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	3.5		M10x1
4484108	844 D-C	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484109	844 D-C	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484110	844 D-C	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484111	844 D-C	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484112	844 D-C	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484113	844 D-C	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484114	844 D-C	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484115	844 D-C	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484116	844 D-C	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484117	844 D-C	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484118	844 D-C	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484119	844 D-C	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1

Marameter 844 DR-C

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

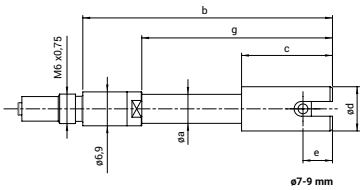


Application:
Design for through-holes, hard chrome plated measuring surfaces

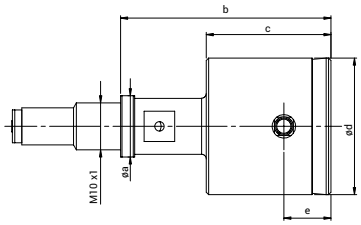
- Preferred use on sensitive surfaces of non-ferrous metals and aluminum alloys
- With extended guide cylinder for measuring through holes from the edge of the hole
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance fields
- No rocking in the bore is necessary to determine the reversal point
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484130	844 DR-C	8–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	5.7	50.5	18.5	6	38.5	M6 x 0.75
4484131	844 DR-C	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484132	844 DR-C	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484133	844 DR-C	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484134	844 DR-C	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.8	22.5	10		M10x1
4484135	844 DR-C	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484136	844 DR-C	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484137	844 DR-C	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	28	10		M10x1
4484138	844 DR-C	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484139	844 DR-C	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484140	844 DR-C	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484141	844 DR-C	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484142	844 DR-C	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484143	844 DR-C	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484144	844 DR-C	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484145	844 DR-C	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484146	844 DR-C	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484147	844 DR-C	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484148	844 DR-C	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484149	844 DR-C	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1



ø7-9 mm



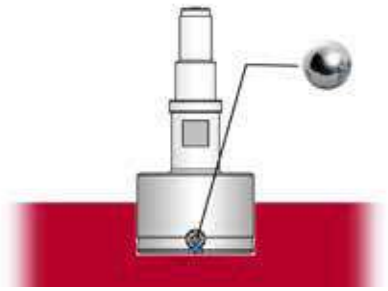
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 DS-C

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

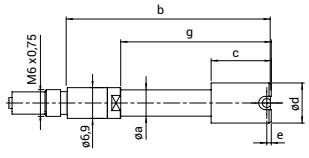


Application:
Model for blind holes, measuring surfaces hard chrome-plated

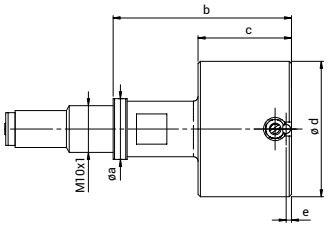
- Preferred application on sensitive surfaces of non-ferrous metals and aluminium alloys
- For measurements close to the base of the hole
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is unnecessary to determine the reversal point
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484160	844 DS-C	8–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	5.7	45.5	13.5	1	33.5	M6 x 0.75
4484161	844 DS-C	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484162	844 DS-C	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484163	844 DS-C	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484164	844 DS-C	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	35.8	13.5	1		M10x1
4484165	844 DS-C	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484166	844 DS-C	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484167	844 DS-C	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	1.2		M10x1
4484168	844 DS-C	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484169	844 DS-C	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484170	844 DS-C	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484171	844 DS-C	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484172	844 DS-C	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484173	844 DS-C	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484174	844 DS-C	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484175	844 DS-C	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484176	844 DS-C	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484177	844 DS-C	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484178	844 DS-C	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484179	844 DS-C	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1



ø7-9 mm



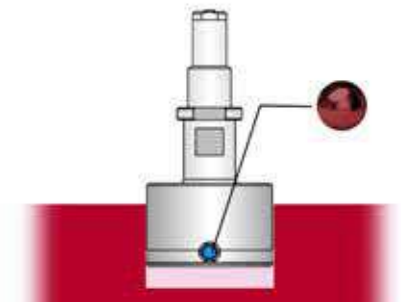
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 D-R

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and ruby-tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

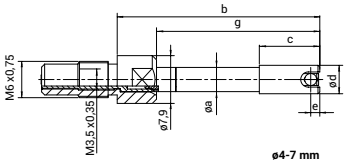


Application:
Standard model, measuring surfaces ruby-tipped

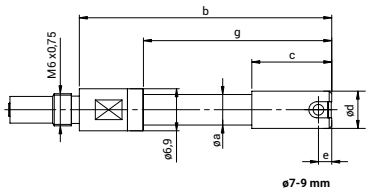
- Preferred application on sensitive surfaces of non-ferrous metals and aluminium alloys
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

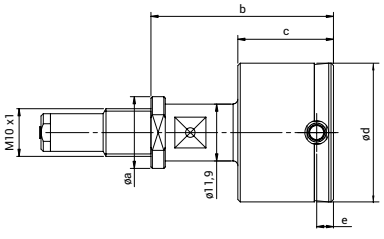
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484208	844 D-R	3–4	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1		33.5	24	1.5	24	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484209	844 D-R	>4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33.5	10	1.5	27	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484210	844 D-R	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	47	15	2.5	35	M6 x 0.75
4484211	844 D-R	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484212	844 D-R	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484213	844 D-R	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484214	844 D-R	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	37.3	15	2.5		M10x1
4484215	844 D-R	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484216	844 D-R	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484217	844 D-R	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	3.5		M10x1
4484218	844 D-R	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484219	844 D-R	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484220	844 D-R	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484221	844 D-R	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484222	844 D-R	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484223	844 D-R	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484224	844 D-R	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484225	844 D-R	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484226	844 D-R	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484227	844 D-R	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484228	844 D-R	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484229	844 D-R	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



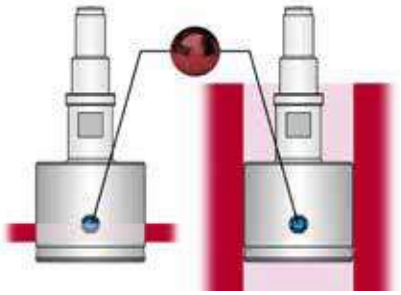
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 DR-R

Indicating plug gage

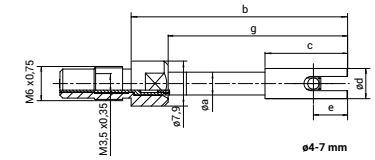
FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and ruby-tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

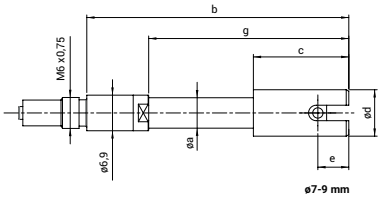


Application:
Design for through-holes, ruby-tipped measuring surfaces

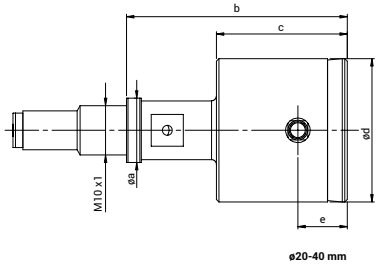
- Preferred use on sensitive surfaces of non-ferrous metals and aluminum alloys
- With extended guide cylinder for measuring through holes from the edge of the hole
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance fields
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



ø20-40 mm

TECHNICAL DATA

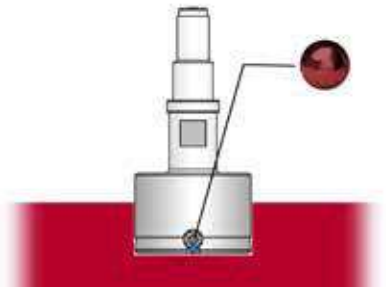
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484239	844 DR-R	4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	38	14.5	6	31.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484240	844 DR-R	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	50.5	18.5	6	38.5	M6 x 0.75
4484241	844 DR-R	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484242	844 DR-R	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484243	844 DR-R	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484244	844 DR-R	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.8	22.5	10		M10x1
4484245	844 DR-R	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484246	844 DR-R	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484247	844 DR-R	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	28	10		M10x1
4484248	844 DR-R	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484249	844 DR-R	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484250	844 DR-R	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484251	844 DR-R	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484252	844 DR-R	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484253	844 DR-R	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484254	844 DR-R	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484255	844 DR-R	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484256	844 DR-R	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484257	844 DR-R	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484258	844 DR-R	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484259	844 DR-R	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1

Marameter 844 DS-R

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and ruby-tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

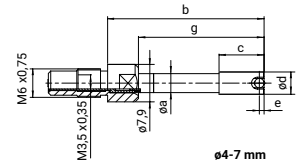


Application:
Model for blind holes, measuring surfaces ruby-tipped

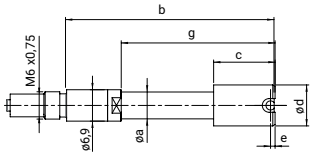
- Preferred application on sensitive surfaces of non-ferrous metals and aluminium alloys
- For measurements close to the base of the hole
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

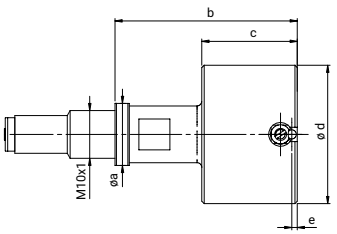
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484268	844 DS-R	3–4	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		33	23.5	1	23.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484269	844 DS-R	>4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33	9.5	1	26.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484270	844 DS-R	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	45.5	13.5	1	33.5	M6 x 0.75
4484271	844 DS-R	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484272	844 DS-R	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484273	844 DS-R	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484274	844 DS-R	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	35.8	13.5	1		M10x1
4484275	844 DS-R	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484276	844 DS-R	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484277	844 DS-R	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	1.2		M10x1
4484278	844 DS-R	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484279	844 DS-R	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484280	844 DS-R	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484281	844 DS-R	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484282	844 DS-R	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484283	844 DS-R	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484284	844 DS-R	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484285	844 DS-R	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484286	844 DS-R	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484287	844 DS-R	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484288	844 DS-R	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484289	844 DS-R	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



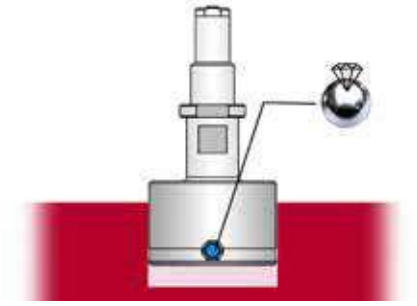
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 D-D

Indicating plug gage

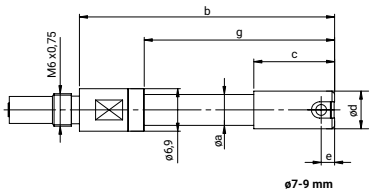
FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and diamond-tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

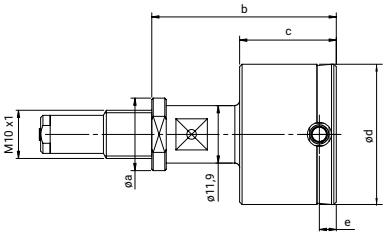


Application:
Standard model, measuring surfaces diamond-tipped

- Preferred application on very sensitive surfaces of soft non-ferrous metals and aluminium alloys
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values



ø7-9 mm



ø20-40 mm

TECHNICAL DATA

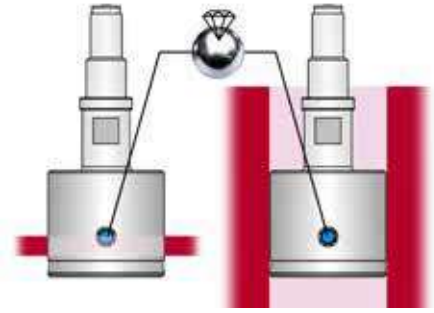
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484300	844 D-D	8–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	5.7	47	15	2.5	35	M6 x 0.75
4484301	844 D-D	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484302	844 D-D	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484303	844 D-D	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484304	844 D-D	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	37.3	15	2.5		M10x1
4484305	844 D-D	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484306	844 D-D	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484307	844 D-D	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	3.5		M10x1
4484308	844 D-D	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484309	844 D-D	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484310	844 D-D	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484311	844 D-D	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484312	844 D-D	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484313	844 D-D	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484314	844 D-D	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484315	844 D-D	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484316	844 D-D	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484317	844 D-D	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484318	844 D-D	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484319	844 D-D	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1

Marameter 844 DR-D

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and diamond-tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

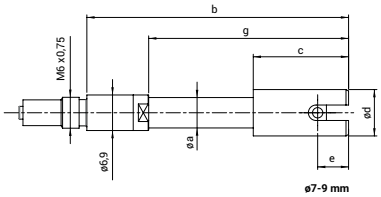


Application:
Model for through holes, measuring surfaces diamond-tipped

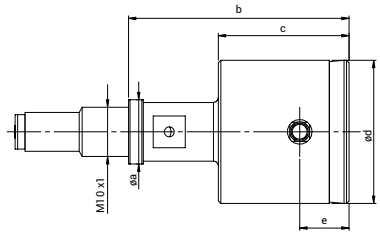
- Preferred application on very sensitive surfaces of soft non-ferrous metals and aluminium alloys
- With extended guide cylinder for measuring through holes from the edge of the hole
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484330	844 DR-D	8–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	5.7	50.5	18.5	6	38.5	M6 x 0.75
4484331	844 DR-D	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484332	844 DR-D	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484333	844 DR-D	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484334	844 DR-D	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.8	22.5	10		M10x1
4484335	844 DR-D	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484336	844 DR-D	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484337	844 DR-D	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	28	10		M10x1
4484338	844 DR-D	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484339	844 DR-D	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484340	844 DR-D	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484341	844 DR-D	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484342	844 DR-D	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484343	844 DR-D	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484344	844 DR-D	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484345	844 DR-D	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484346	844 DR-D	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484347	844 DR-D	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484348	844 DR-D	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484349	844 DR-D	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1



ø7-9 mm



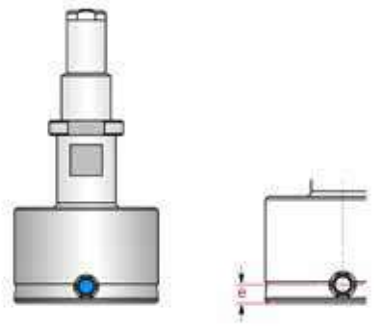
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 D-FD

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- The face distance dimension "e" must be set between minimum dimension e and standard dimension - Please specify when placing an order!
- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

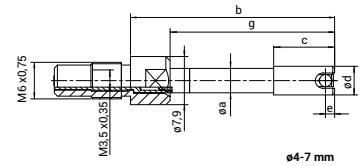


Application:
Standard version, measuring contacts with customer-specified location "e"

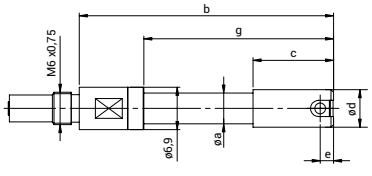
- Shorter guide cylinder for measuring closer to the bottom of the hole or at a defined spot
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of holes
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance fields
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

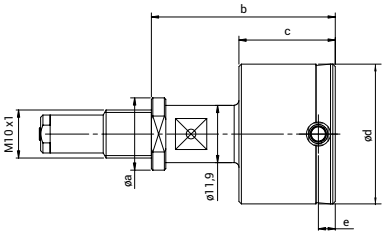
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484387	844 D-FD	2–2,999	0.15	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		20.7	14,2	0.8 –1.4	14,2	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484388	844 D-FD	3–4	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		33	23.5	1.1 –1.4	23.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484389	844 D-FD	>4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33	9.5	1.1 –1.4	26.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484390	844 D-FD	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	45.5	13.5	1.1 –2.4	33.5	M6 x 0.75
4484391	844 D-FD	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1.1 –2.4	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484392	844 D-FD	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1.1 –2.4	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484393	844 D-FD	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	45.5	13.5	1.1 –2.4	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484394	844 D-FD	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	35.8	13.5	1.1 –2.4		M10x1
4484395	844 D-FD	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.3 –3,4		M10x1
4484396	844 D-FD	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.3 –3,4		M10x1
4484397	844 D-FD	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	1.3 –3,4		M10x1
4484398	844 D-FD	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484399	844 D-FD	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484400	844 D-FD	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484401	844 D-FD	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484402	844 D-FD	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484403	844 D-FD	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484404	844 D-FD	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484405	844 D-FD	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484406	844 D-FD	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484407	844 D-FD	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484408	844 D-FD	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.3 –3,9		M10x1
4484409	844 D-FD	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	37	40	1.3 –3,9		M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



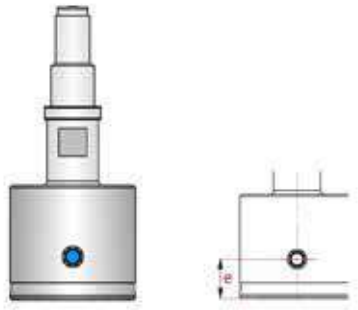
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 DR-FD

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- The face distance dimension "e" must be set between minimum dimension e and standard dimension - Please specify when placing an order!
- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

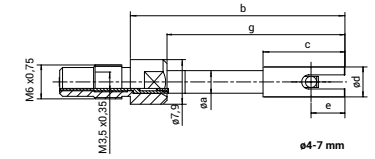


Application:
Model for through holes, anvils with customer-specified location "e"

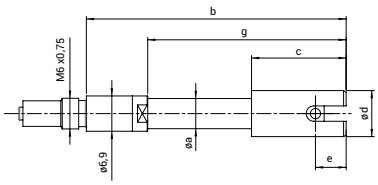
- Reducing the guide cylinder to measure closer, or at a defined position, to the ground of the bore
- With extended guide cylinder for measuring through holes from the edge of the hole
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

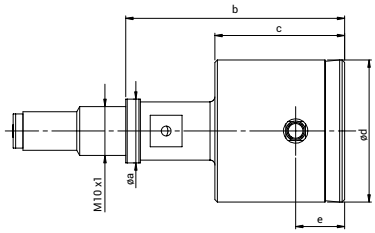
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484419	844 DR-FD	4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	38	14.5	1.6 –5.9	31.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484420	844 DR-FD	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	50.5	18.5	2.6 –5.9	38.5	M6 x 0.75
4484421	844 DR-FD	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	2.6 –9.9	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484422	844 DR-FD	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	2.6 –9.9	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484423	844 DR-FD	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	54.5	22.5	2.6 –9.9	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484424	844 DR-FD	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.8	22.5	2.6 –9.9		M10x1
4484425	844 DR-FD	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	3.6 –9.9		M10x1
4484426	844 DR-FD	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	3.6 –9.9		M10x1
4484427	844 DR-FD	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	28	3.6 –9.9		M10x1
4484428	844 DR-FD	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484429	844 DR-FD	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484430	844 DR-FD	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484431	844 DR-FD	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484432	844 DR-FD	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484433	844 DR-FD	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484434	844 DR-FD	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484435	844 DR-FD	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484436	844 DR-FD	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484437	844 DR-FD	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484438	844 DR-FD	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	4.1 –9.9		M10x1
4484439	844 DR-FD	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	4.1 –9.9		M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



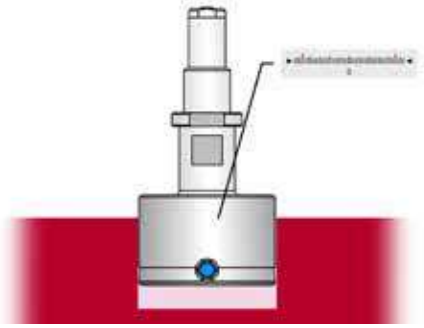
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 D-M

Indicating plug gage

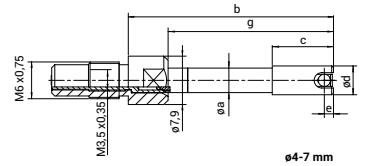
FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

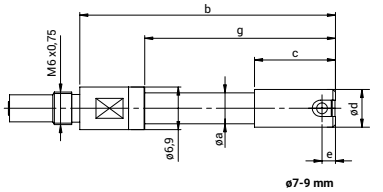


Application:
Standard model, with extended measuring range

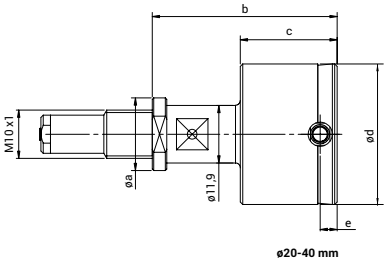
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with wide tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



ø20-40 mm

TECHNICAL DATA

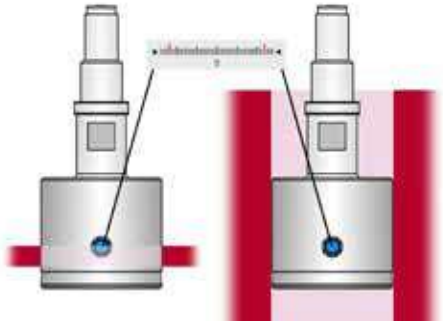
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484448	844 D-M	3–4	0.4	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1		33.5	24	1.5	24	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484449	844 D-M	>4–7	0.4	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33.5	10	1.5	27	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484450	844 D-M	>7–9	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	47	15	2.5	35	M6 x 0.75
4484451	844 D-M	>9–12	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484452	844 D-M	>12–13	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484453	844 D-M	>13–16	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484454	844 D-M	>16–20	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	37.3	15	2.5		M10x1
4484455	844 D-M	>20–30	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484456	844 D-M	>30–40	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484457	844 D-M	>40–60	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	3.5		M10x1
4484458	844 D-M	>60–80	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484459	844 D-M	>80–100	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484460	844 D-M	>100–110	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484461	844 D-M	>110–120	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484462	844 D-M	>120–130	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484463	844 D-M	>130–140	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484464	844 D-M	>140–150	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484465	844 D-M	>150–160	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484466	844 D-M	>160–170	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484467	844 D-M	>170–180	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484468	844 D-M	>180–190	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484469	844 D-M	>190–200	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1

Marameter 844 DR-M

Indicating plug gage

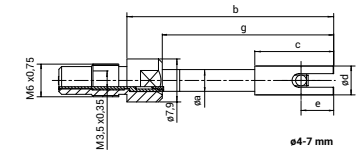
FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

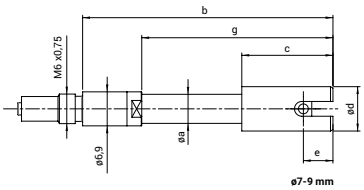


Application:
Model for through holes, with extended measuring range

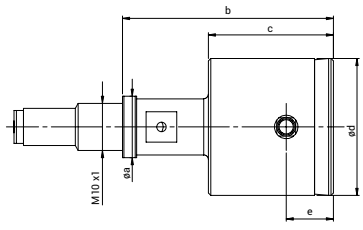
- With extended guide cylinder for measuring through holes from the edge of the hole
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with wide tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



ø20-40 mm

TECHNICAL DATA

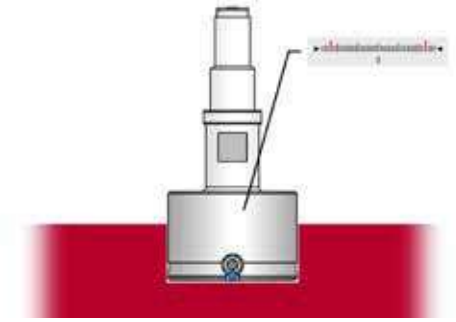
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484479	844 DR-M	4–7	0.4	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	38	14.5	6	31.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484480	844 DR-M	>7–9	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	50.5	18.5	6	38.5	M6 x 0.75
4484481	844 DR-M	>9–12	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484482	844 DR-M	>12–13	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484483	844 DR-M	>13–16	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484484	844 DR-M	>16–20	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.8	22.5	10		M10x1
4484485	844 DR-M	>20–30	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484486	844 DR-M	>30–40	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484487	844 DR-M	>40–60	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	28	10		M10x1
4484488	844 DR-M	>60–80	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484489	844 DR-M	>80–100	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484490	844 DR-M	>100–110	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484491	844 DR-M	>110–120	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484492	844 DR-M	>120–130	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484493	844 DR-M	>130–140	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484494	844 DR-M	>140–150	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484495	844 DR-M	>150–160	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484496	844 DR-M	>160–170	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484497	844 DR-M	>170–180	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484498	844 DR-M	>180–190	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484499	844 DR-M	>190–200	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1

Marameter 844 DS-M

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments, and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

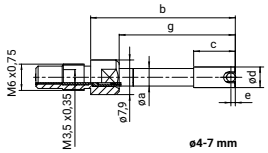


Application: Model for blind holes, with extended measuring range
Recommendation: To protect the measuring contacts when inserting them into the bore, the use of a holder with lifting device (844 Kga or 844 Dga) is recommended

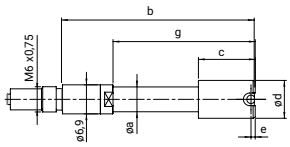
- For measurements close to the base of the hole
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with wide tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

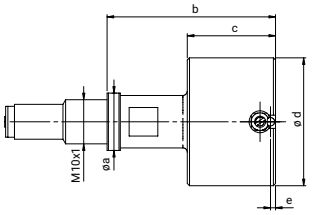
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484508	844 DS-M	3–4	0.4	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		33	23.5	1	23.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484509	844 DS-M	>4–7	0.4	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33	9.5	1	26.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484510	844 DS-M	>7–9	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	45.5	13.5	1	33.5	M6 x 0.75
4484511	844 DS-M	>9–12	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484512	844 DS-M	>12–13	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484513	844 DS-M	>13–16	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484514	844 DS-M	>16–20	0.6	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	35.8	13.5	1		M10x1
4484515	844 DS-M	>20–30	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484516	844 DS-M	>30–40	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484517	844 DS-M	>40–60	0.6	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	1.2		M10x1
4484518	844 DS-M	>60–80	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484519	844 DS-M	>80–100	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484520	844 DS-M	>100–110	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484521	844 DS-M	>110–120	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484522	844 DS-M	>120–130	0.6	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484523	844 DS-M	>130–140	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484524	844 DS-M	>140–150	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484525	844 DS-M	>150–160	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484526	844 DS-M	>160–170	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484527	844 DS-M	>170–180	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484528	844 DS-M	>180–190	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484529	844 DS-M	>190–200	0.6	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



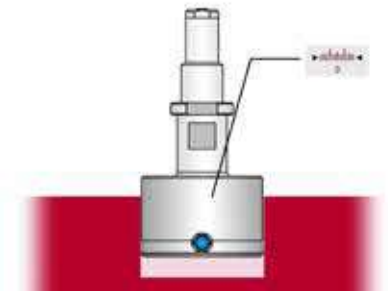
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 D-HR

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

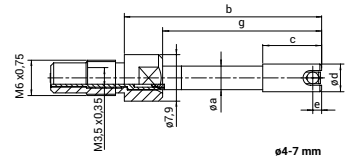


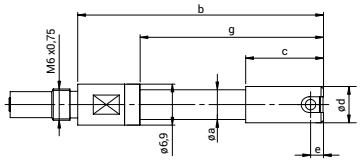
Application:
Standard version for very tight tolerance fields less than 10 µm

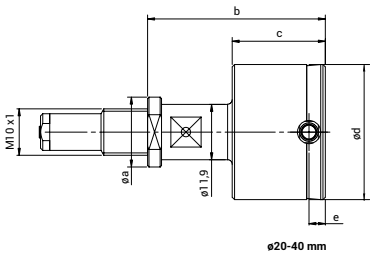
- Manufacturing tolerance of the guide cylinder reduced to 0.01 mm (±5 µm) to reduce the axial and radial measuring influences
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Ideal for testing batches with very tight tolerance fields less than 10 µm
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484538	844 D-HR	3–4	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1		33.5	24	1.5	24	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484539	844 D-HR	>4–7	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33.5	10	1.5	27	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484540	844 D-HR	>7–9	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	47	15	2.5	35	M6 x 0.75
4484541	844 D-HR	>9–12	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484542	844 D-HR	>12–13	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484543	844 D-HR	>13–16	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	47	15	2.5	47	M6 x 0.75
4484544	844 D-HR	>16–20	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	37.3	15	2.5		M10x1
4484545	844 D-HR	>20–30	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484546	844 D-HR	>30–40	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5		M10x1
4484547	844 D-HR	>40–60	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	3.5		M10x1
4484548	844 D-HR	>60–80	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484549	844 D-HR	>80–100	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484550	844 D-HR	>100–110	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484551	844 D-HR	>110–120	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484552	844 D-HR	>120–130	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484553	844 D-HR	>130–140	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484554	844 D-HR	>140–150	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484555	844 D-HR	>150–160	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4		M10x1
4484556	844 D-HR	>160–170	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484557	844 D-HR	>170–180	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484558	844 D-HR	>180–190	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1
4484559	844 D-HR	>190–200	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	40	4		M10x1





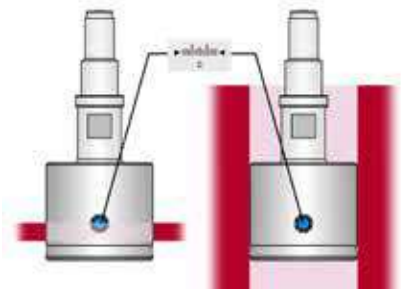


Marameter 844 DR-HR

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

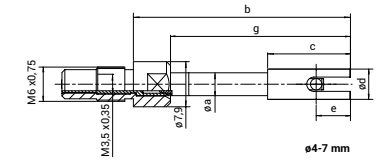


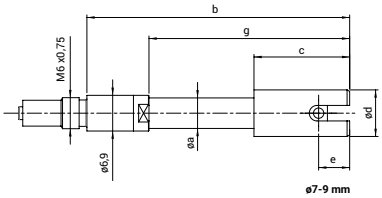
Application:
Model for through holes, for very tight tolerance fields less than 10 µm

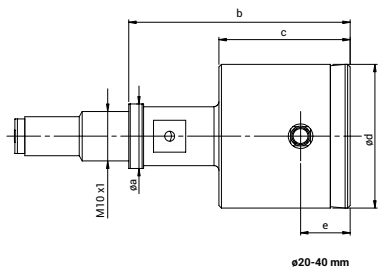
- Manufacturing tolerance of the guide cylinder reduced to 0.01 mm (±5 µm) to reduce the axial and radial measuring influences
- With extended guide cylinder for measuring through holes from the edge of the hole
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Ideal for testing batches with very tight tolerance fields less than 10 µm
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484569	844 DR-HR	4–7	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	38	14.5	6	31.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484570	844 DR-HR	>7–9	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	50.5	18.5	6	38.5	M6 x 0.75
4484571	844 DR-HR	>9–12	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484572	844 DR-HR	>12–13	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484573	844 DR-HR	>13–16	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	54.5	22.5	10	54.5	M6 x 0.75
4484574	844 DR-HR	>16–20	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.8	22.5	10		M10x1
4484575	844 DR-HR	>20–30	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484576	844 DR-HR	>30–40	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10		M10x1
4484577	844 DR-HR	>40–60	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	28	10		M10x1
4484578	844 DR-HR	>60–80	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484579	844 DR-HR	>80–100	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484580	844 DR-HR	>100–110	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484581	844 DR-HR	>110–120	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484582	844 DR-HR	>120–130	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484583	844 DR-HR	>130–140	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484584	844 DR-HR	>140–150	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484585	844 DR-HR	>150–160	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10		M10x1
4484586	844 DR-HR	>160–170	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484587	844 DR-HR	>170–180	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484588	844 DR-HR	>180–190	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1
4484589	844 DR-HR	>190–200	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	45	40	10		M10x1





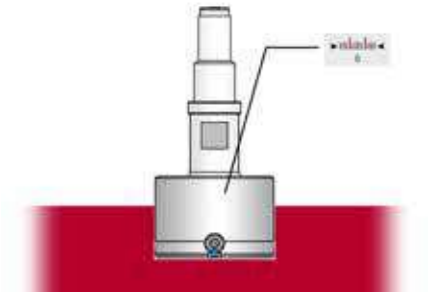


Marameter 844 DS-HR

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system

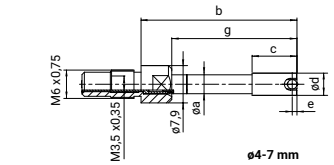


Application: Model for blind holes, for very tight tolerance fields less than 10 µm

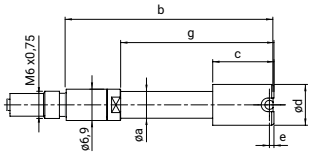
- Manufacturing tolerance of the guide cylinder reduced to 0.01 mm (±5 µm) to reduce the axial and radial measuring influences
- For measurements close to the base of the hole
- For the rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Ideal for testing batches with very tight tolerance fields less than 10 µm
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

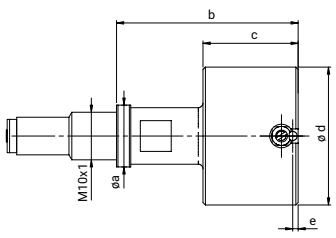
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484598	844 DS-HR	3–4	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		33	23.5	1	23.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484599	844 DS-HR	>4–7	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33	9.5	1	26.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484600	844 DS-HR	>7–9	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	45.5	13.5	1	33.5	M6 x 0.75
4484601	844 DS-HR	>9–12	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484602	844 DS-HR	>12–13	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484603	844 DS-HR	>13–16	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484604	844 DS-HR	>16–20	0.2	–0.005 / –0.015	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	35.8	13.5	1		M10x1
4484605	844 DS-HR	>20–30	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484606	844 DS-HR	>30–40	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484607	844 DS-HR	>40–60	0.2	–0.01 / –0.02	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	1.2		M10x1
4484608	844 DS-HR	>60–80	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484609	844 DS-HR	>80–100	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484610	844 DS-HR	>100–110	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484611	844 DS-HR	>110–120	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484612	844 DS-HR	>120–130	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484613	844 DS-HR	>130–140	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484614	844 DS-HR	>140–150	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484615	844 DS-HR	>150–160	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484616	844 DS-HR	>160–170	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484617	844 DS-HR	>170–180	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484618	844 DS-HR	>180–190	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484619	844 DS-HR	>190–200	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



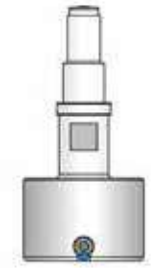
ø20-40 mm

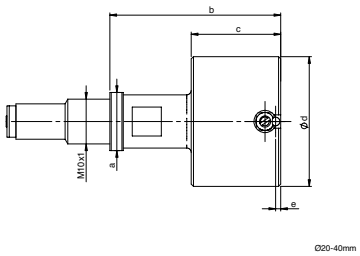
Marameter 844 DS-F

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring probe made of hardened, stainless guide cylinder and carbide tipped probes
- Carbide driving needle transfers radial measuring movement to the display unit
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system



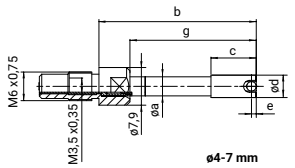


Application: Model for blind holes, with front chamfer

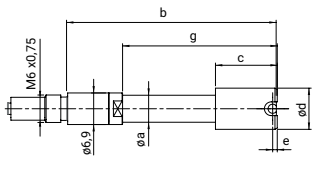
- For measuring very short bores
- For measurements close to the base of the hole
- For rapid testing of diameter, roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

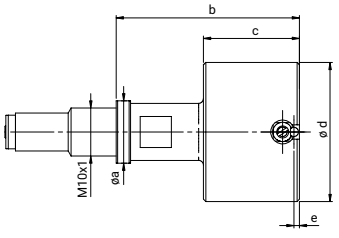
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	g	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484627	844 DS-F	2–2,999	0.15	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		20.7	14,2	0.7	14,2	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484628	844 DS-F	3–4	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1		33	23.5	1	23.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484629	844 DS-F	>4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33	9.5	1	26.5	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484630	844 DS-F	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	45.5	13.5	1	33.5	M6 x 0.75
4484631	844 DS-F	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484632	844 DS-F	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484633	844 DS-F	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	45.5	13.5	1	45.5	M6 x 0.75
4484634	844 DS-F	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	35.8	13.5	1		M10x1
4484635	844 DS-F	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484636	844 DS-F	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	1.2		M10x1
4484637	844 DS-F	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	1.2		M10x1
4484638	844 DS-F	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484639	844 DS-F	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484640	844 DS-F	>100–110	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484641	844 DS-F	>110–120	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484642	844 DS-F	>120–130	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484643	844 DS-F	>130–140	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484644	844 DS-F	>140–150	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484645	844 DS-F	>150–160	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	39	33	1.2		M10x1
4484646	844 DS-F	>160–170	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484647	844 DS-F	>170–180	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484648	844 DS-F	>180–190	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1
4484649	844 DS-F	>190–200	0.2	–0.035 / –0.045	1.5 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.6	40	1.2		M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



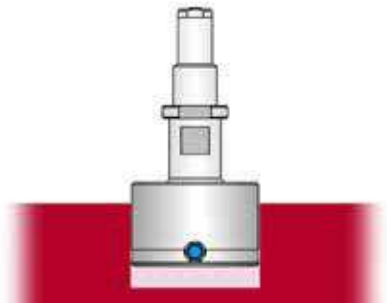
ø20-40 mm

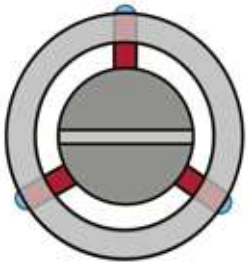
Marameter 844 D–3

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring head has hard, stainless cylinder guide and carbide tipped anvils (spaced at 3 x 120°)
- The carbide expanding pin transfers radial movement to indicating instrument
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and depth stops



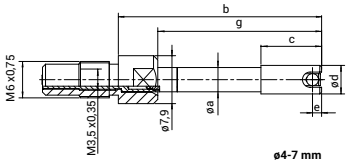


Application:
Standard model, with 3-point contact (gaging contacts spaced 3 x 120°)

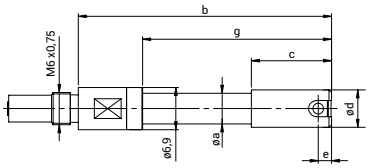
- For fast measurement of interrupted diameters and detection of form deviations in a polygon
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

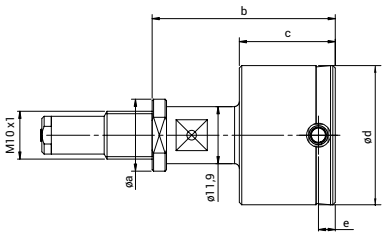
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484659	844 D–3	4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	33.5	10	1.5	M6 x 0.75
4484660	844 D–3	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	47	15	2.5	M6 x 0.75
4484661	844 D–3	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	M6 x 0.75
4484662	844 D–3	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	47	15	2.5	M6 x 0.75
4484663	844 D–3	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	47	15	2.5	M6 x 0.75
4484664	844 D–3	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	37	15	2.5	M10x1
4484665	844 D–3	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5	M10x1
4484666	844 D–3	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	20	3.5	M10x1
4484667	844 D–3	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	38.2	28	3.5	M10x1
4484668	844 D–3	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4	M10x1
4484669	844 D–3	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	38.8	33	4	M10x1



ø4-7 mm



ø7-9 mm



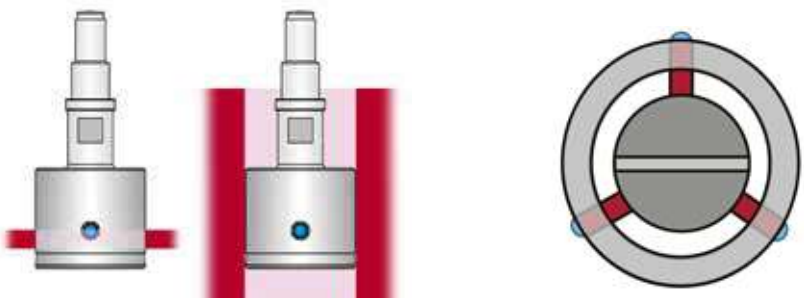
ø20-40 mm

Marameter 844 DR–3

Indicating plug gage

FEATURES

- Measuring head has hard, stainless cylinder guide and carbide tipped anvils (spaced at 3 x 120°)
- The carbide expanding pin transfers radial movement to indicating instrument
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and depth stops

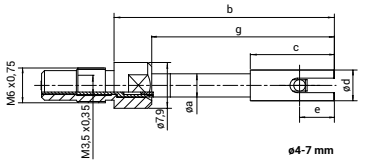


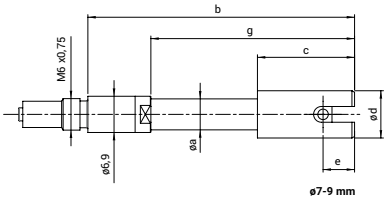
Application:
Model for through holes, with 3-point contact (gaging contacts spaced 3 x 120°)

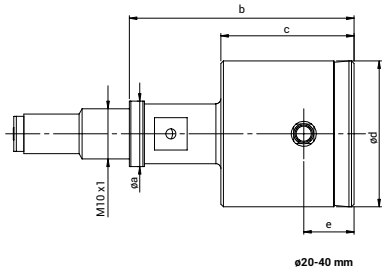
- For fast measurement of interrupted diameters and detection of form deviations in a polygon
- Especially suitable for testing batches with tight tolerance zones
- Rocking in the bore is not required to determine diameter
- Ideal for use in conjunction with digital display units and for subsequent processing of measured values

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring span	Manufacturing tolerance	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w	a	b	c	e	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm / mm		µm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
4484689	844 DR–3	4–7	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	4	38	14.5	6	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484690	844 DR–3	>7–9	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	6.9	50.5	18.5	6	M6 x 0.75
4484691	844 DR–3	>9–12	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	M6 x 0.75
4484692	844 DR–3	>12–13	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	7.9	54.5	22.5	10	M6 x 0.75
4484693	844 DR–3	>13–16	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	11.9	54.5	22.5	10	M6 x 0.75
4484694	844 DR–3	>16–20	0.2	–0.015 / –0.025	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44,6	22.5	10	M10x1
4484695	844 DR–3	>20–30	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10	M10x1
4484696	844 DR–3	>30–40	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	27	10	M10x1
4484697	844 DR–3	>40–60	0.2	–0.02 / –0.03	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	15	44.7	28	10	M10x1
4484698	844 DR–3	>60–80	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10	M10x1
4484699	844 DR–3	>80–100	0.2	–0.025 / –0.035	2 %, min. 1 µm	1	17.9	44.8	33	10	M10x1







Marameter 844 Dgk / 844 Dga / 844 Dg / 844 Dg-XL / 844 Dgk-Z / 844 Dg-Z

Holder for plug gage

FEATURES

- The measuring instrument holder comprises a handle with a transfer rod, other properties:
  - Holder for upper cylinder shaft Ø 8 mm, for display unit e.g. dial comparator or digital dial indicator
  - Lower connecting thread to hold a bore plug gage 844 D / 844 DR / 844 DS



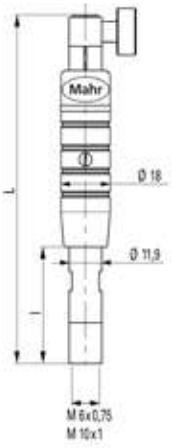
Applications:

- **Type 844 Dga:** Special model with clearance button, useful e.g. for sensitive workpieces for inserting a bore plug gage into blind hole model 844 DS more easily. Recommended for small and sensitive holes.
- **Type 844 Dg-XL:** Heavy duty and stable design for large bore plug gages (possible from Ø 60 mm), especially when using measuring depth extensions 844 Dv (Ø 18 mm) for large measuring depths.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Connection thread	Lifting lever
4484750	844 Dgk	M10 x 1	
4484751	844 Dga	M10 x 1	•
4484752	844 Dg	M6 x 0.75	
4484753	844 Dg	M10 x 1	
4484754	844 Dg	M6 x 0.75	
4484755	844 Dg	M10 x 1	
4484756	844 Dg-XL	M10 x 1	
4484757	844 Dg-XL	M10 x 1	
4484758	844 Dgk-Z	M10 x 1	
4484759	844 Dg-Z	M10 x 1	

Order no.	Connection thread	Dimension L	d1	d2	l
		mm	mm	mm	mm
4484750	M10 x 1	59	11.9	18	11
4484751	M10 x 1	83	11.9	18	36
4484752	M6 x 0.75	109	11.9	18	30
4484753	M10 x 1	109	11.9	18	40
4484754	M6 x 0.75	239	11.9	18	137
4484755	M10 x 1	249	11.9	18	147
4484756	M10 x 1	154	17.9	26	38
4484757	M10 x 1	244	17.9	26	128
4484758	M10 x 1	59	11.9	18	11
4484759	M10 x 1	109	11.9	18	30



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4334102	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4337697	Digital indicator, 0.0001 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R-HR



1003



1086 R-HR;1086 R;1086 ZR

Marameter 844 Dge

Plug gage holder for inductive probe

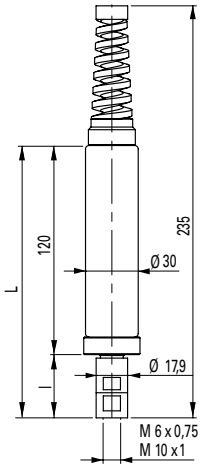
FEATURES

- The plug gage holders for inductive probes consist of a handle with cable protection on top
- Fixture (in the handle) for an inductive probe Ø 8 mm e.g. P2004-M for connection to an amplifire e.g. C1200-M
- Integrated fine adjustment for best probe setting
- Connection thread at the bottom to mount a bore gage 844 D / 844 DR / 844 DS



Applications:

- Special plug gage holders for precise measurements with inductive probes
- Mounting element in the holder for inductive probes with cylindrical shaft Ø 8 mm
- Cable socket with bend protection
- Fine adjustment attachment for the inductive probe
- Connection thread at the bottom for mounting a plug gage 844 D / 844 DR / 844 DS



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Dimension L	l	Connection thread
		mm	mm	
4484760	844 Dge	146	26	M6 x 0.75
4484761	844 Dge	156	36	M10x1

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5312012	Compact amplifier	C 1200 M
5323010	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 M



P2004 M



C 1200 M

Marameter 844 Dv

Extension for measuring depth

FEATURES

- The 844 Dv depth extension is srewed in between holder 844 Dg and plug gage 844 D / 844 DR / 844 DS (if necessary right angle attachment 844 Dw)

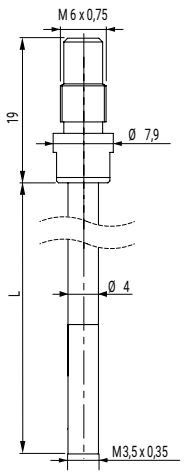


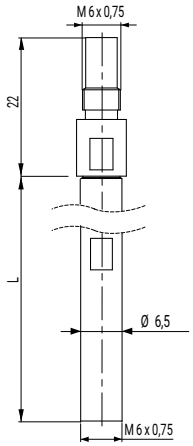
Applications:

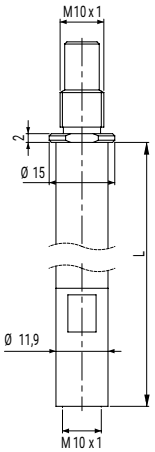
- For bore measurement at larger depths
- Practical additional function as clamping shank for depth measuring stops 844 Dt

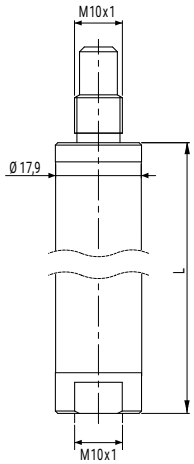
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Dimension L	d1	d2	Connection thread
		mm	mm	mm	
4484770	844 Dv	49	4	7.9	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484771	844 Dv	99	4	7.9	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484772	844 Dv	149	4	7.9	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484773	844 Dv	249	4	7.9	M6 x 0.75 / M3.5x0.35
4484774	844 Dv	50	6.5	7.9	M6 x 0.75
4484775	844 Dv	100	6.5	7.9	M6 x 0.75
4484776	844 Dv	150	6.5	7.9	M6 x 0.75
4484777	844 Dv	250	6.5	7.9	M6 x 0.75
4484778	844 Dv	500	6.5	7.9	M6 x 0.75
4484779	844 Dv	48	11.9	15	M10x1
4484780	844 Dv	98	11.9	15	M10x1
4484781	844 Dv	248	11.9	15	M10x1
4484782	844 Dv	498	11.9	15	M10x1
4484783	844 Dv	750	11.9	15	M10x1
4484784	844 Dv	1000	11.9	15	M10x1
4484785	844 Dv	100	17.9		M10x1
4484786	844 Dv	250	17.9		M10x1
4484787	844 Dv	500	17.9		M10x1
4484788	844 Dv	750	17.9		M10x1
4484789	844 Dv	1000	17.9		M10x1







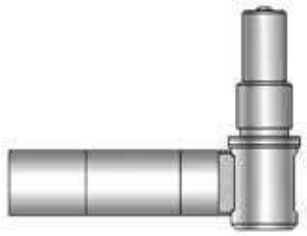


Marameter 844 Dw

Right angle attachment

FEATURES

- The 844 Dw right angle attachment is screwed in between holder 844 Dg and plug gage 844 D / 844 DR / 844 DS (if necessary extensions 844 Dv)

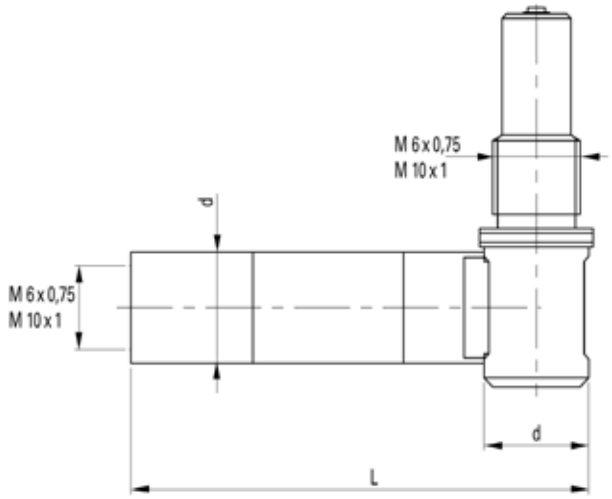


Applications:

- For space-saving and side entering measurement of bores. Typical measuring problem situations:
- Narrow conditions in turning and grinding machines
- Side outgoing bores or bearing points in housings

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Dimension L	d	Connection thread
		mm	mm	
4473409	844 Kw	29	7.9	M6 x 0.75
4484790	844 Dw	53	11.9	M10x1
4484791	844 Dw	56	17.9	M10x1

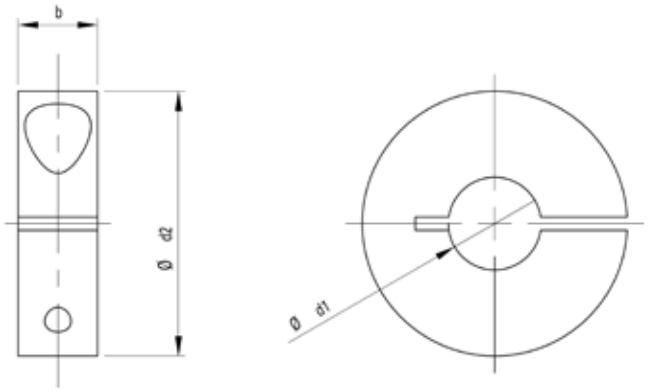


Marameter 844 Dt-R

Depth-stop ring

FEATURES

- For clamping direct on guide cylinder of plug gage 844 D / 844 DR / 844 DS



Application:

- For measuring at a defined and repeatable measuring depth and to eliminate a tilt error

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range
		mm
4484800	844 Dt-R	For plug gages Ø 3 –40 mm
4484801	844 Dt-R	For plug gages Ø >40 –60 mm
4484802	844 Dt-R	For plug gages Ø >60 –90 mm
4484803	844 Dt-R	For plug gages Ø >90 –105 mm

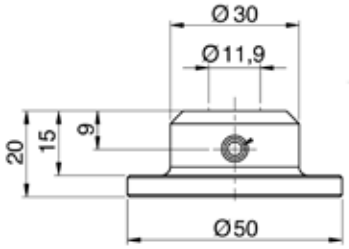
Order no.	Dimension d1 Comment	d1	d2	b
4484800	Adjusted according to the guide cylinder diameter of the plug gage	3–5 mm >5–9 mm >9–14 mm >14–18 mm >18–24 mm >24–28 mm >28–35 mm >35–40 mm	12 mm 25 mm 32 mm 40 mm 45 mm 50 mm 56 mm 63 mm	6 mm 10 mm 10 mm 12 mm 12 mm 12 mm 12 mm 12 mm
4484801	Adjusted according to the guide cylinder diameter of the plug gage	>40–45 mm >45–55 mm >55–60 mm	70 mm 80 mm 90 mm	14 mm 14 mm 16 mm
4484802	Adjusted according to the guide cylinder diameter of the plug gage	>60–70 mm >70–90 mm	100 mm 125 mm	16 mm 20 mm
4484803	Adjusted according to the guide cylinder diameter of the plug gage	>90–105 mm	90–105 mm	25 mm

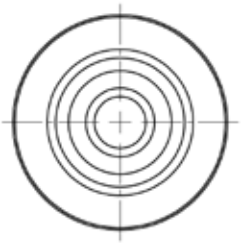
Marameter 844 Dt-S

Depth-stop disc

FEATURES

- Full round design
- For clamping on the shaft of the plug gage holder 844 Dg or measuring depth extension 844 Dv





Application:

- For measuring at a defined and repeatable measuring depth and to eliminate a tilt error

TECHNICAL DATA

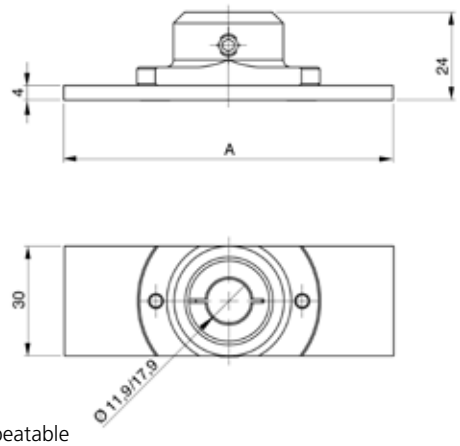
Order no.	Type	Application range	Mount diameter	Stop surfaces Ø A
		mm	mm	mm
4484820	844 Dt-S	For plug gages Ø 16 – 40 mm	Ø 11.9	Full round design, diameter 50 mm

Marameter 844 Dt-B

Depth-stop bridge

FEATURES

- For clamping on the shaft of the plug gage holder 844 Dg or measuring depth extension 844 Dv



Application:

- For measuring at a defined and repeatable measuring depth and to eliminate a tilt error

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Mount diameter
		mm	mm
4484821	844 Dt-B	For plug gages Ø 16 –60 mm	Ø 11.9 mm or Ø 17.9 mm as specified, according to clamping shank Ø of holder 844 Dg/Dg-XL or measuring depth extension 844 Dv
4484822	844 Dt-B	For plug gages Ø >60 –80 mm	Ø 11.9 mm or Ø 17.9 mm as specified, according to clamping shank Ø of holder 844 Dg/Dg-XL or measuring depth extension 844 Dv
4484823	844 Dt-B	For plug gages Ø >80 –100 mm	Ø 11.9 mm or Ø 17.9 mm as specified, according to clamping shank Ø of holder 844 Dg/Dg-XL or measuring depth extension 844 Dv
4484824	844 Dt-B	For plug gages Ø >100 –160 mm	Ø 11.9 mm or Ø 17.9 mm as specified, according to clamping shank Ø of holder 844 Dg/Dg-XL or measuring depth extension 844 Dv

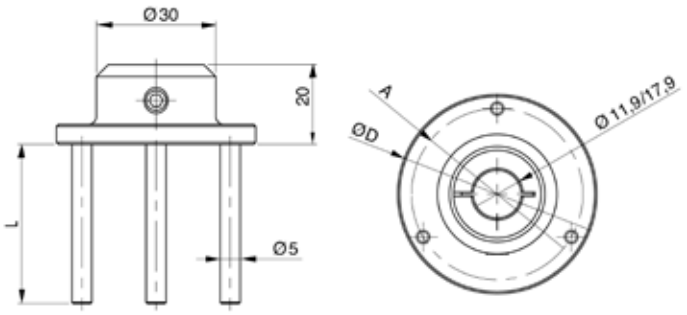
Order no.	Stop surfaces Ø A
	mm
4484821	Bore plug gage diameter + 10 mm
4484822	Bore plug gage diameter + 10 mm
4484823	Bore plug gage diameter + 10 mm
4484824	Bore plug gage diameter + 10 mm

Marameter 844 Dt–3

Depth stop with 3-point contacting

FEATURES

- For clamping on the shaft of the plug gage holder 844 Dg or measuring depth extension 844 Dv



Application:

- For measuring at a defined and repeatable measuring depth and to eliminate a tilt error

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Mount diameter
		mm	mm
4484810	844 Dt–3	For plug gages Ø 20 –60 mm	Ø 11.9 mm or Ø 17.9 mm As specified, depending on clamping shank Ø of holder 844 Dg/Dg-XL or measuring depth extension 844 Dv
4484811	844 Dt–3	For plug gages Ø >60 –80 mm	Ø 11.9 mm or Ø 17.9 mm As specified, depending on clamping shank Ø of holder 844 Dg/Dg-XL or measuring depth extension 844 Dv
4484812	844 Dt–3	For plug gages Ø >80 –100 mm	Ø 11.9 mm or Ø 17.9 mm As specified, depending on clamping shank Ø of holder 844 Dg/Dg-XL or measuring depth extension 844 Dv
4484813	844 Dt–3	For plug gages Ø >100 –150 mm	Ø 11.9 mm or Ø 17.9 mm As specified, depending on clamping shank Ø of holder 844 Dg/Dg-XL or measuring depth extension 844 Dv

Order no.	ØD	L mm	Stop surfaces Ø A
			mm
4484810	Diameter plug gage + 14 mm	Individual adaptation/specification in case to plug gage	Diameter plug gage + 7 mm
4484811	Diameter plug gage + 14 mm	Individual adaptation/specification in case to plug gage	Diameter plug gage + 7 mm
4484812	Diameter plug gage + 14 mm	Individual adaptation/specification in case to plug gage	Diameter plug gage + 7 mm
4484813	Diameter plug gage + 14 mm	Individual adaptation/specification in case to plug gage	Diameter plug gage + 7 mm

Dimentron® plug gages

The Dimentron® system - built for performance



Dimentron® plug assembly — shown with *Maxμm®III* indicator, housing and handle



Special depth gaging applications



Shown with bench stand 2239307 & plug holder 2248358

The Dimentron plug gage, which makes up the plug body, the panto-assembly, its contacts and transfer rod, is the measuring system comprising the Dimentron plug. It can be interchanged by simply unscrewing it from the display assembly.

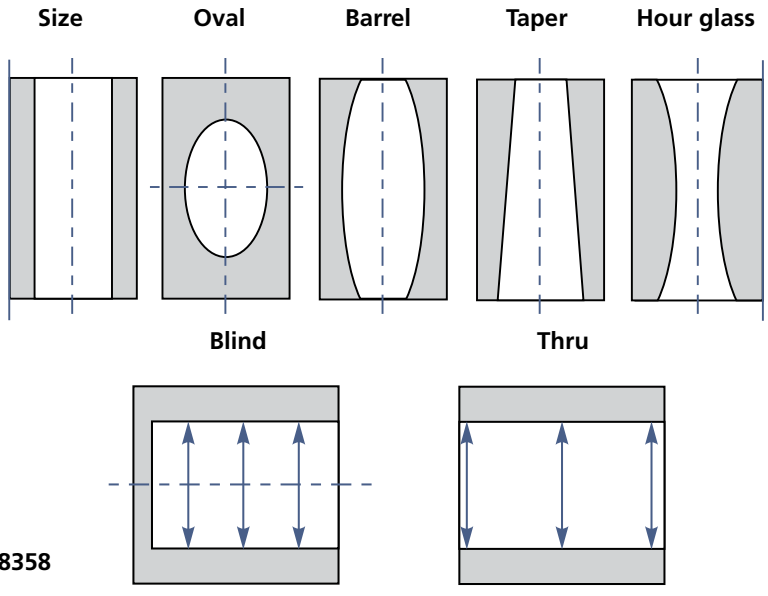
The **plug body** is made of tough hardened 440 stainless steel, tempered and ground. Introduction into the bore is facilitated with 52-56 HRC hardness guide.

Standard **contacts** are made of tungsten carbide and based on the bore diameter range, come in two possible radii. Other contact materials are available based on the part being measured. Diamond, ruby or hard-chrome-covered contacts are also available. Diamond or ruby contacts are suggested for soft aluminum or highly wearing applications; hard chromed ones (1000 HV) for aluminum and relevant alloys. Also based on the thickness of the surface, cylindrical contact options are available.

Either 2 or 4 steel spring assemblies **form panto-spring assemblies**. The design of the transfer assembly is determined by the diameter of the plug. This panto-design produces true straight-line transfer to the V-rod.

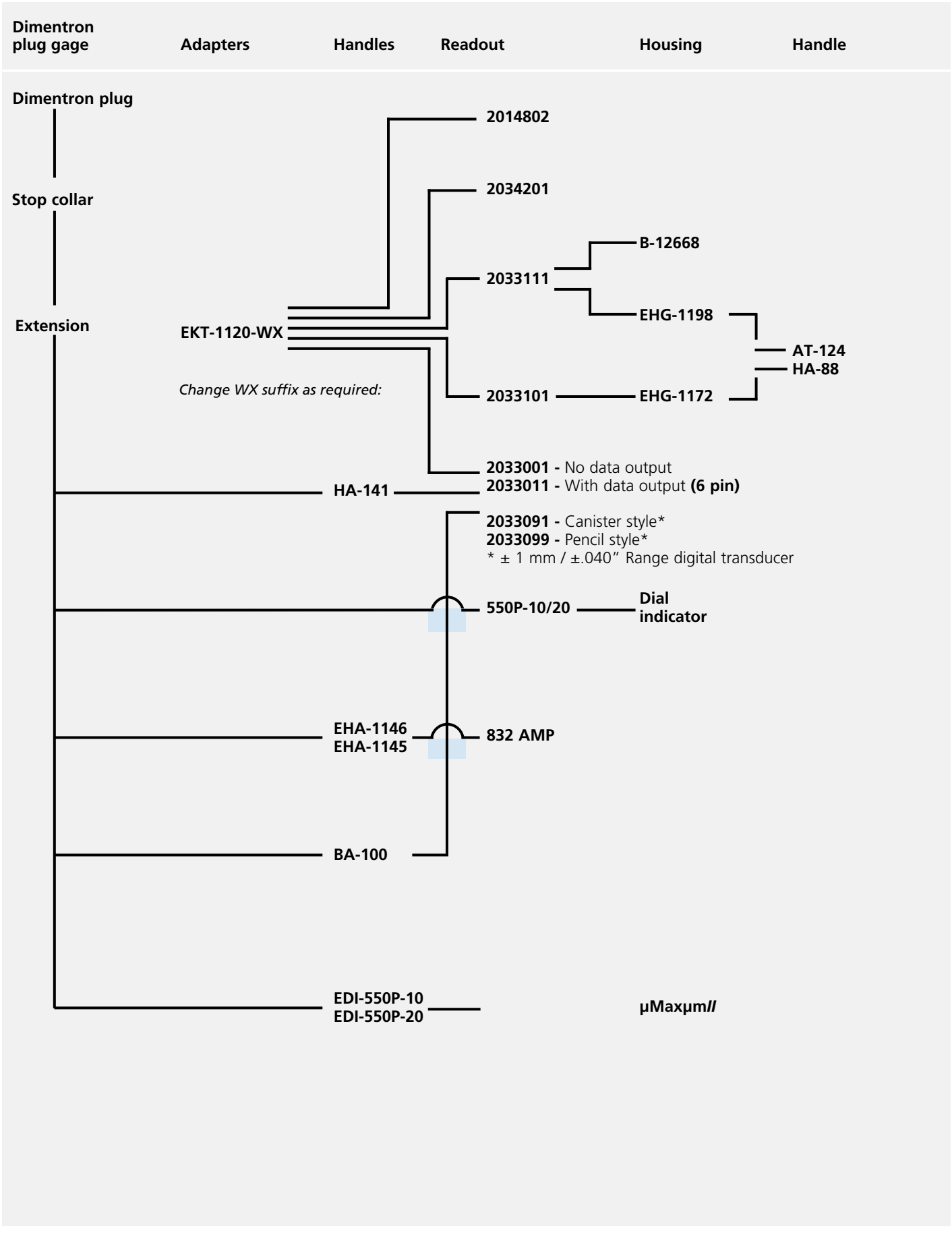
A **transfer rod**, with spherical tungsten carbide tip, slides on a tempered steel V-shaped guide and inclined plane, transferring the measurement to the display device. This unique floating system has been designed and tested to resist for over 10,000,000 measuring cycles.

Though designed for the toughest shop conditions, wear items do occasionally need replacement. Because of the individual components, **service is fast and easy**. All parts are available separately from Mahr and with standard tools, can be replaced in minutes to help maintain up time on the floor.



Dimentron® plug inside diameter gages

The following table depicts available readouts for Dimentron plug inside diameter gages. After making a plug selection, follow the chart for all the components needed to compose a gaging system suited to your application.



Marameter Dimentron

Indicating plug gage for through hole

FEATURES

- Designed for high production ID gaging
- High chrome content; hardened stainless steel bodies ground precisely for specified size measurement
- Plug tooling interchangeable for quick changeover
- Easy measurement - insert plug into diameter and read (no rocking needed)
- Set to nominal dimension with a single master ring
- Long life
  - Tungsten carbide contacts and V-rod ensure durable motion transfer
  - Open design is conducive to easy rinse cleaning
- Good for determining bore conditions for:
  - Taper
  - Barrel shape
  - Bell mouth
  - 2-point out-of-round
- Stop collars available for all standard sizes
- Captive V-rod design



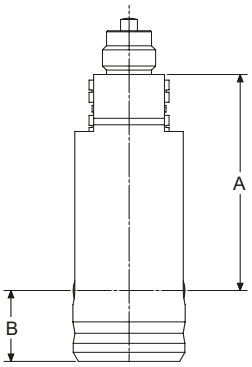
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Product type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Max. tolerance M01	Max. tolerance 050	Max. tolerance M02	Max. tolerance 100	Max. tolerance M05	Max. tolerance 200	Max. tolerance M08	Max. tolerance 400
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2057604	Dimentron	3.200 –5.500	.12500 –.21700	± 0.025	± .0010	± 0.038	± .0015				
2057605	Dimentron	5.001 –8.200	.21705 –0.3220	± 0.025	± .0010	± 0.046	± .0018	± 0.076	± .0030		
2057606	Dimentron	8.201 –9.500	0.3225 –.37500	± 0.025	± .0010	± 0.046	± .0018	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.102	± .0040
2057607	Dimentron	9.501 –12.700	.37505 –.50000	± 0.030	± .0012	± 0.051	± .0020	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.127	± .0050
2057608	Dimentron	12.701 –19.050	.50005 –.75000	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.058	± .0023	± 0.086	± .0034	± 0.137	± .0054
2057609	Dimentron	19.051 –25.000	.75005 –1.00000	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.102	± .0040	± 0.165	± .0065
2057610	Dimentron	25.001 –38.000	1.00005 –1.50000	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.127	± .0050	± 0.180	± .0071
2057611	Dimentron	38.001 –63.5	1.50000 - 2.50000			± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057612	Dimentron	63.5 –76.2	2.500 –3.000			± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057613	Dimentron	76.2 –88.9	3.000 –3.500			± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057614	Dimentron	88.9 –101.6	3.500 –4.000			± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057615	Dimentron	101.6 –114.3	4.000 –4.500			± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057616	Dimentron	114.3 –139.7	4.500 –5.500					± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057617	Dimentron	139.7 –165.1	5.500 –6.500					± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057618	Dimentron	165.1 –203.2	6.500 –8.000					± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057619	Dimentron	203.2 –228.6	8.000 –9.000					± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100

Marameter Dimentron

Indicating plug gage for through hole

Order no.	Nominal size	Nominal size	A	Dimen-sion A	B	Dimen-sion B
	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2057604	3.200 –5.500	.12500 –.21700	31.4	1.23	6.40	.25
2057605	5.001 –8.200	.21705 –0.3220	34.8	1.37	6.50	.256
2057606	8.201 –9.500	0.3225 –.37500	34.8	1.37	6.50	.256
2057607	9.501 –12.700	.37505 –.50000	35.4	1.39	13.00	.512
2057608	12.701 –19.050	.50005 –.75000	35.4	1.39	13.00	.512
2057609	19.051 –25.000	.75005 –1.00000	48.3	1.90	16.00	.63
2057610	25.001 –38.000	1.00005 –1.50000	48.3	1.90	16.00	.63
2057611	38.000 – 63.000	1.50000 – 2.50000	46.7	1.84	19	.748
2057612–2057615	63.000 – 114.300	2.50000 – 4.50000	46.7	1.84	19	.748
2057616–2057619	114.300 – 228.300	4.50000 – 9.00000	46.7	1.84	9.5	.375





Maxµm III



1086 R;1086 R-HR;1086 ZR



1086 Ri



1087 R;1087 R-HR;1087 ZR



1087 Ri

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Product name	Type
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4337660	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 R
4337663	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 Ri
2050829	Bore gage handle with indicator 221, grad. .0001"	550P–10
2050830	Bore gage handle with indicator P1I, grad. 0.002 mm	550P–20
2203139	Adapter for handle HA–88	AT–124
2203140	Adapter for mounting Maxµm III with protective housing to bench stand BA–26	AT–125
2204032	Protective housing for Maxµm III with output	B–12668
2204599	Base with tooling plate, plug to be mounted vertically or horizontally	BA–100
2051697	Bore gage handle with digital indicator µMaxum II, res. 0.001mm / .00005"	EDI–550P–10
2051698	Bore gage handle with digital indicator µMaxum II, res. 0.0005mm / .00002"	EDI–550P–20
2213388	Handle assembly (inductive probe, HA–88 handle, AD–140 adapter) with 1.5m/5ft. straight cable	EHA–1145
2213389	Handle assembly (inductive probe, HA–88 handle, AD–140 adapter) with 3m/11ft. coiled cable	EHA–1146
2214119	Adapter set to mount Maxµm III indicator with 3/8" stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W1
2214120	Adapter set to mount Maxµm III indicator with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W2
2214121	Adapter set to mount dial indicators or µMaxum II with 3/8" stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W3
2214122	Adapter set to mount dial indicators or µMaxum II with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W4
2214124	Adapter set to mount dial comparators 1002 –1010 with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W6
2218595	Depth extension 50 mm / 1.97" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–204
2218596	Depth extension 100 mm / 3.94" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–205
2218597	Depth extension 200 mm / 7.87" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–206
2218600	Depth extension 50 mm / 1.97" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–210
2218601	Depth extension 100 mm / 3.94" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–211
2218602	Depth extension 200 mm / 7.87" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–212
2220037	Handle for Maxµm III digital transducers	HA–141
2220100	Handle to be mounted on protective housings EHG–1172 and EHG–1198 via adapter AT–124	HA–88
2033101	Inductive digital comparator, ±1 mm/± .040", no output	Maxµm III
2033111	Inductive digital comparator, ±1 mm/± .040", with output (6-pin)	Maxµm III
2033201	Inductive digital comparator, ± mm/± .040", with data output (6-pin), "0" at 6 o'clock position	Maxµm III



EDI–550P–10



HA–141



BA–100

Marameter Dimentron

Indicating plug gage for through hole

FEATURES

- Designed for high production ID gaging
- High chrome content; hardened stainless steel bodies ground precisely for specified size measurement
- Plug tooling interchangeable for quick changeover
- Easy measurement - insert plug into diameter and read (no rocking needed)
- Set to nominal dimension with a single master ring
- Long life
  - Tungsten carbide contacts and V-rod ensure durable motion transfer
  - Open design is conducive to easy rinse cleaning
- Good for determining bore conditions for:
  - Taper
  - Barrel shape
  - Bell mouth
  - 2-point out-of-round
- Stop collars available for all standard sizes
- Captive V-rod design



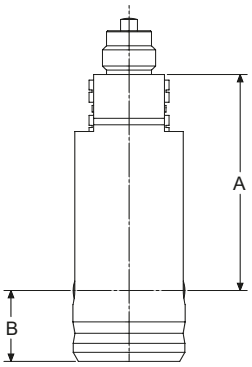
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Product type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Max. tolerance M01	Max. tolerance 050	Max. tolerance M02	Max. tolerance 100	Max. tolerance M05	Max. tolerance 200	Max. tolerance M08	Max. tolerance 400
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2057620	Dimentron	3.180 –3.620	.12500 –.14260	± 0.025	± .0010	± 0.038	± .0015	-	-	-	-
		3.621 –5.500	.14265 –.21700	± 0.025	± .0010	± 0.046	± .0018	± 0.076	± .0030	-	-
2057621	Dimentron	5.501 –7.940	.21705 –.31250	± 0.025	± .0010	± 0.046	± .0018	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.102	± .0040
		7.941 –8.200	.31255 –.32200	± 0.030	± .0012	± 0.051	± .0020	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.127	± .0050
2057622	Dimentron	8.201 –9.500	.32205 –.37500	± 0.030	± .0012	± 0.051	± .0020	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.127	± .0050
2057623	Dimentron	9.501 –12.700	.37505 –.50000	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.058	± .0023	± 0.086	± .0034	± 0.137	± .0054
2057624	Dimentron	12.701 –19.050	.50005 –.75000	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.102	± .0040	± 0.165	± .0065
2057625	Dimentron	19.051 –25.400	.75005 –1.00000	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.127	± .0050	± 0.180	± .0071
2057626	Dimentron	25.401 –38.000	1.00005 –1.50000	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.221	± .0087
2057627	Dimentron	38.001 – 63.5	1.50000 – 2.50000	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057628	Dimentron	63.5 –76.2	2.500 –3.000	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057629	Dimentron	76.2 –88.9	3.000 –3.500	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057630	Dimentron	88.9 –101.6	3.500 –4.000	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057631	Dimentron	101.6 –114.3	4.000 –4.500	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057632	Dimentron	114.3 –139.7	4.500 –5.500	-	-	-	-	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057633	Dimentron	139.7 –165.1	5.500 –6.500	-	-	-	-	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057634	Dimentron	165.1 –203.2	6.500 –8.000	-	-	-	-	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2057635	Dimentron	203.2 –228.6	8.000 –9.000	-	-	-	-	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100

Marameter Dimentron

Indicating plug gage for through hole

Order no.	Nominal size	Nominal size	A	Dimen-sion A	B	Dimen-sion B
	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2057620	3.180 –5.500	.12500 –.21700	31.4	1.23	4	.157
2057621	5.501 –8.200	.21705 –0.3220	34.8	1.37	4	.157
2057622	8.201 –9.500	0.3225 –.37500	34.8	1.37	4	.157
2057623	9.501 –12.700	.37505 –.50000	35.4	1.39	4	.157
2057624	12.701 –19.050	.50005 –.75000	35.4	1.39	4	.157
2057625	19.051 –25.400	.75005 –1.00000	48.3	1.90	4	.157
2057626	25.401 –38.000	1.00005 –1.50000	48.3	1.90	4	.157
2057627	38.000 – 63.000	1.50000 – 2.50000	46.7	1.84	4	.157
2057628–2057635	63.000 – 114.300	2.50000 – 4.50000	46.7	1.84	4	.157
	114.300 – 228.300	4.50000 – 9.00000	46.7	1.84	4	.157





Maxμm III



1086 R;1086 R-HR;1086 ZR



1086 Ri



1087 R;1087 R-HR;1087 ZR



1087 Ri

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Product name	Type
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4337660	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 R
4337663	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 Ri
2050829	Bore gage handle with indicator 221, grad. .0001"	550P–10
2050830	Bore gage handle with indicator P1I, grad. 0.002 mm	550P–20
2203139	Adapter for handle HA–88	AT–124
2203140	Adapter for mounting Maxμm III with protective housing to bench stand BA–26	AT–125
2204032	Protective housing for Maxμm III with output	B–12668
2204599	Base with tooling plate, plug to be mounted vertically or horizontally	BA–100
2051697	Bore gage handle with digital indicator μMaxum II, res. 0.001mm / .00005"	EDI–550P–10
2051698	Bore gage handle with digital indicator μMaxum II, res. 0.0005mm / .00002"	EDI–550P–20
2213388	Handle assembly (inductive probe, HA–88 handle, AD–140 adapter) with 1.5m/5ft. straight cable	EHA–1145
2213389	Handle assembly (inductive probe, HA–88 handle, AD–140 adapter) with 3m/11ft. coiled cable	EHA–1146
2214119	Adapter set to mount Maxμm III indicator with 3/8" stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W1
2214120	Adapter set to mount Maxμm III indicator with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W2
2214121	Adapter set to mount dial indicators or μMaxum II with 3/8" stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W3
2214122	Adapter set to mount dial indicators or μMaxum II with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W4
2214124	Adapter set to mount dial comparators 1002 –1010 with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W6
2218595	Depth extension 50 mm / 1.97" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–204
2218596	Depth extension 100 mm / 3.94" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–205
2218597	Depth extension 200 mm / 7.87" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–206
2218600	Depth extension 50 mm / 1.97" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–210
2218601	Depth extension 100 mm / 3.94" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–211
2218602	Depth extension 200 mm / 7.87" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–212
2220037	Handle for Maxμm III digital transducers	HA–141
2220100	Handle to be mounted on protective housings EHG–1172 and EHG–1198 via adapter AT–124	HA–88
2033101	Inductive digital comparator, ±1 mm/± .040", no output	Maxμm III
2033111	Inductive digital comparator, ±1 mm/± .040", with output (6-pin)	Maxμm III
2033201	Inductive digital comparator, ± mm/± .040", with data output (6-pin), "0" at 6 o'clock position	Maxμm III



EDI–550P–10



HA–141



BA–100

Marameter Dimentron

Indicating plug gage for through hole

FEATURES

- Designed for high production ID gaging
- High chrome content; hardened stainless steel bodies ground precisely for specified size measurement
- Plug tooling interchangeable for quick changeover
- Easy measurement - insert plug into diameter and read (no rocking needed)
- Set to nominal dimension with a single master ring
- Long life
  - Tungsten carbide contacts and V-rod ensure durable motion transfer
  - Open design is conducive to easy rinse cleaning
- Good for determining bore conditions for:
  - Taper
  - Barrel shape
  - Bell mouth
  - 2-point out-of-round
- Stop collars available for all standard sizes
- Captive V-rod design



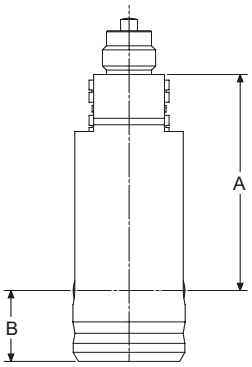
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Product type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Max. tolerance M01	Max. tolerance 050	Max. tolerance M02	Max. tolerance 100	Max. tolerance M05	Max. tolerance 200	Max. tolerance M08	Max. tolerance 400
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2058545	Dimentron	5.501 –7.940	.21705 –.31250″	± 0.025	± .0010	± 0.046	± .0018	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.102	± .0040
		7.941 –8.200	.31255 –.32200″	± 0.030	± .0012	± 0.051	± .0020	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.127	± .0050
2058546	Dimentron	8.201 –9.500	.32205 –.37500″	± 0.030	± .0012	± 0.051	± .0020	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.127	± .0050
2058547	Dimentron	9.501 –12.700	.37505 –.50000″	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.058	± .0023	± 0.086	± .0034	± 0.137	± .0054
2058548	Dimentron	12.701 –19.050	.50005 –.75000″	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.102	± .0040	± 0.165	± .0065
2058549	Dimentron	19.051 –25.400	.75005 –1.00000″	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.127	± .0050	± 0.180	± .0071
2058550	Dimentron	25.401 –38.000	1.00005 –1.50000″	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.221	± .0087
2058551	Dimentron	38.001 – 63.5	1.50000 – 2.50000″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058552	Dimentron	63.5 –76.2	2.500 –3.000″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058553	Dimentron	76.2 –88.9	3.000 –3.500″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058554	Dimentron	88.9 –101.6	3.500 –4.000″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058555	Dimentron	101.6 –114.3	4.000 –4.500″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058556	Dimentron	114.3 –139.7	4.500 –5.500″	-	-	-	-	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058557	Dimentron	139.7 –165.1	5.500 –6.500″	-	-	-	-	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058558	Dimentron	165.1 –203.2	6.500 –8.000″	-	-	-	-	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058559	Dimentron	203.2 –228.6	8.000 –9.000″	-	-	-	-	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100

Marameter Dimentron

Indicating plug gage for through hole

Order no.	Nominal size	Nominal size	A	Dimen-sion A	B	Dimen-sion B
	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2058545	5.501 –8.200	.21705 –0.3220	34.8	1.37	2	.08
	8.201 –9.500	0.3225 –.37500	34.8	1.37	2	.08
2058546	9.501 –12.700	.37505 –.50000	35.4	1.39	2	.08
2058547	12.701 –19.050	.50005 –.75000	35.4	1.39	2	.08
2058548	19.051 –25.400	.75005 –1.00000	48.3	1.90	2	.08
2058549	25.401 –38.000	1.00005 –1.50000	48.3	1.90	2	.08
2058550	38.000 – 63.000	1.50000 – 2.50000	46.7	1.84	2	.08
2058551–2058555	63.000 – 114.300	2.50000 – 4.50000	46.7	1.84	2	.08
2058556–2058559	114.300 – 228.300	4.50000 – 9.00000	46.7	1.84	2	.08




Maxµm III


1086 R;1086 R-HR;1086 ZR


1086 Ri


1087 R;1087 R-HR;1087 ZR


1087 Ri

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Product name	Type
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4337660	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 R
4337663	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 Ri
2050829	Bore gage handle with indicator 221, grad. .0001"	550P–10
2050830	Bore gage handle with indicator P1I, grad. 0.002 mm	550P–20
2203139	Adapter for handle HA–88	AT–124
2203140	Adapter for mounting Maxµm III with protective housing to bench stand BA–26	AT–125
2204032	Protective housing for Maxµm III with output	B–12668
2204599	Base with tooling plate, plug to be mounted vertically or horizontally	BA–100
2051697	Bore gage handle with digital indicator µMaxum II, res. 0.001mm / .00005"	EDI–550P–10
2051698	Bore gage handle with digital indicator µMaxum II, res. 0.0005mm / .00002"	EDI–550P–20
2213388	Handle assembly (inductive probe, HA–88 handle, AD–140 adapter) with 1.5m/5ft. straight cable	EHA–1145
2213389	Handle assembly (inductive probe, HA–88 handle, AD–140 adapter) with 3m/11ft. coiled cable	EHA–1146
2214119	Adapter set to mount Maxµm III indicator with 3/8" stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W1
2214120	Adapter set to mount Maxµm III indicator with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W2
2214121	Adapter set to mount dial indicators or µMaxum II with 3/8" stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W3
2214122	Adapter set to mount dial indicators or µMaxum II with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W4
2214124	Adapter set to mount dial comparators 1002 –1010 with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W6
2218595	Depth extension 50 mm / 1.97" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–204
2218596	Depth extension 100 mm / 3.94" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–205
2218597	Depth extension 200 mm / 7.87" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–206
2218600	Depth extension 50 mm / 1.97" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–210
2218601	Depth extension 100 mm / 3.94" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–211
2218602	Depth extension 200 mm / 7.87" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–212
2220037	Handle for Maxµm III digital transducers	HA–141
2220100	Handle to be mounted on protective housings EHG–1172 and EHG–1198 via adapter AT–124	HA–88
2033101	Inductive digital comparator, ±1 mm/± .040", no output	Maxµm III
2033111	Inductive digital comparator, ±1 mm/± .040", with output (6-pin)	Maxµm III
2033201	Inductive digital comparator, ± mm/± .040", with data output (6-pin), "0" at 6 o'clock position	Maxµm III


EDI–550P–10


HA–141


BA–100

Marameter Dimentron

Indicating plug gage for through hole

FEATURES

- Designed for high production ID gaging
- High chrome content; hardened stainless steel bodies ground precisely for specified size measurement
- Plug tooling interchangeable for quick changeover
- Easy measurement - insert plug into diameter and read (no rocking needed)
- Set to nominal dimension with a single master ring
- Long life
  - Tungsten carbide contacts and V-rod ensure durable motion transfer
  - Open design is conducive to easy rinse cleaning
- Good for determining bore conditions for:
  - Taper
  - Barrel shape
  - Bell mouth
  - 2-point out-of-round
- Stop collars available for all standard sizes
- Captive V-rod design



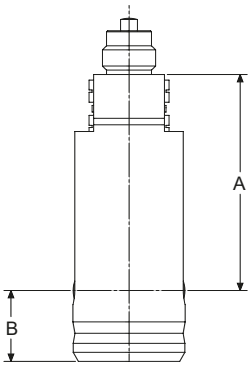
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Product type	Nominal size	Nominal size	Max. toleran-ce M01	Max. toleran-ce 050	Max. toleran-ce M02	Max. toleran-ce 100	Max. toleran-ce M05	Max. toleran-ce 200	Max. toleran-ce M08	Max. toleran-ce 400
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2058560	Dimentron	5.501 –7.940	.21705 –.31250″	± 0.025	± .0010	± 0.046	± .0018	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.102	± .0040
		7.941 –8.200	.31255 –.32200″	± 0.030	± .0012	± 0.051	± .0020	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.127	± .0050
2058561	Dimentron	8.201 –9.500	.32205 –.37500″	± 0.030	± .0012	± 0.051	± .0020	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.127	± .0050
2058562	Dimentron	9.501 –12.700	.37505 –.50000″	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.058	± .0023	± 0.086	± .0034	± 0.137	± .0054
2058563	Dimentron	12.701 –19.050	.50005 –.75000″	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.069	± .0027	± 0.102	± .0040	± 0.165	± .0065
2058564	Dimentron	19.051 –25.400	.75005 –1.00000″	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.127	± .0050	± 0.180	± .0071
2058565	Dimentron	25.401 –38.000	1.00005 –1.50000″	± 0.038	± .0015	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.221	± .0087
2058566	Dimentron	38.001 - 63.5	1.50000 - 2.50000″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058567	Dimentron	63.5-76.2	2.500-3.000″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058568	Dimentron	76.2-88.9	3.000-3.500″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058569	Dimentron	88.9-101.6	3.500-4.000″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100
2058570	Dimentron	101.6-114.3	4.000-4.500″	-	-	± 0.076	± .0030	± 0.152	± .0060	± 0.254	± .0100

Marameter Dimentron

Indicating plug gage for through hole

Order no.	Nominal size	Nominal size	A	Dimen-sion A	B	Dimen-sion B
	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2058560	5.501 –8.200	.21705 –0.3220	34.8	1.37	0.79	.031
	8.201 –9.500	0.3225 –.37500	34.8	1.37	0.79	.031
2058561	9.501 –12.700	.37505 –.50000	35.4	1.39	0.79	.031
2058562	12.701 –19.050	.50005 –.75000	35.4	1.39	0.79	.031
2058563	19.051 –25.400	.75005 –1.00000	48.3	1.90	0.79	.031
2058564	25.401 –38.000	1.00005 –1.50000	48.3	1.90	0.79	.031
2058565	38.000 – 63.000	1.50000 – 2.50000	46.7	1.84	0.79	.031
2058566–2058570	63.000 – 114.300	2.50000 – 4.50000	46.7	1.84	0.79	.031




Maxµm III


1086 R;1086 R-HR;1086 ZR


1086 Ri


1087 R;1087 R-HR;1087 ZR


1087 Ri

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Product name	Type
4337620	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 R
4337624	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1086 Ri
4337660	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 R
4337663	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 Ri
2050829	Bore gage handle with indicator 221, grad. .0001"	550P–10
2050830	Bore gage handle with indicator P1I, grad. 0.002 mm	550P–20
2203139	Adapter for handle HA–88	AT–124
2203140	Adapter for mounting Maxµm III with protective housing to bench stand BA–26	AT–125
2204032	Protective housing for Maxµm III with output	B–12668
2204599	Base with tooling plate, plug to be mounted vertically or horizontally	BA–100
2051697	Bore gage handle with digital indicator µMaxum II, res. 0.001mm / .00005"	EDI–550P–10
2051698	Bore gage handle with digital indicator µMaxum II, res. 0.0005mm / .00002"	EDI–550P–20
2213388	Handle assembly (inductive probe, HA–88 handle, AD–140 adapter) with 1.5m/5ft. straight cable	EHA–1145
2213389	Handle assembly (inductive probe, HA–88 handle, AD–140 adapter) with 3m/11ft. coiled cable	EHA–1146
2214119	Adapter set to mount Maxµm III indicator with 3/8" stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W1
2214120	Adapter set to mount Maxµm III indicator with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W2
2214121	Adapter set to mount dial indicators or µMaxum II with 3/8" stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W3
2214122	Adapter set to mount dial indicators or µMaxum II with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W4
2214124	Adapter set to mount dial comparators 1002 –1010 with 8 mm stem to a Dimentron plug	EKT–1120-W6
2218595	Depth extension 50 mm / 1.97" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–204
2218596	Depth extension 100 mm / 3.94" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–205
2218597	Depth extension 200 mm / 7.87" for plug diameter 9.5 –19.05 mm /.375 –.75"	EX–206
2218600	Depth extension 50 mm / 1.97" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–210
2218601	Depth extension 100 mm / 3.94" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–211
2218602	Depth extension 200 mm / 7.87" for plug diameter 19.05 mm /.75" and above	EX–212
2220037	Handle for Maxµm III digital transducers	HA–141
2220100	Handle to be mounted on protective housings EHG–1172 and EHG–1198 via adapter AT–124	HA–88
2033101	Inductive digital comparator, ±1 mm/± .040", no output	Maxµm III
2033111	Inductive digital comparator, ±1 mm/± .040", with output (6-pin)	Maxµm III
2033201	Inductive digital comparator, ± mm/± .040", with data output (6-pin), "0" at 6 o'clock position	Maxµm III


EDI–550P–10


HA–141


BA–100

Marameter | Self-centering inner measuring device 844 K

High-precision comparative measurements of holes

Inside measuring probes from the 844 K family are 2-point comparative measuring instruments used to determine a reversal point in a bore by oscillation. This reversal point equates to the minimum and thus the exact bore diameter.

Measuring process

The measuring value is displayed with analog dial comparators or electronic dial indicators.

Practical tip

An electronic dial indicator such as type 1087 BR or 1087 BRi, offers the major advantage of being able to automatically record the reversal point using the MIN function and display an absolute measuring value on the screen due to the PRESET setting. In addition, you can conveniently and reliably transfer the measuring data to a PC or a CAQ system by data cable or Integrated Wireless technology.



Setting the comparative measuring instrument

Setting rings are used to set the instrument to the respective nominal size.



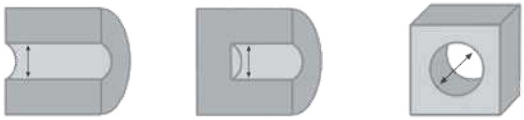


Measuring process

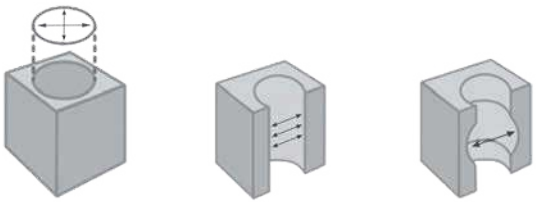
The reversal point (minimum value) is calculated by rocking in a bore.

Typical applications of self-centering inside measuring probes

- Rapid testing of hole diameters



- Determining roundness and cylindricity deviations by rotating and moving to other bore depths





Special advantages

Setting rings are used to set the instrument to the respective nominal size.

- Self-centering in the hole
- Fast determination of reversal point by oscillation
- Measuring value displayed immediately
- Ideal for processing measuring values directly especially when used with digital indicating instruments

Inside measuring probe models (split-ball probe)



844 K standard for common hole shapes

- Split-ball probe made of hardened steel
- Hard chrome-plated measuring surfaces



844 KC for common hole shapes with DLC coating

- Split-ball probe made of hardened steel
- Measuring surfaces and inner edges coated with DLC (hard diamond-like coating)
- Enhanced wear protection and very low friction coefficients, therefore ideal for measurements on sensitive or abrasive surfaces
- For common hole shapes

844 KS split-ball probe for bore measurements close to the bottom of the hole

- Split-ball probe made of hardened steel
- Hard chrome plated measuring surfaces



Advantages of DLC coating

- **DLC coating** (diamond-like carbon)
- Extremely hard coating for **very high wear resistance**
- **Extremely low friction coefficient, thus preventing** e.g.
  - Streaking on precision-machined non-ferrous metal surfaces
  - Increased wear on abrasive materials
- DLC coating over entire measuring surfaces including inner contact point of driving needle, for **very high long-term accuracy (linearity)**
- **Visual wear display:** Visible light spot once coating is worn
- **Excellent corrosion prevention**

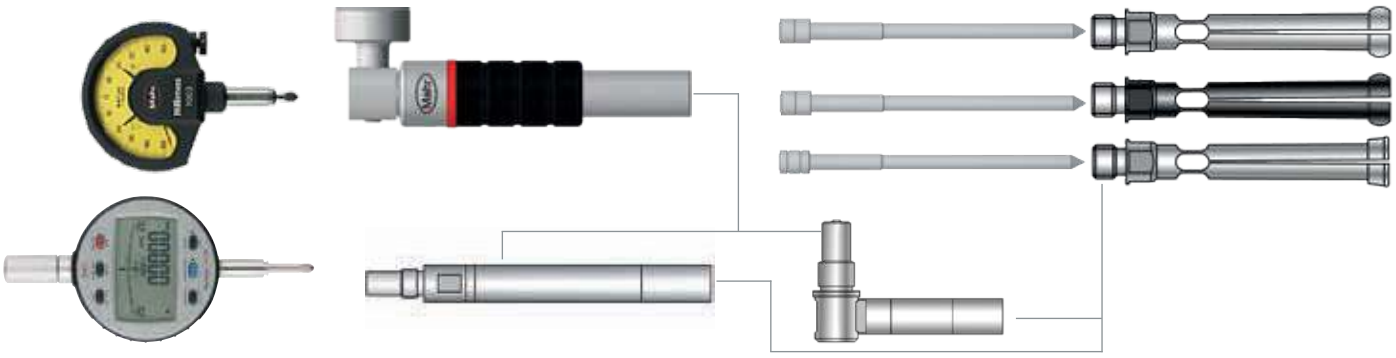
Ideal equipment for long-term accuracy

Driving needles are inserted in the probe to transfer the measuring movement of the probe head to the indicating instrument. To ensure maximum service life and thus high linearity over a long period of time, Mahr drive needles are generally made of solid carbide.



Modular system

When combined with extensive accessories (indicating instruments, inside measuring probes with driving needle, holders, extensions and right angle attachments), inside measuring probes become precision measuring instruments customized to the measuring task.



Marameter 844 KC

Self-centering dial bore gage

FEATURES

- Measuring head made in harden steel, DLC coated
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, transfer needle, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and setting rings
- **Benefits of DLC Coating**

  - DLC = Diamond-Like Carbon
  - Extremely high wear resistance, for long service life even on hard or abrasive surfaces
  - Reduction of friction, ideal for sensitive surfaces such as non-ferrous metals and aluminium alloys
  - Wear indicator, worn areas appear as bright spots in the dark DLC coating

The minimum set of a measuring instrument consists of:

- Measuring head, transfer needle and holder plus indicator unit
- **Package contains:** Measuring holder 844 Kg, probe, expanding pin, wooden case, excludes indicator



Application:
Standard model with DLC-coated surface

- For indicating measurement of diameter and testing for roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches
- Determine the reversal point by rocking in the bore



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Individual probe measuring range	Measuring range	Number of measuring probes	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w
		mm	mm	mm	Piece		µm
4473105	844 KC	1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40	**0.95** –1.15 1.07 –1.25 1.17 –1.35 1.27 –1.45 1.37 - **1.55**	0.95 –1.55	5	2 %, min. 1 µm	1
4473106	844 KC	1.75 2.00 2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.75	**1.50** –1.90 1.80 –2.20 2.05 –2.45 2.30 –2.70 2.55 –2.95 2.80 –3.20 3.05 –3.45 3.30 –3.70 3.55 - **3.95**	1.5 –3.95	9	1 %, min. 1 µm	1
4473107	844 KC	4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 6.00 6.50 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.50 9.00 9.50	**3.70** –4.30 4.20 –4.80 4.70 –5.30 5.20 –5.80 5.70 –6.30 6.20 –6.80 6.70 –7.30 7.20 –7.80 7.70 –8.30 8.20 –8.80 8.70 –9.30 9.20 - **9.80**	3.7 –9.8	12	1 %, min. 1 µm	1
4473108	844 KC	1.75 2.00 2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.75 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 6.00 6.50 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.50 9.00 9.50	**1.50** –1.90 1.80 –2.20 2.05 –2.45 2.30 –2.70 2.55 –2.95 2.80 –3.20 3.05 –3.45 3.30 –3.70 3.55 –3.95 3.70 –4.30 4.20 –4.80 4.70 –5.30 5.20 –5.80 5.70 –6.30 6.20 –6.80 6.70 –7.30 7.20 –7.80 7.70 –8.30 8.20 –8.80 8.70 –9.30 9.20 - **9.80**	1.5 –9.8	21	1 %, min. 1 µm	1
4473109	844 KC	10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00	**9.40** –10.60 10.40 –11.60 11.40 –12.60 12.40 –13.60 13.40 –14.60 14.40 –15.60 15.40 –16.60 16.40 –17.60 17.40 –18.60 18.40 –19.60 19.40 - **20.60**	9.4 –20.6	11	1 %, min. 1 µm	1

Marameter 844 KC

Self-centering dial bore gage

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Nominal size	Individual probe measuring range	H1	L	Measuring depth
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4473105	1.00	**0.95** –1.15	0.6	19.50	10.5
	1.10	1.07 –1.25	0.6	19.50	10.5
	1.20	1.17 –1.35	0.6	19.50	10.5
	1.30	1.27 –1.45	0.6	19.50	10.5
	1.40	1.37 - **1.55**	0.6	19.50	10.5
4473106	1.75	**1.50** –1.90	0.9	25.30	16
	2.00	1.80 –2.20	0.9	25.30	16
	2.25	2.05 –2.45	0.9	25.30	16
	2.50	2.30 –2.70	1.2	30.60	21
	2.75	2.55 –2.95	1.2	30.60	21
	3.00	2.80 –3.20	1.2	30.60	21
	3.25	3.05 –3.45	1.2	30.60	21
	3.50	3.30 –3.70	1.2	30.60	21
	3.75	3.55 - **3.95**	1.2	30.60	21
4473107	4.00	**3.70** –4.30	2.0	47.30	38
	4.50	4.20 –4.80	2.0	47.30	38
	5.00	4.70 –5.30	2.0	47.30	38
	5.50	5.20 –5.80	2.0	47.30	38
	6.00	5.70 –6.30	2.0	47.30	38
	6.50	6.20 –6.80	2.0	47.30	38
	7.00	6.70 –7.30	2.0	47.30	38
	7.50	7.20 –7.80	2.0	47.30	38
	8.00	7.70 –8.30	2.0	47.30	38
	8.50	8.20 –8.80	2.0	47.30	38
	9.00	8.70 –9.30	2.0	47.30	38
	9.50	9.20 - **9.80**	2.0	47.30	38
4473108	1.75	**1.50** –1.90	0.9	25.30	16
	2.00	1.80 –2.20	0.9	25.30	16
	2.25	2.05 –2.45	0.9	25.30	16
	2.50	2.30 –2.70	1.2	30.60	21
	2.75	2.55 –2.95	1.2	30.60	21
	3.00	2.80 –3.20	1.2	30.60	21
	3.25	3.05 –3.45	1.2	30.60	21
	3.50	3.30 –3.70	1.2	30.60	21
	3.75	3.55 –3.95	1.2	30.60	21
	4.00	3.70 –4.30	2.0	47.30	38
	4.50	4.20 –4.80	2.0	47.30	38
	5.00	4.70 –5.30	2.0	47.30	38
	5.50	5.20 –5.80	2.0	47.30	38
	6.00	5.70 –6.30	2.0	47.30	38
	6.50	6.20 –6.80	2.0	47.30	38
	7.00	6.70 –7.30	2.0	47.30	38
	7.50	7.20 –7.80	2.0	47.30	38
	8.00	7.70 –8.30	2.0	47.30	38
	8.50	8.20 –8.80	2.0	47.30	38
	9.00	8.70 –9.30	2.0	47.30	38
	9.50	9.20 - **9.80**	2.0	47.30	38
4473109	10.00	**9.40** –10.60	3.3	48.50	45
	11.00	10.40 –11.60	3.3	48.50	45
	12.00	11.40 –12.60	3.3	48.50	45
	13.00	12.40 –13.60	3.3	48.50	45
	14.00	13.40 –14.60	3.3	48.50	45
	15.00	14.40 –15.60	3.3	48.50	45
	16.00	15.40 –16.60	3.3	48.50	45
	17.00	16.40 –17.60	3.3	48.50	45
	18.00	17.40 –18.60	3.3	48.50	45
	19.00	18.40 –19.60	3.3	48.50	45
	20.00	19.40 - **20.60**	3.3	48.50	45

Marameter 844 KC

Self-centering dial bore gage

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Connection thread	Description	Type
4335000		Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4334000		Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4333000		Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337662		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BR
4337664		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BRi
4473375		Setting rings in set for measuring range 1 –1.4 mm	844 Ke
4473376		Setting rings in set for measuring range 1.75 –3.75 mm	844 Ke
4473377		Setting rings in set for measuring range 4 –9.5 mm	844 Ke
4473378		Setting rings in set for measuring range 1.75 –9.5 mm	844 Ke
4473379		Setting rings in set for measuring range 10 –20 mm	844 Ke
4473400	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø 8 mm / M6 x 0.75	844 Kg
4473401	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø 8 mm / M6 x 0.75	844 Kga
4473402	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø .375" / M6 x 0.75	844 Kgz
4473405	M6 x 0.75	Extension for measuring depth, length 50 mm	844 Kv
4473406	M6 x 0.75	Extension for measuring depth, length 100 mm	844 Kv
4473407	M6 x 0.75	Extension for measuring depth, length 250 mm	844 Kv
4473409	M6 x 0.75	Right angle attachment, M6 x 0.75	844 Kw



1004



1003



1002



1087 BR



844 Ke



844 Kg;844 Kgz



844 Kga



844 Kv



844 Dw;844 Kw

Marameter 844 K

Self-centering dial bore gage

FEATURES

- Measuring head made of hardened steel, hard chrome plated
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, transfer needle, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and setting rings

The minimum set of a measuring instrument consists of:

- Measuring head, transfer needle and holder plus indicator unit
- **Package contains:** Measuring holder 844 Kg, probe, expanding pin, wooden case, excludes indicator



Application:
Standard model

- For indicating measurement of diameter and testing for roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches
- Determine the reversal point by rocking in the bore



TECHNICAL DATA

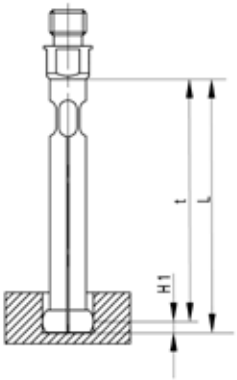
Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Individual probe measuring range	Measuring range	Number of measuring probes	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w
		mm	mm	mm	Piece		µm
4473005	844 K	1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40	**0.95** –1.15 1.07 –1.25 1.17 –1.35 1.27 –1.45 1.37 - **1.55**	0.95 –1.55	5	2 %, min. 1 µm	1
4473006	844 K	1.75 2.00 2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.75	**1.50** –1.90 1.80 –2.20 2.05 –2.45 2.30 –2.70 2.55 –2.95 2.80 –3.20 3.05 –3.45 3.30 –3.70 3.55 - **3.95**	1.5 –3.95	9	1 %, min. 1 µm	1
4473007	844 K	4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 6.00 6.50 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.50 9.00 9.50	**3.70** –4.30 4.20 –4.80 4.70 –5.30 5.20 –5.80 5.70 –6.30 6.20 –6.80 6.70 –7.30 7.20 –7.80 7.70 –8.30 8.20 –8.80 8.70 –9.30 9.20 - **9.80**	3.7 –9.8	12	1 %, min. 1 µm	1
4473008	844 K	1.75 2.00 2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.75 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 6.00 6.50 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.50 9.00 9.50	**1.50** –1.90 1.80 –2.20 2.05 –2.45 2.30 –2.70 2.55 –2.95 2.80 –3.20 3.05 –3.45 3.30 –3.70 3.55 –3.95 3.70 –4.30 4.20 –4.80 4.70 –5.30 5.20 –5.80 5.70 –6.30 6.20 –6.80 6.70 –7.30 7.20 –7.80 7.70 –8.30 8.20 –8.80 8.70 –9.30 9.20 - **9.80**	1.5 –9.8	21	1 %, min. 1 µm	1
4473009	844 K	10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00	**9.40** –10.60 10.40 –11.60 11.40 –12.60 12.40 –13.60 13.40 –14.60 14.40 –15.60 15.40 –16.60 16.40 –17.60 17.40 –18.60 18.40 –19.60 19.40 - **20.60**	9.4 –20.6	11	1 %, min. 1 µm	1

Marameter 844 K

Self-centering dial bore gage

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Nominal size	Individual probe measuring range	H1	L	Measuring depth
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4473005	1.00	**0.95** –1.15	0.6	19.50	10.5
	1.10	1.07 –1.25	0.6	19.50	10.5
	1.20	1.17 –1.35	0.6	19.50	10.5
	1.30	1.27 –1.45	0.6	19.50	10.5
	1.40	1.37 - **1.55**	0.6	19.50	10.5
4473006	1.75	**1.50** –1.90	0.9	25.30	16
	2.00	1.80 –2.20	0.9	25.30	16
	2.25	2.05 –2.45	0.9	25.30	16
	2.50	2.30 –2.70	1.2	30.60	21
	2.75	2.55 –2.95	1.2	30.60	21
	3.00	2.80 –3.20	1.2	30.60	21
	3.25	3.05 –3.45	1.2	30.60	21
	3.50	3.30 –3.70	1.2	30.60	21
	3.75	3.55 - **3.95**	1.2	30.60	21
4473007	4.00	**3.70** –4.30	2.0	47.30	38
	4.50	4.20 –4.80	2.0	47.30	38
	5.00	4.70 –5.30	2.0	47.30	38
	5.50	5.20 –5.80	2.0	47.30	38
	6.00	5.70 –6.30	2.0	47.30	38
	6.50	6.20 –6.80	2.0	47.30	38
	7.00	6.70 –7.30	2.0	47.30	38
	7.50	7.20 –7.80	2.0	47.30	38
	8.00	7.70 –8.30	2.0	47.30	38
	8.50	8.20 –8.80	2.0	47.30	38
	9.00	8.70 –9.30	2.0	47.30	38
	9.50	9.20 - **9.80**	2.0	47.30	38
4473008	1.75	**1.50** –1.90	0.9	25.30	16
	2.00	1.80 –2.20	0.9	25.30	16
	2.25	2.05 –2.45	0.9	25.30	16
	2.50	2.30 –2.70	1.2	30.60	21
	2.75	2.55 –2.95	1.2	30.60	21
	3.00	2.80 –3.20	1.2	30.60	21
	3.25	3.05 –3.45	1.2	30.60	21
	3.50	3.30 –3.70	1.2	30.60	21
	3.75	3.55 –3.95	1.2	30.60	21
	4.00	3.70 –4.30	2.0	47.30	38
	4.50	4.20 –4.80	2.0	47.30	38
	5.00	4.70 –5.30	2.0	47.30	38
	5.50	5.20 –5.80	2.0	47.30	38
	6.00	5.70 –6.30	2.0	47.30	38
	6.50	6.20 –6.80	2.0	47.30	38
	7.00	6.70 –7.30	2.0	47.30	38
	7.50	7.20 –7.80	2.0	47.30	38
	8.00	7.70 –8.30	2.0	47.30	38
	8.50	8.20 –8.80	2.0	47.30	38
	9.00	8.70 –9.30	2.0	47.30	38
	9.50	9.20 - **9.80**	2.0	47.30	38
4473009	10.00	**9.40** –10.60	3.3	48.50	45
	11.00	10.40 –11.60	3.3	48.50	45
	12.00	11.40 –12.60	3.3	48.50	45
	13.00	12.40 –13.60	3.3	48.50	45
	14.00	13.40 –14.60	3.3	48.50	45
	15.00	14.40 –15.60	3.3	48.50	45
	16.00	15.40 –16.60	3.3	48.50	45
	17.00	16.40 –17.60	3.3	48.50	45
	18.00	17.40 –18.60	3.3	48.50	45
	19.00	18.40 –19.60	3.3	48.50	45
	20.00	19.40 - **20.60**	3.3	48.50	45



Marameter 844 K

Self-centering dial bore gage

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Connection thread	Description	Type
4335000		Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4334000		Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4333000		Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337662		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BR
4337664		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BRi
4473375		Setting rings in set for measuring range 1 –1.4 mm	844 Ke
4473376		Setting rings in set for measuring range 1.75 –3.75 mm	844 Ke
4473377		Setting rings in set for measuring range 4 –9.5 mm	844 Ke
4473378		Setting rings in set for measuring range 1.75 –9.5 mm	844 Ke
4473379		Setting rings in set for measuring range 10 –20 mm	844 Ke
4473400	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø 8 mm / M6 x 0.75	844 Kg
4473401	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø 8 mm / M6 x 0.75	844 Kga
4473402	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø .375" / M6 x 0.75	844 Kgz
4473405	M6 x 0.75	Extension for measuring depth, length 50 mm	844 Kv
4473406	M6 x 0.75	8Extension for measuring depth, length 100 mm	844 Kv
4473407	M6 x 0.75	Extension for measuring depth, length 250 mm	844 Kv
4473409	M6 x 0.75	Right angle attachment, M6 x 0.75	844 Kw



1004



1003



1002



1087 BR



844 Ke



844 Kg;844 Kgz



844 Kga



844 Kv



844 Dw;844 Kw

Marameter 844 KS

Self-centering dial bore gage

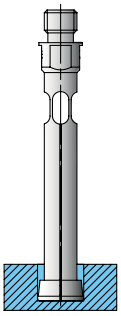
FEATURES

- Measuring head made of hardened steel, hard chrome plated
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, transfer needle, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and setting rings

The minimum set of a measuring instrument consists of:

- Measuring head, transfer needle and holder plus indicator unit
- **Package contains:** Measuring holder 844 Kg, probe, expanding pin, wooden case, excludes indicator





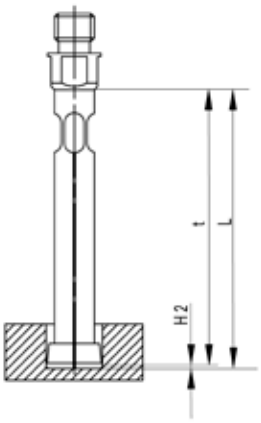
Application:
Model for blind holes

- For measurements near to the bottom of bores
- For indicating measurement of diameter and testing for roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches
- Determine the reversal point by rocking in the bore

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Nominal size	Individual probe measuring range	Measuring range	Number of measuring probes	Linearity deviation fe	Repeatability f_w
		mm	mm	mm	Piece		µm
4473207	844 KS	4.00	**3.70** –4.30	3.7 –9.8	12	1 %, min. 1 µm	1
		4.50	4.20 –4.80				
		5.00	4.70 –5.30				
		5.50	5.20 –5.80				
		6.00	5.70 –6.30				
		6.50	6.20 –6.80				
		7.00	6.70 –7.30				
		7.50	7.20 –7.80				
		8.00	7.70 –8.30				
		8.50	8.20 –8.80				
		9.00	8.70 –9.30				
		9.50	9.20 - **9.80**				
4473209	844 KS	10.00	**9.40** –10.60	9,4 –20,60	11	1 %, min. 1 µm	1
		11.00	10.40 –11.60				
		12.00	11.40 –12.60				
		13.00	12.40 –13.60				
		14.00	13.40 –14.60				
		15.00	14.40 –15.60				
		16.00	15.40 –16.60				
		17.00	16.40 –17.60				
		18.00	17.40 –18.60				
		19.00	18.40 –19.60				
		20.00	19.40 - **20.60**				

Order no.	Nominal size	Individual probe measuring range	H1	L	Measuring depth
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4473207	4.00	**3.70** –4.30	0.5	47.30	38
	4.50	4.20 –4.80	0.5	47.30	38
	5.00	4.70 –5.30	0.5	47.30	38
	5.50	5.20 –5.80	0.5	47.30	38
	6.00	5.70 –6.30	0.5	47.30	38
	6.50	6.20 –6.80	0.5	47.30	38
	7.00	6.70 –7.30	0.5	47.30	38
	7.50	7.20 –7.80	0.5	47.30	38
	8.00	7.70 –8.30	0.5	47.30	38
	8.50	8.20 –8.80	1.0	48.50	45
	9.00	8.70 –9.30	1.0	48.50	45
	9.50	9.20 - **9.80**	1.0	48.50	45
4473209	10.00	**9.40** –10.60	1.0	48.50	45
	11.00	10.40 –11.60	1.0	48.50	45
	12.00	11.40 –12.60	1.0	48.50	45
	13.00	12.40 –13.60	1.0	48.50	45
	14.00	13.40 –14.60	1.0	48.50	45
	15.00	14.40 –15.60	1.0	48.50	45
	16.00	15.40 –16.60	1.0	48.50	45
	17.00	16.40 –17.60	1.0	48.50	45
	18.00	17.40 –18.60	1.0	48.50	45
	19.00	18.40 –19.60	1.0	48.50	45
	20.00	19.40 - **20.60**	1.0	48.50	45



Marameter 844 KS

Self-centering dial bore gage

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Connection thread	Description	Type
4335000		Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4334000		Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4333000		Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337662		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BR
4337664		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BRi
4473377		Setting rings in set for measuring range 4 –9.5 mm	844 Ke
4473379		Setting rings in set for measuring range 10 –20 mm	844 Ke
4473400	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø 8 mm / M6 x 0.75	844 Kg
4473401	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø 8 mm / M6 x 0.75	844 Kga
4473402	M6 x 0.75	Holder for indicator, Ø .375" / M6 x 0.75	844 Kgz
4473405	M6 x 0.75	Extension for measuring depth, length 50 mm	844 Kv
4473406	M6 x 0.75	Extension for measuring depth, length 100 mm	844 Kv
4473407	M6 x 0.75	Extension for measuring depth, length 250 mm	844 Kv
4473409	M6 x 0.75	Right angle attachment, M6 x 0.75	844 Kw



1004



1003



1002



1087 BR



844 Ke



844 Kg;844 Kgz



844 Kga



844 Kv



844 Dw;844 Kw

Marameter 844 KCk

Inside measuring probe

FEATURES

- Measuring head made in harden steel, DLC coated
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, transfer needle, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and setting rings
- **Benefits of DLC Coating**

  - DLC = Diamond-Like Carbon
  - Extremely high wear resistance, for long service life even on hard or abrasive surfaces
  - Reduction of friction, ideal for sensitive surfaces such as non-ferrous metals and aluminium alloys
  - Wear indicator, worn areas appear as bright spots in the dark DLC coating

The minimum set of a measuring instrument consists of:

- Measuring head, transfer needle and holder plus indicator unit



Application:
Standard form with extremely wear resistant DLC-coated surface, ideal also for scratch-sensitive surfaces

- For indicating measurement of diameter and testing for roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches
- Determine the reversal point by rocking in the bore

TECHNICAL DATA

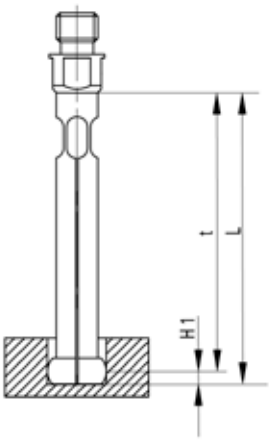
Order no.	Nominal size	Type	Measuring range	Measuring depth mm	L
	mm		mm	mm	mm
4473130	1	844 KCk	0.95 –1.15	10.5	19.5
4473131	1.1	844 KCk	1.07 –1.25	10.5	19.5
4473132	1.2	844 KCk	1.17 –1.35	10.5	19.5
4473133	1.3	844 KCk	1.27 –1.45	10.5	19.5
4473134	1.4	844 KCk	1.37 –1.55	10.5	19.5
4473135	1.75	844 KCk	1.5 –1.9	16	25.3
4473136	2	844 KCk	1.8 –2.2	16	25.3
4473137	2.25	844 KCk	2.05 –2.45	16	25.3
4473138	2.5	844 KCk	2.3 –2.7	21	30.6
4473139	2.75	844 KCk	2.55 –2.95	21	30.6
4473140	3	844 KCk	2.8 –3.2	21	30.6
4473141	3.25	844 KCk	3.05 –3.45	21	30.6
4473142	3.5	844 KCk	3.3 –3.7	21	30.6
4473143	3.75	844 KCk	3.55 –3.95	21	30.6
4473145	4	844 KCk	3.7 –4.3	38	47.3
4473146	4.5	844 KCk	4.2 –4.8	38	47.3
4473147	5	844 KCk	4.7 –5.3	38	47.3
4473148	5.5	844 KCk	5.2 –5.8	38	47.3
4473149	6	844 KCk	5.7 –6.3	38	47.3
4473150	6.5	844 KCk	6.2 –6.8	38	47.3
4473151	7	844 KCk	6.7 –7.3	38	47.3
4473152	7.5	844 KCk	7.2 –7.8	38	47.3
4473153	8	844 KCk	7.7 –8.3	38	47.3
4473154	8.5	844 KCk	8.2 –8.8	45	47.3
4473155	9	844 KCk	8.7 –9.3	45	47.3
4473156	9.5	844 KCk	9.2 –9.8	45	47.3
4473158	10	844 KCk	9.4 –10.6	45	48.5
4473159	11	844 KCk	10.4 –11.6	45	48.5
4473160	12	844 KCk	11.4 –12.6	45	48.5
4473161	13	844 KCk	12.4 –13.6	45	48.5
4473162	14	844 KCk	13.4 –14.6	45	48.5
4473163	15	844 KCk	14.4 –15.6	45	48.5
4473164	16	844 KCk	15.4 –16.6	45	48.5
4473165	17	844 KCk	16.4 –17.6	45	48.5
4473166	18	844 KCk	17.4 –18.6	45	48.5
4473167	19	844 KCk	18.4 –19.6	45	48.5
4473168	20	844 KCk	19.4 –20.6	45	48.5

Marameter 844 KCk

Inside measuring probe

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Dimension H1	Dimension L	Connection thread
	mm	mm	
4473130	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473131	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473132	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473133	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473134	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473135	0.9	25.3	M6 x 0.75
4473136	0.9	25.3	M6 x 0.75
4473137	0.9	25.3	M6 x 0.75
4473138	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473139	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473140	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473141	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473142	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473143	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473145	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473146	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473147	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473148	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473149	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473150	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473151	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473152	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473153	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473154	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473155	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473156	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473158	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473159	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473160	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473161	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473162	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473163	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473164	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473165	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473166	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473167	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473168	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4473093	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 0.95 –1.55 mm
4473094	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 1.5 –2.45 mm
4473095	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 2.3 –3.95 mm
4473096	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 3.7 –9.8 mm
4473097	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 9.4 –20.6 mm



Marameter 844 Kk

Inside measuring probe

FEATURES

- Measuring head made of hardened steel, hard chrome plated
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, transfer needle, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and setting rings

The minimum set of a measuring instrument consists of:

- Measuring head, transfer needle and holder plus indicator unit



Application:
Standard model

- For indicating measurement of diameter and testing for roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches
- Determine the reversal point by rocking in the bore

TECHNICAL DATA

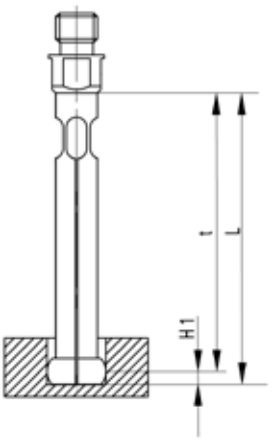
Order no.	Nominal size	Type	Measuring range	Measuring depth	Dimension L
	mm		mm	mm	mm
4473030	1	844 Kk	0.95 –1.15	10.5	19.5
4473031	1.1	844 Kk	1.07 –1.25	10.5	19.5
4473032	1.2	844 Kk	1.17 –1.35	10.5	19.5
4473033	1.3	844 Kk	1.27 –1.45	10.5	19.5
4473034	1.4	844 Kk	1.37 –1.55	10.5	19.5
4473035	1.75	844 Kk	1.5 –1.9	16	25.3
4473036	2	844 Kk	1.8 –2.2	16	25.3
4473037	2.25	844 Kk	2.05 –2.45	16	25.3
4473038	2.5	844 Kk	2.3 –2.7	21	30.6
4473039	2.75	844 Kk	2.55 –2.95	21	30.6
4473040	3	844 Kk	2.8 –3.2	21	30.6
4473041	3.25	844 Kk	3.05 –3.45	21	30.6
4473042	3.5	844 Kk	3.3 –3.7	21	30.6
4473043	3.75	844 Kk	3.55 –3.95	21	30.6
4473045	4	844 Kk	3.7 –4.3	38	47.3
4473046	4.5	844 Kk	4.2 –4.8	38	47.3
4473047	5	844 Kk	4.7 –5.3	38	47.3
4473048	5.5	844 Kk	5.2 –5.8	38	47.3
4473049	6	844 Kk	5.7 –6.3	38	47.3
4473050	6.5	844 Kk	6.2 –6.8	38	47.3
4473051	7	844 Kk	6.7 –7.3	38	47.3
4473052	7.5	844 Kk	7.2 –7.8	38	47.3
4473053	8	844 Kk	7.7 –8.3	38	47.3
4473054	8.5	844 Kk	8.2 –8.8	45	47.3
4473055	9	844 Kk	8.7 –9.3	45	47.3
4473056	9.5	844 Kk	9.2 –9.8	45	47.3
4473058	10	844 Kk	9.4 –10.6	45	48.5
4473059	11	844 Kk	10.4 –11.6	45	48.5
4473060	12	844 Kk	11.4 –12.6	45	48.5
4473061	13	844 Kk	12.4 –13.6	45	48.5
4473062	14	844 Kk	13.4 –14.6	45	48.5
4473063	15	844 Kk	14.4 –15.6	45	48.5
4473064	16	844 Kk	15.4 –16.6	45	48.5
4473065	17	844 Kk	16.4 –17.6	45	48.5
4473066	18	844 Kk	17.4 –18.6	45	48.5
4473067	19	844 Kk	18.4 –19.6	45	48.5
4473068	20	844 Kk	19.4 –20.6	45	48.5

Marameter 844 Kk

Inside measuring probe

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	H1	L	Connection thread
	mm	mm	
4473030	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473031	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473032	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473033	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473034	0.6	19.5	M6 x 0.75
4473035	0.9	25.3	M6 x 0.75
4473036	0.9	25.3	M6 x 0.75
4473037	0.9	25.3	M6 x 0.75
4473038	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473039	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473040	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473041	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473042	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473043	1.2	30.6	M6 x 0.75
4473045	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473046	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473047	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473048	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473049	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473050	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473051	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473052	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473053	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473054	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473055	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473056	2	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473058	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473059	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473060	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473061	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473062	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473063	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473064	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473065	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473066	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473067	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473068	3.3	48.5	M6 x 0.75



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4473093	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 0.95 –1.55 mm
4473094	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 1.5 –2.45 mm
4473095	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 2.3 –3.95 mm
4473096	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 3.7 –9.8 mm
4473097	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 K and 844 KC, size 9.4 –20.6 mm



Marameter 844 KSk

Blind hole measuring probe

FEATURES

- Measuring head made of hardened steel, hard chrome plated
- Constant measuring force as a result of built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, transfer needle, holder, depth extension, right angle attachments and setting rings

The minimum set of a measuring instrument consists of:

- Measuring head, transfer needle and holder plus indicator unit



Application:
Model for blind holes

- For measurements near to the bottom of bores
- For indicating measurement of diameter and testing for roundness and conicity of bores
- Especially suitable for testing batches
- Determine the reversal point by rocking in the bore

TECHNICAL DATA

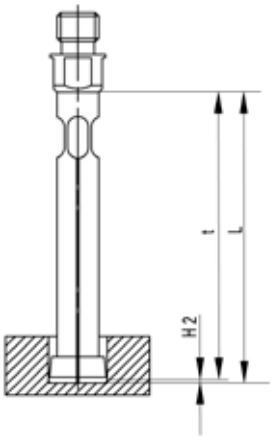
Order no.	Nominal size	Type	Measuring range	Measuring depth	Dimension L
	mm		mm	mm	mm
4473245	4	844 KSk	3.7 –4.3	38	47.3
4473246	4.5	844 KSk	4.2 –4.8	38	47.3
4473247	5	844 KSk	4.7 –5.3	38	47.3
4473248	5.5	844 KSk	5.2 –5.8	38	47.3
4473249	6	844 KSk	5.7 –6.3	38	47.3
4473250	6.5	844 KSk	6.2 –6.8	38	47.3
4473251	7	844 KSk	6.7 –7.3	38	47.3
4473252	7.5	844 KSk	7.2 –7.8	38	47.3
4473253	8	844 KSk	7.7 –8.3	38	47.3
4473254	8.5	844 KSk	8.2 –8.8	45	47.3
4473255	9	844 KSk	8.7 –9.3	45	47.3
4473256	9.5	844 KSk	9.2 –9.8	45	47.3
4473258	10	844 KSk	9.4 –10.6	45	48.5
4473259	11	844 KSk	10.4 –11.6	45	48.5
4473260	12	844 KSk	11.4 –12.6	45	48.5
4473261	13	844 KSk	12.4 –13.6	45	48.5
4473262	14	844 KSk	13.4 –14.6	45	48.5
4473263	15	844 KSk	14.4 –15.6	45	48.5
4473264	16	844 KSk	15.4 –16.6	45	48.5
4473265	17	844 KSk	16.4 –17.6	45	48.5
4473266	18	844 KSk	17.4 –18.6	45	48.5
4473267	19	844 KSk	18.4 –19.6	45	48.5
4473268	20	844 KSk	19.4 –20.6	45	48.5

Marameter 844 KSk

Blind hole measuring probe

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	H2	Dimension L	Connection thread
	mm	mm	
4473245	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473246	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473247	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473248	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473249	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473250	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473251	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473252	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473253	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473254	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473255	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473256	0.5	47.3	M6 x 0.75
4473258	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473259	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473260	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473261	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473262	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473263	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473264	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473265	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473266	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473267	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75
4473268	1	48.5	M6 x 0.75



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
4473296	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 KS, size 3.7 –9.8 mm
4473297	Transfer pin made of carbide for inside measuring probe 844 KS, size 9.4 –20.6 mm



Marameter | Modular system

By combining with a wide range of accessories (indicators, internal probes with drive needles, holders, extensions and right angle attachment), the internal gage becomes a precision measuring instrument, adapted to the measuring task.





Indicators



Holder 844 Kg

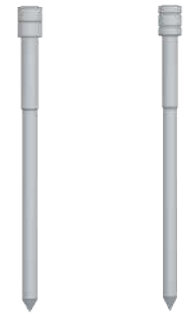


Extensions for measuring depth 844 Kv

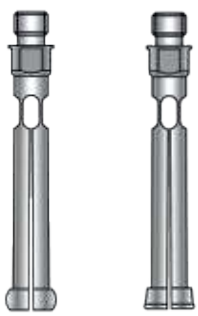
Right angle attachment 844 Kw







Transfer pins for inside measuring probes



Measuring probes 844 KCk / 844 Kk / 844 KSk

Marameter 844 Kg / 844 Kga / 844 Kgz

Holder for indicator

FEATURES

- Holder for mounting an indicator (comparator, dial gage or inductive probe) and connection of an 844 K/KC/KS inside measuring probe or corresponding accessories such as 844 Kt measuring depth extensions or 844 Kw right angle attachment



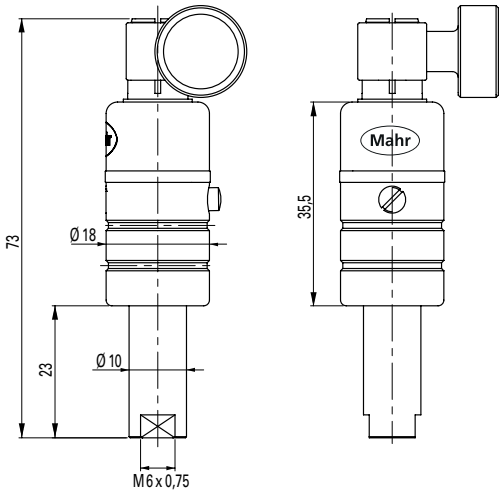


Applications:

- **844 Kga:** Special design with retracting button, for easier insertion of the internal measuring probe into bores. Recommended for small and sensitive bores.
- **844 Kgz:** Special design for dial gages with shaft diameter 3/8 inch (typical for dial gages from USA).

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Mount diameter	Dimension L	d1	l	Connection thread
			mm	mm	mm	
4473400	844 Kg	8 mm	73	10	23	M6 x 0.75
4473401	844 Kga	8 mm	73	10	23	M6 x 0.75
4473402	844 Kgz	.375"	73	10	23	M6 x 0.75



Marameter 844 Kv

Extension for measuring depth

FEATURES

- The measuring depth extension is screwed in between the holder (844 Kg/Kga) and the inside probe (844 K/KS/KS)



Application:

- To reach measuring points in deep bores

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Dimension L
		mm
4473405	844 Kv	50
4473406	844 Kv	100
4473407	844 Kv	250

Order no.	Dimension L	d	Connection thread
	mm	mm	
4473405	50	7.9	M6 x 0.75
4473406	100	7.9	M6 x 0.75
4473407	250	7.9	M6 x 0.75



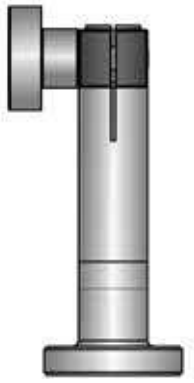
Marameter 844 Kt

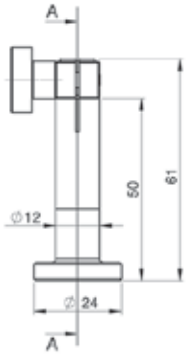
Depth stop

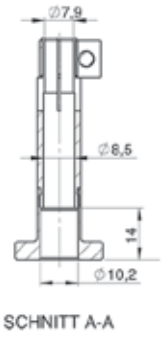
FEATURES

Application:

- For setting the 844 K/KC/KS split ball gages to a defined and repeatable measuring depth
- Clamping on the cylindrical shaft Ø 7.9 mm of the measuring depth extensions 844 Kv







TECHNICAL DATA

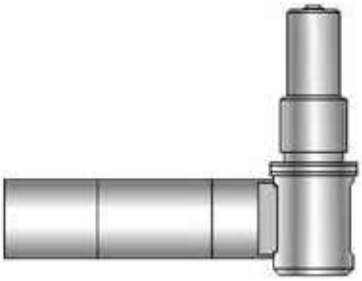
Order no.	Type	Size of measuring surface	Mount diameter
			mm
4473408	844 Kt	Ø 24 mm	For shaft Ø 7.9 mm

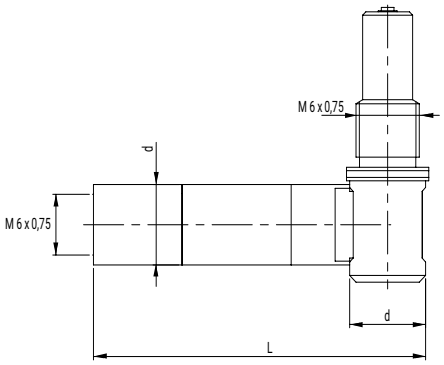
Marameter 844 Kw

Right angle attachment

FEATURES

- The 844 Kw right angle attachment is screwed in between holder 844 Kg and bore gage 844 K / 844 KC / 844 KS (if necessary extensions 844 Kv)





Application:

- For space-saving and side-entering measurement of bores
- Typical measuring problem situations:
  - Narrow conditions in turning and grinding machines
  - Side outgoing bores or bearing points in housings

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	L	d	Connection thread
		mm	mm	
4473409	844 Kw	29	7.9	M6 x 0.75

Marameter 844 Ke

Setting rings in set

FEATURES

2 Designs:

- Setting rings Ø 1.0 –2.75 mm made of hardened steel according to factory standard: manufacturing tolerance of the bore: ± 1 µm
- Setting rings Ø 3 –20 mm made of hardened steel according to DIN 2250 form C



Application:

- The setting rings are used as dimensional standards for adjusting the bore gages 844 K/KC/KS to the respective nominal dimension

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Number of setting rings	Type	Nominal size	Model
			mm	
4473375	5	844 Ke	1 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	Hardened steel
4473376	9	844 Ke	1.75 2 2.25 2.5 2.75 3 3.25 3.5 3.75	Hardened steel
4473377	12	844 Ke	4 4.5 5 5.5 6 6.5 7 7.5 8 8.5 9 9.5	Hardened steel
4473378	21	844 Ke	1.75 2 2.25 2.5 2.75 3 3.25 3.5 3.75 4 4.5 5 5.5 6 6.5 7 7.5 8 8.5 9 9.5	Hardened steel
4473379	11	844 Ke	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Hardened steel

Marameter 844 Ke

Setting rings in set

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4473310	Setting ring, Ø 1 mm	844 Ke
4473311	Setting ring, Ø 1.1 mm	844 Ke
4473312	Setting ring, Ø 1.2 mm	844 Ke
4473313	Setting ring, Ø 1.3 mm	844 Ke
4473314	Setting ring, Ø 1.4 mm	844 Ke
4473315	Setting ring, Ø 1.75 mm	844 Ke
4473316	Setting ring, Ø 2 mm	844 Ke
4473317	Setting ring, Ø 2.25 mm	844 Ke
4473318	Setting ring, Ø 2.5 mm	844 Ke
4473319	Setting ring, Ø 2.75 mm	844 Ke
4710014	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 3 mm	355 E
4710015	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 3.25 mm	355 E
4710016	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 3.5 mm	355 E
4710017	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 3.75 mm	355 E
4710018	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 4 mm	355 E
4710019	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 4.5 mm	355 E
4710020	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 5 mm	355 E
4710021	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 5.5 mm	355 E
4710022	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 6 mm	355 E
4710023	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 6.5 mm	355 E
4710024	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 7 mm	355 E
4710025	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 7.5 mm	355 E
4710026	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 8 mm	355 E
4710027	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 8.5 mm	355 E
4710028	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 9 mm	355 E
4710029	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 9.5 mm	355 E
4710030	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 10 mm	355 E
4710031	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 11 mm	355 E
4710032	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 12 mm	355 E
4710033	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 13 mm	355 E
4710034	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 14 mm	355 E
4710035	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 15 mm	355 E
4710036	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 16 mm	355 E
4710037	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 17 mm	355 E
4710038	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 18 mm	355 E
4710039	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 19 mm	355 E
4710040	Ring gage DIN 2250 C, Ø 20 mm	355 E



844 Ke



355 E

Marameter 844 KM

Measuring stand

FEATURES

- High measuring column with large adjustment range
- Stop ring for measuring height, ideal when changing probes
- Large stroke for probe lowering
- Depth stop for stroke limitation
- Large measuring table (Ø 120 mm) with dust grooves and 4 threaded holes for the individual mounting of a prismatic stop 844 KMp
- Adjustment element for device holder 844 Kg / 844 Kga / 844 Kgz with shaft Ø 10 mm
- Additional mounting Ø 8 mm for optional dial gage as measuring depth indicator

Application:

- Ideal for production testing with 844 KM inside measuring probes, eliminates need for rocking to find reversal point





TECHNICAL DATA

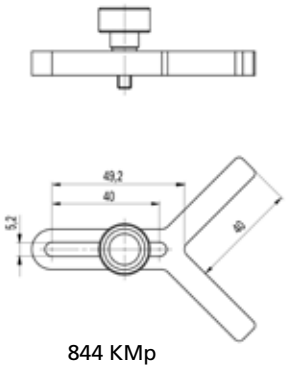
Order no.	Type
4473420	844 KM

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4473425	Floating holder for measuring stand 844 KM, including. 2 bushings to clamp shaft Ø 10 mm and Ø 11.9 mm	844 KMs
4473426	Prismatic stop including knurled clamping screw for measuring table 844 KM	844 KMp



844 KMs



844 KMp

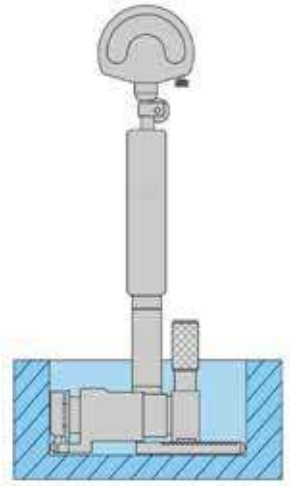
Marameter 844 NB

Self-centering dial bore gage

FEATURES

- Measuring head consists of a carbide tipped moving anvil and an interchangeable stationary anvil with a carbide ball
- Transmission lever system transfers movement of movable anvil to indicating instrument
- The broad centering bridge ensures automatic centering in the bore
- Resistant to temperature because the shank and transfer rod are made of heat resistant Invar steel
- Highly resistant to wear and tear because of carbide tipped moving anvil
- Constant measuring force due to built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile
  - Each instrument spans a broad measuring range
  - Quick and easy to adjust to any size (within its range)
- Invar steel has a particularly low expansion coefficient
  - Instrument totally insensitive to any kind of heat (including user body heat and increased ambient temperature)
- **Package contains:** measuring holder, measuring head, anvil spindle, wooden case, excludes indicator





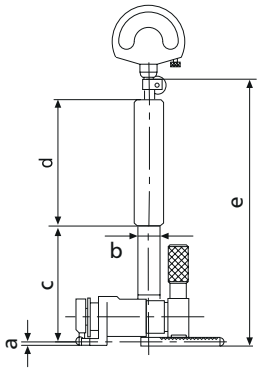
Application:

- For blind holes, to measure almost to the base of a bore

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4474179	4474180	4474186
Type			844 NB	
Measuring range	mm	20 –50	50 –110	110 –300
Measuring range	inch	0.79 –2″	2 –4.33″	4.33 –11.81″
Error limit G_e	µm	4	3	2.5
Repeatability f_w	µm		1	

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4474179	1.5	10	77	60	163
4474180	1.5	12	60	60	144
4474186	2	18	90	90	163



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4337662	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BR
4337664	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BRi



1004



1003



1002



1087 BR

Marameter 844 N

Self-centering dial bore gage

FEATURES

- Measuring head consists of a carbide tipped moving anvil and an interchangeable stationary anvil with a hardened steel ball
- Transmission lever system transfers movement of movable anvil to indicating instrument
- The broad centering bridge ensures automatic centering in the bore
- Resistant to temperature because the shank and transfer rod are made of heat resistant Invar steel
- Highly resistant to wear and tear because of carbide tipped moving anvil
- Constant measuring force due to built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile
  - Each instrument spans a broad measuring range
  - Quick and easy to adjust to any size (within its range)
- Extensive modular system is composed of measuring head, holder, extensions, right angle attachments and depth stops
- Invar steel has a particularly low expansion coefficient
  - Instrument totally insensitive to any kind of heat (including user body heat and increased ambient temperature)
- **Package contains:** measuring holder, measuring head, anvil spindle, wooden case, excludes indicator





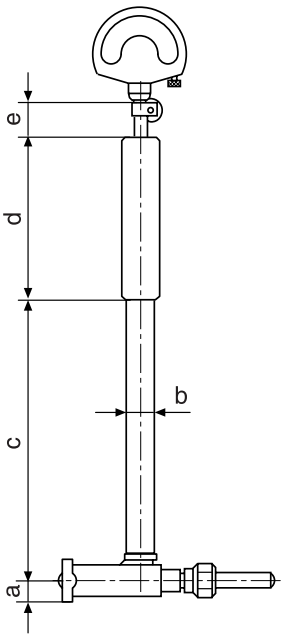
Application

- Measuring the diameter, roundness and conical form of a bore as well as the distances of parallel plane surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Distance of movable anvil	Measuring depth	Error limit G_e	Repeatability f_w
		mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	µm
4474000	844 N	18 –50	.7 –2″	1.3	115	2	0.5
4474001	844 N	35 –100	1.4 –4″	1.3	148	2	0.5
4474002	844 N	100 –250	4 –10″	1.6	230	2	0.5
4474003	844 N	250 –400	10 –16″	2.6	366	3	1.5
4474004	844 N	400 –800	16 –32″	2.6	366	3	1.5
4474005	844 N	250 –800	10 –32″	2.6	366	3	1.5

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4474000	5.3	8	115	63	22
4474001	8.5	12	148	80	22
4474002	11.5	18	230	100	25
4474003	16	24	366	110	28
4474004	17.5	24	366	110	28
4474005	17.5	24	366	110	28



Marameter 844 N

Self-centering dial bore gage

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337662	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BR
4337664	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BRi
4800120	Holder, span width 0 –70 mm	420 h
4800121	Holder, span width 0 –120 mm	420 h
4800122	Holder, span width 100 –220 mm	420 h
4800123	Holder, span width 100 –420 mm	420 h
4800124	Holder, span width 400 –820 mm	420 h
4474080	Adjustment bridge (70 x 12 mm), for measuring range 18 –250 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb
4474081	Adjustment bridge (165 x 17 mm), for measuring range 18 –400 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb
4474082	Adjustment bridge (320 x 20 mm), for measuring range 18 –800 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb
4474050	Short holder (18 –50 mm)	844 Ngk
4474051	Short holder (35 –100 mm)	844 Ngk
4474052	Short holder (100 –250 mm)	844 Ngk
4474053	Short holder (250 –800 mm)	844 Ngk
4474060	Measuring depth extension (250 mm) for measuring range 35 –100 mm	844 Nv
4474061	Measuring depth extension (250 mm) for measuring range 100 –250 mm	844 Nv
4474062	Measuring depth extension (500 mm) for measuring range 100 –250 mm	844 Nv
4474063	Measuring depth extension (250 mm) for measuring range 250 –800 mm	844 Nv
4474064	Measuring depth extension (500 mm) for measuring range 250 –800 mm	844 Nv
4474066	Measuring depth extension (250 mm) for measuring range 18 –50 mm	844 Nv
4474070	Right angle attachment, bore depth 45 mm, for measuring range 18 –50 mm	844 Nw
4474071	Right angle attachment, bore depth 55 mm, for measuring range 35 –100 mm	844 Nw
4474072	Right angle attachment, bore depth 70 mm, for measuring range 100 –250 mm	844 Nw
4470098	Base for mounting holder 420 h up to 420 mm	844 ef
4470095	Measuring jaw (60 x 9.5 x 9 mm), for measuring range 18 –800 mm (for 844 N)	844 em



1004



1003



1002



1087 BR



844 em



844 Neb



844 ef

Marameter 844 NH

Self-ccentering dial bore gage

FEATURES

- Measuring head consists of a carbide-tipped, movable measuring pin and an opposing interchangeable stationary counter probe with carbide ball
- Movements of the measuring pin are transmitted to the indicating instrument via the ring segment
- The broad centering bridge ensures automatic centering in the bore
- Insensitive to temperature due to both the shaft and the transfer rod being made from Invar steel
- Carbide tipped measuring contacts for high wear resistance
- Constant measuring force due to built-in spring, eliminating user influence
- Universally applicable and extremely versatile
  - Each instrument spans a broad measuring range
  - Quick and easy to adjust to any size (within its range)
- Measuring head, measuring instrument holder, depth extensions, right angle attachments, and depth stops form a comprehensive modular system
- Invar steel makes the inner measuring device insensitive to temperature influences of any kind. Body heat from the user or a rise in ambient temperature in the workplace have virtually no influence on measuring results
- **Package contains:** measuring holder, measuring head, anvil spindle, wooden case, excludes indicator





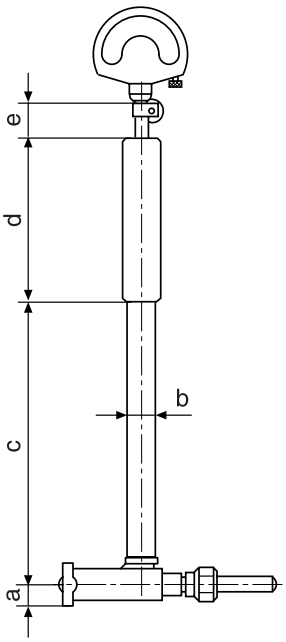
Application:

- Measuring the diameter, roundness and conical form of a bore as well as the distances of parallel plane surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Distance of movable anvil	Measuring depth	Error limit G_e	Repeatability f_w
		mm	inch	mm	mm	µm	µm
4475000	844 NH	18 –50	.7 –2″	1.3	115	2	0.5
4475001	844 NH	35 –100	1.4 –4″	1.3	148	2	0.5
4475002	844 NH	100 –250	4 –10″	1.6	230	2	0.5
4475003	844 NH	250 –400	10 –16″	2.6	336	3	1.5
4475004	844 NH	400 –800	16 –32″	2.6	336	3	1.5
4475005	844 NH	250 –800	10 –32″	2.6	336	3	1.5

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4475000	5.3	8	115	63	22
4475001	8.5	12	148	80	22
4475002	11.5	18	230	100	25
4475003	16	24	366	110	28
4475004	17.5	24	366	110	28
4475005	17.5	24	366	110	28



Marameter 844 NH

Self-centering dial bore gage

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4335000	Millimess 0.5 µm, ± 25 µm	1002
4334000	Millimess 1 µm, ± 50 µm	1003
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm	1004
4337662	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BR
4337664	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm	1087 BRi
4800120	Holder, span width 0 –70 mm	420 h
4800121	Holder, span width 0 –120 mm	420 h
4800122	Holder, span width 100 –220 mm	420 h
4800123	Holder, span width 100 –420 mm	420 h
4800124	Holder, span width 400 –820 mm	420 h
4474080	Adjustment bridge (70 x 12 mm), for measuring range 18 –250 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb
4474081	Adjustment bridge (165 x 17 mm), for measuring range 18 –400 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb
4474082	Adjustment bridge (320 x 20 mm), for measuring range 18 –800 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb
4474050	Short holder (18 –50 mm)	844 Ngk
4474051	Short holder (35 –100 mm)	844 Ngk
4474052	Short holder (100 –250 mm)	844 Ngk
4474053	Short holder (250 –800 mm)	844 Ngk
4474060	Measuring depth extension (250 mm) for measuring range 35 –100 mm	844 Nv
4474061	Measuring depth extension (250 mm) for measuring range 100 –250 mm	844 Nv
4474062	Measuring depth extension (500 mm) for measuring range 100 –250 mm	844 Nv
4474063	Measuring depth extension (250 mm) for measuring range 250 –800 mm	844 Nv
4474064	Measuring depth extension (500 mm) for measuring range 250 –800 mm	844 Nv
4474066	Measuring depth extension (250 mm) for measuring range 18 –50 mm	844 Nv
4474070	Right angle attachment, Bore depth 45 mm, for measuring range18 –50 mm	844 Nw
4474071	Right angle attachment, Bore depth 55 mm, for measuring range 35 –100 mm	844 Nw
4474072	Right angle attachment, Bore depth 70 mm, for measuring range 100 –250 mm	844 Nw
4470098	Base for mounting holder 420 h up to 420 mm	844 ef
4470095	Measuring jaw (60 x 9.5 x 9 mm), for measuring range 18 –800 mm (for 844 N)	844 em



1004



1003



1002



1087 BR



844 em



844 Neb



844 ef

Multimar | Universal measuring instruments

Whether you are measuring gears, threads, cones or grooves, Multimar universal measuring instruments are an ideal solution for almost all internal and external measurements for which standard measuring instruments are unsuitable. A choice of basic units and an extensive range of accessories are available.



Multimar 25 EWRi / 25 EWR 410
Digital universal caliper

Overview Multimar 844 T universal probe and accessories 413

Multimar 844 T 416
Universal probe

Multimar 844 Tw 418
Depth stops for measuring arms 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Te

Multimar 844 Tma / 844 Tmi 419
Mounting attachments

Multimar 844 Tms 420
Mounting attachments with 90° offset

Multimar 844 Ta / 844 Ti 421
Shoulder measuring anvils

Multimar 844 Tb / 844 Tc 423
Measuring anvils with measuring blades

Multimar 844 Td 425
Anvils with round measuring faces

Multimar 844 Tz 426
Cylindrical pin gages

Multimar 844 Te 427
Measuring arms

Multimar 844 Tp / 844 Ts 430
Measuring anvils, flat

Multimar 844 Tk 431
Spherical anvil

Multimar 844 S 432
Setting instrument

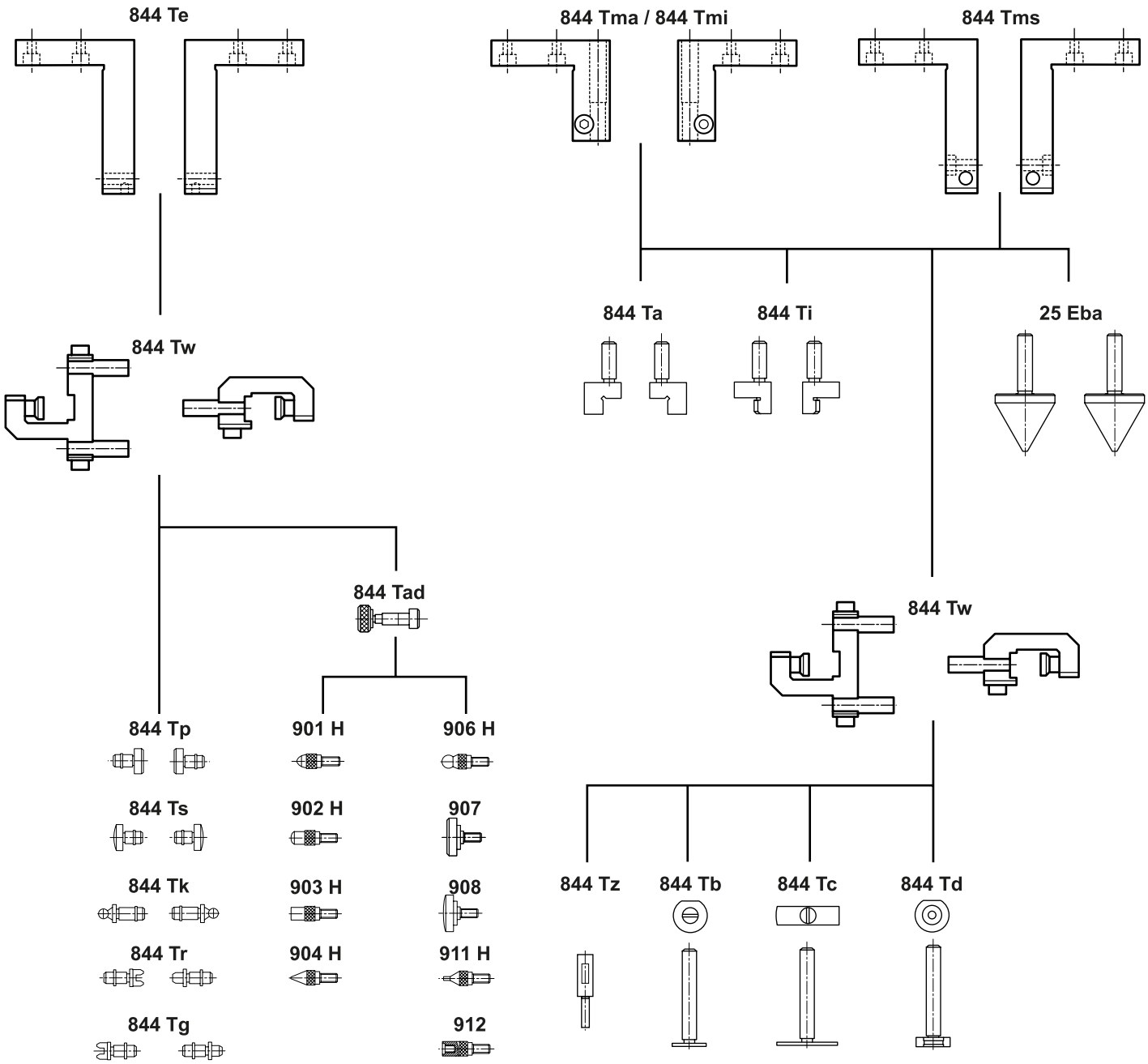
Multimar M36B–10 / M36B–20 433
Indicating measuring instruments

Multimar EDI-36B-10 ...-20 / EMD-36B-10 ...-20D 434
Indicating measuring instruments

Multimar 36B–10 / 36B–20 435
Indicating measuring instruments

Multimar EDI–36B–19 / EDI–36B–9 / EMD–36B–19D / EMD–36B–9D 437
Indicating measuring instruments

Multimar 36B–19 / 36B–9 / 36B–19M / 36B–9M 438
Indicating measuring instruments


844 Te
844 Tma / 844 Tmi
844 Tms
844 Ta
844 Ti
25 Eba
844 Tw
844 Tad
844 Tp
901 H
906 H
844 Ts
902 H
907
844 Tk
903 H
908
844 Tr
904 H
911 H
844 Tg
912
844 Tw
844 Tz
844 Tb
844 Tc
844 Td

Multimar 25 EWR / 25 EWRi

Digital universal calipers

FUNCTIONS

Functions 25 EWR:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)

Functions 25 EWRi:
- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- Reversal of counting direction
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)

- Can be customized to the measuring task due to modular accessories (optional)
- Digital display can always be read as the measuring elements can be installed on the top or bottom
- The application range can be extended by turning the measuring arms
- The two arm holders can be moved along the rail for optimal balance, which is practical with small dimensions
- Slide and rail are made of hardened stainless steel

FEATURES

25 EWR:
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Data interface:** USB, Digimatic, Opto RS–232C, wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx.3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 65
- **Package contains:** battery, instruction manual, mounting and resting blocks, wooden case, without arms/attachments and anvils

25 EWRi:
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx.3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)



25 EWR





25 EWRi

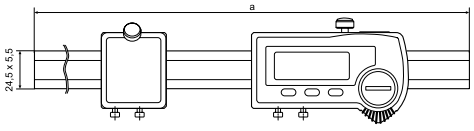


Applications:
For measuring
- Outside and inside diameters
- Centering shoulders
- Narrow collars
- External and internal tapers
- Dovetails
- Grooves
- Distances between hole centers

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range outside	Application range outside	Resolution	Error limit
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm
4119000	25 EWR	0 –300	0 –12	0.01 / .0005″	0.03
4119001	25 EWR	0 –600	0 –24	0.01 / .0005″	0.03
4119002	25 EWR	0 –1000	0 –40	0.01 / .0005″	0.04
4119003	25 EWR	0 –1250	0 –50	0.01 / .0005″	0.04
4119050	25 EWRi	0 –300	0 –12	0.01 / .0005″	0.03
4119051	25 EWRi	0 –600	0 –24	0.01 / .0005″	0.03
4119052	25 EWRi	0 –1000	0 –40	0.01 / .0005″	0.04
4119053	25 EWRi	0 –1250	0 –50	0.01 / .0005″	0.04

Order no.	a
	mm
4119000	480
4119001	790
4119002	1200
4119003	1450
4119050	480
4119051	790
4119052	1200
4119053	1450



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	25 EWR	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102231	25 EWR	16 EWe transmitter for e-Stick	16 EWe
4102357	25 EWR	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	25 EWR	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	25 EWR	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4118520	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Setting gage	25 Eel
4119010	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Measuring tips for drill hole intervals, Ø 2–20 mm	25 Eba
4119011	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Measuring tips for drill hole intervals, Ø 10–40 mm	25 Eba
4503020	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Case for accessories	844 Tzb
4503024	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Measuring arms, 25 mm	844 Te
4503025	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Measuring arms, 35 mm	844 Te
4503026	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Measuring arms, 70 mm	844 Te
4503027	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Measuring arms, 100 mm	844 Te
4503030	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Mounting attachment	844 Tma
4503031	25 EWR, 25 EWRi	Mounting attachment	844 Tmi
4503109	25 EWR,25 EWR, 25 EWRi, 25 EWRi, 25 EWRi	Depth stops for 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Te	844 Tw



16 EWe



25 Eel



844 Tma



844 Tw



25 Eba



i-Stick

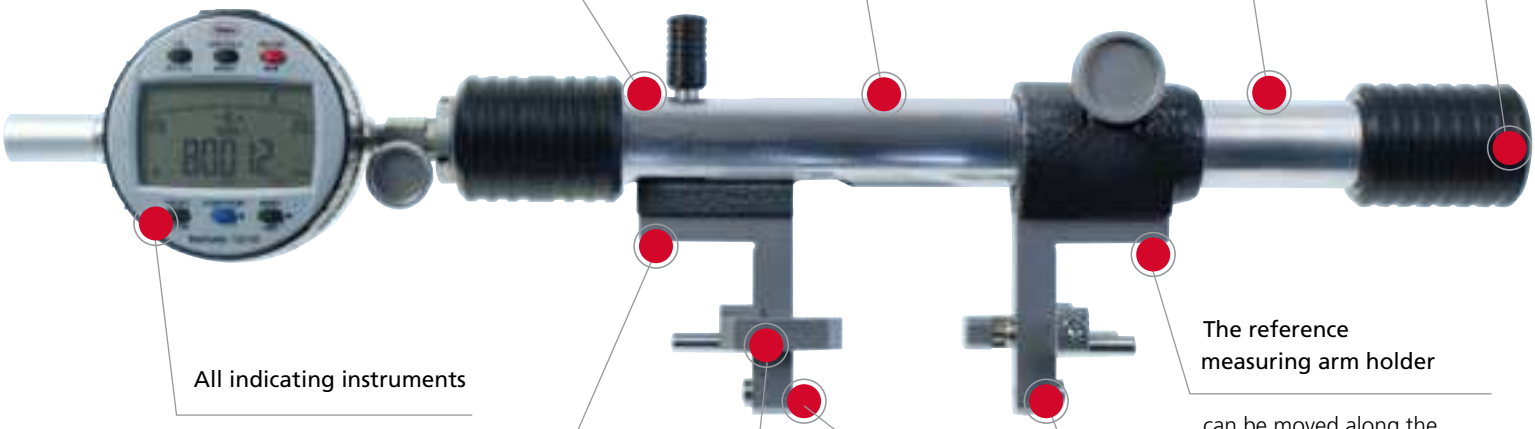
Multimar | Universal gage 844 T for external and internal dimensions

The universal gage Multimar 844 T is easy to use and versatile; ideal for all your measuring requirements in dimensional metrology.

Applications

For measuring:

- External and internal dimensions
- External and internal threads
- Centering shoulders, narrow collars, recesses and grooves
- External and internal tapers, external and internal tooth profiles/gears, etc.



The basic Multimar 844 T gage

is made of a rugged, ground and hard chrome plated column

Constant measuring force

due to built-in measuring force spring

The direction

of the measuring force can be changed with an Allen key for either external or internal dimensions

Insulated handle

ideal against hand warmth

All indicating instruments

with an 8 mm mounting shank are applicable

The reference measuring arm holder

can be moved along the column for coarse adjustment

The movable measuring arm

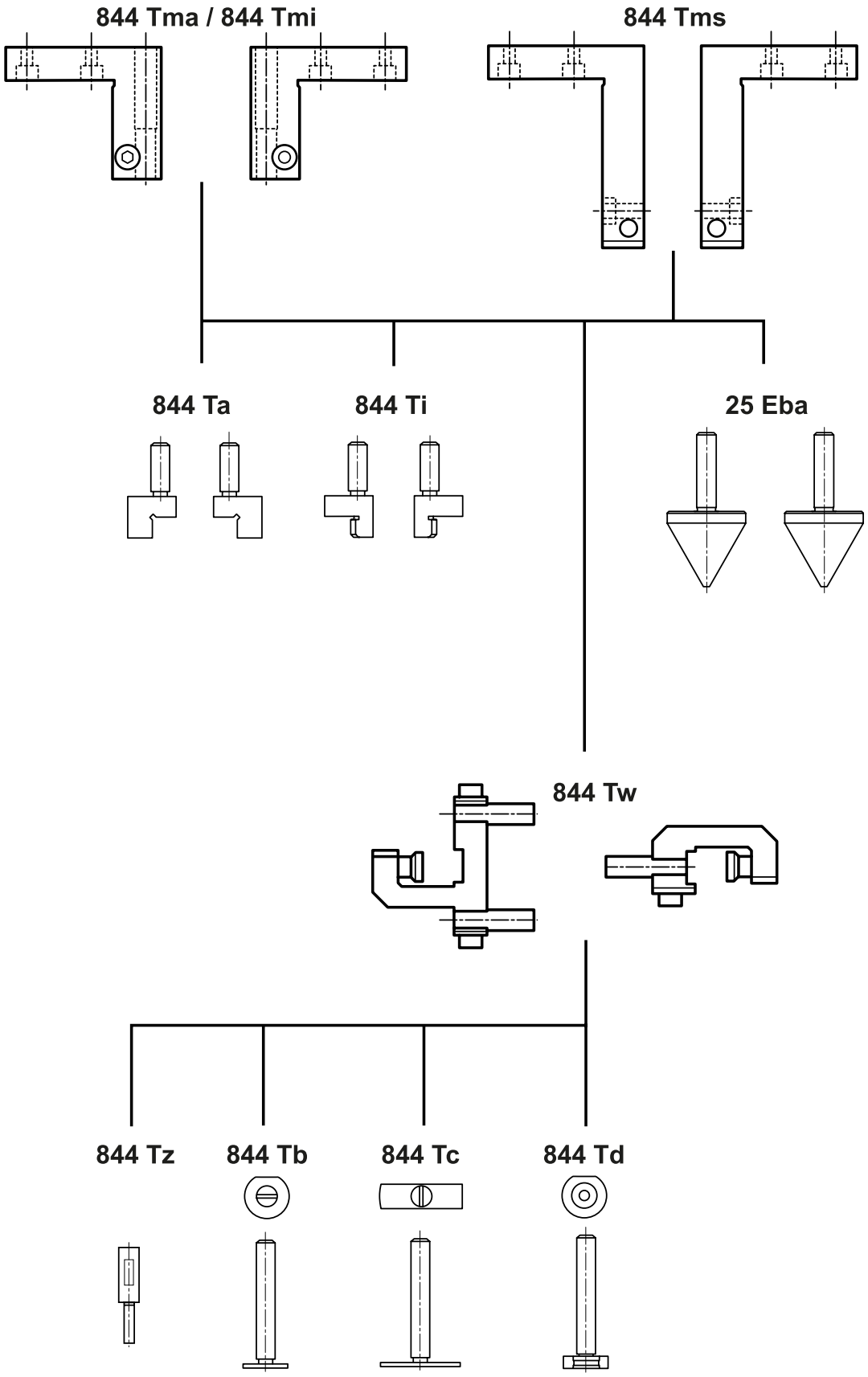
holder is mounted on a high precision ball guide to eliminate both play and friction; it also has extreme measuring sensitivity and accuracy due to optimal stability and ease of movement

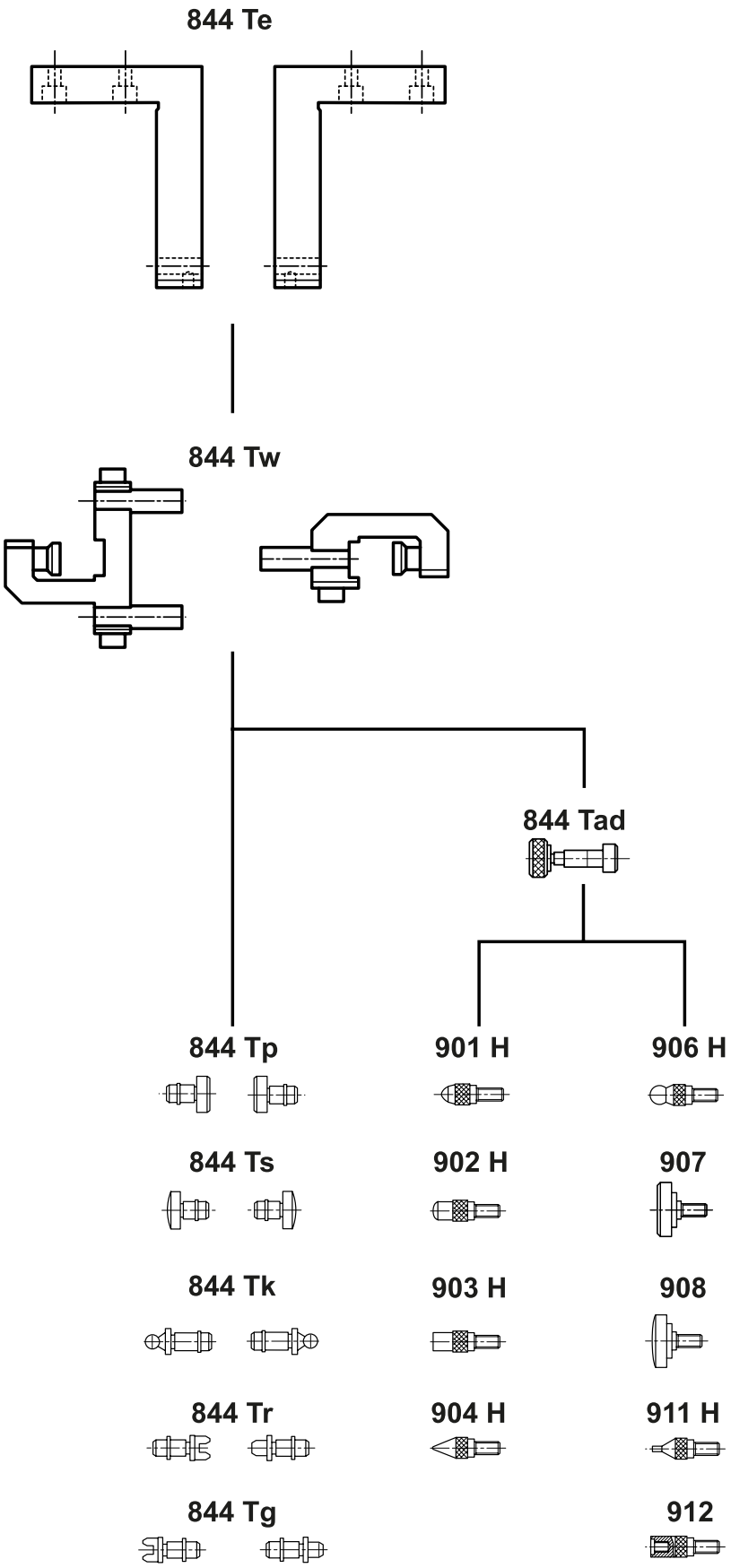
The measuring arms

for measurement of external and internal dimensions; by simply reversing the measuring arms, the application range can be extended

Stop with

non-tilting 3-point support for adjusting the measuring depth


844 Tma / 844 Tmi
844 Tms
844 Ta
844 Ti
25 Eba
844 Tw
844 Tz
844 Tb
844 Tc
844 Td


844 Te
844 Tw
844 Tad
844 Tp
844 Ts
844 Tk
844 Tr
844 Tg
901 H
902 H
903 H
904 H
906 H
907
908
911 H
912

Multimar 844 T

Universal measuring instrument

FEATURES

- For easy adaptation to individual measuring tasks, optional accessories include:
  - Interchangeable measuring arms
  - Contact blocks
  - Stop elements
- The movable measuring arm carrier is mounted on a high precision ball bearing guide for reduced play and friction
  - Results in high measuring sensitivity, accuracy and free movement
- Stable support elements for repeatable measurements
- Constant measuring force with integrated measuring force spring
- Reversible measuring force direction for outside and inside measurement
- Highly stable, precision ground, hard chrome plated guide tube
- Lightweight construction with core made from carbon fiber reinforced plastic (CRP) tube, for measuring range 1000–1500 mm
- The stationary measuring arm holder can be moved along the guide tube and clamped for coarse adjustment
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, mounting and resting blocks, wooden case, excludes indicator, without arms/ attachments and anvils



Applications:

- External and internal measurement of lengths, widths, diameters, distances
- External and internal threads
- Centering shoulders, narrow collars, recesses and grooves
- External and internal tapers
- External and internal gears

and more

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range outside	Application range inside	Measuring force	Probe path	Product weight
		mm	mm	N	mm	kg
4503001	844 T	0 –85	30 –115	5	12	0.78
4503002	844 T	80 –235	110 –265	5	12	1.01
4503003	844 T	230 –585	260 –615	5	12	1.59
4503004	844 T	580 –985	610 –1015	5	12	2.22
4503005	844 T	970 –1470	1000 –1500	10	12	2.52
4503006	844 T	1470 –1970	1500 –2000	10	12	2.68
4503007	844 T	1970 –2470	2000 –2500	10	12	2.86
4503008	844 T	2470 –2970	2500 –3000	10	12	3.26
4503009	844 T	2970 –3470	3000 –3500	10	12	3.43
4503010	844 T	3470 –3970	3500 –4000	10	12	3.62
4503011	844 T	3970 –4470	4000 –4500	10	12	3.81

Multimar 844 T

Universal measuring instrument

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4311000	Dial indicator, 0.01, 10 mm		810 S
4333000	Millimess 5 µm, ± 130 µm		1004
4332000	Millimess 0.01, ±0,25 mm		1010
4337662	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm		1087 BR
4337664	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm		1087 BRi
4503030	Mounting attachment	Pair	844 Tma
4503031	Mounting attachment	Pair	844 Tmi
4503024	Measuring arms, 25 mm	Pair	844 Te
4503025	Measuring arms, 35 mm	Pair	844 Te
4503026	Measuring arms, 70 mm	Pair	844 Te
4503027	Measuring arms, 100 mm	Pair	844 Te
4503040	Mounting attachments offset by 90°, 50 mm	Pair	844 Tms
4503041	Mounting attachments offset by 90°, 100 mm	Pair	844 Tms
4503109	Depth stops for 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Te	Pair	844 Tw
4503012	Guard bracket for display units		844 Tsb
4503020	Case for accessories		844 Tzb
4450512	Stand		844 Tf



810 S



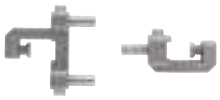
1004



1087 BR



844 Tma



844 Tw

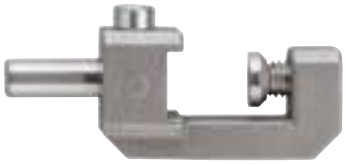
Multimar 844 Tw

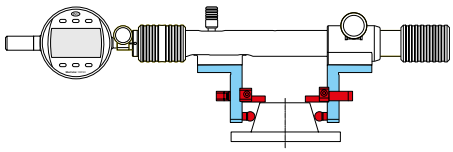
Depth stops for 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Te

FEATURES

- Stops with stall protected 3-point support
- Hardened stop pins
- Interchangeable and adjustable
- **Package contents:**
  - 1 pair of stop pieces with 3 stop pins Ø 5x20 mm
  - Additionally 1 stop pin each Ø 5x16 mm and Ø 5x10 mm for stop piece 1-point





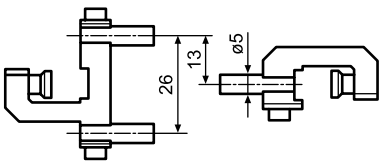


Applications:

- For adjustment of the measuring depth in horizontal measuring position
- Precise stops in one plane for repeatable measurements
- To be mounted on 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Te
- For easy setting of the measuring depth, a mm scale is engraved on the measuring arms 844 Tma, 844 Tmi and 844 Te
- For pprecise setting of the measuring depth (i.e. for taper measurements) gage blocks can be used

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type
4503109	844 Tw



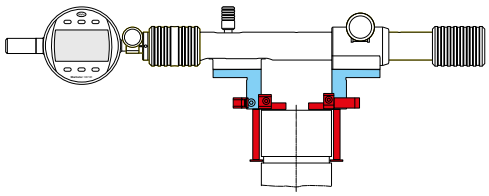
Multimar 844 Tma / 844 Tmi

Mounting attachment

FEATURES

- For outside (844 Tma) and inside diameters (844 Tmi)
- Stainless steel
- Lateral mm scale for easy positioning and adjustment of measuring limit stops
- Reversible measuring arms on measuring arm holders to increase the measuring range
- With ø 5 mm mounting bore for inserting interchangeable 844 Ta, 844 Ti, 844 Tb, 844 Tc, 844 Td, 844 Tz and 844 Tv measuring anvils

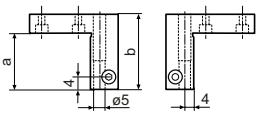




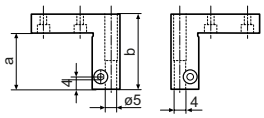
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Mounting hole	Type
	mm	
4503030	5	844 Tma
4503031	5	844 Tmi

Order no.	a	b	Mounting hole
	mm	mm	mm
4503030	24	32	5
4503031	24	32	5



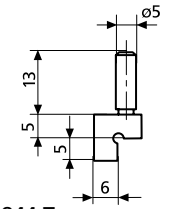
844 Tmi



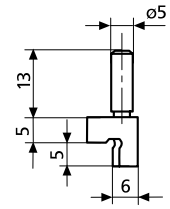
844 Tma

ACCESSORIES

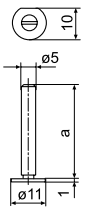
Order no.	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4119010	Measuring tips for drill hole intervals, Ø 2–20 mm	Piece	25 Eba
4119011	Measuring tips for drill hole intervals, Ø 10–40 mm	Piece	25 Eba
4500050	Shoulder anvils, flat, hardened steel	Pair	844 Ta
4500055	Shoulder anvils, spherical, hardened steel	Pair	844 Ti
4503015	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	Piece	844 Tb
4503016	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 20 –40 mm	Piece	844 Tb
4503017	Anvils with round measuring faces, diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	Piece	844 Td
4503018	Anvils with round measuring faces, diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 20 –40 mm	Piece	844 Td
4503109	Depth stops for 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Te	Pair	844 Tw
4503114	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet length 20 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	Piece	844 Tc
4503115	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet length 20 mm, adjustment range 20 –40 mm	Piece	844 Tc



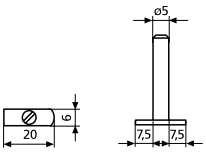
844 Ta



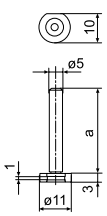
844 Ti



844 Tb



844 Tc



844 Td



25 Eba



844 Tw

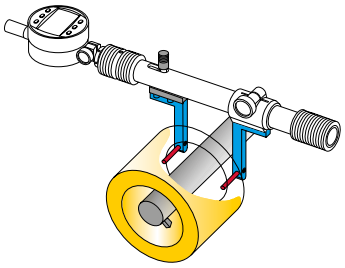
Multimar 844 Tms

Mounting attachments offset by 90°

FEATURES

- For outer and inner diameters
- Stainless steel
- Reversible measuring arms on measuring arm holders to increase the measuring range
- With ø 5 mm holder for inserting interchangeable 844 Ta, 844 Ti, 844 Tb, 844 Tc, 844 Td, 844 Tz and 844 Tv measuring anvils





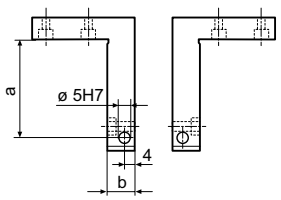
Applications:

- For measuring outer and inner dimensions with side probes:
  - In flat recesses
  - In holes with center hub
  - In holes with retracted drill rod

TECHNICAL DATA

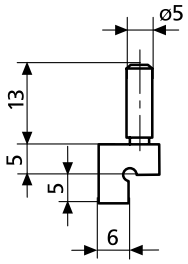
Order no.	Mounting hole	Throat depth	Type
	mm	mm	
4503040	5	50	844 Tms
4503041	5	100	844 Tms

Order no.	b	Mounting hole
	mm	mm
4503040	12	5
4503041	12	5

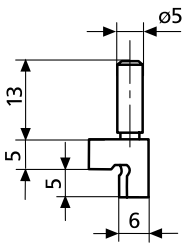


ACCESSORIES

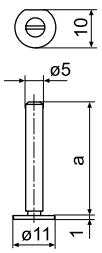
Order no.	Description	Type
4500050	Shoulder anvils, flat, hardened steel	844 Ta
4500055	Shoulder anvils, spherical, hardened steel	844 Ti
4503015	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	844 Tb
4503016	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 20 –40 mm	844 Tb
4503017	Anvils with round measuring faces, diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	844 Td
4503018	Anvils with round measuring faces, diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 20 –40 mm	844 Td
4503114	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet length 20 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	844 Tc
4503115	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet length 20 mm, adjustment range 20 –40 mm	844 Tc
4503119	Measuring anvils, ball diameter 6 mm, adjustment range 20 –40 mm	844 To



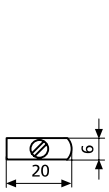
844 Ta

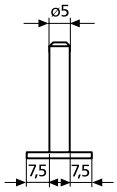


844 Ti

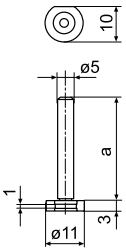


844 Tb





844 Tc



844 Td



844 To

Multimar 844 Ta

Shoulder anvils

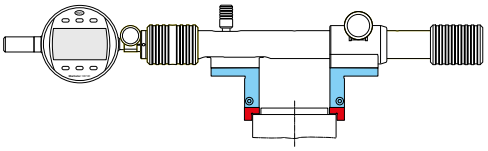
FEATURES

- With cylindrical mounting shaft to attach into mounting attachments 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Tms
- Flat, for external diameter
- Made of hardened steel



Application:

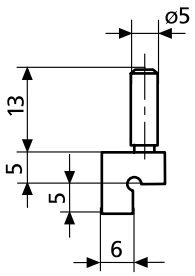
- For narrow collars such as centering shoulders and other similar measuring tasks



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	
4500050	5	844 Ta

Order no.	Mounting ø d
	mm
4500050	5



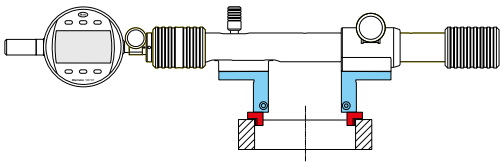
Multimar 844 Ti

Shoulder anvils

FEATURES

- With cylindrical mounting shaft to attach into mounting attachments 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Tms
- Semi-cylindrical, for internal diameters
- Made of hardened steel





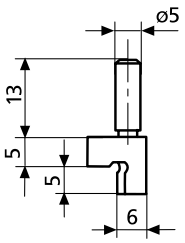
Application:

- For narrow collars such as centering shoulders and other similar measuring tasks

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	
4500055	5	844 Ti

Order no.	Mounting ø d
	mm
4500055	5



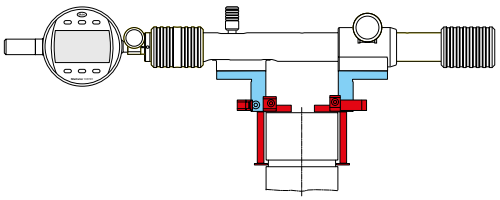
Multimar 844 Tb

Measuring anvils with measuring blades

FEATURES

- With cylindrical mounting shaft to attach into mounting attachments 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Tms
- Can be moved in the mounting attachment for setting the measuring depth
- With round measuring blade for inner and outer measurements
- Suitable for workpieces with narrow recesses up to 3 mm deep
- Made of hardened steel





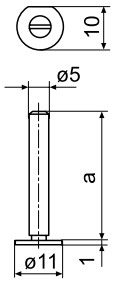
Application:

- For measuring centering shoulders and recesses on internal and external diameters; consists of a pin type holder, which is be moved to set the measuring depth in Mounting Attachment 844 Tm and a mounted measuring blade

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Adjustment range	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	mm	
4503015	0 –20	5	844 Tb
4503016	20 –40	5	844 Tb

Order no.	a	Mounting ø d
	mm	mm
4503015	30	5
4503016	50	5



Multimar 844 Tc

Measuring anvils with measuring blades

FEATURES

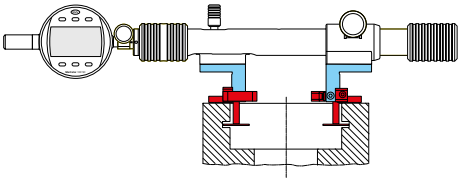
- With cylindrical mounting shaft to attach into mounting attachments 844 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Tms
- Can be moved in the mounting attachment for setting the measuring depth
- With long measuring blade
- Suitable for workpieces with narrow recesses up to 7.5 mm deep
- Made of hardened steel





Application:

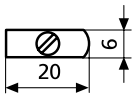
- For measuring centering shoulders and recesses on internal and external diameter

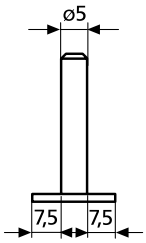


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Adjustment range	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	mm	
4503114	0 –20	5	844 Tc
4503115	20 –40	5	844 Tc

Order no.	a	Mounting ø d
	mm	mm
4503114	30	5
4503115	50	5





Multimar 844 Td

Anvils with round measuring faces

FEATURES

- With cylindrical mounting shaft to attach into mounting attachments 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Tms
- Made of hardened steel
- Can be moved in the mounting attachment for setting the measuring depth
- Circular probe for inner and outer measurements
  - Ø 11 mm spherical (R=8 mm)
  - Plane measuring surface (6 x 1 mm)



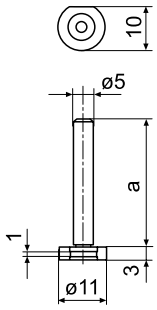
Application:

- For measuring internal and external dimensions on round or cylindrical parts

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Adjustment range	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	mm	
4503017	0 –20	5	844 Td
4503018	20 –40	5	844 Td

Order no.	a	Mounting ø d
	mm	mm
4503017	30	5
4503018	50	5



Multimar 844 Tz

Cylindrical measuring pins

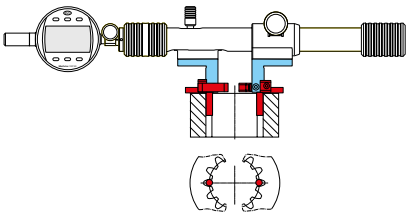
FEATURES

- With cylindrical holding shaft for fixing in 844 Tma / 844 Tmi mounting attachments
- Made of hardened steel



Application:

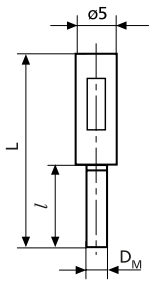
- Determination of the dimension over 2 pins for inner and outer gears



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	D	Mounting shaft diameter	Manufacturing tolerance +/–	Type
	mm	mm	µm	
4500500	1	5	2	844 Tz
4500501	1.25	5	2	844 Tz
4500502	1.5	5	2	844 Tz
4500503	1.75	5	2	844 Tz
4500504	2	5	2	844 Tz
4500506	2.5	5	2	844 Tz
4500507	3	5	2	844 Tz
4500508	3.5	5	2	844 Tz
4500509	4	5	2	844 Tz
4500510	4.5	5	2	844 Tz
4500511	5	5	2	844 Tz
4500512	5.5	5	2	844 Tz
4500513	6	5	2	844 Tz

Order no.	D	Dimension L	l	Mounting ø d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4500500	1	19.5	6	5
4500501	1.25	19.5	6	5
4500502	1.5	19.5	6	5
4500503	1.75	23.5	10	5
4500504	2	23.5	10	5
4500506	2.5	23.5	10	5
4500507	3	28.5	15	5
4500508	3.5	28.5	15	5
4500509	4	28.5	15	5
4500510	4.5	33.5	20	5
4500511	5	33.5	20	5
4500512	5.5	33.5	20	5
4500513	6	33.5	20	5



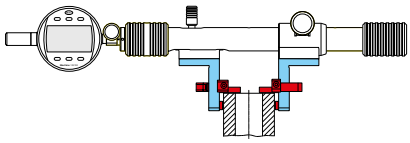
Multimar 844 Te

Measuring arms

FEATURES

- For outer and inner diameters
- Stainless steel
- Lateral mm scale for easy positioning and adjustment of measuring limit stops
- Reversible measuring arms on measuring arm holder to increase the measuring range
- 3.5 mm diameter holder for inserting interchangeable measuring anvils 844 Tp, 844 Ts, 844 Tk, 844 Tr and 844 Tg

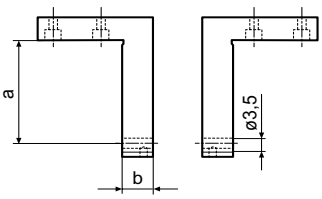




TECHNICAL DATA

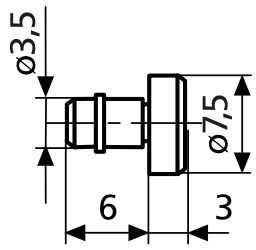
Order no.	Mounting hole	Throat depth	Type
	mm	mm	
4503024	3.5	25	844 Te
4503025	3.5	35	844 Te
4503026	3.5	70	844 Te
4503027	3.5	100	844 Te

Order no.	b	Mounting hole
	mm	mm
4503024	6	3.5
4503025	10	3.5
4503026	10	3.5
4503027	12	3.5

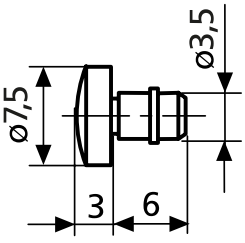


ACCESSORIES

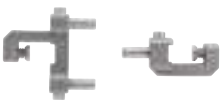
Order no.	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4500040	Anvils for measuring arms, flat, hardened steel	Piece	844 Tp
4500045	Measuring anvils, spherical, hardened steel	Piece	844 Ts
4503080	Adapter Ø 3.5 - M2,5 for measuring arms 844 Te	Piece	844 Tad
4503109	Depth stops for 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Te	Pair	844 Tw



844 Tp



844 Ts



844 Tw

Multimar thread anvils

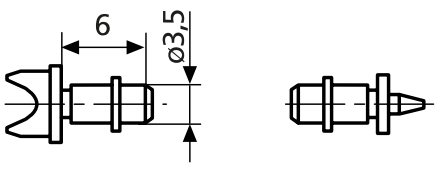
Measuring arms

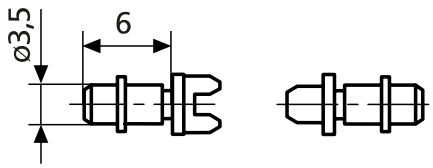
FEATURES

- For pitch diameters
- Hardened, wear-resistant special steel
- With cylindrical mounting shank and retainer ring which ensures locking while permitting rotation in bore

ACCESSORIES

Thread pitch	Blade Order no.	Taper Order no.	V-anvil Order no.
Pitch diameter, external thread Metric 60°			
0.5 –0.7		4501000	4501200
0.7 –1		4501001	4501201
1.25 –2		4501002	4501202
2 –3.5		4501003	4501203
3.5 –5		4501004	4501204
5 –7		4501005	4501205
Trapezoid 30°			
1.5		4501151	4501351
2		4501152	4501352
3		4501153	4501353
4		4501154	4501354
5		4501155	4501355
6		4501156	4501356
7		4501157	4501357
8		4501158	4501358
9		4501159	4501359
10		4501160	4501360
12		4501161	4501361
14		4501162	4501362
16		4501163	4501363
18		4501164	4501364
20		4501165	4501365
Pitch diameter. internal thread Metric 60°			
0.5 –0.7	4174600	4174300	
0.7 –1	4174601	4174301	
1.25 –2	4174602	4174302	
2 –3.5	4174603	4174303	
3.5 –5	4174604	4174304	
5 –7	4174605	4174305	
Trapezoid 30°			
1,5	4501833	4501832	
2	4501835	4501834	
3	4501837	4501836	
4	4501839	4501838	
5	4501841	4501840	
6	4501843	4501842	
7	4501845	4501844	
8	4501847	4501846	
9	4501849	4501848	
10	4501851	4501850	
12	4174981	4174961	





Multimar thread anvils

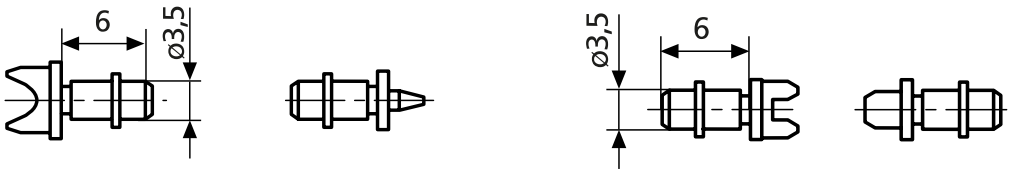
Measuring arms

FEATURES

- For pitch diameters
- Hardened, wear-resistant special steel
- With cylindrical mounting shank and retainer ring which ensures locking while permitting rotation in bore

ACCESSORIES

Thread pitch in TPI	Blade Order no.	Taper Order no.	V-anvil Order no.
Pitch diameter, external thread UST 60°			
40 –32		4501018	4501418
32 –24		4501019	4501419
24 –18		4501020	4501420
18 –14		4501021	4501421
14 –10		4501022	4501422
10 –7		4501023	4501423
7 –4.5		4501024	4501424
4.5 –3		4501025	4501425
Whitworth 55 °			
40 –32		4501007	4501207
32 –24		4501008	4501208
24 –18		4501009	4501209
18 –14		4501010	4501210
14 –10		4501011	4501211
10 –7		4501012	4501212
7 –4.5		4501013	4501213
4.5 –3		4501014	4501214
Pitch diameter. internal thread UST 60°			
40 –32	4174615	4174415	
32 –24	4174616	4174416	
24 –18	4174617	4174417	
18 –14	4174618	4174418	
14 –10	4174919	4174419	
10 –7	4174620	4174420	
7 –4.5	4174621	4174421	
4.5 –3	4174622	4174422	
Whitworth 55 °			
40 –32	4174643	4174343	
32 –24	4174644	4174344	
24 –18	4174645	4174345	
18 –14	4174646	4174346	

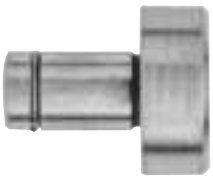


Multimar 844 Tp

Anvils for measuring arms

FEATURES

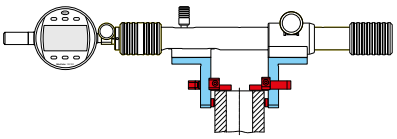
- Made of hardened steel
- With cylindrical mounting shank and retainer ring which allows free rotation inside the bore of measuring arms 844 Te





Application:

- Flat; for external diameters, distances and widths



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	
4500040	3.5	844 Tp

Multimar 844 Ts

Measuring anvils

FEATURES

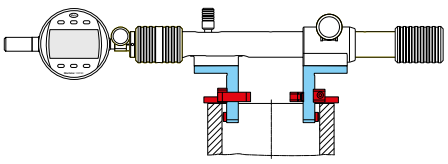
- Made of hardened steel
- With cylindrical mounting shank and retainer ring which allows free rotation inside the bore of measuring arms 844 Te





Application:

- Spherical; for internal diameters



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	
4500045	3.5	844 Ts

Multimar 844 Tk

Ball anvil

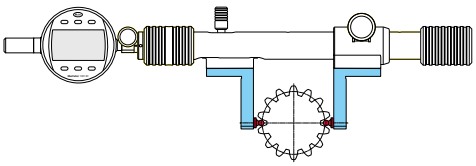
FEATURES

- Measuring ball made of carbide
- With cylindrical mounting shank and retainer ring which allows free rotation inside the bore of measuring arms 844 Te
- Manufacturing tolerance ball ± 2 µm



Applications:

- Especially suited for the measurement of internal or external helical gear wheels
- Use of convex contours
- Use for cone measurements



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	
4502620	3.5	844 Tk
4502621	3.5	844 Tk
4502622	3.5	844 Tk
4502623	3.5	844 Tk
4502624	3.5	844 Tk
4502625	3.5	844 Tk
4502626	3.5	844 Tk
4502627	3.5	844 Tk
4502628	3.5	844 Tk
4500350	3.5	844 Tk
4502629	3.5	844 Tk
4502630	3.5	844 Tk
4502631	3.5	844 Tk
4500351	3.5	844 Tk
4502632	3.5	844 Tk
4502633	3.5	844 Tk
4502634	3.5	844 Tk
4500352	3.5	844 Tk
4502635	3.5	844 Tk
4502636	3.5	844 Tk
4502637	3.5	844 Tk
4502638	3.5	844 Tk
4502639	3.5	844 Tk
4500353	3.5	844 Tk
4502640	3.5	844 Tk
4502641	3.5	844 Tk
4502642	3.5	844 Tk
4502643	3.5	844 Tk
4500354	3.5	844 Tk
4502543	3.5	844 Tk
4502540	3.5	844 Tk
4502644	3.5	844 Tk
4502544	3.5	844 Tk
4502645	3.5	844 Tk
4502646	3.5	844 Tk
4500356	3.5	844 Tk
4502647	3.5	844 Tk
4502648	3.5	844 Tk
4502649	3.5	844 Tk
4502650	3.5	844 Tk
4502651	3.5	844 Tk
4500618	3.5	844 Tk
4500357	3.5	844 Tk

Order no.	Mounting shaft diameter	Type
	mm	
4502652	3.5	844 Tk
4502541	3.5	844 Tk
4502653	3.5	844 Tk
4500358	3.5	844 Tk
4502654	3.5	844 Tk
4500359	3.5	844 Tk
4500360	3.5	844 Tk
4502655	3.5	844 Tk
4500361	3.5	844 Tk
4502656	3.5	844 Tk
4502657	3.5	844 Tk
4500362	3.5	844 Tk
4500363	3.5	844 Tk
4502658	3.5	844 Tk
4502545	3.5	844 Tk
4502542	3.5	844 Tk
4502547	3.5	844 Tk
4502548	3.5	844 Tk
4502549	3.5	844 Tk
4502550	3.5	844 Tk

Multimar 844 S

Setting device

FEATURES

- Simple handling via clamping element
- Accurate setting of nominal value using gage block combinations
- Instrument setting in horizontal or vertical position (using base 844 Sf)
- Rigid base made of anodized aluminum, for mobile or stationary use in production or in the inspection room
- **Package contains:** basic unit 844 S, instruction manual





Application:

- For setting indicating instruments for internal and external dimensions i. e. Multimar 844 T and Marameter 844 N at any dimension by using gage block combinations

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4503500	4503501	4503502
Type			844 S	
Application range, outside	mm	40 –400	40 –1150	40 –2180
Application range, outside	inch	1.57″ –15.8″	1.57″ –45.2″	1.57″ –85.8″
Application range, inside	mm	0 –360	0 –1110	0 –2140
Application range, inside	inch	0″ –14.1″	0″ –43.7″	0″ –84.2″

Order no.	Instrument dimensions (LxWxH)
4503500	520 x 80 x 40 mm
4503501	1270 x 80 x 40 mm
4503502	2300 x 80 x 80 mm

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4503510	T-shaped gage blocks (20 mm) for measuring depth up to 40 mm	844 Sp
4503511	Riser blocks 30 mm for extended measuring depths	844 Sph
4474080	Adjustment bridge (70 x 12 mm), for measuring range 18 –250 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb
4474081	Adjustment bridge (165 x 17 mm), for measuring range 18 –400 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb
4470095	Measuring jaw (60 x 9,5 x 9 mm), for measuring range 18 –800 mm (for 844 N)	844 em
4503512	Base for vertical use, including screws and table clamp	844 Sf
4474082	Adjustment bridge (320 x 20 mm), for measuring range 18 –800 mm (for 844 N)	844 Neb



844 Sp



844 Sph



844 Neb



844 em



844 Sf

Multimar M36B–10 / M36B–20

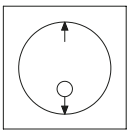
Indicator gage

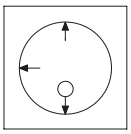
FEATURES

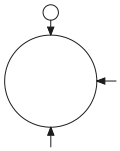
- Friction-free, zero-backlash measuring anvil holder for high measuring accuracy
- Parallel spring-loaded system for repeatable measuring force
- User-friendly and ergonomic:
  - Table surface can be tilted and clamped between 0° and 90°
  - Adjustable lifting of movable probe
- Adjustable measuring force
- **Package contents:** 3-part measuring anvil holder set, type JW–69 (mounting bore for 5 mm shaft), including standard steel measuring anvils and operating instructions

Applications:

- For measuring inside and outside dimensions: diameters, lengths, distances between bores, offsets, etc.
- Measurement in bores, outside surfaces, recesses, centering shoulders, etc.


without centralizer


with centralizer

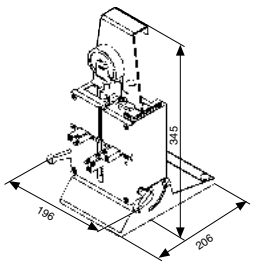

external



TECHNICAL DATA

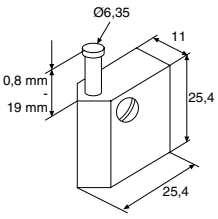
Order no.		2003200	2003201	2050644	2050648
Type		M36B–10	M36B–20	36B–10M	36B–20M
Application range, outside	mm	6.5 –125	6.5 –222	6.5 –125	6.5 –222
Application range, outside	inch	.25 –5″	.25 –8.75″	.25 –5″	.25 –8.75″
Application range, inside	mm	20 –130	20 –197	20 –130	20 –197
Application range, inside	inch	.75 –5.1″	.75 –7.75″	.75 –5.1″	.75 –7.75″
Measuring force, adjustable	N	0 –35			
Probe path, adjustable	mm	6 –10 mm			
Probe path, adjustable	inch	.25 –.40″			
Indicating instrument (included in package)		None		IDS–317 indicator (Q1I-RC)	

Order no.	Mounting hole
	mm
2003200	8
2003201	8
2050644	
2050648	

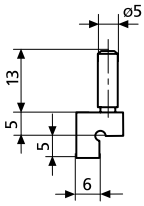


ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4337662	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm		1087 BR
4337664	Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 12.5 mm		1087 BRi
2220461	Set of measuring elements with measuring anvils made of hardened steel, for metric version M36B–10 / M36B–20	Set (3 Pc.)	JW–69
2225694	Separate measuring anvils for JW–69M / 2220461 measuring elements, made of hardened steel	Piece	PS–276
2220455	Jaw set of measuring elements, with measuring anvils made of carbide	Set (3 Pc.)	JW–58
2225676	Separate measuring anvils for JW–58 / 2003211 measuring elements, made of carbide	Piece	PS–226
4500050	Shoulder anvils, flat, hardened steel	Pair	844 Ta
4500055	Shoulder anvils, spherical, hardened steel	Pair	844 Ti
4503015	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	Piece	844 Tb
4503114	Measuring anvils with measuring blades, platelet length 20 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	Piece	844 Tc
4503017	Anvils with round measuring faces, diameter 11 mm, adjustment range 0 –20 mm	Piece	844 Td

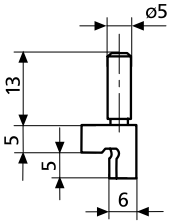


JW–9;JW–58;JW–69

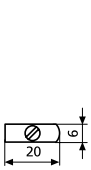


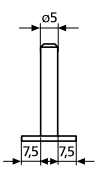
844 Ta


1087 BR

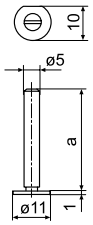


844 Ti

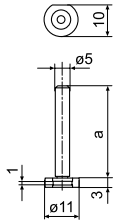




844 Tc



844 Tb



844 Td

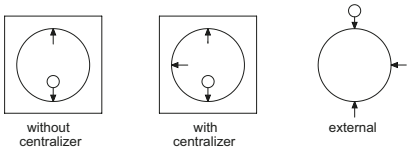
Multimar EDI-36B-10 ...-20 / EMD-36B-10 ...-20D

Indicator gage

RS232C Digimatic

FEATURES

- Friction-free, zero-backlash measuring anvil holder for high measuring accuracy
- Parallel spring-loaded system for repeatable measuring force
- User-friendly and ergonomic:
  - Table surface can be tilted and clamped between 0° and 90°
  - Adjustable lifting of movable probe
- Adjustable measuring force
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** set of jaws JW–9, instruction manual



Applications:

- For measuring inner and outer diameters, centering shoulders, narrow collars and recesses
- Support plate with scale to help easily set the diameter
- Third measuring contact as lateral stop or centering device

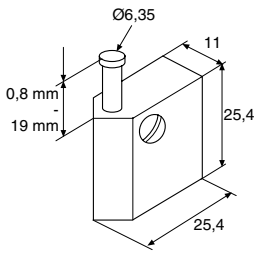


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2051693	2051695	2051863	2051864	2051873	2051874
Type		EDI-36B–10	EDI-36B–20	EMD-36B-10	EMD-36B–10D	EMD-36B–20	EMD-36B-20D
Application range, outside	mm	6 – 127	6 – 222	6 – 127		6 – 222	
Application range, outside	inch	.25 – 5″	.25 – 8.75″	.25 – 5″		.25 – 8.75″	
Application range, inside	mm	19 – 89	19 – 197	19 – 89		19 – 197	
Application range, inside	inch	.75 – 3.5″	.75 – 7.75″	.75 – 3.5″		.75 – 7.75″	
Measuring force, adjustable	N	0 – 35					
Probe path, adjustable	mm	6 – 10					
Probe path, adjustable	inch	.25 –.40″					
Indicating instrument (included in package)		2034201 µMaxµm II		2033109 Maxµm III	2033119 Maxµm III	2033109 Maxµm III	2033119 Maxµm III

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2220455	Jaw set of measuring elements, with measuring anvils made of carbide	JW–58
2225702	Measuring anvil for JW–9, made of steel	PS–55
2225676	Separate measuring anvils for JW–58 / 2003211 measuring elements, made of carbide	PS–226



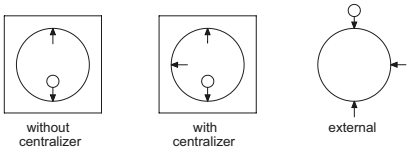
JW–9; JW–58; JW–69

Multimar 36B–10 / 36B–20

Indicator gage

FEATURES

- Friction-free, zero-backlash measuring anvil holder for high measuring accuracy
- Parallel spring-loaded system for repeatable measuring force
- User-friendly and ergonomic:
  - Table surface can be tilted and clamped between 0° and 90°
  - Adjustable lifting of movable probe
- Adjustable measuring force
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** set of jaws JW–9, instruction manual



Applications:

- For measuring internal and external diameters, centering edges, narrow shoulders and recesses
- "T"-plates give a diameter reading directly across the diameter
- A third contact may be used as a side-stop or centralizer

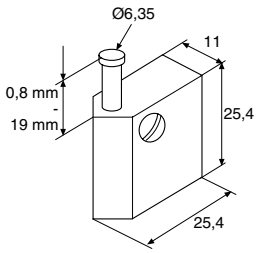


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050643	2050647
Type		36B–10	36B–20
Application range, outside	inch	.25 –5"	.25 –8.75"
Application range, inside	inch	.75 –3.5"	.75 –7.75"
Measuring force, adjustable	N	0 –35	
Probe path, adjustable	inch	.25 –.40"	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		2011593 indicator (32I-RC)	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2220455	Jaw set of measuring elements, with measuring anvils made of carbide	JW–58
2225702	Measuring anvil for JW–9, made of steel	PS–55
2225676	Separate measuring anvils for JW–58 / 2003211 measuring elements, made of carbide	PS–226



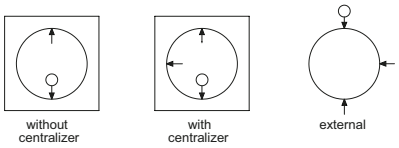
JW–9; JW–58;
JW–69

Multimar 36B–10-VT / 36B–20-VT

Indicator gage

FEATURES

- Friction-free, zero-backlash measuring anvil holder for high measuring accuracy
- Parallel spring-loaded system for repeatable measuring force
- User-friendly and ergonomic:
  - Table surface can be tilted and clamped between 0° and 90°
  - Adjustable lifting of movable probe
- Adjustable measuring force
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, RS–232C, USB, wireless
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** set of jaws JW–9, instruction manual





Applications:

- For measuring internal and external diameters, centering edges, narrow shoulders and recesses
- "T"-plates give a diameter reading directly across the diameter. A third contact may be used as a side-stop or centralizer
- "V"-plates are self-centralizing
- Three jaws are used and the measurement is of the distance between the sensitive contact and the chord formed by the two reference contacts. This measurement bears a direct relationship to the diameter and compensation is made by a special ratio indicator so diameter is read directly
- Used to inspect parts with odd number lobing conditions

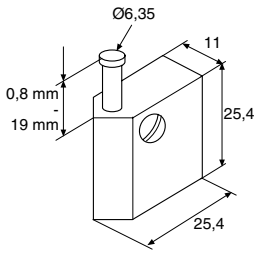
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2061657	2061658
Type		36B–10-VT	36B–20-VT
Application range, outside	mm	6 –127	6 –222
Application range, inside	mm	19 –89	19 –197
Measuring force, adjustable	N	0 –35	
Probe path, adjustable	mm	6 –10 mm	
Probe path, adjustable	inch	.25 –.40"	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		4337662 (1087 BR)	

Order no.	Mounting hole
	mm
2061657	8
2061658	8

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2220455	Jaw set of measuring elements, with measuring anvils made of carbide	JW–58
2225702	Measuring anvil for JW–9, made of steel	PS–55
2225676	Separate measuring anvils for JW–58 / 2003211 measuring elements, made of carbide	PS–226



JW–9; JW–58;
JW–69

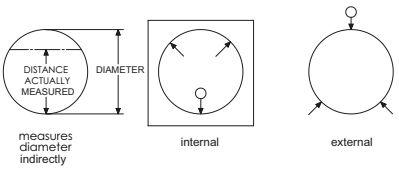
Multimar EDI–36B–19 / EDI–36B–9 / EMD–36B–19D / EMD–36B–9D

Indicator gage

RS232C Digimatic

FEATURES

- Friction-free, zero-backlash measuring anvil holder for high measuring accuracy
- Parallel spring-loaded system for repeatable measuring force
- User-friendly and ergonomic:
  - Table surface can be tilted and clamped between 0° and 90°
  - Adjustable lifting of movable probe
- Adjustable measuring force
- **Data interface:** Digimatic, RS–232C, USB
- **Energy supply:** battery operation
- **Package contains:** set of jaws JW–9, instruction manual





Applications:

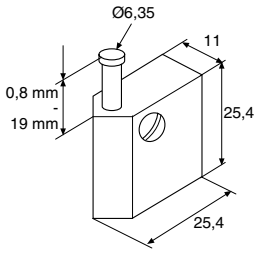
- For measuring internal and external diameters, centering edges, narrow shoulders and recesses
- "V"-plates are self-centralizing
- Three jaws are used and the measurement is of the distance between the sensitive contact and the chord formed by the two reference contacts. This measurement bears a direct relationship to the diameter and compensation is made by a special ratio indicator so diameter is read directly
- Used to inspect parts with odd number lobing conditions

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2051694	2051696	2051871	2051881
Type		EDI–36B–19	EDI–36B–9	EMD–36B–19D	EMD–36B–9D
Application range outside	mm	8 –241	8 –127	8 –241	8 –127
Application range, outside	inch	.312 –9.5"	.312 –5"	.312 –9.5"	.312 –5"
Application range inside	mm	21 –229	21 –117	21 –229	21 –117
Application range, inside	inch	.812 –9"	.812 –4.625"	.812 –9"	.812 –4.625"
Measuring force, adjustable	N	0 –35			
Probe path, adjustable	mm	6 –10 mm			
Probe path, adjustable	inch	.25 –.40"			
Indicating instrument (included in package)		2034201 µMaxµm II		2033145 MaxumIII (special 4:5 ratio)	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2220455	Jaw set of measuring elements, with measuring anvils made of carbide	JW–58
2225702	Measuring anvil for JW–9, made of steel	PS–55
2225676	Separate measuring anvils for JW–58 / 2003211 measuring elements, made of carbide	PS–226



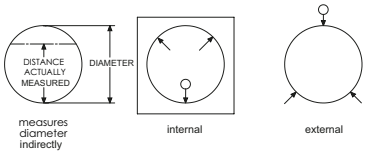
JW–9; JW–58; JW–69

Multimar 36B–19 / 36B–9

Indicator gage

FEATURES

- Friction-free, zero-backlash measuring anvil holder for high measuring accuracy
- Parallel spring-loaded system for repeatable measuring force
- User-friendly and ergonomic:
  - Table surface can be tilted and clamped between 0° and 90°
  - Adjustable lifting of movable probe
- Adjustable measuring force
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** set of jaws JW–9, instruction manual





Application:

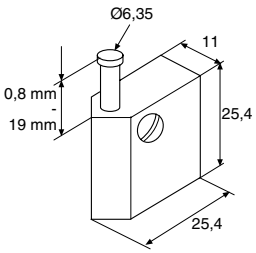
- For measuring internal and external diameters, centering edges, narrow shoulders and recesses

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050645	2050652
Type		36B–19	36B–9
Application range, outside	inch	.312 –9.5″	.312 –5″
Application range, inside	inch	.812 –9″	.812 –4.625″
Measuring force, adjustable	N	0 –35	
Probe path, adjustable	inch	.25 –.40″	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		IDT–188 indicator (32K-RC)	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2220455	Jaw set of measuring elements, with measuring anvils made of carbide	JW–58
2225702	Measuring anvil for JW–9, made of steel	PS–55
2225676	Separate measuring anvils for JW–58 / 2003211 measuring elements, made of carbide	PS–226



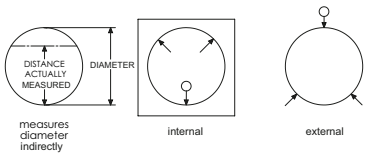
JW–9; JW–58; JW–69

Multimar 36B–19M / 36B–9M

Indicator gage

FEATURES

- Friction-free, zero-backlash measuring anvil holder for high measuring accuracy
- Parallel spring-loaded system for repeatable measuring force
- User-friendly and ergonomic:
  - Table surface can be tilted and clamped between 0° and 90°
  - Adjustable lifting of movable probe
- Adjustable measuring force
- **Data interface:** none
- **Package contains:** set of jaws JW–9, instruction manual





Application:

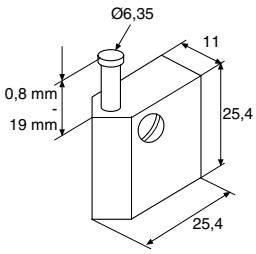
- For measuring internal and external diameters, centering edges, narrow shoulders and recesses

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		2050646	2050653
Type		36B–19M	36B–9M
Application range, outside	mm	8 –241	8 –127
Application range, inside	mm	21 –229	21 –117
Measuring force, adjustable	N	0 –35	
Probe path, adjustable	mm	6 –10 mm	
Indicating instrument (included in package)		IDS–318 indicator (Q21-RC)	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2220455	Jaw set of measuring elements, with measuring anvils made of carbide	JW–58
2225702	Measuring anvil for JW–9, made of steel	PS–55
2225676	Separate measuring anvils for JW–58 / 2003211 measuring elements, made of carbide	PS–226



JW–9; JW–58; JW–69

MarGage | Standards and gage blocks

Today, measurement standards such as parallel gage blocks still form the basis of dimensional metrology. Their applications range from setting gages for indicating measuring instruments to reference standards in calibration laboratories.
We guarantee the highest possible quality due to careful selection of materials used and accreditation of the PTB.



Gage blocks

MarGage 402 / 404 / 405 / 406 / 408 / 409 / 412 / 413 442
Parallel gage block sets, steel

MarGage 411 / 415 447
Parallel gage block sets, steel, for caliper calibration

MarGage 402 C / 404 C / 405 C / 406 C / 408 C / 409 C 448
Parallel gage block sets, ceramic

MarGage 418 C / 419 C 451
Parallel gage block sets, ceramic, protective gage blocks and gage blocks for micrometer calibration

MarGage 417 453
Parallel gage blocks, individual, steel

MarGage 417 C 456
Parallel gage blocks, individual, ceramic

Accessories for parallel gage blocks 459

MarGage 421 461
Optical flats, plane-parallel inspection windows

Pin gages

MarGage 426 A 464
Thread pin gages

MarGage 426 M / 426 MS 465
Thread pin gages in holder

Setting standards

MarGage 355 E 467
Setting rings

MarGage 390 470
Setting disks

MarGage 402 / 404

Rectangular gage block set made of steel

FEATURES

- Vertical arrangement to save space

Calibration class K
As primary factory standard, particularly for the calibration of subsidiary test laboratories, e.g. for gage blocks of lower tolerance classes.

Tolerance class 0
For maximum accuracy requirements. To be used as basic standards in test laboratories and precision inspection rooms, where other gage blocks and high accuracy measuring instruments are calibrated.

Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.

Tolerance class 2
For checking production gages of quality IT 6 and IT 7. For setting indicating measuring instruments and for checking accurate dimensions in the jig and tool industry.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate
- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 11.5 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Increment	Number
		Pieces		mm	mm	
4800400	402	32	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –30 50	- 0.01 0.1 1 10 -	1 9 9 9 3 1
4800401	402	32	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –30 50	- 0.01 0.1 1 10 -	1 9 9 9 3 1
4800402	402	32	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –30 50	- 0.01 0.1 1 10 -	1 9 9 9 3 1
4800403DKS	402	32	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –30 50	- 0.01 0.1 1 10 -	1 9 9 9 3 1
4800000	404	46	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10	9 9 9 9 10
4800001	404	46	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10	9 9 9 9 10
4800002	404	46	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10	9 9 9 9 10
4800003DKS	404	46	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10	9 9 9 9 10



423



424

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424
4800140	Optical flat, Ø = 45 mm	421
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423

MarGage 405 / 406

Rectangular gage block set made of steel

FEATURES

- Vertical arrangement to save space

Calibration class K
As primary factory standard, particularly for the calibration of subsidiary test laboratories, e.g. for gage blocks of lower tolerance classes.

Tolerance class 0
For maximum accuracy requirements. To be used as basic standards in test laboratories and precision inspection rooms, where other gage blocks and high accuracy measuring instruments are calibrated.

Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.

Tolerance class 2
For checking production gages of quality IT 6 and IT 7. For setting indicating measuring instruments and for checking accurate dimensions in the jig and tool industry.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate
- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 11.5 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Increment	Number
		Pieces		mm	mm	
4800410	405	47	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.19 1.2 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	- 0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10
4800411	405	47	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.19 1.2 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	- 0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10
4800412	405	47	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.19 1.2 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	- 0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10
4800413DKS	405	47	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.19 1.2 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	- 0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10
4800010	406	87	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –9.5 10 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 10	1 9 49 18 10
4800011	406	87	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –9.5 10 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 10	1 9 49 18 10
4800012	406	87	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –9.5 10 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 10	1 9 49 18 10
4800014DKS	406	87	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –9.5 10 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 10	1 9 49 18 10



423



424

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424
4800140	Optical flat, Ø = 45 mm	421
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423

MarGage 408 / 409

Rectangular gage block set made of steel

FEATURES

- Vertical arrangement to save space

Calibration class K
As primary factory standard, particularly for the calibration of subsidiary test laboratories, e.g. for gage blocks of lower tolerance classes.

Tolerance class 0
For maximum accuracy requirements. To be used as basic standards in test laboratories and precision inspection rooms, where other gage blocks and high accuracy measuring instruments are calibrated.

Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.

Tolerance class 2
For checking production gages of quality IT 6 and IT 7. For setting indicating measuring instruments and for checking accurate dimensions in the jig and tool industry.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate
- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 11.5 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Increment	Number
		Pieces		mm	mm	
4800020	408	111	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –24.5 25 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 48 4
4800021	408	111	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –24.5 25 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 48 4
4800022	408	111	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –24.5 25 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 48 4
4800027DKS	408	111	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –24.5 25 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 48 4
4800030	409	121	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1.6 –1.9 1 –24.5 30. 40. 60. 70 .80 .90 25. 50. 75. 100	- 0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 25	1 9 49 4 48 6 4
4800031	409	121	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1.6 –1.9 1 –24.5 30. 40. 60. 70 .80 .90 25. 50. 75. 100	- 0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 25	1 9 49 4 48 6 4
4800032	409	121	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1.6 –1.9 1 –24.5 30. 40. 60. 70 .80 .90 25. 50. 75. 100	- 0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 25	1 9 49 4 48 6 4
4800033DKS	409	121	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1.6 –1.9 1 –24.5 30. 40. 60. 70 .80 .90 25. 50. 75. 100	- 0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 25	1 9 49 4 48 6 4



423



424

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424
4800140	Optical flat, Ø = 45 mm	421
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423

MarGage

Rectangular gage block set made of steel

FEATURES

- Long used as the practical standards of dimensional measurement in precision manufacturing
- With accuracies, materials and manufacturing methods greatly refined, gage blocks are now of highest quality and precision
- Used as comparison reference and utilization standards in the field of length measurement
- For checking gages and measuring instruments
- Used individually or in combinations by wringing several blocks together
- Mahr gage blocks are available from stock individually and as full sets in inches (rectangular only)
- Sets are manufactured to Grade 0 only, which meet or exceed ASME B89.1.9–2002 specifications
- Offered in steel to suit a wide range of service conditions
  - Steel blocks are extremely stable, hardened to Rc 62 minimum, and processed through a thorough seasoning cycle to relieve internal stresses before lap finishing
- All block sets are serialized and supplied in a fitted storage case (certification priced separately)
- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Increment	Number
	Pieces		inch	inch	
2176361	81	0 **Includes Mahr calibration certificate**	.1001″ –.1009″ .101″ –.149″ .050″ –.950″ 1.000″ –4.000″	.0001″ .001″ .050″ 1.00″	9 49 19 4
2176362	49	0 **Includes Mahr calibration certificate**	.1001″ –.1009″ .101″ –.109″ .010″ –.090″ .110″ –.190″ .100 –.900″ 1.000″ –4.000″	.0001″ .001″ .010″ .010″ .100″ 1.00″	9 9 9 9 9 4

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424
4800140	Optical flat, Ø = 45 mm	421
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423



423



424

MarGage 412 / 413

Rectangular gage block set made of steel

FEATURES

- Vertical arrangement to save space

Calibration class K
As primary factory standard, particularly for the calibration of subsidiary test laboratories, e.g. for gage blocks of lower tolerance classes.

Tolerance class 0
For maximum accuracy requirements. To be used as basic standards in test laboratories and precision inspection rooms, where other gage blocks and high accuracy measuring instruments are calibrated.

Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.

Tolerance class 2
For checking production gages of quality IT 6 and IT 7. For setting indicating measuring instruments and for checking accurate dimensions in the jig and tool industry.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate
- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 11.5 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Number
		Pieces		mm	
4800425	412	8	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	125 / 150 / 175 / 200 / 250 / 300 / 400 / 500	8
4800426	412	8	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	125 / 150 / 175 / 200 / 250 / 300 / 400 / 500	8
4800427	412	8	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	125 / 150 / 175 / 200 / 250 / 300 / 400 / 500	8
4800428DKS	412	8	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	125 / 150 / 175 / 200 / 250 / 300 / 400 / 500	8
4800430	413	5	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	600 / 700 / 800 / 900 / 1000	5
4800431	413	5	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	600 / 700 / 800 / 900 / 1000	5
4800432	413	5	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	600 / 700 / 800 / 900 / 1000	5
4800433DKS	413	5	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	600 / 700 / 800 / 900 / 1000	8

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800140	Optical flat, Ø = 45 mm	421
4800180	Optical parallel, Ø = 30 mm	421 P
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424



423



424

MarGage 411 / 415

Rectangular gage block set made of steel

FEATURES

- Vertical arrangement to save space

Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate
- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 11.5 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Application:

- For testing and calibrating calipers



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Number
		Pieces		mm	
4800343	411	5	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	30 / 41.3 / 131.4 / 243.5 / 281.2	5
4800344	411	5	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	30 / 41.3 / 131.4 / 243.5 / 281.2	5
4800339	415	6	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	30 / 41.3 / 131.4 / 243.5 / 281.2 /481.1	6
4800340	415	6	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	30 / 41.3 / 131.4 / 243.5 / 281.2 /481.1	6

MarGage 402 C / 404 C

Rectangular gage block set made of ceramic

FEATURES

- For use in metrology rooms as well as harsh workshop environments
- Practical properties: easy to slide, corrosion-free, no need to preserve, lightweight and very scratch-resistant
- **Corrosion-resistant**: ceramic is also highly resistant to lyes, acids, oil, grinding water and other aggressive media
- Damage to measuring surfaces from scratches or outbreaks causes no burring. The slide function and dimensional stability are retained
- **Extremely wear-resistant:** he longest idle periods and highest stability of all gage block materials. Allows for significantly longer gage monitoring intervals
- **Coefficient of expansion similar to that of steel**: therefore there are no usage restrictions, in manufacturing or in the laboratory, even in extreme temperature conditions
- Ceramic is antistatic, anti-magnetic and not electrically conductive

Calibration class K
As primary factory standard, particularly for the calibration of subsidiary test laboratories, e.g. for gage blocks of lower tolerance classes.
Tolerance class 0
For maximum accuracy requirements. To be used as basic standards in test laboratories and precision inspection rooms, where other gage blocks and high accuracy measuring instruments are calibrated.
Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.
Tolerance class 2
For checking production gages of quality IT 6 and IT 7. For setting indicating measuring instruments and for checking accurate dimensions in the jig and tool industry.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 9.3 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Increment	Number
		Pieces		mm	mm	
4800095	402 C	32	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –30 50	- 0.01 0.1 1 10 -	1 9 9 9 3 1
4800096	402 C	32	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –30 50	- 0.01 0.1 1 10 -	1 9 9 9 3 1
4800097	402 C	32	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –30 50	- 0.01 0.1 1 10 -	1 9 9 9 3 1
4800094DKS	402 C	32	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –30 50	- 0.01 0.1 1 10 -	1 9 9 9 3 1
4800008	404 C	46	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10	9 9 9 9 10
4800009	404 C	46	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10	9 9 9 9 10
4800004	404 C	46	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10	9 9 9 9 10
4800088DKS	404 C	46	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.09 1.1 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10	9 9 9 9 10

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424
4800140	Optical flat, Ø = 45 mm	421
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423



423



424

MarGage 405 C / 406 C

Rectangular gage block set made of ceramic

FEATURES

- For use in metrology rooms as well as harsh workshop environments
- Practical properties: easy to slide, corrosion-free, no need to preserve, lightweight and very scratch-resistant
- **Corrosion-resistant**: ceramic is also highly resistant to lyes, acids, oil, grinding water and other aggressive media
- Damage to measuring surfaces from scratches or outbreaks causes no burring. The slide function and dimensional stability are retained
- **Extremely wear-resistant**. The longest idle periods and highest stability of all gage block materials. Allows for significantly longer gage monitoring intervals
- **Coefficient of expansion similar to that of steel**: therefore there are no usage restrictions, in manufacturing or in the laboratory, even in extreme temperature conditions
- Ceramic is antistatic, anti-magnetic and not electrically conductive

Calibration class K
As primary factory standard, particularly for the calibration of subsidiary test laboratories, e.g. for gage blocks of lower tolerance classes.
Tolerance class 0
For maximum accuracy requirements. To be used as basic standards in test laboratories and precision inspection rooms, where other gage blocks and high accuracy measuring instruments are calibrated.
Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.
Tolerance class 2
For checking production gages of quality IT 6 and IT 7. For setting indicating measuring instruments and for checking accurate dimensions in the jig and tool industry.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 9.3 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



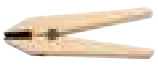


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Increment	Number
		Pieces		mm	mm	
4800420	405 C	47	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.19 1.2 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	- 0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10
4800421	405 C	47	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.19 1.2 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	- 0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10
4800422	405 C	47	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.19 1.2 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	- 0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10
4800423DKS	405 C	47	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	1.005 1.01 –1.19 1.2 –1.9 1 –9 10 –100	- 0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10
4800018	406 C	87	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –9.5 10 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 10	1 9 49 18 10
4800019	406 C	87	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –9.5 10 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 10	1 9 49 18 10
4800017	406 C	87	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –9.5 10 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 10	1 9 49 18 10
4800416DKS	406 C	87	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –9.5 10 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 10	1 9 49 18 10

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424
4800140	Optical flat, Ø = 45 mm	421
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423



423



424

MarGage 408 C / 409 C

Rectangular gage block set made of ceramic

FEATURES

- For use in metrology rooms as well as harsh workshop environments
- Practical properties: easy to slide, corrosion-free, no need to preserve, lightweight and very scratch-resistant
- **Corrosion-resistant**: ceramic is also highly resistant to lyes, acids, oil, grinding water and other aggressive media
- Damage to measuring surfaces from scratches or outbreaks causes no burring. The slide function and dimensional stability are retained
- **Extremely wear-resistant**: the longest idle periods and highest stability of all gage block materials. Allows for significantly longer gage monitoring intervals
- **Coefficient of expansion similar to that of steel**: therefore there are no usage restrictions, in manufacturing or in the laboratory, even in extreme temperature conditions
- Ceramic is antistatic, anti-magnetic and not electrically conductive

Calibration class K
As primary factory standard, particularly for the calibration of subsidiary test laboratories, e.g. for gage blocks of lower tolerance classes.
Tolerance class 0
For maximum accuracy requirements. To be used as basic standards in test laboratories and precision inspection rooms, where other gage blocks and high accuracy measuring instruments are calibrated.
Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.
Tolerance class 2
For checking production gages of quality IT 6 and IT 7. For setting indicating measuring instruments and for checking accurate dimensions in the jig and tool industry.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 9.3 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Increment	Number
		Pieces		mm	mm	
4800028	408 C	111	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –24.5 25 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 48 4
4800029	408 C	111	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –24.5 25 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 48 4
4800026	408 C	111	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –24.5 25 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 48 4
4800025DKS	408 C	111	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1 –24.5 25 –100	- 0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 48 4
4800038	409 C	121	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1.6 –1.9 1 –24.5 30. 40. 60. 70 .80 .90 25. 50. 75. 100	- 0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 25	1 9 49 4 48 6 4
4800039	409 C	121	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1.6 –1.9 1 –24.5 30. 40. 60. 70 .80 .90 25. 50. 75. 100	- 0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 25	1 9 49 4 48 6 4
4800037	409 C	121	2 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1.6 –1.9 1 –24.5 30. 40. 60. 70 .80 .90 25. 50. 75. 100	- 0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 25	1 9 49 4 48 6 4
4800036DKS	409 C	121	K Includes DAkkS calibration certificate	0.5 1.001 –1.009 1.01 –1.49 1.6 –1.9 1 –24.5 30. 40. 60. 70 .80 .90 25. 50. 75. 100	- 0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 25	1 9 49 4 48 6 4

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424
4800140	Optical flat, Ø = 45 mm	421
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423



423



424

MarGage 418 C

Rectangular gage block set made of ceramic

FEATURES

- For use in metrology rooms as well as harsh workshop environments
- Practical properties: easy to slide, corrosion-free, no need to preserve, lightweight and very scratch-resistant
- **Corrosion-resistant**: ceramic is also highly resistant to lyes, acids, oil, grinding water and other aggressive media
- Damage to measuring surfaces from scratches or outbreaks causes no burring. The slide function and dimensional stability are retained
- **Extremely wear-resistant**: the longest idle periods and highest stability of all gage block materials. Allows for significantly longer gage monitoring intervals
- **Coefficient of expansion similar to that of steel**: therefore there are no usage restrictions, in manufacturing or in the laboratory, even in extreme temperature conditions
- Ceramic is antistatic, anti-magnetic and not electrically conductive

Tolerance class 0
For maximum accuracy requirements. To be used as basic standards in test laboratories and precision inspection rooms, where other gage blocks and high accuracy measuring instruments are calibrated.

Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 9.3 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Application:

- Pair of protective gage blocks:
  As outer cover gage blocks where the same gage blocks are in frequent use

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Number
		Pieces		mm	
4800085	418 C	2	0 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	2	2
4800086	418 C	2	1 Includes Mahr calibration certificate	2	2

MarGage 419 C

Rectangular gage block set made of ceramic

FEATURES

- For use in metrology rooms as well as harsh workshop environments
- Practical properties: easy to slide, corrosion-free, no need to preserve, lightweight and very scratch-resistant
- **Corrosion-resistant**: ceramic is also highly resistant to lyes, acids, oil, grinding water and other aggressive media
- Damage to measuring surfaces from scratches or outbreaks causes no burring. The slide function and dimensional stability are retained
- **Extremely wear-resistant**: the longest idle periods and highest stability of all gage block materials. Allows for significantly longer gage monitoring intervals
- **Coefficient of expansion similar to that of steel**: therefore there are no usage restrictions, in manufacturing or in the laboratory, even in extreme temperature conditions

Ceramic is antistatic, anti-magnetic and not electrically conductive

Tolerance class 1
For high accuracy requirements. As reference gage block for the measuring room. Designed to perform particularly accurate measurements. For setting indicating measuring instruments. For checking precision gages.

- **Package contains:** wooden case with clear labeling strips, Mahr calibration certificate

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 9.3 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Application:

- For testing and calibrating outside micrometers



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Quantity per set	Tolerance class	Nominal sizes	Number
		Pieces		mm	
4800090	419 C	10	1 **Includes Mahr calibration certificate**	2.5 / 5.1 / 7.7 / 10.3 / 12.9 / 15.0 / 17.6 / 20.2 / 22.8 / 25 + 421 P, ø 30 mm	10

MarGage 417/0

Rectangular gage blocks made of steel (Tolerance class 0)

FEATURES

- From nominal size 125 mm on, also supplied with wooden case
- Special sizes are available upon request

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 11.5 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Nominal size mm	Order no.
0.5	4801009
0.55	4801173
0.6	4801174
0.65	4801175
0.7	4801176
0.75	4801177
0.8	4801178
0.85	4801179
0.9	4801180
0.95	4801181
1	4801019
1.0005	4801720
1.001	4801020
1.002	4801021
1.003	4801022
1.004	4801023
1.005	4801024
1.006	4801025
1.007	4801026
1.008	4801027
1.009	4801028
1.01	4801029
1.02	4801030
1.03	4801031
1.04	4801032
1.05	4801033
1.06	4801034
1.07	4801035
1.08	4801036
1.09	4801037
1.1	4801038
1.11	4801039
1.12	4801040
1.13	4801041
1.14	4801042
1.15	4801043
1.16	4801044
1.17	4801045
1.18	4801046
1.19	4801047
1.2	4801048
1.21	4801049
1.22	4801050
1.23	4801051
1.24	4801052
1.25	4801053
1.26	4801054
1.27	4801055

Nominal size mm	Order no.
1.28	4801056
1.29	4801057
1.3	4801058
1.31	4801059
1.32	4801060
1.33	4801061
1.34	4801062
1.35	4801063
1.36	4801064
1.37	4801065
1.38	4801066
1.39	4801067
1.4	4801068
1.41	4801069
1.42	4801070
1.43	4801071
1.44	4801072
1.45	4801073
1.46	4801074
1.47	4801075
1.48	4801076
1.49	4801077
1.5	4801078
1.6	4801079
1.7	4801080
1.8	4801081
1.9	4801082
2	4801083
2.5	4801084
3	4801085
3.5	4801086
4	4801087
4.5	4801088
5	4801089
5.5	4801090
6	4801091
6.5	4801092
7	4801093
7.5	4801094
8	4801095
8.5	4801096
9	4801097
9.5	4801098
10	4801099
10.5	4801100
11	4801101
11.5	4801102
12	4801103

Nominal size mm	Order no.
12.5	4801104
13	4801105
13.5	4801106
14	4801107
14.5	4801108
15	4801109
15.5	4801110
16	4801111
16.5	4801112
17	4801113
17.5	4801114
18	4801115
18.5	4801116
19	4801117
19.5	4801118
20	4801119
20.5	4801120
21	4801121
21.5	4801122
22	4801123
22.5	4801124
23	4801125
23.5	4801126
24	4801127
24.5	4801128
25	4801129
30	4801130
40	4801131
50	4801132
60	4801133
70	4801134
75	4801135
80	4801136
90	4801137
100	4801138
125	4801139
150	4801140
175	4801141
200	4801142
250	4801143
300	4801144
400	4801146
500	4801148
600	4801149
700	4801150
800	4801151
900	4801152
1000	4801153

MarGage 417/1

Rectangular gage blocks made of steel (Tolerance class 1)

FEATURES

- From nominal size 125 mm on, also supplied with wooden case
- Special sizes are available upon request

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 11.5 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Nominal size mm	Order no.
0,5	4801209
0.55	4801358
0.6	4801359
0.65	4801360
0.7	4801361
0.75	4801362
0.8	4801363
0.85	4801364
0.9	4801365
0.95	4801366
1	4801219
1.0005	4801357
1.001	4801220
1.002	4801221
1.003	4801222
1.004	4801223
1.005	4801224
1.006	4801225
1.007	4801226
1.008	4801227
1.009	4801228
1.01	4801229
1.02	4801230
1.03	4801231
1.04	4801232
1.05	4801233
1.06	4801234
1.07	4801235
1.08	4801236
1.09	4801237
1.1	4801238
1.11	4801239
1.12	4801240
1.13	4801241
1.14	4801242
1.15	4801243
1.16	4801244
1.17	4801245
1.18	4801246
1.19	4801247
1.2	4801248
1.21	4801249
1.22	4801250
1.23	4801251
1.24	4801252
1.25	4801253
1.26	4801254
1.27	4801255
1.28	4801256
1.29	4801257

Nominal size mm	Order no.
1.3	4801258
1.31	4801259
1.32	4801260
1.33	4801261
1.34	4801262
1.35	4801263
1.36	4801264
1.37	4801265
1.38	4801266
1.39	4801267
1.4	4801268
1.41	4801269
1.42	4801270
1.43	4801271
1.44	4801272
1.45	4801273
1.46	4801274
1.47	4801275
1.48	4801276
1.49	4801277
1.5	4801278
1.6	4801279
1.7	4801280
1.8	4801281
1.9	4801282
2	4801283
2.5	4801284
3	4801285
3.5	4801286
4	4801287
4.5	4801288
5	4801289
5.5	4801290
6	4801291
6.5	4801292
7	4801293
7.5	4801294
8	4801295
8.5	4801296
9	4801297
9.5	4801298
10	4801299
10.5	4801300
11	4801301
11.5	4801302
12	4801303
12.5	4801304
13	4801305
13.5	4801306
14	4801307

Nominal size mm	Order no.
14.5	4801308
15	4801309
15.5	4801310
16	4801311
16.5	4801312
17	4801313
17.5	4801314
18	4801315
18.5	4801316
19	4801317
19.5	4801318
20	4801319
20.5	4801320
21	4801321
21.5	4801322
22	4801323
22.5	4801324
23	4801325
23.5	4801326
24	4801327
24.5	4801328
25	4801329
30	4801330
40	4801331
131.4	4803179
50	4801332
60	4801333
70	4801334
75	4801335
80	4801336
90	4801337
100	4801338
125	4801339
243.5	4803180
150	4801340
175	4801341
200	4801342
281.2	4803181
250	4801343
300	4801344
400	4801346
481.1	4803182
500	4801348
600	4801349
700	4801350
800	4801351
900	4801352
1000	4801353

MarGage 417/2

Rectangular gage blocks made of steel (Tolerance class 2)

FEATURES

- From nominal size 125 mm on, also supplied with wooden case
- Special sizes are available upon request

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 11.5 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Nominal size mm	Order no.
0.5	4801409
0.55	4801777
0.6	4801778
0.65	4801779
0.7	4801780
0.75	4801781
0.8	4801782
0.85	4801783
0.9	4801784
0.95	4801785
1	4801419
1.0005	4803068
1.001	4801420
1.002	4801421
1.003	4801422
1.004	4801423
1.005	4801424
1.006	4801425
1.007	4801426
1.008	4801427
1.009	4801428
1.01	4801429
1.02	4801430
1.03	4801431
1.04	4801432
1.05	4801433
1.06	4801434
1.07	4801435
1.08	4801436
1.09	4801437
1.1	4801438
1.11	4801439
1.12	4801440
1.13	4801441
1.14	4801442
1.15	4801443
1.16	4801444
1.17	4801445
1.18	4801446
1.19	4801447
1.2	4801448
1.21	4801449
1.22	4801450
1.23	4801451
1.24	4801452
1.25	4801453
1.26	4801454
1.27	4801455
1.28	4801456
1.29	4801457

Nominal size mm	Order no.
1.3	4801458
1.31	4801459
1.32	4801460
1.33	4801461
1.34	4801462
1.35	4801463
1.36	4801464
1.37	4801465
1.38	4801466
1.39	4801467
1.4	4801468
1.41	4801469
1.42	4801470
1.43	4801471
1.44	4801472
1.45	4801473
1.46	4801474
1.47	4801475
1.48	4801476
1.49	4801477
1.5	4801478
1.6	4801479
1.7	4801480
1.8	4801481
1.9	4801482
2	4801483
2.5	4801484
3	4801485
3.5	4801486
4	4801487
4.5	4801488
5	4801489
5.5	4801490
6	4801491
6.5	4801492
7	4801493
7.5	4801494
8	4801495
8.5	4801496
9	4801497
9.5	4801498
10	4801499
10.5	4801500
11	4801501
11.5	4801502
12	4801503
12.5	4801504
13	4801505
13.5	4801506
14	4801507

Nominal size mm	Order no.
14.5	4801508
15	4801509
15.5	4801510
16	4801511
16.5	4801512
17	4801513
17.5	4801514
18	4801515
18.5	4801516
19	4801517
19.5	4801518
20	4801519
20.5	4801520
21	4801521
21.5	4801522
22	4801523
22.5	4801524
23	4801525
23.5	4801526
24	4801527
24.5	4801528
25	4801529
30	4801530
40	4801531
41.3	4803329
50	4801532
60	4801533
70	4801534
75	4801535
80	4801536
90	4801537
100	4801538
125	4801539
131.4	4803330
150	4801540
175	4801541
200	4801542
243.5	4803331
250	4801543
300	4801544
481.1	4803382
400	4801546
500	4801548
600	4801549
700	4801550
800	4801551
900	4801552
1000	4801553

MarGage 417 C/0

Rectangular gage blocks made of ceramic (Tolerance class 0)

FEATURES

- The outstanding properties of Mahr's ceramic parallel gage blocks offer enormous flexibility in day-to-day use. Ceramic end gages can be used without limitations both in inspection rooms and in the harsh workshop environment
- **Easy to handle**: no end gage material is easier to handle than ceramic - easy to slide, corrosion-free, no need for lubrication, lightweight and scratch-resistant
- **Resistant to impact and breakage**: damage to measuring surfaces from scratches or to edges from impact causes minimal burring. Therefore sliding bility is retained
- **Extremely wear-resistant**: the longest life and highest stability of any material currently used in measuring technology. Allows for significantly longer gage monitoring intervals
- **Corrosion-resistant**: ceramic is highly resistant to lyes, acids, oil, grinding water and other aggressive media, even without protective measures
- **Coefficient of expansion similar to that of steel**: therefore there are no usage restrictions, in manufacturing or in the laboratory, even in extreme temperature conditions
- **Non-magnetizable**: ceramic is antistatic, anti-magnetic and non-conductive. It does not attract dirt or dust and is suitable for use in the vicinity of magnetic fields

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 9.3 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Nominal size mm	Order no.
0.5	4804000
1	4804010
1.0005	4804759
1.001	4804011
1.002	4804012
1.003	4804013
1.004	4804014
1.005	4804015
1.006	4804016
1.007	4804017
1.008	4804018
1.009	4804019
1.01	4804020
1.02	4804021
1.03	4804022
1.04	4804023
1.05	4804024
1.06	4804025
1.07	4804026
1.08	4804027
1.09	4804028
1.1	4804029
1.11	4804030
1.12	4804031
1.13	4804032
1.14	4804033
1.15	4804034
1.16	4804035
1.17	4804036
1.18	4804037
1.19	4804038
1.2	4804039
1.21	4804040
1.22	4804041
1.23	4804042
1.24	4804043
1.25	4804044
1.26	4804045
1.27	4804046
1.28	4804047
1.29	4804048
1.3	4804049

Nominal size mm	Order no.
1.31	4804050
1.32	4804051
1.33	4804052
1.34	4804053
1.35	4804054
1.36	4804055
1.37	4804056
1.38	4804057
1.39	4804058
1.4	4804059
1.41	4804060
1.42	4804061
1.43	4804062
1.44	4804063
1.45	4804064
1.46	4804065
1.47	4804066
1.48	4804067
1.49	4804068
1.5	4804069
1.6	4804070
1.7	4804071
1.8	4804072
1.9	4804073
2	4804074
2.5	4804075
3	4804076
3.5	4804077
4	4804078
4.5	4804079
5	4804080
5.5	4804081
6	4804082
6.5	4804083
7	4804084
7.5	4804085
8	4804086
8.5	4804087
9	4804088
9.5	4804089
10	4804090
10.5	4804091

Nominal size mm	Order no.
11	4804092
11.5	4804093
12	4804094
12.5	4804095
13	4804096
13.5	4804097
14	4804098
14.5	4804099
15	4804100
15.5	4804101
16	4804102
16.5	4804103
17	4804104
17.5	4804105
18	4804106
18.5	4804107
19	4804108
19.5	4804109
20	4804110
20.5	4804111
21	4804112
21.5	4804113
22	4804114
22.5	4804115
23	4804116
23.5	4804117
24	4804118
24.5	4804119
25	4804120
30	4804121
40	4804122
50	4804123
60	4804124
70	4804125
75	4804126
80	4804127
90	4804128
100	4804129

MarGage 417 C/1

Rectangular gage blocks made of ceramic (Tolerance class 1)

FEATURES

- The outstanding properties of Mahr's ceramic parallel gage blocks offer enormous flexibility in day-to-day use. Ceramic end gages can be used without limitations both in inspection rooms and in the harsh workshop environment
- **Easy to handle**: no end gage material is easier to handle than ceramic - easy to slide, corrosion-free, no need for lubrication, lightweight and scratch-resistant
- **Resistant to impact and breakage**: damage to measuring surfaces from scratches or to edges from impact causes minimal burring. Therefore sliding ability is retained
- **Extremely wear-resistant**: the longest life and highest stability of any material currently used in measuring technology. Allows for significantly longer gage monitoring intervals
- **Corrosion-resistant**: ceramic is highly resistant to lyes, acids, oil, grinding water and other aggressive media, even without protective measures
- **Coefficient of expansion similar to that of steel**: therefore there are no usage restrictions, in manufacturing or in the laboratory, even in extreme temperature conditions
- **Non-magnetizable**: ceramic is antistatic, anti-magnetic and non-conductive. It does not attract dirt or dust and is suitable for use in the vicinity of magnetic fields

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 9.3 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Nominal size mm	Order no.
0.5	4804200
1	4804210
1.0005	4804764
1.001	4804211
1.002	4804212
1.003	4804213
1.004	4804214
1.005	4804215
1.006	4804216
1.007	4804217
1.008	4804218
1.009	4804219
1.01	4804220
1.02	4804221
1.03	4804222
1.04	4804223
1.05	4804224
1.06	4804225
1.07	4804226
1.08	4804227
1.09	4804228
1.1	4804229
1.11	4804230
1.12	4804231
1.13	4804232
1.14	4804233
1.15	4804234
1.16	4804235
1.17	4804236
1.18	4804237
1.19	4804238
1.2	4804239
1.21	4804240
1.22	4804241
1.23	4804242
1.24	4804243
1.25	4804244
1.26	4804245
1.27	4804246
1.28	4804247
1.29	4804248
1.3	4804249
1.31	4804250
1.32	4804251

Nominal size mm	Order no.
1.33	4804252
1.34	4804253
1.35	4804254
1.36	4804255
1.37	4804256
1.38	4804257
1.39	4804258
1.4	4804259
1.41	4804260
1.42	4804261
1.43	4804262
1.44	4804263
1.45	4804264
1.46	4804265
1.47	4804266
1.48	4804267
1.49	4804268
1.5	4804269
1.6	4804270
1.7	4804271
1.8	4804272
1.9	4804273
2	4804274
2.5	4804275
3	4804276
3.5	4804277
4	4804278
4.5	4804279
5	4804280
5.1	4804751
5.5	4804281
6	4804282
6.5	4804283
7	4804284
7.5	4804285
7.7	4804752
8	4804286
8.5	4804287
9	4804288
9.5	4804289
10	4804290
10.3	4804753
10.5	4804291

Nominal size mm	Order no.
11	4804292
11.5	4804293
12	4804294
12.5	4804295
12.9	4804754
13	4804296
13.5	4804297
14	4804298
14.5	4804299
15	4804300
15.5	4804301
16	4804302
16.5	4804303
17	4804304
17.5	4804305
17.6	4804755
18	4804306
18.5	4804307
19	4804308
19.5	4804309
20	4804310
20.2	4804756
20.5	4804311
21	4804312
21.5	4804313
22	4804314
22.5	4804315
22.8	4804757
23	4804316
23.5	4804317
24	4804318
24.5	4804319
25	4804320
30	4804321
40	4804322
41.3	4804758
50	4804323
60	4804324
70	4804325
75	4804326
80	4804327
90	4804328
100	4804329
131.4	4804760

MarGage 417 C/2

Rectangular gage blocks made of ceramic (Tolerance class 2)

FEATURES

- The outstanding properties of Mahr's ceramic parallel gage blocks offer enormous flexibility in day-to-day use. Ceramic end gages can be used without limitations both in inspection rooms and in the harsh workshop environment
- **Easy to handle**: no end gage material is easier to handle than ceramic - easy to slide, corrosion-free, no need for lubrication, lightweight and scratch-resistant
- **Resistant to impact and breakage**: damage to measuring surfaces from scratches or to edges from impact causes minimal burring. Therefore sliding ability is retained
- **Extremely wear-resistant**: the longest life and highest stability of any material currently used in measuring technology. Allows for significantly longer gage monitoring intervals
- **Corrosion-resistant**: ceramic is highly resistant to lyes, acids, oil, grinding water and other aggressive media, even without protective measures
- **Coefficient of expansion similar to that of steel**: therefore there are no usage restrictions, in manufacturing or in the laboratory, even in extreme temperature conditions
- **Non-magnetizable**: ceramic is antistatic, anti-magnetic and non-conductive. It does not attract dirt or dust and is suitable for use in the vicinity of magnetic fields

- **Coefficient of linear expansion:** 9.3 x 10^{-6} K^{-1}



Nominal size mm	Order no.
0.5	4804400
1	4804410
1.0005	4804765
1.001	4804411
1.002	4804412
1.003	4804413
1.004	4804414
1.005	4804415
1.006	4804416
1.007	4804417
1.008	4804418
1.009	4804419
1.01	4804420
1.02	4804421
1.03	4804422
1.04	4804423
1.05	4804424
1.06	4804425
1.07	4804426
1.08	4804427
1.09	4804428
1.1	4804429
1.11	4804430
1.12	4804431
1.13	4804432
1.14	4804433
1.15	4804434
1.16	4804435
1.17	4804436
1.18	4804437
1.19	4804438
1.2	4804439
1.21	4804440
1.22	4804441
1.23	4804442
1.24	4804443
1.25	4804444
1.26	4804445
1.27	4804446
1.28	4804447
1.29	4804448
1.3	4804449
1.31	4804450
1.32	4804451

Nominal size mm	Order no.
1.33	4804452
1.34	4804453
1.35	4804454
1.36	4804455
1.37	4804456
1.38	4804457
1.39	4804458
1.4	4804459
1.41	4804460
1.42	4804461
1.43	4804462
1.44	4804463
1.45	4804464
1.46	4804465
1.47	4804466
1.48	4804467
1.49	4804468
1.5	4804469
1.6	4804470
1.7	4804471
1.8	4804472
1.9	4804473
2	4804474
2.5	4804475
3	4804476
3.5	4804477
4	4804478
4.5	4804479
5	4804480
5.1	4806114
5.5	4804481
6	4804482
6.5	4804483
7	4804484
7.5	4804485
7.7	4806115
8	4804486
8.5	4804487
9	4804488
9.5	4804489
10	4804490
10.3	4806116
10.5	4804491
11	4804492

Nominal size mm	Order no.
11.5	4804493
12	4804494
12.5	4804495
12.9	4806117
13	4804496
13.5	4804497
14	4804498
14.5	4804499
15	4804500
15.5	4804501
16	4804502
16.5	4804503
17	4804504
17.5	4804505
17.6	4806118
18	4804506
18.5	4804507
19	4804508
19.5	4804509
20	4804510
20.2	4806119
20.5	4804511
21	4804512
21.5	4804513
22	4804514
22.5	4804515
22.8	4806120
23	4804516
23.5	4804517
24	4804518
24.5	4804519
25	4804520
30	4804521
40	4804522
41.3	4806121
50	4804523
60	4804524
70	4804525
75	4804526
80	4804527
90	4804528
100	4804529
131.4	4806122

MarGage 420

Gage block holder and measuring jaws accessory set

FEATURES

- To be used in conjunction with gage blocks for gaging both workpieces and fixtures
- **Package contains:** wooden case



Application:

- To measure and calibrate setting gages and measuring instruments
- For scribing and marking

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type
4800100	420

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800110	Hemispherical measuring jaws, approach 2 x 2 mm = 4 mm	420 m
4800111	Hemispherical measuring jaws, approach 2 x 5 mm = 10 mm	420 m
4800112	Scriber tip	420 a
4800113	Centering point	420 z
4800114	Stand	420 f
4800120	Holder, span width 0 –70 mm	420 h
4800121	Holder, span width 0 –120 mm	420 h
4800122	Holder, span width 100 –220 mm	420 h
4800123	Holder, span width 100 –420 mm	420 h
4800124	Holder, span width 400 –820 mm	420 h

MarGage 424

Gage block maintenance accessories

FEATURES

The main tools for testing and repairing parallel gage blocks:

Optical flat 421

- For checking the flatness of the measuring surface by the interference method, Ø 45 mm

Wooden tongs 423

- For heat-insulation when holding parallel gage blocks
- **Granite lapping plate**
- For removing ridges and damage from gage block surfaces. High-precision model
- **Special Vaseline tin**
- For anti-corrosive protection of parallel steel gage blocks
- **Brush and suede cloth**
- For cleaning the parallel gage blocks

- **Package contains:** case



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type
4800130	424

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4800142	Wooden tongs, single, to prevent heat transfer when handling gage blocks	423



423

MarGage 421

Optical flat

FEATURES

- **Package contains:** case



Application:

- For testing the flatness of high precision measuring surfaces (by the interference method) on gage blocks and measuring equipment and on precision components with similarly challenging surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Diameter	Thickness	Flatness deviation
		mm	mm	µm
4800135	421	100	20	0.1
4800140	421	45	11	0.1

MarGage 421 P

Optical parallel

FEATURES

- **Package contains:** case





Application:

- For simultaneous testing of parallelism and flatness of plan measuring surfaces of outside micrometers and snap gages by interference method

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Diameter	Thickness	Flatness deviation	Parallelism deviation
		mm	mm	µm	µm
4800180	421 P	30	12	0.15	0.3

MarGage 421 PS

Optical parallels

FEATURES

- **Package contains:** case



Application:

- For simultaneous testing of parallelism and flatness of planar measuring surfaces of outside micrometers and indicating snap gages by the interference method
- 4 different thicknesses, for parallelism testing in different spindle settings (rotating spindles)



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Diameter	Measuring range	Nominal size	Flatness deviation	Parallelism deviation	Quantity per set
		mm	mm	mm	µm	µm	Pieces
4800185	421 PS	30	0–25 mm / 0–1″	12	0.15	0.3	4
4800186	421 PS	30	25–50 mm / 1–2″	25	0.15	0.3	4
4800187	421 PS	30	50–75 mm / 2–3″	50	0.15	0.5	4
4800188	421 PS	30	75–100 mm / 3–4″	75	0.15	0.5	4

MarGage 426 A

Thread pin gage

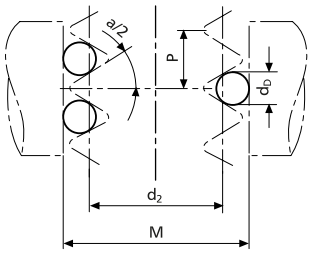
FEATURES

- To hang above the testpiece
- Set consists of 3 pin gages
- Manufacturing tolerance ± 0.5 µm
- Pin gage length: 32 mm



Application:

- For determining pitch diameter of external threads according to the three wire method



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Diameter	Metric	Whitworth range per 1 inch	UST heats per 1 inch	Trapezoid	Manufacturing tolerance +/–
		mm	mm	TPI	TPI	mm	µm
4821000	426 A	0.17	0.25 / 0.3				0.5
4821001	426 A	0.195			80		0.5
4821002	426 A	0.22	0.35		72		0.5
4821003	426 A	0.25	0.4		64		0.5
4821004	426 A	0.29	0.45 / 0.5		56		0.5
4821005	426 A	0.335	0.6		48		0.5
4821006	426 A	0.39		40	44 / 40		0.5
4821007	426 A	0.455	0.7 / 0.75 / 0.8	32	36		0.5
4821008	426 A	0.53		28	32 / 28		0.5
4821009	426 A	0.62	1	26 / 24	24		0.5
4821010	426 A	0.725	1.25	22 / 20	20		0.5
4821011	426 A	0.895	1.5	19 / 18 / 16	18		0.5
4821012	426 A	1.1	1.75	14	16 / 14 / 13		0.5
4821013	426 A	1.35	2	12 / 11	12 / 11		0.5
4821014	426 A	1.65	2.5	10 / 9	10 / 9	3	0.5
4821015	426 A	2.05	3 / 3.5	8 / 7	8 / 7	4	0.5
4821016	426 A	2.55	4 / 4.5	6	6	5	0.5
4821017	426 A	3.2	5 / 5.5	5 / 4.5	5 / 4.5	6	0.5
4821018	426 A	4	6	4 / 3.5	4	7	0.5

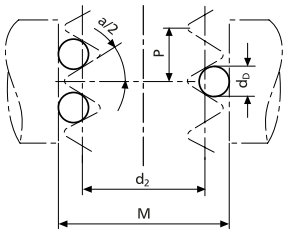
MarGage 426 M

Thread pin gages, holder pair

FEATURES

- For determining the pitch diameter of external threads by the three-wire method
- In conjunction with outside micrometers, indicating measuring instruments or measuring machines
- Each pair consists of one holder with 1 pin gage and one holder with 2 pin gages
- Holder has a satin chrome finish, the retainer ring can be locked yet the rotating spindle can still rotate
- Pin gages are hardened and lapped - freely floating in holder to allow proper positioning and contact with thread flanks
- Manufacturing tolerance ± 0.5 µm
- Mounting bore 6.35 mm = 1/4", 8 mm on request)
- For threads with outer diameter up to 95 mm





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Mounting hole	Diameter	Metric	Whitworth range per 1 inch	UST heats per 1 inch	Trapezoid
			mm	mm			mm
4820010	426 M	7.5 mm	0.17	0.25 / 0.3			
4820011	426 M	7.5 mm	0.195			80	
4820012	426 M	7.5 mm	0.22	0.35		72	
4820013	426 M	7.5 mm	0.25	0.4		64	
4820014	426 M	7.5 mm	0.29	0.45 / 0.5		56	
4820015	426 M	7.5 mm	0.335	0.6		48	
4820016	426 M	7.5 mm	0.39		40	44 / 40	
4820017	426 M	7.5 mm	0.455	0.7 / 0.75 / 0.8	32	36	
4820018	426 M	7.5 mm	0.53		28	32 / 28	
4820019	426 M	7.5 mm	0.62	1	26 / 24	24	
4820020	426 M	7.5 mm	0.725	1.25	22 / 20	20	
4820021	426 M	7.5 mm	0.895	1.5	19 / 18 / 16	18	
4820022	426 M	7.5 mm	1.1	1.75	14	16 / 14 / 13	
4820023	426 M	7.5 mm	1.35	2	12 / 11	12 / 11	
4820024	426 M	7.5 mm	1.65	2.5	10 / 9	10 / 9	3
4820025	426 M	7.5 mm	2.05	3 / 3.5	8 / 7	8 / 7	4
4820026	426 M	7.5 mm	2.55	4 / 4.5	6	6	5
4820027	426 M	7.5 mm	3.2	5 / 5.5	5 / 4.5	5 / 4.5	6
4820028	426 M	7.5 mm	4	6	4 / 3.5	4	7
4820131	426 M	6.5 mm	0.25	0.4		64	
4820132	426 M	6.5 mm	0.17	0.25 / 0.3			
4820133	426 M	6.5 mm	0.22	0.35		72	
4820134	426 M	6.5 mm	0.29	0.45 / 0.5		56	
4820135	426 M	6.5 mm	0.335	0.6		48	
4820137	426 M	6.5 mm	0.455	0.7 / 0.75 / 0.8	32	36	
4820139	426 M	6.5 mm	0.62	1	26 / 24	24	
4820140	426 M	6.5 mm	0.725	1.25	22 / 20	20	
4820141	426 M	6.5 mm	0.895	1.5	19 / 18 / 16	18	
4820142	426 M	6.5 mm	1.1	1.75	14	16 / 14 / 13	
4820143	426 M	6.5 mm	1.35	2	12 / 11	12 / 11	
4820144	426 M	6.5 mm	1.65	2.5	10 / 9	10 / 9	3
4820145	426 M	6.5 mm	2.05	3 / 3.5	8 / 7	8 / 7	4
4820146	426 M	6.5 mm	2.55	4 / 4.5	6	6	5
4820147	426 M	6.5 mm	3.2	5 / 5.5	5 / 4.5	5 / 4.5	6
4820149	426 M	6.5 mm	0.195			80	
4820150	426 M	6.5 mm	0.39			44 / 40	
4820151	426 M	6.5 mm	0.53			32 / 28	
4820152	426 M	6.5 mm	4	6			7

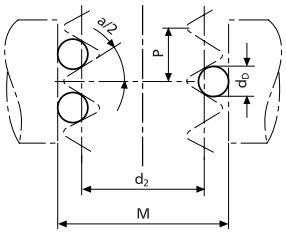
MarGage 426 MS

Thread pin gages set

FEATURES

- Set of thread pin gages in holder consists of: 18 holder pairs 426 M
- Diameter 0.17 –3.2 mm
- For threads with outside diameter up to 95 mm
- **Package contains:** wooden case





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Mounting hole
		mm
4820000	426 MS	7.5 mm
4820002	426 MS	8.0 mm
4820003	426 MS	6.5 mm
4820004	426 MS	6.35 mm

MarGage 355 E

Ring gage with tolerance class

FEATURES

- Wear-resistant special gage steel
- Hardened and lapped
- Structural dimensions: DIN 2250, version C
- Manufacturing tolerance: DIN 2250 (JS4)
- Uncertainty of the actual size: 1/2 IT 1

Diameter mm	Order no.
1	4710006
2	4710010
3	4710014
4	4710018
5	4710020
6	4710022
7	4710024
8	4710026
9	4710028
10	4710030
11	4710031
12	4710032
13	4710033
14	4710034
15	4710035
16	4710036
17	4710037
18	4710038
19	4710039
20	4710040
21	4710041
22	4710042
23	4710043
24	4710044
25	4710045
26	4710046
27	4710047
28	4710048
29	4710049
30	4710050
31	4710051
32	4710052
33	4710053
34	4710054
35	4710055
36	4710056
37	4710057
38	4710058
39	4710059
40	4710060
41	4710061
42	4710062
43	4710063
44	4710064
45	4710065
46	4710066
47	4710067
48	4710068
49	4710069
50	4710070
51	4710071

Diameter mm	Order no.
52	4710072
53	4710073
54	4710074
55	4710075
56	4710076
57	4710077
58	4710078
59	4710079
60	4710080
61	4710081
62	4710082
63	4710083
64	4710084
65	4710085
66	4710086
67	4710087
68	4710088
69	4710089
70	4710090
71	4710091
72	4710092
73	4710093
74	4710094
75	4710095
76	4710096
77	4710097
78	4710098
79	4710099
80	4710100
81	4710101
82	4710102
83	4710103
84	4710104
85	4710105
86	4710106
87	4710107
88	4710108
89	4710109
90	4710110
91	4710111
92	4710112
93	4710113
94	4710114
95	4710115
96	4710116
97	4710117
98	4710118
99	4710119
100	4710120
125	4710121
175	4710122



MarGage 355 E

Ring gage with tolerance class

FEATURES

- Wear-resistant special gage steel
- Hardened and lapped
- Structural dimensions: DIN 2250, version C
- Manufacturing tolerance: DIN 2250 (JS4)
- Uncertainty of the actual size: 1/2 IT 1

- **Gradation 1 mm**

- **Please specify diameter when placing order**

Ø mm	Order no.
101 –105	4714201
106 –110	4714202
111 –115	4714203
116 –120	4714204
121 –124	4714205
126 –130	4714206
131 –135	4714207
136 –140	4714208
141 –145	4714209
146 –150	4714210
151 –155	4714211
156 –160	4714212
161 –165	4714213
166 –170	4714214
171 –174	4714215
176 –180	4714216
181 –185	4714217
186 –190	4714218
191 –195	4714219
196 –200	4714220



MarGage 355 E

Ring gage with tolerance class

FEATURES

- Wear-resistant special gage steel
- Hardened and lapped
- Structural dimensions: DIN 2250, version C
- Manufacturing tolerance: DIN 2250 (JS4)
- Uncertainty of the actual size: 1/2 IT 1

- **Gradation 0.001 mm**

- **Please specify diameter when placing order**

Ø mm	Order no.
1 –1.8	4732600
1.801 –3	4732641
3.001 –5	4732642
5.001 –10	4732635
10.001 –15	4732602
15.001 –20	4732603
20.001 –25	4732604
25.001 –32	4732605
32.001 –35	4732606
35.001 –40	4732607
40.001 –45	4732608
45.001 –50	4732609
50.001 –55	4732610
55.001 –60	4732611
60.001 –65	4732612
65.001 –70	4732613
70.001 –75	4732614
75.001 –80	4732615
80.001 –85	4732616
85.001 –90	4732617
90.001 –95	4732618
95.001 –100	4732619
100.001 –105	4732620
105.001 –110	4732636
110.001 –115	4732621
115.001 –120	4732637
120.001 –125	4732622
125.001 –130	4732638
130.001 –135	4732623
135.001 –140	4732639
140.001 –145	4732624
145.001 –150	4732640
150.001 –155	4732625
155.001 –160	4732626
160.001 –165	4732627
165.001 –170	4732628
170.001 –175	4732629
175.001 –180	4732630
180.001 –185	4732631
185.001 –190	4732632
190.001 –195	4732633
195.001 –200	4732634



MarGage 390

Setting disc with tolerance class

FEATURES

- Wear-resistant special gage steel
- Hardened and lapped
- Manufacturing tolerance: ± 1/2 IT 2
- Uncertainty of the actual size: 1/2 IT 1

- The ideal setting standards for the Marameter 840 F and 300 P indicating snap gage families

Diameter mm	Order no.
10	4717030
11	4717031
12	4717032
13	4717033
14	4717034
15	4717035
16	4717036
17	4717037
18	4717038
19	4717039
20	4717040
21	4717041
22	4717042
23	4717043
24	4717044
25	4717045
26	4717046
27	4717047
28	4717048
29	4717049
30	4717050
31	4717051
32	4717052
33	4717053
34	4717054
35	4717055
36	4717056
37	4717057
38	4717058
39	4717059
40	4717060
41	4717061
42	4717062
43	4717063
44	4717064
45	4717065
46	4717066
47	4717067
48	4717068
49	4717069
50	4717070
51	4717071
52	4717072
53	4717073
54	4717074
55	4717075
56	4717076
57	4717077
58	4717078
59	4717079
60	4717080
61	4717081
62	4717082
63	4717083
64	4717084
65	4717085
66	4717086
67	4717087
68	4717088



MarGage 390

Setting disc with tolerance class

Diameter mm	Order no.
69	4717089
70	4717090
71	4717091
72	4717092
73	4717093
74	4717094
75	4717095
76	4717096
77	4717097
78	4717098
79	4717099
80	4717100
81	4717101
82	4717102
83	4717103
84	4717104
85	4717105
86	4717106
87	4717107
88	4717108
89	4717109
90	4717110
91	4717111
92	4717112
93	4717113
94	4717114
95	4717115
96	4717116
97	4717117
98	4717118
99	4717119
100	4717120

MarGage 390

Setting disc with tolerance class

FEATURES

- Wear-resistant special gage steel
- Hardened and lapped
- Manufacturing tolerance: ± 1/2 IT 2
- Uncertainty of the actual size: 1/2 IT 1

- The ideal setting standards for the Marameter 840 F and 300 P indicating snap gage families

- Gradation 0.001 mm

- Please specify diameter when placing order

Ø mm	Order no.
10.001 –14	4719900
14.001 –20	4719901
20.001 –30	4719902
30.001 –40	4719903
40.001 –50	4719904
50.001 –60	4719905
60.001 –70	4719906
70.001 –80	4719907
80.001 –90	4719908
90.001 –100	4719909



Digimar | Height measuring instruments

Whether it's simply scribing a workpiece or completing complex measurements in two dimensions – Digimar guarantees maximum flexibility and quality. Our motorized height measuring instruments are simple to operate and provide a high level of measuring convenience and reliability.



Digimar overview 474
Height measuring instruments

Digimar 817 CLT 476
Height measuring instrument

Digimar 816 CL 477
Height measuring instrument

Digimar accessories 478

Digimar 814 N 485
With cast base

Digimar 814 G 487
With granite table plate

Digimar 814 SR 489
Height measuring and scribing instruments

Digimar 817 CLT: Easy measurements **using intuitive touch control**

#ID

Best connection for secure data

Data can be transferred wirelessly or via USB cable via the MarConnect interface Quickly print out a series of measurements? The Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer is available for this purpose. Simply choose between complete measuring records in PDF format or save your measuring records as a TXT file.

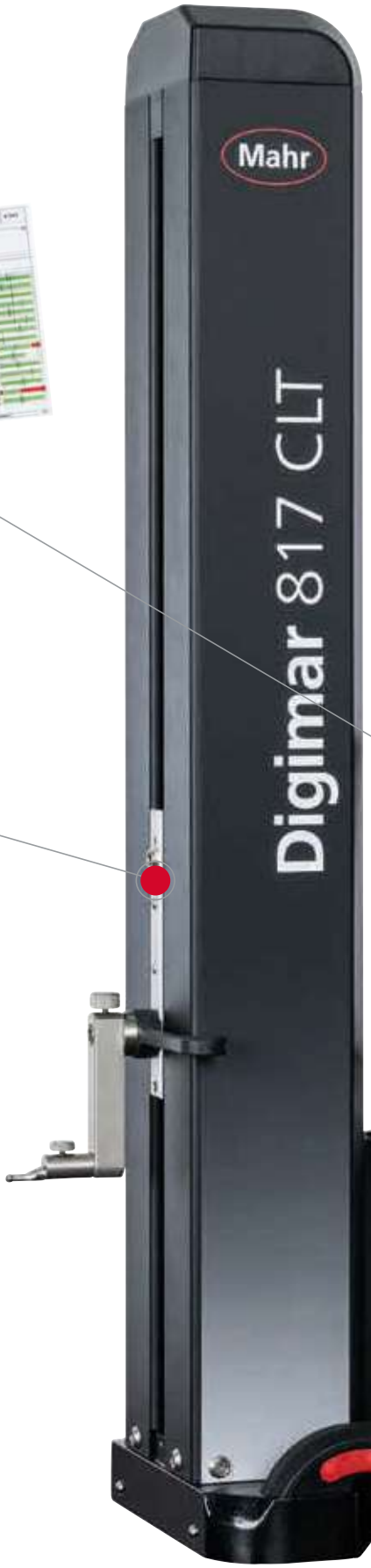




Interfaces for dial indicators

An interface integrated in the slide enables the error-free measurement of the perpendicularity and straightness using the new Millimess 2000/2001W dial comparators.





Ergonomics that can be measured

Ergonomics means that the methods, processes, and arrangement are designed for people and not the other way around. This is exactly what the new Digimar 817 CLT stands for: The simple moving and scrolling functions of the touchscreen work just like smartphones and tablets. The keys on the display are already arranged in such a way that frequently used functions are particularly easy to access. The measurements on the measuring slide can easily be started by hand via the touch display, the thumbwheel with integrated arrow keys, or using Quick mode. Two push buttons to actuate the air bearings are integrated into the handle enabling the device to be guided safely and sensitively by left- and right-handed operators. Regardless of whether you prefer to sit or stand while working, the touch display is always at eye level and can be rotated and tilted as required. This ensures the measuring process is particularly comfortable and relaxed.



Simple touch measurement

Intuitive operation via large, clearly defined keys to ensure the safe completion on measurements, setting and calculation of functions, and the creation of measuring programs via Drag & Drop.

Pivoting display

10-inch touch panel with turn/tilt joint so that it can be set individually for the work position, height of the operator, and lighting conditions.





Easy handling

The thumbwheel can be used to move the measuring slide quickly and easily start the measurement. The quick measurement function keys also automatically detect surfaces and bores.



Best ergonomics

Ergonomic handles on both sides have an integrated operating key for the air bearing, ensuring the device can be moved accurately and effortlessly on the measuring plate.

Digimar 817 CLT

Height gage

FEATURES

- Contacting from below/above
- Bar width or groove spacing includingbar or groove center
- Bore or shaft diameter including bore or shaft center
- Reversal point bores (top or bottom)
- Reversal point shaft (top or bottom)
- Calculate distances or symmetry
- Dynamic measurement functions
- Right angle measurement
- Straightness measurement
- Measurement in 2D mode
- Measurement programs
- Measurement data processing
- Large and clear touch display with backlight
- Operator guidance via self-explanatory icons
- Operator guidance in several languages
- Possibility to set additional zero points on workpiece
- Additional measuring device can be connected with MarConnect USB interface
- Future-proof due to update capability
- Automatic stand-by circuit
- Adjustable auto-off function, without loss of measured values
- Excellent measuring accuracy and reliability due to optical incremental measuring system with double reading head
- Dynamic probe system for high repeatability
- Air bearing system for easy, jerk-free displacement
- Measuring head guided in precision ball bearings
- Simple measuring sequences due to motorized measuring slide
- Probe constant remains after switch-off
- Integrated rechargeable battery with high operating time for mains-independent measuring
- Temperature compensation with an integrated temperature sensor
  Software: MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Data interface:** 3x USB 2.0, wireless
- **Package contains:** height measuring instrument incl. operating and display unit, carrier 817h1, probe K6/51, setting block 817 eb, USB cable, instruction manual, power source, protection cover, calibration certificate



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4429600	4429601	4429602
Type			817 CLT	
Measuring range	mm	0 –350	0 –600	0 –1000
Measuring range	inch	0 –14″	0 –24″	0 –40″
Application range from	mm		170	
Application range up to	mm	520	770	1170
Resolution	mm		0.0001, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch		.001″, .0005″, .0001″, .00005″, .00001″	
Error limit	µm		(1.8 + L/600) L in mm	
Repeatability bores	µm		1	
Repeatability planes	µm		0.5	
Perpendicularity error	µm	5		10
Operating time max.	h		16	
Measuring force	N		1.0 ± 0.2 N	
Relative humidity non-condensing	%		65	
Working temperature	°C		20	
Operating temperature	°C		10 –40	
Data interface			3x USB 2.0. wireless	
Standard			Factory standard	

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4429600	89	278	77	255	688	356
4429601	89	278	77	255	938	610
4429602	89	278	77	255	1338	1016

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
6910271	Set consisting of Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer and USB wireless adapter	DP-B1
4221525	Surface plate made from granite, 1000 x 630 mm	107 G
4221573	Open underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Ug
4221526	Surface plate made from granite, 1200 x 800 mm	107 G
4221574	Open underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Ug



i-Stick



107 G + 107 Ug



DP-B1

Digimar 816 CL

Height measuring instrument

FEATURES

- Top or bottom contacting
- Web width or distances between grooves, including center of web or groove
- Bore or shaft diameter, including center of bore or shaft
- Bore reversing point (up or down)
- Shaft reversing point (up or down)
- Calculating distances or symmetry
- Dynamic measuring functions
- Measuring program
- Measuring data processing
- Easy to read backlit graphic LCD
- Clear function keys
- Language-neutral operator guidance with self-explanatory symbols
- Possible to set additional zero points
- Memory can store up to 99 measured values
- Excellent accuracy and reliabilty due to the optical incremental measurement system with the double reader head
- Dynamic probing system enabling high repeatability
- Air bearings system for light and smooth movement
- Precise measuring head on stainlees steel guideways
- Motorized measuring carriage simplifies measurement runs
- Temperature compensation with an integrated temperature sensor
- Probe constant remains after the instrument is switched off
- Integrated rechargeable battery with a long operating time span for power source independent measurement
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Data interface:** Opto RS–232C, USB, wireless
- **Battery type:** Ni-Mh rechargeable battery
- **Package contains:** height measuring instrument incl. operating and display unit, carrier 817h1, probe K6/51, setting block 817 eb, instruction manual, power source, protection cover, calibration certificate



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4429030	4429031
Type		816 CL	
Measuring range	mm	0 –350	0 –600
Measuring range	inch	0 –14″	0 –24″
Application range from	mm	170	
Application range up to	mm	520	770
Resolution	mm	0.001. 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.00005″, .0001″	
Error limit	µm	(2.8+L/300) L in mm	
Repeatability bores	µm	3	
Repeatability planes	µm	2	
Perpendicularity error	µm	15	20
Operating time max.	h	10	
Measuring force	N	1.0 ± 0.2 N	
Relative humidity non-condensing	%	65	
Working temperature	°C	20	
Operating temperature	°C	10 –40	
Product weight	kg	25.00	30.00
Data interface		Opto RS–232C, USB, wireless	
Standard		Factory standard	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4346023	Data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB
4346020	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	2000 r
4102232	Transmitter for e-Stick	2000 e
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
4221526	Surface plate made from granite, 1200 x 800 mm	107 G
4221574	Open underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Ug
4221525	Surface plate made from granite, 1000 x 630 mm	107 G
4221573	Open underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Ug



107 G + 107 Ug

Digimar 817 ts1

Probe set

FEATURES

- Large accessory kit consisting of:
  - Depth probe
  - Carrier with extended holder
  - Disc measuring probe for grooves, etc.
  - Conical measuring probe
  - Cylindrical measuring probe
  - Holder for M2 dial test indicator measuring anvils
  - Carrier including 4 spherical probes with shaft holder Ø 8 mm
  - Plastic case
- **Package contains:** case

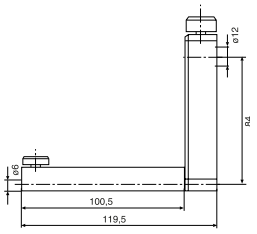


TECHNICAL DATA

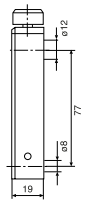
Order no.	Type
4429019	817 ts1

COMPONENTS INCLUDED IN SET

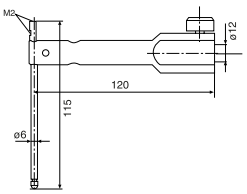
Order no.	Description	Type
4429219	Probe carriers, mounting hole 6 mm, a = 100.5 mm, b = 119.5 mm, c = 84 mm	817 h2
4429226	Disc probe ø 15 mm	S15/31.2
4429227	Cylindrical probe ø 10 mm	Z10/31.2
4429228	Taper probe	MKe 30
4429221	Depth probe incl. holder	TMT 120
4429256	Probe with M2 threads for 3 styli positions (0°/10°/90°), incl. styli 800 ts ø 2.0 mm	KM 2
4429220	Probe carriers 817 CLM, mounting hole 8 mm	817 h4
7023813	Probe with mount, ø 4.0 mm	K 4/30
7023816	Probes with mount, ø 6 mm	K 6/40
7023810	Probes with mount, ø 10.0 mm	K 10/60
7023615	Probes with mount, ø 10.0 mm	K 10/100



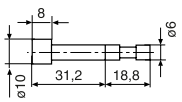
817 h2



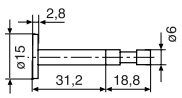
817 h4



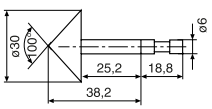
TMT 120



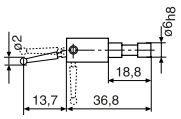
Z 10/31.2



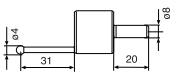
S 15/31.2



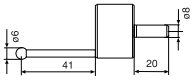
MKe 30



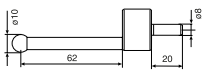
KM 2



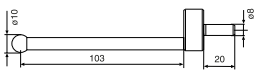
K 4/30



K 6/40



K 10/60



K 10/100

Digimar 817 ts2

Probe set

FEATURES

- Small accessory kit consisting of:
  - Depth probe
  - Carrier with extended holder
  - Disc measuring probe for grooves, etc.
  - Conical measuring probe
  - Cylindrical measuring probe
  - Holder for M2 dial test indicator measuring anvils
  - Plastic case
- **Package contains:** case

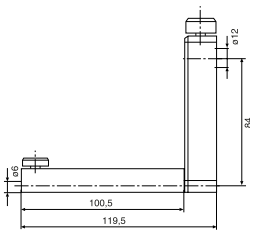


TECHNICAL DATA

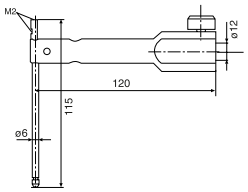
Order no.	Type
4429018	817 ts2

COMPONENTS INCLUDED IN SET

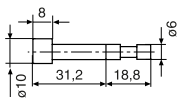
Order no.	Description	Type
4429219	Probe carriers, mounting hole 6 mm, a = 100.5 mm, b = 119.5 mm, c = 84 mm	817 h2
4429226	Disc probe ø 15 mm	S15/31.2
4429227	Cylindrical probe ø 10 mm	Z10/31.2
4429228	Taper probe	MKe 30
4429221	Depth probe incl. holder	TMT 120
4429256	Probe with M2 threads for 3 styli positions (0°/10°/90°), incl. styli 800 ts ø 2.0 mm	KM 2



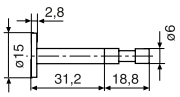
817 h2



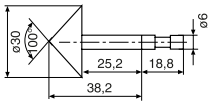
TMT 120



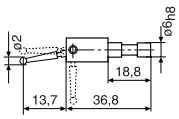
Z 10/31.2



S 15/31.2



MKe 30



KM 2

Digimar 817 ts3

Universal probe set

FEATURES

- Accessory kit for small parts and delicate grooves, recesses and bores
- Suitable for 817 h4 carriers with 8 mm mounting bore

- Consisting of:
  - Base with 8 mm holding shaft
  - Depth probe
  - Probe shoe for grooves and recesses
  - Spherical measuring probe
  - Conical measuring probe
  - Extension
  - Adapter for M2.5 measuring anvils
  - Wooden case M2.5 measuring anvils
- **Package contains:** case

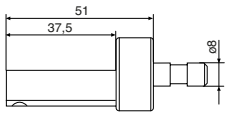


TECHNICAL DATA

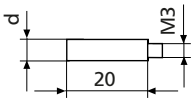
Order no.	Type
7034000	817 ts3

COMPONENTS INCLUDED IN SET

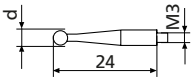
Order no.	Description	Type
3015918	Measuring crook, d = 0.5 mm, l = 78 mm	TS 0.5/78
3015919	Probe pin/tip, d = 1.2 mm, l = 75 mm, ls = 15.5 mm	T 1.2/75
3015920	Taper probe	MKe 8
3022000	Spherical probe, d_k = 3.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K3/24
3022001	Spherical probe, d_k = 2.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K2/24
3022002	Spherical probe, d_k = 1.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K1/24
3015888	Extension M3 - M2.5, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M2.5
3015921	Extension M3 - M3, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M3
3015921	Extension M3 – M3, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M 3



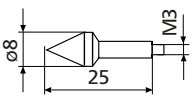
GK/8



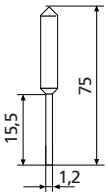
V/M2…M 3



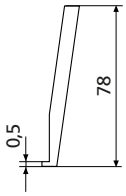
K 1…K3/24



Mke 8



T 1.2/75



TS 0.5/78

Digimar 817 h1 / 817 h2 / 817 h5

Probe carriers

FEATURES

- Carrier for probes with 6 mm holding shaft
- Used for measurements at increased measuring depth (817 h2)
- Pivoting (817 h5) e.g. for aligning a cylindrical measuring probe

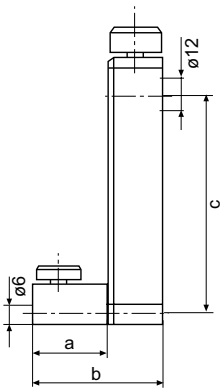




TECHNICAL DATA

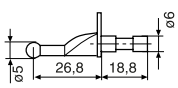
Order no.	Type
4429154	817 h1
4429219	817 h2
4429454	817 h5

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting hole
	mm	mm	mm	
4429154	27.5	46.5	84	6 mm
4429219	100.5	119.5	84	6 mm
4429454	35	54	86	6 mm

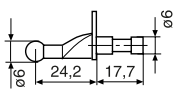


ACCESSORIES

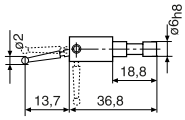
Order no.	Description	Type
4301865	Mounting shaft ø 6 mm	800 a6
4429158	Spherical probe, ø 5.0 mm	K5/51
4429226	Disc probe ø 15 mm	S15/31.2
4429227	Cylindrical probe ø 10 mm	Z10/31.2
4429228	Taper probe	MKe 30
4429254	Spherical probe for 817 CLM, ø 6 mm	K6/51
4429256	Probe with M2 threads for 3 styli positions (0°/10°/90°), incl. styli 800 ts ø 2.0 mm	KM 2



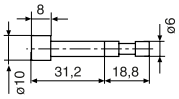
K 5/51



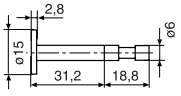
K 6/51



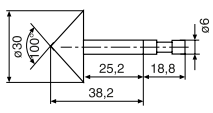
KM 2



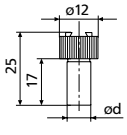
Z 10/31.2



S 15/31.2



MKe 30



800 a6

Digimar 817 h4

Probe carriers

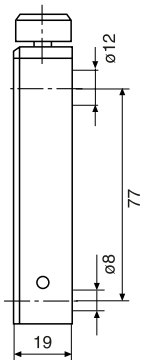
FEATURES

- Carrier for measuring anvils with 8 mm holding shaft and weighing 102 g
- Suitable for the CXt2 universal measuring probe set
- Compatible with Digimar CX1 and CX2 probes weighing 102 g



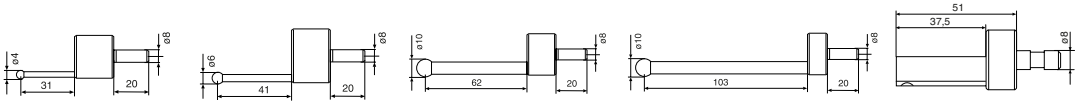
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Mounting hole
4429220	817 h4	8 mm

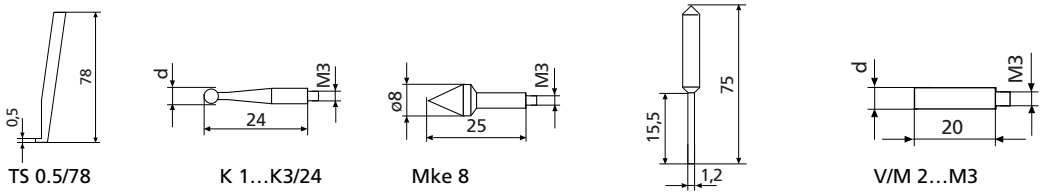


ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
3015888	Extension M3 - M2.5, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M2.5
3015917	Probe carrier	Gk/8
3015918	Measuring crook, d = 0.5 mm, l = 78 mm	TS 0.5/78
3015919	Probe pin/tip, d = 1.2 mm, l = 75 mm, ls = 15.5 mm	T 1.2/75
3015920	Taper probe	MKe 8
3015921	Extension M3 - M3, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M3
3022000	Spherical probe, d_k = 3.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K3/24
3022001	Spherical probe, d_k = 2.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K2/24
3022002	Spherical probe, d_k = 1.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K1/24
7023615	Probes with mount, ø 10.0 mm	K 10/100
7023810	Probes with mount, ø 10.0 mm	K 10/60
7023813	Probe with mount, ø 4.0 mm	K 4/30
7023816	Probes with mount, ø 6 mm	K 6/40



K 4/30 | K 6/40 | K 10/60 | K 10/100 | GK/8



TS 0.5/78 | K 1…K3/24 | Mke 8 | T 1.2/75 | V/M 2…M3

Digimar TMT 120 / TMT 120 S

Depth probe including holder

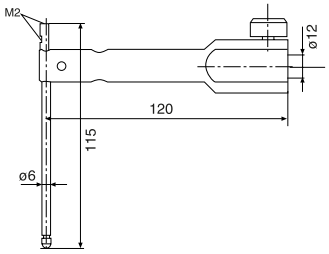
FEATURES

- Depth probe and carrier for measurements in vertical bores and recesses
- Interchangeable depth probe
- M2 and M2.5 connecting threads for measuring anvils
- M2.5 spherical contact point 901 H
- Pivotable (TMT 120 S only)
- Second depth probe with probe shoe for groove measurement (TMT 120 S only)
- M2 stylus 800 ts with 2 mm ball (TMT 120 S only)

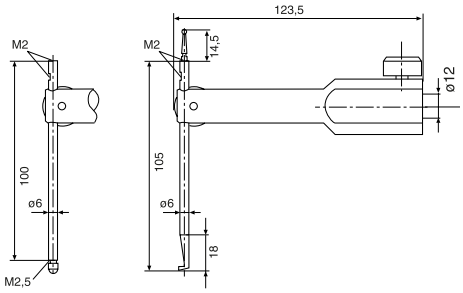


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type
4429221	TMT 120
4429421	TMT 120 S



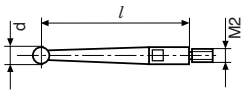
TMT 120



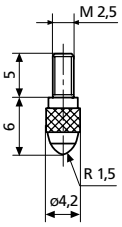
TMT 120 S

ACCESSORIES

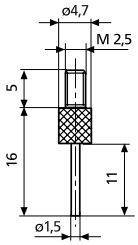
Order no.	Description	Type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4360001	Standard contact point, steel, r = 1.5 mm	901
4360002	Standard contact point, carbide, r = 1.5 mm	901 H
4360003	Standard contact point, ruby, r = 1.5 mm	901 R
4360241	Pin contact point, carbide, l = 11 mm, measuring surface ø 1.5 mm	911 H2



800 ts



901



911 H2

Digimar 817 h3

Carrier for checking perpendicularity

FEATURES

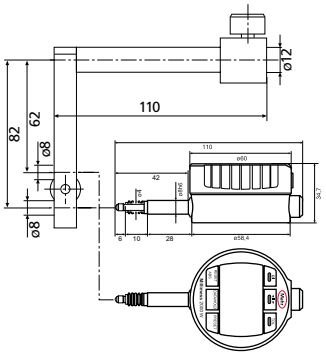
- Carrier for perpendicularity measurement
- Suitable for analog and digital dial indicators
- Ideal with P1514H measuring probe (817 CLM only)



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type
4429206	817 h3

Order no.	Mounting hole
4429206	8 mm



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4346700	Inductive dial comparator, ± 1 µm	2000 W
4346800	Inductive dial comparator, ± 1 µm	2001 W
4429610	Data connection cable	DK-M1



2001 W



2000 W



DK-M1

Digimar 814 N

Height measuring and scribing instrument

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- (MAX-MIN) for testing flatness and concentricity
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- Selectable resolution
- DATA (data transmission)

FEATURES

- Large, easy-to-read digital display
- Measuring and display unit are incorporated in the measuring head
- Data transmission via Opto RS232 C interface
- Digital preset
- Zero setting in any position
- MAX, MIN and MAX-MIN functions
- Enter tolerance limit for 1 characteristic
- Switch between mm/inch
- High accuracy
- Incremental inductive measuring system
- Measuring head with a ball bush guide
- Resistance free measuring system
- Easy to operate due to the hand crank on the side of the measuring head
- Constant measuring force; acting upwards or downwards as required
- Measuring head can be locked in position, ideal for scribing tasks
- With fine adjustment
- Power source independent due to being battery operated
- Universal application due to broad range of accessories
- **Data interface:** Opto RS–232C, wireless
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **Package contains:** height measuring instrument incl. operating and display unit, caliper arm 814t, spherical probe 814 m, 8 mm, battery, instruction manual, protection cover, test certificate



Applications:

- For measuring heights and distances between bores, surfaces and edges
- For selecting and marking out workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

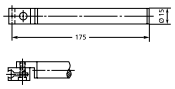
Order no.		4426540	4426542
Type		814 N	
Measuring range	mm	0 –320	0 –620
Measuring range	inch	0 –12.6″	0 –24.4″
Resolution	mm	0.001, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.00005″, .0005″	
Error limit	µm	20	30
Perpendicularity error	µm	20	30
Operating time max.	h	2000	
Measuring force	N	3	
Working temperature	°C	20	
Operating temperature	°C	5 –40	
Product weight	kg	6.20	10.50
Data interface		Opto RS–232C, wireless	
Standard		Factory standard	

Digimar 814 N

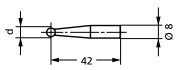
Height measuring and scribing instrument

ACCESSORIES

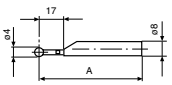
Order no.	Description	Type
4426510	Probe arm 150 mm, mounting hole 8 mm	814 t
4426525	Spherical probe, ball ø 2.0 mm	814 m
4426526	Spherical probe, ball ø 3.0 mm	814 m
4426512	Spherical probe, ball ø 4.0 mm	814 m
4426527	Spherical probe, ball ø 5.0 mm	814 m
4426511	Spherical probe, ball ø 6.0 mm	814 m
4426528	Spherical probe, ball ø 7.0 mm	814 m
4426509	Spherical probe, ball ø 8.0 mm	814 m
4426498	Spherical probe ruby ball, ø = 4.0 mm	817 CI-r
4426513	Disc probe	814 s
4426514	Probe mount with connecting thread M2.5	814 h
4426515	Scriber for height gage 814 G	814 a
4426516	Holder	814 kh
4426071	Measuring taper 0–15 mm	817 ks1
4426072	Measuring taper 14–20 mm	817 ks2
4426073	Measuring taper 18–24 mm	817 ks3
4426074	Measuring taper 23–30 mm	817 ks4
4426517	Two direction probe, ø = 4.0 mm	814 u
4426518	Interchangeable probe arm, ø = 2.0 mm	814 ua
4426434	Holder with connection thread M2.5 / M1.6 / M1.4	817 CI-am
4426433	Stylus with exchangeable measuring pin	817 CI-sa
4426435	Stylus with parallel measuring faces	817 CI-p
4426616	Dust cover for 0–320 mm	
4426619	Dust cover for 0–620 mm	
4102510	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 ESv
4102235	Transmitter for e-Stick	1082 e
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
4102330	Opto USB adapter cable RS232-USB (0.2 m)	Opto USB



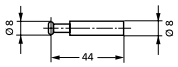
814 t



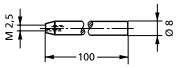
814 m



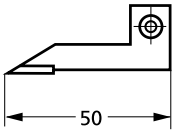
817 CI-r



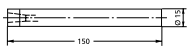
814 s



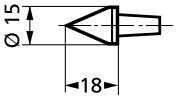
814 h



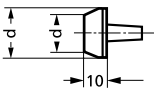
814 a



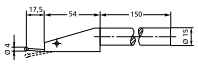
814 kh



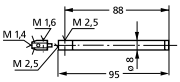
817 ks1



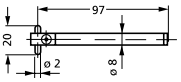
817 ks2;817 ks3;817 ks4



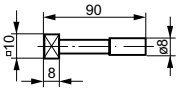
814 u



817 CI-am



817 CI-sa



817 CI-p



e-Stick

Digimar 814 G

Height measuring and scribing instrument

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- (MAX-MIN) for testing flatness and concentricity
- TOL (enter tolerance limit values)
- Selectable resolution
- DATA (data transmission)

FEATURES

- Large, easy-to-read digital display
- Measuring and display unit are incorporated in the measuring head
- Data transmission via Opto RS232 C interface
- Digital preset
- Zero setting in any position
- MAX, MIN and MAX-MIN functions
- Enter tolerance limit for 1 characteristic
- Switch between mm/inch
- High accuracy
- Incremental inductive measuring system
- Measuring head with a ball bush guide
- Resistance free measuring system
- Easy to operate due to the hand crank on the side of the measuring head
- Constant measuring force; acting upwards or downwards as required
- Measuring head can be locked in position, ideal for scribing tasks
- With fine adjustment
- Power source independent due to being battery operated
- Universal application due to broad range of accessories
- **Data interface:** Opto RS–232C, wireless
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **Package contains:** height measuring instrument incl. operating and display unit, caliper arm 814t, spherical probe 814 m, 8 mm, battery, instruction manual, protection cover, test certificate



Applications:

- For measuring heights and distances between bores, surfaces and edges
- For selecting and marking out workpieces

TECHNICAL DATA

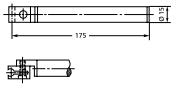
Order no.		4426541	4426543
Type		814 G	
Measuring range	mm	0 –320	0 –620
Measuring range	inch	0 –12.6″	0 –24.4″
Resolution	mm	0.001, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.00005″, .0005″	
Error limit	µm	20	30
Perpendicularity error	µm	20	30
Operating time max.	h	2000	
Measuring force	N	3	
Working temperature	°C	20	
Operating temperature	°C	5 –40	
Product weight	kg	14.00	18.30
Plate size	mm	200 x 300	
Data interface		Opto RS–232C, wireless	
Standard		Factory standard	

Digimar 814 G

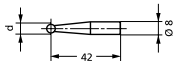
Height measuring and scribing instrument

ACCESSORIES

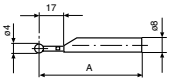
Order no.	Description	Type
4426510	Probe arm 150 mm, mounting hole 8 mm	814 t
4426525	Spherical probe, ball ø 2.0 mm	814 m
4426526	Spherical probe, ball ø 3.0 mm	814 m
4426512	Spherical probe, ball ø 4.0 mm	814 m
4426527	Spherical probe, ball ø 5.0 mm	814 m
4426511	Spherical probe, ball ø 6.0 mm	814 m
4426528	Spherical probe, ball ø 7.0 mm	814 m
4426509	Spherical probe, ball ø 8.0 mm	814 m
4426498	Spherical probe ruby ball, ø = 4.0 mm	817 CI-r
4426513	Disc probe	814 s
4426514	Probe mount with connecting thread M2.5	814 h
4426515	Scriber for height gage 814 G	814 a
4426516	Holder	814 kh
4426071	Measuring taper 0–15 mm	817 ks1
4426072	Measuring taper 14–20 mm	817 ks2
4426073	Measuring taper 18–24 mm	817 ks3
4426074	Measuring taper 23–30 mm	817 ks4
4426517	Two direction probe, ø = 4.0 mm	814 u
4426518	Interchangeable probe arm, ø = 2.0 mm	814 ua
4426434	Holder with connection thread M2.5 / M1.6 / M1.4	817 CI-am
4426433	Stylus with exchangeable measuring pin	817 CI-sa
4426435	Stylus with parallel measuring faces	817 CI-p
4426616	Dust cover for 0–320 mm	
4426619	Dust cover for 0–620 mm	
4102510	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 ESv
4102235	Transmitter for e-Stick	1082 e
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
4102330	Opto USB adapter cable RS232-USB (0.2 m)	Opto USB



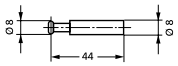
814 t



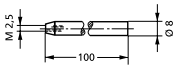
814 m



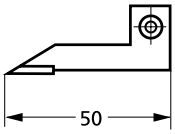
817 CI-r



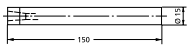
814 s



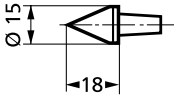
814 h



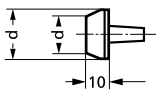
814 a



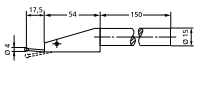
814 kh



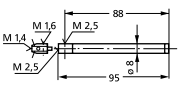
817 ks1



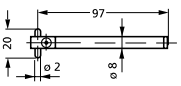
817 ks2;817 ks3;817 ks4



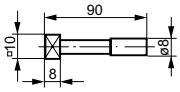
814 u



817 CI-am



817 CI-sa



817 CI-p



e-Stick

Digimar 814 SR

Height measuring and scribing instrument

REF system | ABS system | Digimatic | RS232C

FUNCTIONS

- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- ABS (switch between relative and absolute measurement)
- Lock/Unlock
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- AUTO-ON / OFF

FEATURES

- Battery life up to 3 years
- Travel speed 1.5 m/s (60"/s)
- MarConnect data output: optional
  – USB
  – OPTO RS232C
  – Digimatic
- High contrast 12 mm LCD display
- Sturdy, heavy-duty machine base
- Hardened and lapped contact surface which produces both a smooth and even movement
- Slide and rail are made of hardened stainless steel
- Handwheel for positioning and measuring
- Fine adjuster
- Locking screw
- Interchangeable measuring and scriber tips, carbide-tipped
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Data interface:** Opto RS–232C, Digimatic, USB, wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approximately 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **Package contains:** scriber, battery, carton, instruction manual



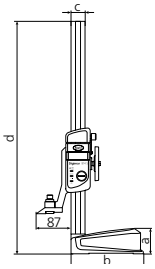
Applications:

- Scribing and marking workpieces
- Measuring heights and distances

TECHNICAL DATA

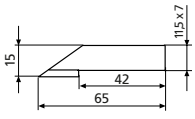
Order no.		4426100	4426101
Type		814 SR	
Measuring range	mm	0 –350	0 –600
Measuring range	inch	0 –14"	0 –24"
Resolution	mm	0.01	
Resolution	inch	.0005"	
Error limit	µm	40	50
Operating time max.	h	4000	
Operating temperature	°C	10 –40	
Product weight	kg	7.00	8.00
Data interface		Opto RS–232C, Digimatic, USB, wireless	
Standard		Factory standard	

Order no.	a	b	c	d
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4426100	62	180	35	580
4426101	62	180	35	835

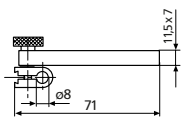


ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4123867	Measuring/scriber point, carbide tipped	814 SRs
4123041	Holder for test indicators	27 Sp
4102357	Data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102915	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4102410	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102230	e-Stick receiver	e-Stick
4102231	Transmitter for e-Stick	16 EWe



814 SRs;27 ESh



27 Sp



e-Stick



16 EWe

Precimar | Precision length metrology

Precimar stands for high-precision dimensional metrology – for both absolute and relative measurements. Typical applications include products and gages for the aerospace and automotive industries and the production testing of gages in calibration laboratories.



Precimar 826 PC 492
Gage block testing

Precimar 130B–24 / 130B–16 493
Gage block testing

Precimar ICM 25 495
Dial indicator test device

Precimar ICM 100 IP 498
Dial indicator test device

Precimar ICM 100 499
Dial indicator test device

Software and accessories 500

Precimar SM 60 504
Length measuring bench

Precimar LINEAR 800 / Linear 1200 / Linear 200 505
Length measuring device

Precimar ULM-E 508
Calibration measuring instruments

Precimar ULM S-E 509
Calibration measuring instruments

Precimar ULM L-E 510
Calibration measuring instruments

Precimar PLM 600-E / 1000-E 514
Precision length measuring machine

Precimar CiM 1000 CNC 515
Precision length measuring machine

Precimar 826 PC

Gage block comparator

FEATURES

The 826 PC gage block measuring instrument is quick, reliable and highly accurate. An open and extremely rigid L-shaped stand forms the base for the two counteracting precision measuring probes and the measuring table.

- C 1202 Amplifier with color display (110 mm / 4,3", 480 x 272 Pixel)
- Rigid cast stand for temperature stability and heat resistance
- Fast adjustment of vertical slide with top probe
- Highly ergonomic, user-friendly one-handed operation to position the gage blocks under the measuring probe
- Precision adjustment via torsionally rigid parallelogram springs
- Electropneumatic lifting of measuring probes
- Precision ball bearing guides for smooth manipulator actuation
- No influence on measurement from hand force
- Round carbide precision support pins make it easy to move the gage blocks on the measuring table
- Set value linked to the stored actual deviation of the reference gage block, avoiding the need for zero point setting
- With QM-Block software (accessory:
- Flattening correction
- Correction of differing coefficients of expansion
- Mean value generation
- **Data interface:** USB
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz
- **Package contains:** Display unit C 1202 + measuring module N 1702 VSS



Application:

- Quick and easy high precision testing of European and US gage blocks up to 170 mm in length, as per ISO 3650

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Direct measuring range [mm]	Repeatability [µm]	Mass [kg]
		mm			
5350305	826 PC	0.5 to 170	0.2	± 0.01	37

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102058	Foot switch to trigger data transmission	16 ESf
9059092	DELL® PC XE3/i5 SFF with WIN10 IoT int.	
3027221	24" monitor	
5350205	QM-Block software	
7023644	Gage block vacuum lifting pad	
4803335DKS	Parallel gage blocks made of carbide in set (11 pieces) incl. DAkkS calibration certificate for calibration of gage block test benches	417–11/K
4800130	Gage block maintenance accessories	424
4448010	Heat shield made of acrylic glass	826 Eg
5355759	Temperature measuring device Almemo 2590 for the temperature compensation in conjunction with the QM-Block software	
5355162	Temperature sensor for Almemo 2590	
9046377	Gage block terminal for temperature sensor	
5355756	230 V AC adapter for Almemo 2590	
5355757	120 V AC adapter for Almemo 2590	
5460029	Laser printer A4	
3018232	USB cable conntection for printer	



424

Precimar 130B–24 / 130B–16

Gage block comparator

FEATURES

The 130B–24 and 130B–16 gage block measuring instruments from Mahr are the first choice for many large calibration laboratories. They are designed for comparative measurements of gage blocks.

- A unique "floating measuring frame" ensures exact point-to-point measurement
- Single sensor design for minimal electronic noise
- Precision balanced system for optimum adjustment of measuring forces
- Integrated measuring software and user interface
- Built-in positioning device for reproducible measuring positions
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz
- **Package contains:** Desktop computer, Windows software for 130 B, guide slot 30 x 9 mm, guide slot 35 x 9 mm, guide slot square blocks (5 positions)





Application:

- Quick and easy high precision testing of European and US gage blocks

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Application range	Direct measuring range [mm]	Repeatability [µm]	Mass [kg]
		mm			
2150076	130B–24	2.5 to 100	± 0.01	6σ < 0.025	100
2150080	130B–16	2.5 to 600	± 0.01	6σ < 0.025	140

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
2238823	Guide slot for gage blocks (4 positions)
2238826	Guide slot for cross-section 30 x 9 mm (test piece) and gage block (reference end dimension)
2238825	Guide slot for cross-section 35 x 9 mm (test piece) and gage block (reference end dimension)
2240939	Guide slot for gage block (test piece) and (reference end dimension) cross-section 30 x 9 mm
2240940	Guide slot for gage block (test piece) and (referenced dimension) cross-section 35 x 9 mm
2243256	Guide slot for cross-section 30 x 9 mm (test piece) and (reference end dimension) cross-section 30 x 9 mm
2243257	Guide slot for cross-section 35 x 9 mm (test piece) and (reference end dimension) cross-section 30 x 9 mm
2253440	Almemo temperature measurement device with 2 sensors
2240602	Accessory set for gage block test stand
2260985	Gage block set for the calibration of gage block test stands

Precimar. Dial indicator testing

Partially and fully automated testing of indicating measuring equipment

Dial indicator test devices from Mahr stand for accurate and efficient measurement. These devices are designed for absolute measurement of dial indicators, dial comparators, dial test indicator measuring devices and 2-point bore gages as well as inductive and incremental measuring probes. Typical areas of use include dial indicator testing in all sectors of industry, measuring rooms and calibration laboratories as well as production testing by dial indicator manufacturers. When selecting the Precimar ICM dial gage testers, Mahr offers you practical solutions for both manual and fully automatic testing.








Precimar ICM 25

Manual dial indicator testing position

FEATURES

The Precimar ICM 25 is the most cost effective test station for manual testing of digital and dial indicators, dial test indicator measuring devices as well as inductive and incremental measuring probes.

- C 1202 amplifier with color display (110 mm / 4,3", 480 x 272 pixel)
- Fast height adjustment to adapt indicators according to the measuring range
- Rigid, box-shaped device housing
- For measuring objects with 8 mm, 3/8" shaft diameter
- All control elements are ergonomically arranged
- Complies with Ernst Abbe's comparator principle for maximum measuring accuracy
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz
- **Package contains:** display unit C 1202 + measuring module N 1702 VSS, split bushing BU–197, mounting shaft 800a3/8

Applications:
For testing of

- Dial indicators (analog and digital)
- Dial comparators (analog and digital)
- Dial test indicator measuring devices (analog and digital)
- Inductive and incremental probes

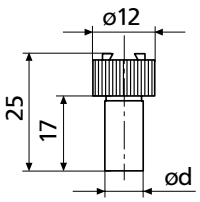


TECHNICAL DATA

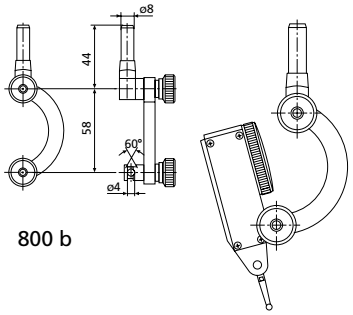
Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm) [µm]
		mm	
2062722	ICM 25	25 mm, 2 inch	± 0.2

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4102058	Foot switch to trigger data transmission	16 ESf
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
4305885	Mounting shaft ø 4 mm	800 a4
4305893	Universal centering support frame	800 b



800 a4



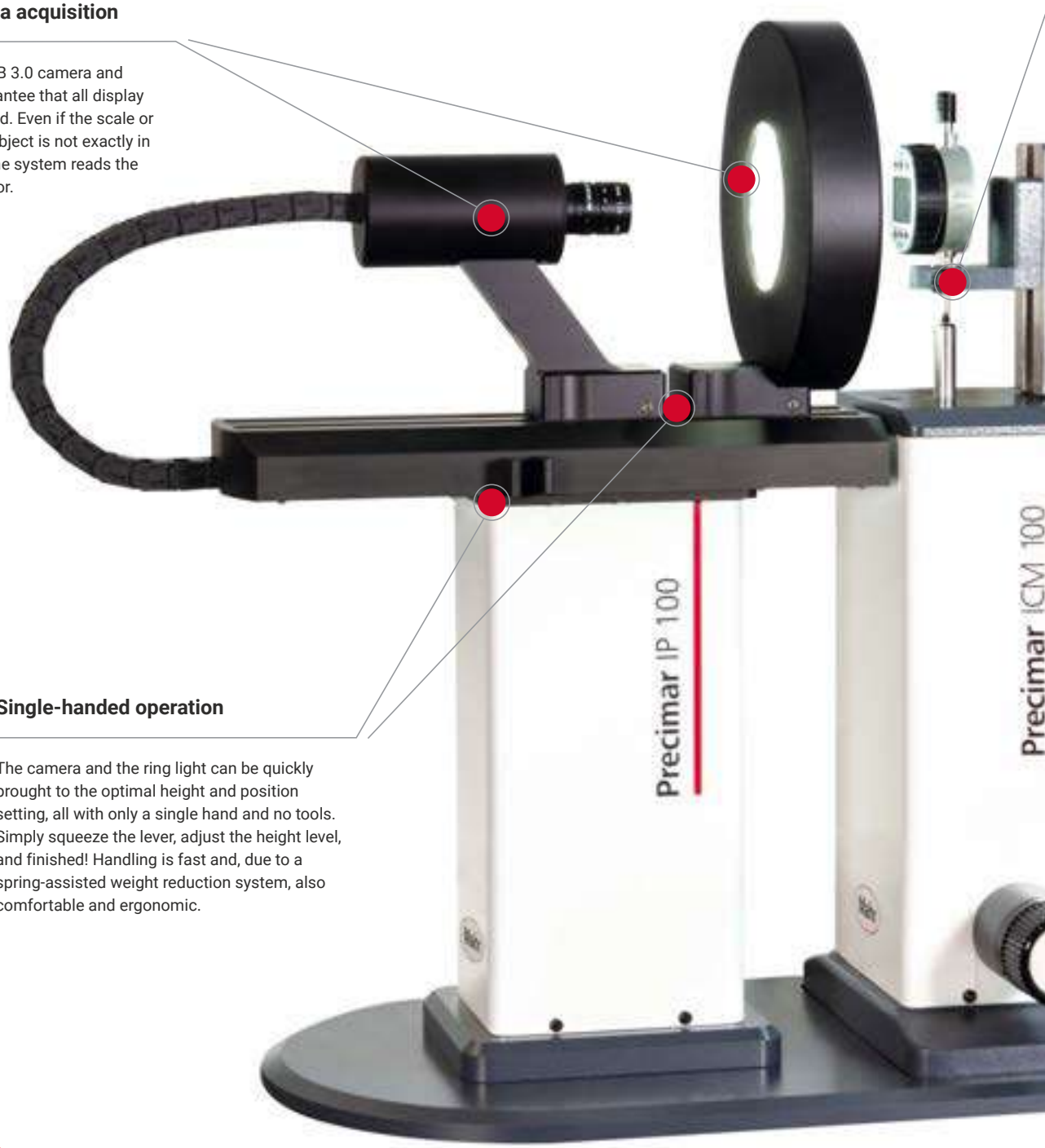
800 b

Fast and reliable results

The space-saving table-top unit is designed for simple operation and fast test procedures. Automated measuring significantly increases your efficiency. At the same time, the innovative, ergonomic design ensures that every movement is comfortable.

Fast and reliable data acquisition

The high-performance USB 3.0 camera and robust LED ring light guarantee that all display values are reliably detected. Even if the scale or digit display of your test object is not exactly in the center of the image, the system reads the display values without error.

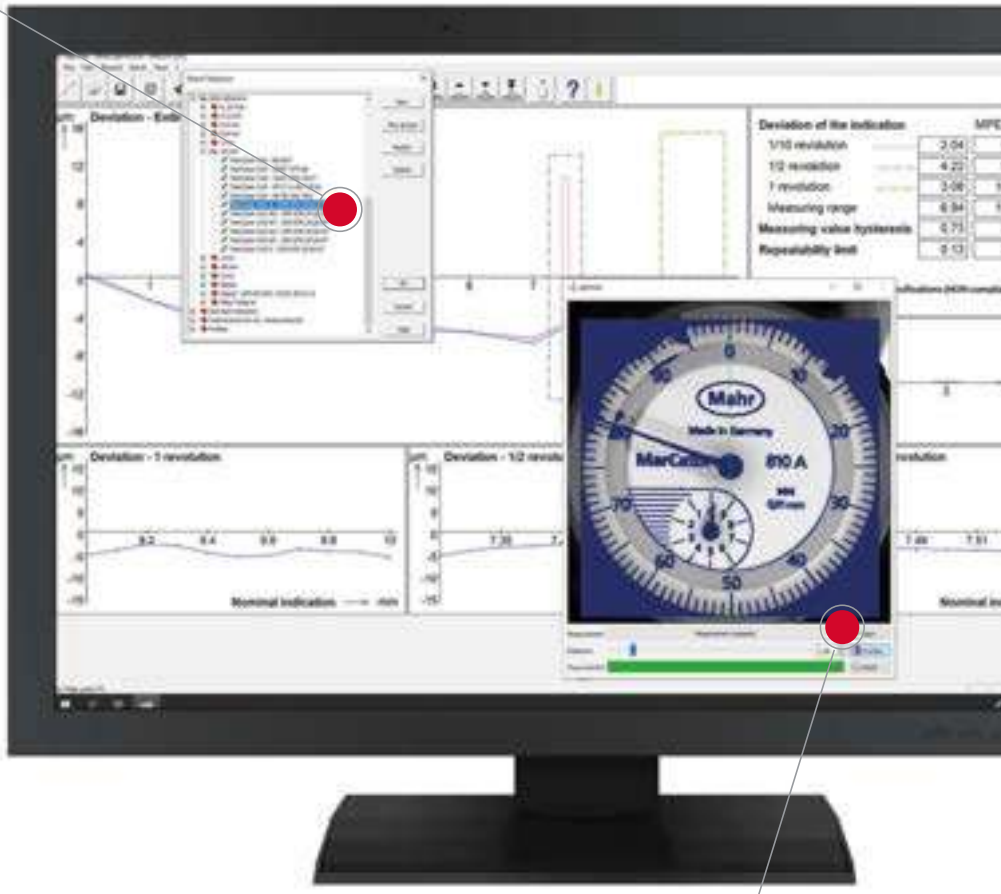


Single-handed operation

The camera and the ring light can be quickly brought to the optimal height and position setting, all with only a single hand and no tools. Simply squeeze the lever, adjust the height level, and finished! Handling is fast and, due to a spring-assisted weight reduction system, also comfortable and ergonomic.

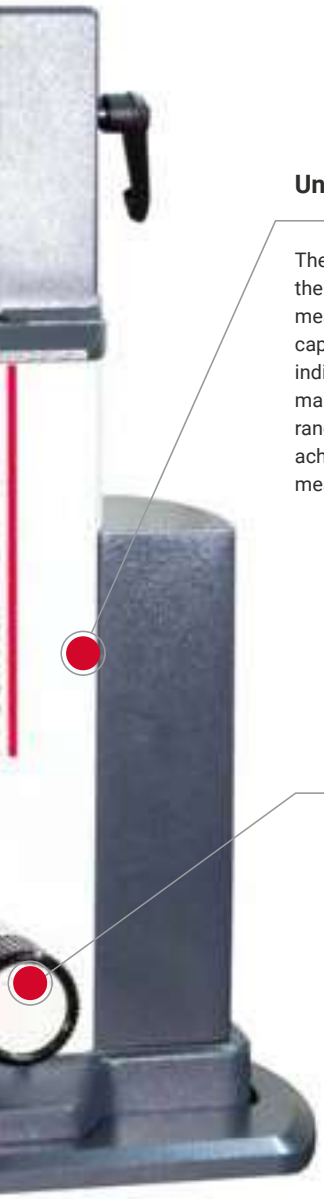
Pre-loaded measurement modules

Measurement modules for more than 266 test specimens are pre-loaded into the software. Simply select a module during set-up based on the indicator you wish to measure. This saves time and reduces the risk of data entry errors. You can also create custom measurement modules or modify existing modules to fit your needs and requirements.



Improved specimen mounting

The bracket for mounting the test specimen exhibits improved clamping properties and easier handling. Specimens with shaft diameters of 8 mm, 28 mm, or 3/8" can be easily and securely mounted.



Universal and proven

The proven foundation of the ICM 100 IP is the ICM 100 (fka Optimar 100). This proven measurement solution is versatile in its capability to measure analog and digital indicators and comparators of different makes and models. With its measurement range of up to 4 inches / 100 mm, you will achieve standardized and traceable measurement results.

Easy setup

Ready to go in a few moments – due to software support with live visualization. You can see at a glance whether the camera is in focus and the exposure is sufficient. Real-time visual feedback ensures that each of your hand movements is right.

Manual mode

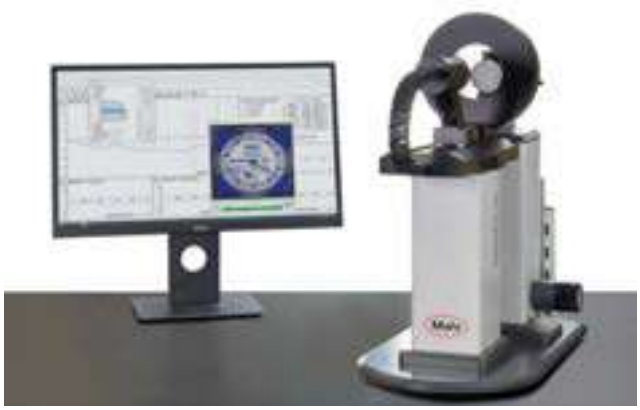
Would you prefer to measure certain indicators or comparators using a manual or semi-automated process? This is easily accomplished using the electronic handwheel. In manual or semi-automatic mode, the camera can be used as a magnifier. With the enlarged live-feed image, you can more easily read the dial face, thereby reducing eye strain and parallax error.

Precimar ICM 100 IP

Fully automated dial indicator test bench

FEATURES

You can use Precimar ICM 100 IP to automatically and cost-effectively test dial indicators and dial comparators. Easy handling with one hand and the clever software ensure the test device is the perfect solution for measuring rooms, calibration labs, and production testing. Testing measuring equipment has never been as efficient as with the Precimar ICM 100 IP: More than 60% time saved thanks to fast image processing, user-friendly software, and simple handling.



- Convenient, tool-free and intuitive operation with just one hand
- Highest-accuracy measurement through compliance with Abbe's principle
- Testing to international standards, including ASME/ANSI, DIN, BS, JIS, VDI, GOST and NF.
- High-performance USB 3.0 industrial camera with high image quality and wide dynamic range
- Robust, industrial-grade LED ring light for measurements unaffected by ambient light
- Ability to automatically measure digital indicators through direct reading of values – no cables required
- Wide variety of possible test specimens up to 4" inches / 100 mm – dial and digital indicators, comparators, test indicators
- Pre-programmed measurement modules with pre-loaded nominal values and tolerances
- Direct measurement range of 4 inches / 100 mm – no need to reposition the test specimen during testing
- Inductive probes from various manufacturers can be tested (only in manual mode)
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz
- **Package contains:** ICM IP software option, RS232C null modem cable, USB cable, support arm/clamp Ø12 mm, reduction clamping bushing Ø12 mm to Ø8 mm, power source, calibration certificate

Applications:

- Calibration of dial indicators, dial test indicator measuring devices and dial comparators
- The Precimar MSW 100 software system controls the dial indicator test device, processes the camera image (pointer or numeric display of the test object) and the reference measuring values of the dial indicator test device, and also performs all the subsequent processes related to test equipment management
- The testing routine can be implemented based on DIN, VDI, DKD or DAkkS guidelines, various international standards, or based on the company's internal specifications
- Deviations between test objects are illustrated in a graph during testing

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm) [µm]	Mass [kg]
		mm		
5351010	ICM 100 IP	100 mm	≤ (0.2 + L/250)	45

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
3027221	24" monitor	
9059092	DELL PC XE3/i5 SFF with WIN10 IoT int.	
5358001	ICM100 software (V13), basic software	MSW 100
5460030	Ink jet printer A4, letter size	
5460029	Laser printer A4	
3018232	USB cable conntection for printer	
7023901	Foot switch for the adoption of measuring values	
7025703	Holder for dial test indicator measuring devices incl. mounting attachment to calibrate both measuring directions	
7011721	Clamping bushing for Ø 3/8" clamping shafts	
7011722	Clamping bushing for Ø 10 mm clamping shafts	
9043093	Support arm for dial indicators and dial comparators with 30 mm clamping shaft	
9043092	Measuring force sensor for ICM 100	
9057923	Extended column to reach 100 mm range, if measuring force sensor is used	

Precimar ICM 100

Motorized dial indicator testing position

FEATURES

The Precimar ICM 100 is the most cost-effective test station for the partially or fully automated testing of dial indicators, dial comparators, dial test indicator measuring devices and 2 point bore gages, as well as inductive and incremental measuring probes.

- Automated sub-processes with motorized measuring spindle drive
- Fully automatic measuring procedure with digital measuring equipment
- Precimar ICM 100 is Suitable for horizontal use
- Fast height adjustment to adapt measuring objects to different measuring ranges
- Rigid, box-shaped device housing
- For measuring objects with 8 mm, 28 mm, 3/8" shaft diameter
- Electronic handwheel for manual control of spindle movement. The sensitivity of the electronic handwheel adjusts automatically to the testpiece resolution
- All operating elements are ergonomically arranged
- Complies with Ernst Abbe's comparator principle for maximum measuring accuracies
- Measuring system with error compensation
- Checking of 2-point inner measuring devices with no loss of accuracy
- Pre-positioning: automatic
- Fine positioning: electronic rotary knob
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz
- **Package contains:** RS232C null modem cable, USB cable, support arm/clamp Ø12 mm, reduction clamping bushing Ø12 mm to Ø8 mm, power source



Applications:
For testing of

- Dial indicators (analog and digital)
- Dial comparators (analog and digital)
- Dial test indicator measuring devices (analog and digital)
- Inductive and incremental probes
- 2-point bore gages

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Direct measuring range [mm]	Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm) [µm]
		mm		
5351005	ICM 100	100 mm, 4 inch (101.66 mm)	100	≤ (0.2 + L/250)

ACCESSORIES

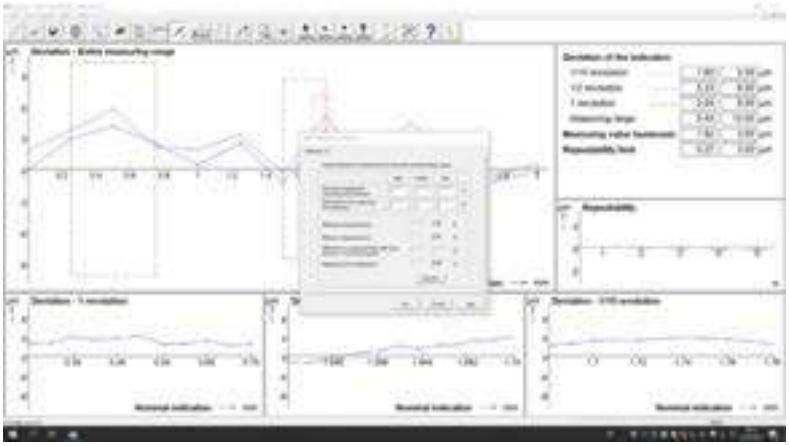
Order no.	Description	Type
3027221	24" monitor	
9059092	DELL PC XE3/i5 SFF with WIN10 IoT int.	
5358001	ICM100 software (V13), basic software	MSW 100
5460030	Ink jet printer A4, letter size	
5460029	Laser printer A4	
3018232	USB cable conntection for printer	
7025703	Holder for dial test indicator measuring devices incl. mounting attachment to calibrate both measuring directions	
7011721	Clamping bushing for Ø 3/8" clamping shafts	
7011722	Clamping bushing for Ø 10 mm clamping shafts	
9043093	Support arm for dial indicators and dial comparators with 30 mm clamping shaft	
9043092	Measuring force sensor for ICM 100	
9057923	Extended column to reach 100 mm range, if measuring force sensor is used	

Precimar MSW 100

Basic software (V13)

FEATURES

- Measurement/testing of dial indicators, dial comparators, dial test indicator measuring devices, and incremental/inductive probes
- Display of deviations curves/ values
- Configurable testpiece template
- Preconfigured testpiece template for Mahr products
- Integration of DIN, VDI/VDE, JIS, ANSI, NF, and other standards and guidelines
- Individually adjustable records



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Supported standards	Type
5358001	• ASME B89.1.10M:2001 (Dial indicators, dial comparators, test indicators) • B.S. 907:2008 (Dial indicators) • B.S. 2795:1981 (Test indicators) • DIN 878:2018–06 (Dial indicators) • DIN 879:1999–06 (Dial comparators) • DIN 2270:2017–02 (Test indicators) • DIN EN ISO 463:2006–06 (Dial indicators) • DIN EN ISO 13102:2012–12 (Digital indicators) • DIN 32 876:1986–04 (Probes) • ISO 13102:2012–08 (Digital indicators) • JIS B 7503:2017 (Dial indicators) • JIS B 7519:1994 (Dial comparators) • NF EN ISO 463:2006–06 (Dial indicators) • NF E 11–056:2016–04 (Digital indicators) • NF E 11–057:2016–04 (Dial indicators und Dial comparators) • NF E 11–053:2013–10 (Test indicators) • GOST 577 68:01.07.68 (Dial indicators) • VDI/VDE/DGQ 2618 Part 11.1:2014–11 (Dial indicators) • VDI/VDE/DGQ/DKD 2618 Part 11.4:2019–08 draft (Digital indicators)	MSW 100

Precimar

Adapter for digital instruments und probes

FEATURES

- For the fully automated measurement of the testpiece
- Direct connection of the measuring equipment to the dial indicator test bench
- Measuring instrument interface is recognized automatically in the software



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	For measuring instrument type	For measuring instrument	Data cable needed
7023878	Digital indicators	Mahr MarCator 1075/1075 R Mahr MarCator 1086/1086W/1086 R/ 1086 WR / 1086 Ri /1086 WRi Mahr MarCator 1087/1087 R /1087 Ri / 1087 BR / 1087 BRi	Mahr 16 EXr (Order no. 4102410)
7023913	Digital indicators	Mahr Millitast 1082 TESA DIGICO 10 Sylvac S229 / S213	None
7023909	Digital indicators	Mahr Millitast 1083 / 1085	None
7025985	Digital indicators and comparators	Mahr MarCator 1088 / 1088W Mahr MarCator µMaxµm XL II Mahr Extramess 2000 / 2001 Mahr Millimess 2100 Mahr Millimess µMaxµm II	Mahr 2000 r (Order no. 4346020)
7052174	Digital indicators and comparators	Mahr Federal µMaxµm II / µMaxµm XL II	None
7046954	Digital indicators	Mitutoyo Digimatic indicator	Digimatic data cable of manufacturer
7033860	Digital indicators and test indicators	Mahr Martest 800 EW / 800 EWL TESA DIGICO 12 TESA Tesatast IP 65 Sylvac S233 / Sylvac S234 Sylvac Series S_Dial	Mahr 800 EWr (Order no. 4305122)
7046956	Digital indicators	TESA DIGICO 205 / 305 / 400 / 500 / 600 /705	RS232 Data cable of manufacturer
7043260	Digital indicators	Starrett indicator	Data cable of manufac-turer
7042301	Digital indicators	Guanglu indicator	Data cable of manufacturer and Mahr RS232- cable (Order no. 7024634)
7023897	Digital amplifier	Mahr Millimar C1208 / C1216 / C1240 Mahr Millimar 1240	Mahr RS232 cable (Order no. 7024634)
7024082	Incremental probes	Mahr Millimar 1512 / 1525	None
7034534	Incremental probes	Heidenhain MT/ST 11µAss w. M23-plug, 9-pin	None
7044324	Incremental probes	Mahr Millimar P1514 / P1526 Heidenhain MT/ST 1Vss w. M23-plug, 12-pin	None
7044325	Incremental probes	Mahr Millimar P1514H Heidenhain MT/ST 1Vss w. D-Sub-plug, 15-pin	None
7051758	Incremental probes	Heidenhain MT/ST TTL w. D-Sub-plug, 15-pin	None
7034512	Digital probes	Solartron Orbit DP1, DP2, LE12	
7053933	Incremental probes	Keyence GT2	Keyence cable connection Keyence RS232C communication unit DL-RS1A

Precimar

Holder for 2-point inner measuring devices

FEATURES

- To secure inner measuring devices (up to max. measuring range of 100 mm and max. clamping diameter of 18 mm) during horizontal operation
- Automatic measurement in connection with software option, inductive probe 1340, and modules N1702 M-HR and N 1701 USB



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.
5320021

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Type	Description
5320026		Software option for 2-point inner measuring devices
5331125	N 1702 M-HR	Module for inductive probes
5331130	N 1701 USB	USB connecting module
5313400	1340	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm



N 1702 M-HR



N 1701 USB



1340

Precimar. Length measurement for all areas of use

Length measurement is used today in all sorts of different sectors. LINEAR length measuring instruments are setting and measuring instruments designed for general workshop use. The well-established universal length measuring instruments (ULM) are standard instruments for quality assurance in calibration measurement. They are also used for highly accurate length measurements on precision parts. Motorized PLM and CiM instruments offer fast, reliable and user friendly measurement with the lowest possible uncertainty. With products ranging from the simple LINEAR length measuring instrument and the ULM devices to the ultra accurate, partially automated CiM universal measuring machine, Mahr has practical solutions for manufacturing, measuring rooms and calibration laboratories. Precimar offers maximum precision combined with extremely efficient measuring processes.











Precimar SM 60

Length measuring bench

FEATURES

The Precimar SM 60 is a user-friendly measuring instrument for fast, precise outside measurements on workpieces.

- Simple instrument design
- Quick adaptation to new workpieces
- Rugged construction makes it suitable for use close to production
- Freely selectable measuring equipment (e.g. digital dial indicator, measuring probes, etc.)
- Carbide measuring surfaces
- Integrated coupling protects the measuring equipment
- Wide choice of measuring attachments
- Suitable for left- and right-handed operators
- Large support table, Ø 60 mm, with variable height adjustment



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5357360	5357370
Type		SM 60	SM 60
Mounting shaft diameter	mm	8	
Application range	mm	0 –60	
Measuring range	mm	0 –25 mm	
Measuring surface ø	mm	6	
Parallelism of measuring surfaces		<0.001 mm	
Size of table	mm	Ø 60	
Direct measuring range	mm	25	
Measuring forces	N	1 N + measuring force of measuring system	5 N + measuring force of measuring system
Mass	kg	9	

Order no.	Height	Length	Width
	mm	mm	mm
5357360	120	290	140
5357370	120	290	140

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	g	Description	Type
4337661		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1087 R
4337665		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1087 Ri
4337621		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1086 R
4337625		Digital indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm	1086 Ri
5312010		Compact amplifier	C 1200
5323010	M 2.5	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm	P2004 M
5355368		Measuring attachment M 2.5	
5355410		Measuring attachment with plane surface Ø 2 mm	
5355411		Measuring attachment with flat-edged blade 2	
5355412		Measuring attachment with ball zone R20	
5355413		Measuring attachment with flat-edged blade 8 (pair)	
5355414		Measuring attachment with plane surface Ø 8 mm	
5355415		Measuring attachment with plane surface Ø 14 mm	
5355416		Measuring attachment with plane surface Ø 7.5 mm	
5355485		Measuring attachment with plane surface Ø 6.35 mm	



1087 Ri



1086 R-HR;
1086 R;1086 ZR



C 1200



P2004 U; P2004 T;
P2004 M; P2004 F;
P2004

Precimar Linear 800 / Linear 1200 / Linear 2000

Setting and measuring instrument

FEATURES

LINEAR length measuring instruments from Mahr are ideal for use as a setting and adjusting instrument close to the production area. They offer precision setting of inside and outside comparative measuring instruments, inside micrometers, 2-point bore gages, dial comparator snap gages and many other measuring instruments. As an infinitely adjustable dimensional standard, the LINEAR is a cost effective alternative to setting gages, adjustment rings and gage blocks.
Key advantages include the ease of handling, short set-up time and ability to set any dimension. A switchable measuring force regulator, for both outside and inside measurements, delivers user independent measuring results.



- Base bar made of steel alloy, providing the same thermal behavior as the setting and measuring objects
- Precision ground and lapped guide rail, non-rusting
- Glued on steel scale along entire length of base bar
- Easy to operate
- Precision adjustable to 1/10 µm
- Measured values displayed with MarCheck:
- Display unit with extensive measuring functions, USB connection for printer or stick and USB connection and RS232 interface for transfer to PC
- A factory calibration or DAkkS/ DKD calibration is available for the measuring station
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz
- Accessories
- Testing devices for outside micrometers
- Clamping devices for 2-point bore gages for universal measuring table
- Support for large, 2-point bore gages and their accurate positioning and setup on the LINEAR
- Adjustable height support for setting up large bore gages
- Support plates for rings > 200 mm
- Holding device for long measuring equipment
- Attachment for dial comparator snap gages (height-adjustable)
- Height measuring system for universal measuring table
- Additional support table for long measuring objects
- Measuring anvils with Ø 20 mm balls; with ball-ended gage blocks; with Ø 15 mm and Ø 7.5 mm spindles
- Caliper, bore gages, plug-on heads, clamping elements
- Testing setups for depth gages
- Support for inside micrometers
- Temperature compensation

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5357302	5357303	5357304
Type		Linear 800	Linear 1200	Linear 2000
Measuring range for outer measurement	mm	0 to 815	0 to 1215	0 to 2015
Measuring range for inner measuremen	mm	40 to 855	40 to 1255	40 to 2055
Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm)	µm	≤ (0.7 + L/1000)		
Repeatability	µm	≤ 0.5		
Measuring forces	N	3		
Mass	kg	approx. 155	approx. 210	approx. 320

Order no.	Width	Hö Height he	Length
	mm	mm	mm
5357302	240	460	1250
5357303	240	460	1650
5357304	240	460	2450

Applications:

- Setting comparative measuring instruments, e.g. Multimar 844 T
- Setting 2-point bore gages, e.g. Intramess 844 N
- Setting dial comparator snap gages, e.g. MaraMeter 840 F
- Checking and setting outer micrometers
- Checking setting standards, rods etc.
- Checking calipers
- Checking and setting inside micrometers
- Measuring cylindrical parts
- Measuring inner dimensions and bores, etc.

Length measuring instruments for calibration metrology

The well-established ULM universal length measuring instruments are standard quality assurance instruments in industrial manufacturing environments and reference instruments for gage and test equipment calibration. They are used for high-precision length measurements on precision parts such as gears, journals, ball hubs, ball cages, ball rings, tapers, gear shafts etc. and for checking gages and test equipment. These instruments are available for several measuring ranges (300 mm to 1500 mm/11.81 in to 59 in), in various accuracy classes (0.3 µm or 0.09 µm/ 11.8 µin to 3.5 µin) and with the measuring system arranged in a number of different ways (in the measuring element or base or as a laser). This means that the right measuring instrument can be selected for each and every application. The varied sets of accessories and components are available as modules which also enables subsequent instrument additions.









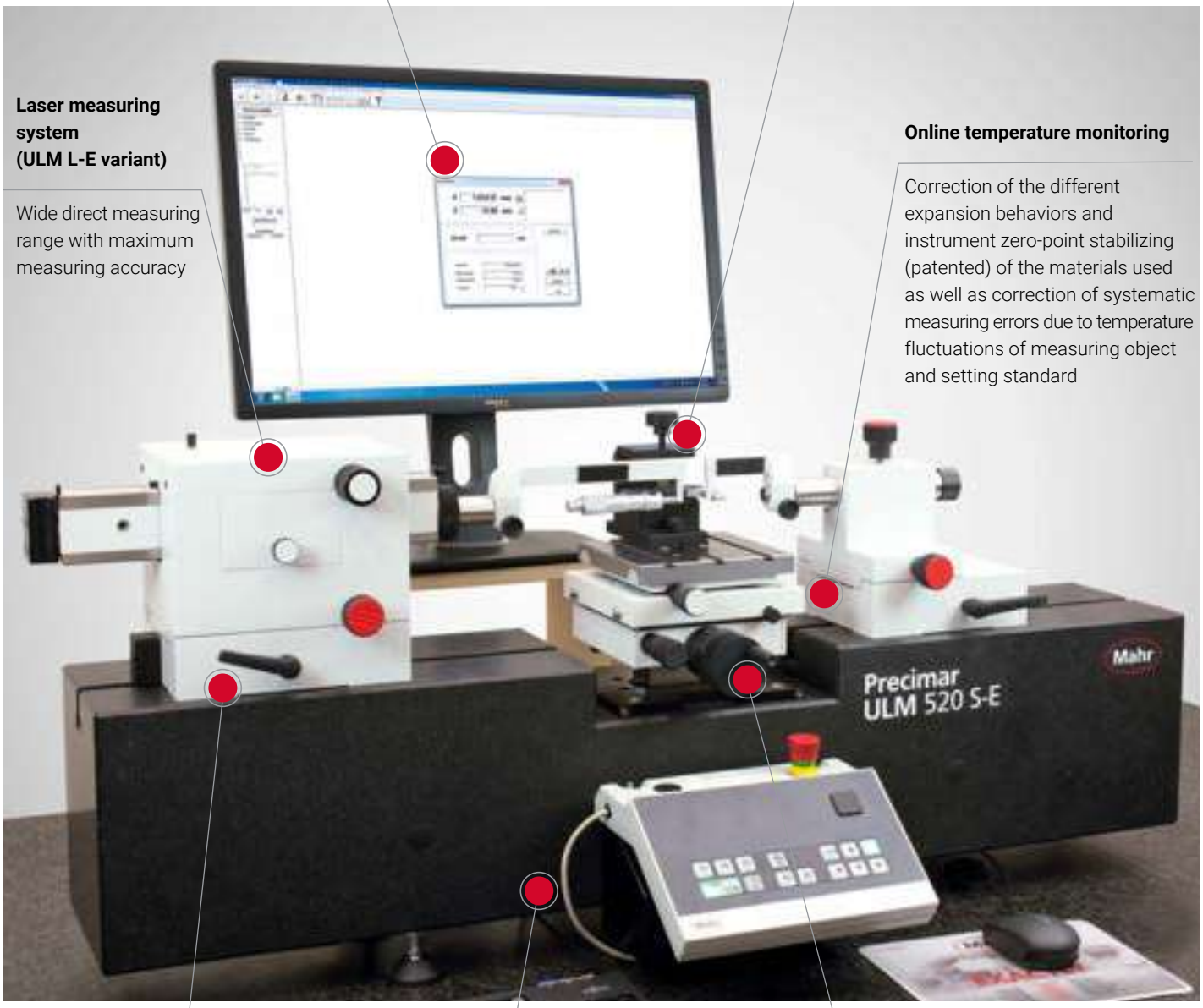


Powerful Windows software

Maximum ease of use; inner thread measurement supported by automatic Z positioning

Wide range of accessories

Compatible with measuring tasks due to specifically configured accessory sets and individual components



Laser measuring system (ULM L-E variant)

Wide direct measuring range with maximum measuring accuracy

Online temperature monitoring

Correction of the different expansion behaviors and instrument zero-point stabilizing (patented) of the materials used as well as correction of systematic measuring errors due to temperature fluctuations of measuring object and setting standard

Air bearing

Productivity gain due to quick movement of ABBE measuring element and counter bearing

Granite

Highly homogenous and rigid

Z measuring system

Productivity gain and enabling of 2D measuring procedure by incorporating Z position values and travel paths

Precimar ULM 300-E / ULM 600-E / ULM 1000-E / ULM 1500-E

Calibration measuring instruments

FEATURES

ULM-E universal length measuring comparator instruments are mounted on highly homogeneous rigid granite in a horizontal configuration.
X-axis measuring system:
Heidenhain incremental, precision length measuring system, 100 mm long
Z-axis measuring system:
Renishaw incremental, precision length measuring system, 80 mm long



- High measuring accuracy
- Compliant with Ernst Abbe's comparator principle
- Manual operation of measuring spindle
- Air bearings for smooth manual positioning of measuring element and counter bearing (not ULM 300-E)
- Object table height adjustment via pushbuttons (also positioning of predefined increments)
- Computer provided temperature measurement with 2 or 3 sensors
- Computer-aided correction of systematic instrument errors (CAA)
- Computer-aided instrument zero point stabilizing
- Computer-aided correction of temperature and measuring force influences
- Constant measuring force over the entire measuring spindle setting range
- Large object table with precision guidance in the Z direction and a loading capacity of 25 kg
- Automatic reversing point detection with static and dynamic adoption of measuring values
- Inner thread measurement supported by automatic Z positioning
- Highly flexible in application range
- Mahr 828 WIN measuring and evaluation software runs under MS Windows®
- Optional use of measuring axis extensions
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz

ACCESSORIES

- Large number of accessory kits and modular components for completing a wide variety of measuring tasks, including the measurement of:
- Thread gages
- Taper gages
- Conical thread gages
- Gears
- Factory calibration or DAkkS/DKD calibration can be additionally offered for this measuring station

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5350258	5350260	5350262	5350266
Type		ULM 300-E	ULM 600-E	ULM 1000-E	ULM 1500-E
Direct measuring range	mm	100			
Measuring range for outer measurement	mm	0 to 305	0 to 640	0 to 1060	0 to 1560
Measuring range for inner measurement	mm	0.5 to 150	0.5 to 485	0.5 to 905	0.5 to 1405
Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm)	µm	≤ (0,09+L/2000)			
Repeatability	µm	≤ 0,05			
Measuring forces	N	0.2 ; 1.0 to 4.5 ; 11			
Mass	kg	110	160	215	280

Order no.	Width	Height	Length
	mm	mm	mm
5350258	280	480	685
5350260	380	480	1080
5350262	380	480	1500
5350266	380	480	2000

Applications:

Calibration of

- Plain plug gages and gage rings
- Setting gage rings
- Snap gages
- Spherical gage blocks, internal micrometers
- Gage blocks
- Thread gages
- Taper thread gages
- Gear gages
- Taper gages
- Dial indicators
- Dial comparators
- 2-point bore gages
- Outside micrometers
- 2-point inside micrometers
- Length measurement on precision table

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Precimar ULM 520 S-E / ULM 1000 S-E

Calibration measuring instruments

FEATURES

Large universal length measuring instruments with large direct measuring range are mounted on highly homogeneous rigid granite in a horizontal configuration
X-axis measuring system:

- Heidenhain incremental, precision length measuring system, 100 mm long in measuring element
- Heidenhain incremental incident light measuring systems covering the entire length of the base bed and to its right and left
- **Z-axis measuring system**: Renishaw incremental, precision length measuring system, 80 mm long
- Combined measuring instrument for ultra accurate measurements in the range to 100 mm and for measurements in the standard accuracy range
- Accurate throughout the entire movement range of the measuring element and counter bearing
- Recommended for measurements of larger measuring objects, but also suitable for measurements of smaller measuring objects
- Manual operation of measuring spindle
- Air bearings for smooth manual positioning of measuring element and counter bearing
- Object height adjustment via pushbuttons (also positioning of predefined increment)
- Computer provided temperature measurement with 3 sensors
- Computer-aided instrument zero point stabilizing and correction of systematic instrument errors (CAA)
- Constant measuring force over the entire measuring spindle setting range
- Computer-aided correction of temperature and measuring force influences
- Large object table with precision guidance in the Z direction and a loading capacity of 25 kg
- Mahr 828 WIN measuring and evaluation software runs under MS Windows®
- Optional use of measuring axis extensions
- Inner thread measurement supported by automatic Z positioning
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5350267	5350268
Type		ULM 520 S-E	ULM 1000 S-E
Direct measuring range	mm	Outer measurement: 0 to 520 Inner measurement: 0.5 to 365	Outer measurement: 0 to 1025 Inner measurement: 0.5 to 870
Measuring range for outer measurement	mm	0 to 520	0 to 1025
Measuring range for inner measurement	mm	0.5 to 365	0.5 to 870
Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm)	µm	only with ABBE measuring element: MPE E1 ≤ (0.09+L/2000) with base bed measuring system: MPE E1 ≤ (0.6+L/1000)	
Repeatability	µm	With Abbe measuring element: ≤ 0.05 With base bed measuring system: ≤ 0.2	
Measuring forces	N	0.2 ; 1.0 to 4.5 ; 11	
Mass	kg	160	215

Order no.	Width	Height	Length
	mm	mm	mm
5350267	380	480	1080
5350268	380	480	1500

ACCESSORIES

- Large number of accessory kits and modular components for completing a wide variety of measuring tasks, including the measurement of:
- Thread gages
- Taper gages
- Conical thread gages
- Gears
- Factory calibration or DAkkS/DKD calibration can be additionally offered for this measuring station

Applications:

Calibration of

- Plain plug gages and gage rings
- Setting gage rings
- Snap gages
- Spherical gage blocks, internal micrometers
- Gage blocks
- Thread gages
- Taper thread gages
- Gear gages
- Taper gages
- Dial indicators
- Dial comparators
- 2-point bore gages
- Outside micrometers
- 2-point inside micrometers

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Precimar ULM 800 L-E / ULM 1500 L-E

Calibration measuring instruments

FEATURES

Universal length measuring instruments with laser measuring system are mounted on highly homogeneous rigid granite in a horizontal configuration
X-axis measuring system: Interferential laser measuring system, 525 or 1115 mm long
Z-axis measuring system: Renishaw incremental, precision length measuring system, 80 mm long

- High end length measuring instrument with large direct measuring range
- Compliant with Ernst Abbe's comparator principle
- Manual operation of measuring spindle
- Air bearings for smooth manual positioning of measuring element (with laser reflector) and counter element
- Object table height adjustment via pushbuttons (also positioning of predefined increment)
- Laser correction with respect to environmental influences: temperature, air pressure (humidity optional)
- Separate laser generator outside the measuring instrument, fed via optical cable, and laser beam cover
- Computer-aided instrument zero point stabilizing and correction of systematic instrument errors (CAA)
- Computer provided temperature measurement and computer-aided correction of temperature and measuring force influences
- Constant measuring force over the entire measuring spindle setting range
- Large object table with precision guidance in the Z direction and a loading capacity of 25 kg
- Automatic reversing point detection with static and dynamic adoption of measuring values
- Highly flexible within the application range (can be used for measuring both miniature and large measuring objects)
- Mahr 828 WIN measuring and evaluation software and MS Windows®
- Inner thread measurement supported by automatic Z positioning
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5350263	5350264
Type		ULM 800 L-E	ULM 1500 L-E
Direct measuring range	mm	0 to 525	0 to 1115
Measuring range for outer measurement	mm	0 to 830	0 to 1620
Measuring range for inner measurement	mm	0.5 to 670	0.5 to 1465
Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm)	µm	≤ (0,1+L/2000)	
Repeatability	µm	≤ 0,05	
Measuring forces	N	0.2 ; 1.0 to 4.5 ; 11	
Mass	kg	220	325

Order no.	Width	Height	Length
	mm	mm	mm
5350263	380	480	1500
5350264	380	480	2300

ACCESSORIES

- Large number of accessory kits and modular components for completing a wide variety of measuring tasks, including the measurement of:
- Thread gages
- Taper gages
- Conical thread gages
- Gears
- Factory calibration or DAkkS/DKD calibration can be additionally offered for this measuring station

Applications:

Calibration of

- Plain plug gages and gage rings
- Setting gage rings
- Snap gages
- Spherical gage blocks, internal micrometers
- Gage blocks
- Thread gages
- Taper thread gages
- Gear gages
- Taper gages
- Dial indicators
- Dial comparators
- 2-point bore gages
- Outside micrometers
- 2-point inside micrometers

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Precimar

Accessories packages ULM

FEATURES

- Useful accessory packages for the most important calibration tasks
- Software modules optimally matched to the measurement tasks



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Description	Required Number of pieces	Application	Accessories package no.			
5350161	Software module 828 WIN "Plain gages" / "Snap gages"	1	Plain plug and ring gages ≥ 1mm	1	2	3	4
5355413	2 pcs. measuring attachments with knife edge 8 mm	2					
5355107	Universal V-clamping device	1					
5355776	Screw clamp for universal V-clamping device	1					
5355127	Measuring arms 28/4, depth 60 mm	2					
5355681	Tilt table	1					
5350163	Software module 828 WIN "Thread gages"	1	Cylindrical thread plug gages (pitch diameter)				
4820000	Set A - set of thread pin gages 426 MS	1					
5355416	2 pcs. measuring attachments flat surface 7,5mm	2					
5355101	Single-axis floating table	1					
5355102	Floating table mount	1					
5355779	Set G ULM Tesa probe	1	Cylindrical thread ring gages ≥ M3 (pitch diameter)				
4631147	T-probe 828 gke, Ø 0.29 mm	1					
5355724	Single ball stylus Ø 0.62 mm	1					
7039407	Adapter for single ball probes	1					
5355114	2 pcs parallel bars H=40mm/W=20mm	2					
5350166	Software module 828 WIN "indicators/comparators/test indicators"	1	Indicators Comparators Test indicators				
5355140	Set E1 - Holder for indicator 8 mm	1					
7039499	U-piece for test indicators	1					
5355414	Measuring attachment flat 8 mm	1					

Length measuring machines for high-end calibration

The universal length measuring machines from Mahr are suitable for the absolute and relative measurement of precision products and test equipment. Typical applications here are products and test equipment used in the aerospace and automotive industries, precision engineering as well as series testing of test equipment in calibration laboratories. The PLM and CIM series thereby represents high-end length measuring machines that indicate the slightest length deviations and implement both semi-automated and automated test sequences. In other words: Metrology of the high-precision with extremely efficient processes, both in the measuring room and the calibration laboratory. The diverse range of accessory sets and components allows for the solution of the most diverse measurement and calibration tasks.











Intelligent electronics

Automatic detection of outer and inner measurement and counter bearing

Powerful Windows software

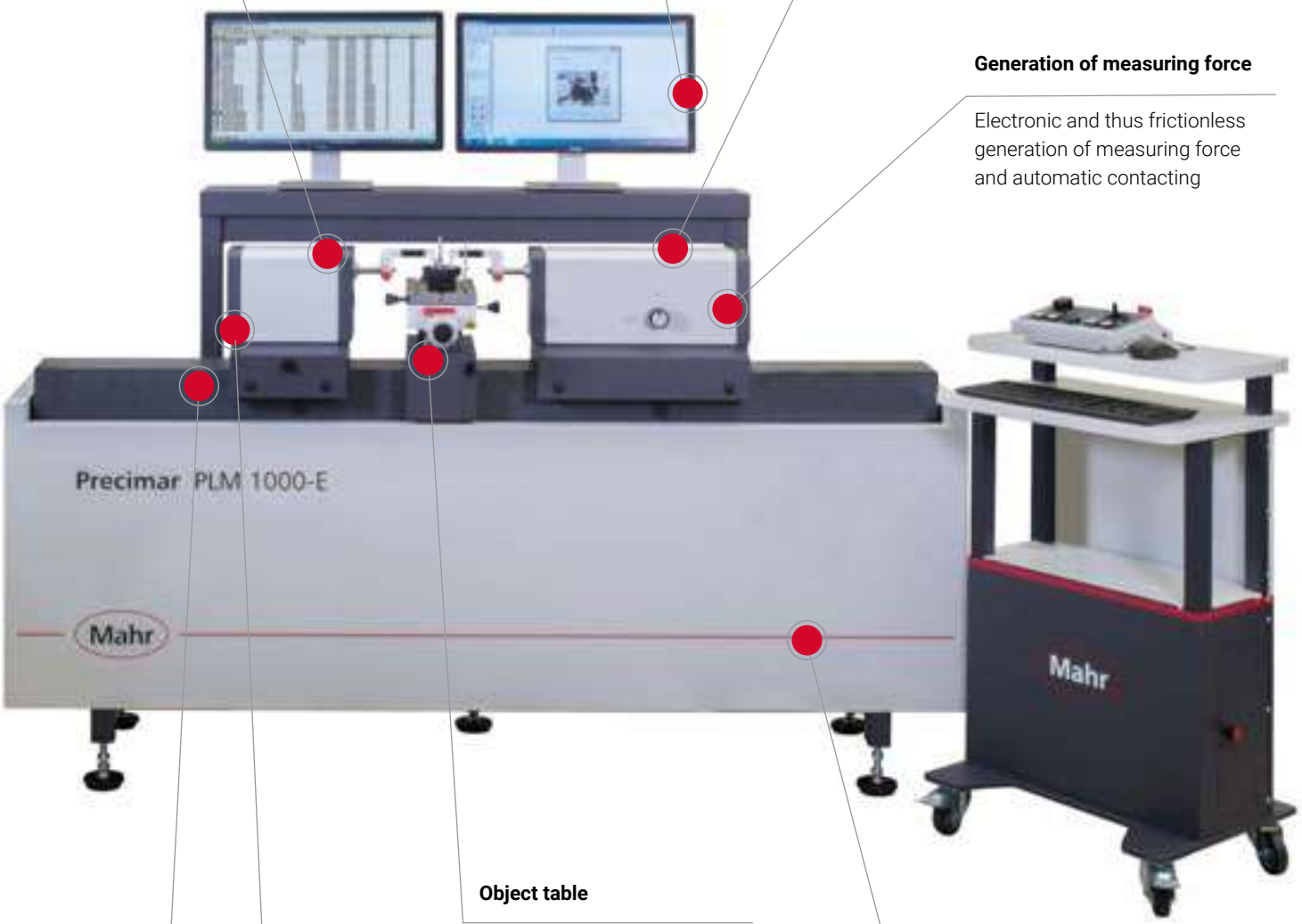
Maximum ease of use due to simple software and clear user guide

Automatic drive

Measuring slide with progressive deflection characteristic, automatic contact detection, automatic detection of outer and inner measurements and computer-supported search of reversing points

Generation of measuring force

Electronic and thus frictionless generation of measuring force and automatic contacting



Object table

5-axis object table with CNC control in Z and Y

Granite

Highly homogenous and rigid

Air bearing technology

Low measurement uncertainty thanks to aerostatic guides for measuring slide and counter bearing

Online temperature monitoring

Software compensation of thermal dimensional deviations

Precimar PLM 600-E / PLM 1000-E

Precision length measuring machine

FEATURES

The PLM-E precision length measuring machine is an Abbe compliant comparator mounted on highly homogeneous rigid granite in a horizontal configuration

- Sensitive adjustment in 5 axes, and object table with a loading capacity of 35 kg
- PC-based, multi-axis machine control, including PC workstation and 828 WIN “Free measurement” basic software
- Simple operating procedure by means of measuring force-adjusted and joystick-controlled measuring slides with progressive deflection characteristic and automatic contact detection
- Automatic detection of outside and inside measurements and computer-aided search for reversal points
- The motorized measuring slide allows for high travel speeds
- The CNC-controlled vertical and cross adjustment of the universal measuring table facilitates highly efficient measuring
- State-of-the-art machine control (MarEcon)
- Recording, processing, logging and transfer of measurement data via powerful software and menu-driven controls
- Software compensation of thermal dimensional deviations
- Very easy to set the measuring force using the software
- Aerostatic guides for all slides mounted on the machine bed ensure low measurement uncertainties
- Electronic generation of measuring force and automatic contacting
- Subjective influences largely eliminated and unintended collisions with the test piece avoided.
- Automatic bore and inner thread measurement
- **Automatic TY adjustment:** What’s unique is that a manual TY-adjustment is still possible
- Motorized tilting axis (TB) for alignment. Alignment is carried out via the manual control panel or using the 828 WIN software.
- A factory calibration or DAkkS/DKD calibration is available for the Precimar PLM-E
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5350700	5350800
Type		PLM 600-E	PLM 1000-E
Direct measuring range]	mm	200	
Measuring range for outer measurement	mm	0 to 600	0 to 1000
Measuring range for inner measurement	mm	0.5 to 445	0.5 to 845
Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm)	µm	≤ (0,085 + L/1500)	
Position deviation / error limit (L in mm)	µm	≤ (0.07 + L/2000)	
Repeatability	µm	≤ 0.05	
Measuring forces	N	0 to 13.9	0 to 13.9
Mass	kg	480	535

Order no.	Width	Height	Length
	mm	mm	mm
5350700	790	1300	1660
5350800	790	1300	2110

ACCESSORIES

- Large number of accessory kits and modular components for completing a wide variety of measuring tasks, including the measurement of:
- Thread gages
- Conical thread gages
- Gears
- Thread pitches

Applications:

Calibration of

- Plain plug gages and gage rings
- Setting gage rings
- Snap gages
- Spherical gage blocks, internal micrometers
- Gage blocks
- Thread gages
- Taper thread gages
- Gear gages
- Dial indicators
- Dial comparators
- 2-point bore gages
- Outside micrometers
- 2-point inside micrometers
- Precision length measurement
- Measurement of thin-walled and deformed workpieces

Precimar CIM 1000 CNC

Precision length measuring machine

FEATURES

The Precimar CiM 1000 CNC precision length measuring machine is an Abbe-compliant comparator with horizontal base bed (highly homogeneous, rigid granite)

- Electronically controlled measuring force generation
- Motorized measuring spindle control with joystick and automatic contacting
- Air bearings for smooth positioning of measuring slide, counter bearing and object table
- Sensitive adjustment in 5 axes, and object table with a loading capacity of 25 kg
- Motorized object table height adjustment via joystick or CNC
- Maximum measuring accuracy
- Fast and reliable measurement
- Exceptionally low length measuring uncertainty for precision parts and gage monitoring
- Compliant with Ernst Abbe's comparator principle
- Online temperature monitoring
- Software-supported measuring force generation, especially advantageous for thin-walled workpieces and gages
- Semi-automatic bore and inner thread measurement
- Measuring and evaluation software runs under MS Windows®, 828 WIN
- Patented measuring procedure
- Aerostatic guides for all slides mounted on the machine bed ensure extremely low measuring uncertainties
- Movable measuring spindle mount via a spring parallelogram free from play and friction
- Electronic measuring force adjustment and automatic contacting – largely eliminating subjective influences and avoiding unintended collisions with the testpiece
- Possibility ofcalculating measuring result down to measuring force 0 N (dynamic measuring)
- **Energy supply:** 230 V/115 V; 50/60 Hz

ACCESSORIES

- Large number of accessory kits and modular components for completing a wide variety of measuring tasks, including the measurement of:
- Thread gages
- Conical thread gages
- Gears
- Thread pitches
- Factory calibration or DAkkS/DKD calibration can be additionally offered for this measuring station



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5350701
Type		CIM 1000 CNC
Direct measuring range	mm	300
Measuring range for outer measurement	mm	0 to 1000
Measuring range for inner measurement	mm	0.5 to 845
Measuring uncertainty MPE_{E1} (L in mm)	µm	≤ (0.055 + L/1500)
Position deviation / error limit (L in mm)	µm	≤ (0.04+ L/2000)
Repeatability	µm	≤ 0,03
Measuring forces	N	0 to 13.9
Mass	kg	840

Order no.	Width	Height	Length
	mm	mm	mm
5350701	700	1700	2500

Applicatios:

Calibration of

- Plain plug gages and gage rings
- Setting gage rings
- Snap gages
- Spherical gage blocks, internal micrometers
- Gage blocks
- Thread gages
- Taper thread gages
- Gear gages
- Dial indicators
- Dial comparators
- 2-point bore gages
- Outside micrometers
- 2-point inside micrometers
- Precision length measurement
- Measurement of thin-walled and deformed workpieces

MarSurf | Surface measuring instruments

Careful testing is paramount wherever surface structures affect the function or appearance of components. MarSurf surface measuring instruments offer outstanding quality. Mahr has perfected the stylus method, which has now become established worldwide. But we can also meet the latest demands for contactless measuring with a range of optical sensors. Mahr's MarSurf surface metrology offers a combination of top quality, maximum competence and perfect expertise.



Overview MarSurf 518
Surface measuring instruments

MarSurf Pocket Surf IV 520
Mobile roughness measuring instrument

MarSurf PS 10 524
Mobile roughness measuring instrument

MarSurf M 310 428
Mobile roughness measuring instrument

MarSurf M 310 PC 530
Mobile roughness measuring instrument

MarSurf M 400 534
Mobile surface measuring instrument

MarSurf XR 1 538
Roughness measuring station

MarSurf GD 140 / GD 280 539
Roughness measuring station

MarSurf CD 140 A 542
Contour measuring station

MarSurf CD 140 / CD 280 543
Contour measuring station

MarSurf VD 140 / VD 280 544
Roughness and contour measuring station

MarSurf UD 130 / LD 130 / LD 260 548
Combined contour and surface measuring station

MarSurf CNC modular 549

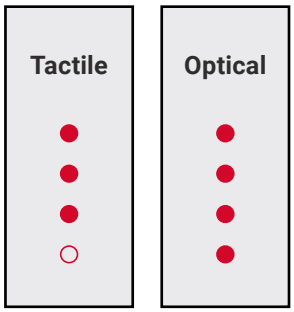
Optical or tactile?
Selecting the right measuring equipment

When should you rely on tactile metrology and when does it make more sense to measure using established optical devices? As both methods are equally precise, delivering results with 99 % accuracy, it always comes down to the surface structures you want to measure and which parameters are relevant for your production. Mahr offers you versatile solutions for both types of systems. The following criteria will help you make your selection:

1

Process values in accordance with ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178 und ISO 21920

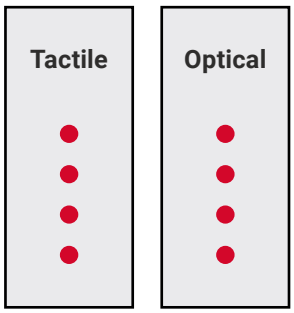
Tactile and optical devices identify the roughness and sometimes the waviness of surfaces – all the while in compliance with the standards DIN EN ISO 4287 and DIN EN ISO 13565. Optical devices also comply with the standard DIN EN ISO 25178 and in future with the standard DIN EN ISO 21920, which allow for an extensive description of a surface without contact.



2

Get established process values in the blink of an eye

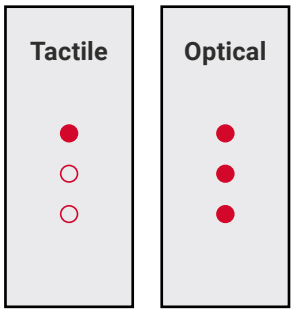
Roughness, waviness and primary profiles describe the surface and its properties. The parameters derived from that provide information about the quality of the surface. This guarantees reliability in the production process and makes it possible to carry out incoming goods checks quickly.



3

Statistical testing

When it comes to machined surfaces, structures are often no longer arranged in a certain direction but are distributed at random. A 2D section does not sufficiently describe them or, if it does, it is extremely time consuming. However, the extensive optical sampling of the surface provides more information and fast measuring results.





4

Measurement at the touch of a button

Simply place the probe arm on the surface, press the button and begin measurement – no need for complicated peripherals. Read the results directly on the display and print them out with the associated printer as desired. Enjoy all of this at an unbeatable price-performance ratio.

Tactile	Optical
●	○
●	○
●	○
●	○

5

Topological testing

When surfaces are extremely sensitive, soft, sticky or even discontinuous, non-contact and thus optical measurement is the method of choice. This applies equally to coated, inhomogeneous and complex surfaces as well as to surfaces without processing structures: It is best to scan and evaluate them optically.

Tactile	Optical
●	●
○	●
○	●
○	●

6

Easy accessibility

Both optical and tactile mobile devices enable reliable surface testing directly on the workpiece in the production area. To examine surfaces, small depressions or drill holes that are difficult to access, the removable drive units in tactile tools also present a particular advantage.

Tactile	Optical
●	●
●	●
●	○

MarSurf Pocket Surf IV

Mobile roughness measuring instrument

FEATURES

- Sturdy housing made of cast aluminum guarantees accurate and reliable measurement operation over many years
- Measurement of four selectable parameters: Ra, Rmax/Ry, Rz
- Reading of all the parameters after the measurement is completed
- Measuring length adjustable based on 1x, 3x or 5x the cutoff wavelength 0.8 mm/0.030"
- Can be implemented in any position – horizontal, vertical and upside down
- Four locking probe positions – axial or at 90°, 180°, or 270° angle
- Even difficult to reach surfaces on the inner and outer diameters are accessible
- MarConnect data output for simple data transmission, compatible with standard data recording systems
- Easy to read LCD displays the measured roughness parameters in µm or µinch immediately after scanning the surface
- Messages indicating when ranges exceed or fall below a limit and a battery warning symbol are also displayed
- Simplified calibration process
- Improved battery life with easy to replace 9V battery



Applications:

- Pocket-sized, economically priced, completely portable instrument
- Performs traceable surface roughness measurements on a wide variety of surfaces
- Can be used confidently in production, on the shop floor and in the laboratory

TECHNICAL DATA

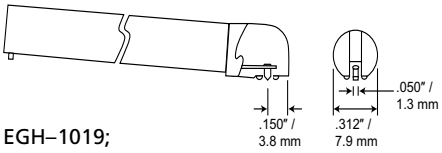
Order no.		2191800	2191802
Type		Pocket Surf IV	
Parameters		Ra, Ry, Rmax, Rz	
Stylus		10 µm /.0004"	5 µm / .0002"
Data interface		RS–232C, USB	
Rechargeable batteries		Battery, 9V	
H x W x D	mm	140 x 76 x 6.35 mm	
Measuring principle		Skid probe system	
Probe		Piezoelectric skid probe	
Measuring range	mm	Ra –6.35 µm / 250 Ry, Rmax, Rz –25.3 µm / 999 µin	
Profile resolution		0.01 µm / 1 µin	
Number n of sampling length according to ISO/JIS		Selected: 1 –5	
Measuring force	N	15 mN	
Positioning speed		1.0	

MarSurf Pocket Surf IV

Mobile roughness measuring instrument

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
2008010	General purpose probe, 10µm/90°	EGH–1019
2008012	Transverse chisel probe 10 µm	EGH–1020-W1
2008013	Parallel chisel probe	EGH–1020-W2
2008014	Small bore probe, 10µm/90°	EGH–1021
2008011	General purpose probe, 5µm/90°	EGH–1026
2008015	Small bore probe, 5µm/90°	EGH–1027
2008016	Groove bottom probe, 5µm/90°	EGH–1028
2008024	Compact height stand	EAS–2496
2008025	Universal stand	EAS–2426
2008026	Column clamp for EAS–2426	EAS–2567
2008027	Adapter plate	EPL–1681
2008023	Portable V-fixture	EAS–2421
2008022	Bottom plate	EAS–2584
2008021	Bore adapter kit	EAS–2839
2008020	V-adapter kit	EAS–2739
2008030	Certified specimen, incl. test certificate	PMD–90101
2008031	Precision reference specimen, without certificate	EMD–90010
4346020	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	2000 r
4346023	2000 USB data connection cable USB (2 m)	2000 USB



EGH–1019;
EGH–1026



EAS–2421



EAS–2584



EAS–2739



EAS–2839

PS 10 – Mobile measuring
made easy

The MarSurf PS 10 is the ideal entry level instrument for surface metrology: Its extraordinarily simple and intuitive operation, along with numerous safety functions including the automatic cutoff, make the device as easy to control as a cellphone. Due to its minimal size, it is also perfect for location-independent measurements – vertical, horizontal and even overhead if necessary. And thanks to the removable drive unit, the MarSurf PS 10 can be used flexibly in production.

The measuring instrument boasts three order options for increased flexibility: with stylus tip 2 µm, 5 µm and also a variant with a transverse drive unit (MarSurf PS 10 C2).

500 g
lightweight

- Intuitive operation: As easy as using a smartphone with a rotatable display
- Creates complete PDF measuring records right in the measuring instrument and data backup as TXT, X3P, CSV and PDF files
- Customized comments for the PDF measuring record entered directly into the MarSurf PS 10
- Error-free operation thanks to an integrated, removable roughness standard
- Automatic cutoff selection, ensuring that even non-specialists get the correct measuring results

9
other optional
probes



Always at hand

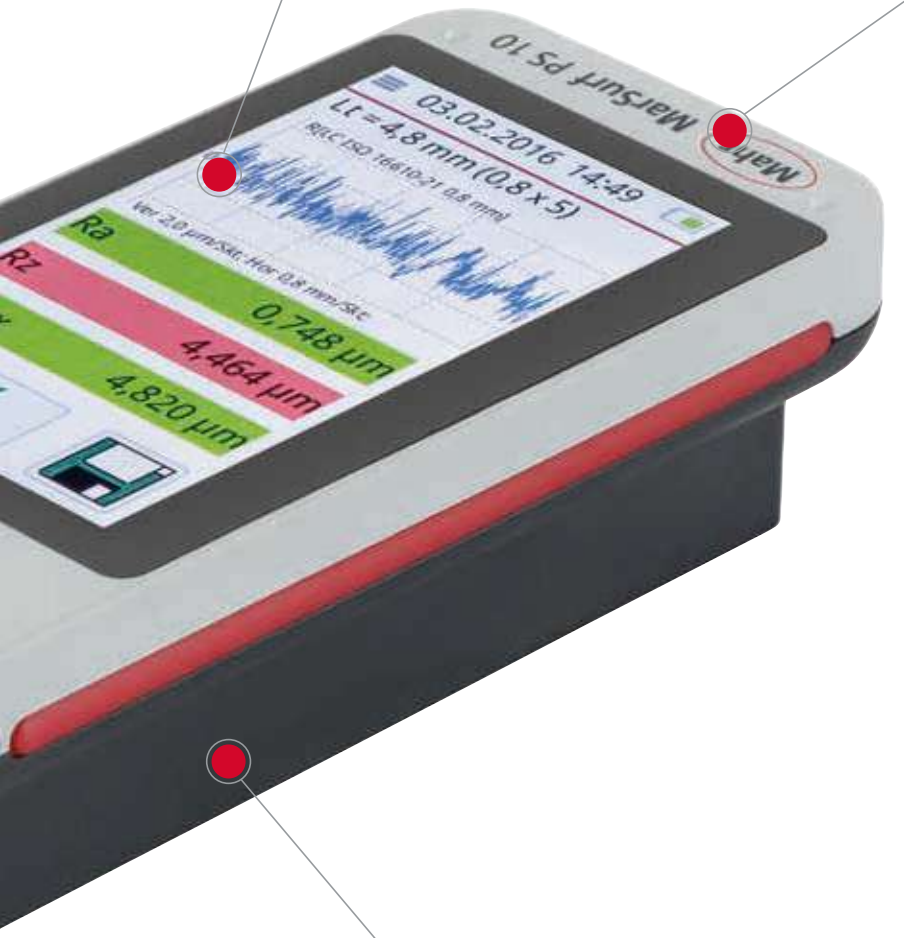
The calibration standard stays in the instrument and can be checked at any time.

Extremely easy to operate with detailed profile display

The large 4.3” high-resolution and backlit TFT touch display allows intuitive operation and precise representation of the measuring profile.

Perfect evaluation and documentation

Measuring records are automatically created in the instrument without the need for additional software.



Flexible use

The removable drive unit, in conjunction with the optional handheld support, lends this instrument added versatility where space is limited, e.g. in holes or when measuring small parts.

up to

500,000

measurements
can be stored in the instrument

31

parameters
same range of functions as a laboratory instrument

4.3”

TFT touch display
similar to a smartphone

at least

1,200

measurements
without power supply

MarSurf PS 10

Mobile roughness measuring instrument

FEATURES

MarSurf PS 10 – simple, smart and mobile

- Compact roughness measuring instrument for mobile use
- Simple and intuitive to use: as easy as using a smart phone
- Large, illuminated 4.3" TFT touch display
- Adjustable display
- Data backup as TXT, X3P, CSV or PDF file
- Create complete PDF measuring records directly in the measuring instrument
- Customized comments for the PDF measuring record can be entered directly into the MarSurf PS 10
- Mains-independent operation: Over 1200 measurements without having to recharge the instrument
- An all-in-one solution. Small and lightweight (approx. 500 g)
- Instrument flexibility: removable drive unit
- 31 surface parameters: offer the same range of functions as a laboratory instrument
- Roughness standard stored within housing aids in reducing errors
- Quick access to your frequently used functions via the Favorites list in the display
- Automatic cutoff selection, so even non-specialists can be sure of getting the correct measuring results
- Additional version with transverse drive unit available as MarSurf PS 10 C2 (item number 6910235)

Package contents:

- MarSurf PS 10 unit
- Drive unit (detachable)
- 1 standard probe conforming to standards
- Built-in rechargeable battery
- Roughness standard integrated into housing (detachable), including Mahr calibration certificate
- Probe protection
- Power source with 3 adapters
- Operating instructions
- Carry case with shoulder strap
- USB cable
- Extension cable for drive unit (length 1.2 m)
- Height adjustment (integrated)
- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)



Applications:

- For shafts and housing components
- For large machines
- For large workpieces
- For milled and turned parts
- For ground and honed workpieces
- On the production line or directly on the machine; ideal for rapid testing of the surface roughness of a workpiece

TECHNICAL DATA

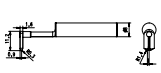
Order no.		6910230	6910232
Type		PS 10	
Parameters		Ra, Rq, Rz (Ry (JIS) is equivalent to Rz), Rz (JIS), Rmax, Rp, RpA (ASME), Rpm (ASME), Rpk, Rk, Rvk, Mr1, Mr2, A1, A2, Vo, Rt, RPc, Rmr (tp (JIS, ASME) is equivalent to Rmr), RSm, RSk, RS, CR, CF, CL, R, Ar, Rx, R3z	
Stylus		2 µm	5 µm
Calibration function		Dynamic; Ra, Rz, Rsm	
Storage capacity		Min. 3900 profiles, min. 500,000 results, min. 1500 PDF records, expandable to 32 GB with Micro SD card	
Languages		German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portugese, Dutch, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Czech, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hungarian, Turkish, Romanian	
Other		Lock/password protected, date/time	
Data interface		USB, MarConnect (RS–232), Micro SD slot for SD / SDHC cards up to 32 GB	
System of protection		IP 40	
Rechargeable batteries		Lithium-ion battery, min. 1200 measurements	
Wide range power supply		100 to 264 V	
H x W x D	mm	160 mm x 77 mm x 50 mm	
Measuring principle		Stylus method	
Probe		Inductive skidded probe	
Measuring range	mm	0.350	
Profile resolution		8 nm	
Filter according to ISO/JIS		Gaussian filter as per ISO 16610–21 (formerly ISO 11562), special filter as per DIN EN ISO 13565–1, Lambda s filter as per DIN EN ISO 3274 (can be switched off)	
Cutoff lc according to ISO/JIS		0.25 mm, 0.8 mm, 2.5 mm, automatic filter detection	
Number n of sampling length according to ISO/JIS		Selectable: 1 to 16	
Short stroke under ISO/JIS		Selectable	
Traversing length Lt according ISO/JIS		1.5 mm, 4.8 mm, 15 mm, N x Lc, variable, automatic	
Traversing length according ISO 12085 (MOTIF)		1 mm, 2 mm, 4 mm, 8 mm, 12 mm, 16 mm	
Evaluation length ln according to ISO/JIS		1.25 mm, 4.0 mm, 12.5 mm	
Measuring force	N	0,00075	
Positioning speed		0.5; 1.0	

MarSurf PS 10

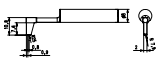
Mobile roughness measuring instrument

ACCESSORIES

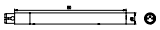
Order no.	Description	Type
6850540	PHT pick-up extension 80 mm	PHT (80 mm)
6111520	Standard probe 2 µm	PHT 6–350
6111526	Standard probe 5 µm	PHT 6–350/ 5µm
6111527	Standard probe 10 µm	PHT 6–350/ 10µm
6111521	Probe for bores with a diameter larger than 3 mm	PHT 3–350
6111524	Probe for grooves	PHT 11–100
6111525	Probe for concave and convex surfaces	PHTR–100
6111522	Probe for gear tooth flanks	PHTF 0.5–100
6111523	Probe for metal sheets	PT 150
6850715	Pick-up protection with header V-block, steel	PHT-ts4
7028530	Pick-up protection header V-block, plastic	PHT-ts3
6910209	Mount PS 10/M310 on measuring stand ST	ST-a3
6910435	RD 18 C / PS 10 upright holder for cylindrical drive unit, Ø 8 mm	ST-a2
6710803	Measuring stand 300 mm with cast iron base	ST-D
6710806	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate	ST-F
6710807	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate and T-slot	ST-G
2247086	Adjustable mounting bracket to connect to 814 SR	814 Sh
4426100	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –350 mm	814 SR
4426101	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –600 mm	814 SR
4102357	16 EXu data connection cable USB (2 m) (hardware Revision 1)	16 EXu
4102603	Data cable USB bi-directional (2 m) (hardware Revision 2)	DK-U1
6710401	V-block	PP
6710604	Parallel vice	PPS
6710529	XY Table	CT 120
4246819	Set of miniature precision vises, set contents: mini-vises, jaw widths 15 / 25 / 35 mm, with tripod and V-blocks and miniature dividing attachments	109 PS
6820420	Roughness standard with Mahr calibration certificate, profile depth 10 µm	PRN 10
4413000	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 300 mm	815 GN
4413001	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 500 mm	815 GN
4413005	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 750 mm	815 GN
4416000	Measuring tripod with magnetic base	815 MA
6299054	Evaluation software	SW XR 20
6910240	Protective films for LCD, real glass (3 pieces)	SF LCD
6800000DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800000KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800001DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800001KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800002DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6800002KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10



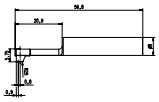
PHTR–100



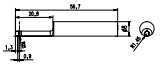
PHT 11–100



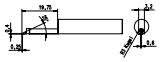
PHT (80 mm)



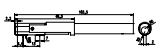
PHT 6–350;
PHT 6–350/ 5µm;
PHT 6–350/ 10µm



PHT 3–350



PHTF 0.5–100



PT 150



ST-D



ST-F



ST-G



814 Sh



814 SR



109 PS

M 310 – Brings added value for **mobile roughness measurement**

Are you used to using your smartphone to access your data anytime, wherever you are? That is exactly what Mahr's MarSurf M 310 provides you with: A versatile device for the mobile recording and evaluation of measuring data. Simple operation and a robust design make this Mahr product perfectly suited for use in production, where dirt and dust can clog the instrument and it is often users with little prior knowledge performing the quality control.

For all those who need more

The **MarSurf M 310** has the same functions as the PS 10 but has even more crucial added benefits for you:

1. **Print directly, document easily**
   Measuring results in paper form? Sometimes still the fastest way! The mobile printer allows you to save data on thermal paper, which can then be added directly to the workpiece.

2. **Preprogrammed measuring functions for immediate measuring success**
   A variety of measuring parameters can be defined, saved and then called up on the workpiece in the device settings. Additionally, it works using a barcode scanner, which simply connects to the MarSurf M 310. This allows even workers without expert knowledge or training to determine reliable roughness parameters.

3. **Robot ready: Integrate instrument directly in the production line**
   The MarSurf M 310 and its interfaces can be directly integrated into your production lines, such as for measuring tasks on the robot arm. They control the measuring instrument remotely – conveniently from your computer, for example.

Status at a glance

Instrument status at a glance thanks to two easily visible status LEDs. Depending on the signal color, a measurement is underway, data is being transferred or an error has been detected. Standby mode shows the charging status.



Robust in every respect

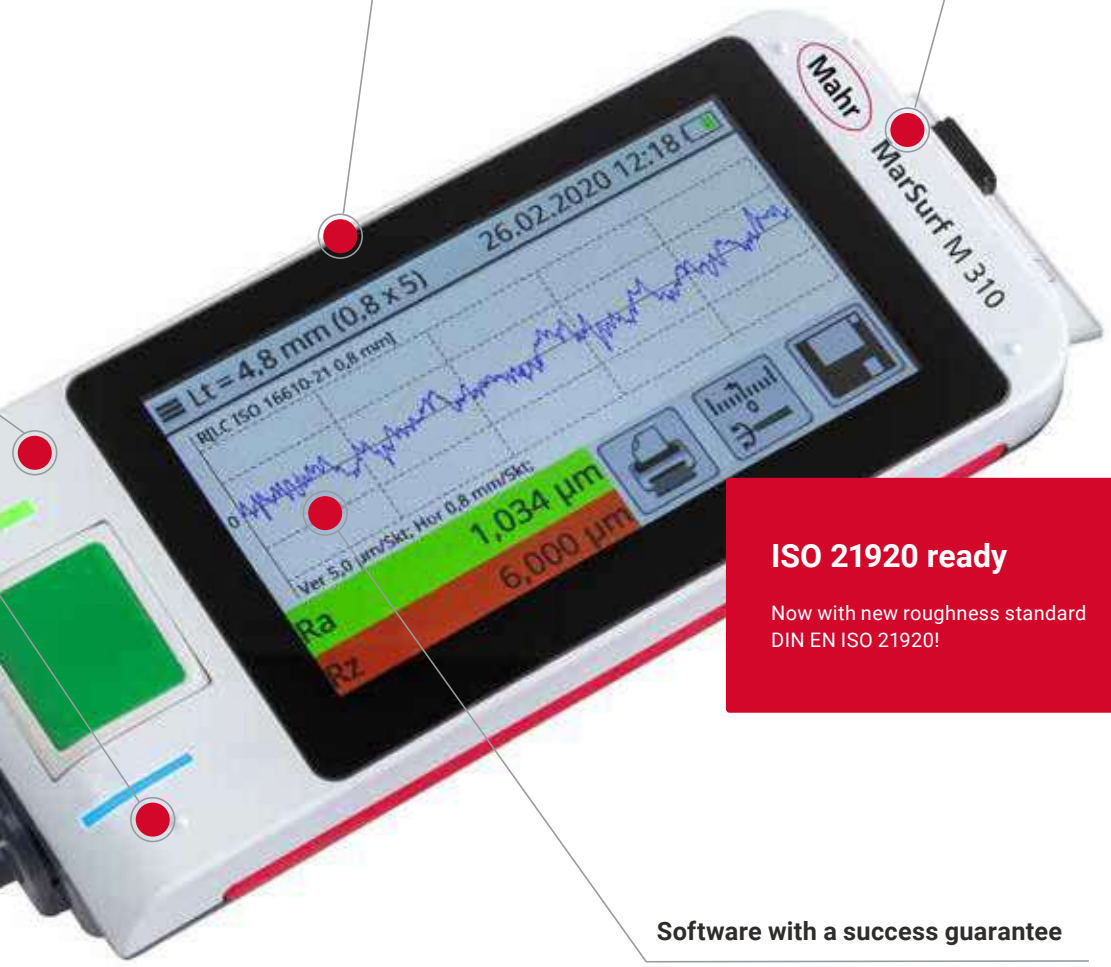
Equipped for virtually any environment:
The robust skidded probe system means that the measuring instrument is less sensitive to vibrations. The PHT probe is easy to clean due to its open skid.

Modern optics, perfect display

A high resolution, backlit 4.3” TFT display ensures precise display of your measuring results. It is oper-ated directly via the touchscreen – just as you are used to with your smartphone.

IATF compliant

The MarConnect duplex interface enables the transmission of a measuring equipment ID with each measurement. This makes measuring results traceable at any time.



ISO 21920 ready

Now with new roughness standard DIN EN ISO 21920!



Software with a success guarantee

With this measuring instrument, you can reliably determine roughness parameters even without expert knowledge or training – due to intuitive software, clear menu structures and preprogrammed measuring functions.

MarSurf M 310 / M 310 C2 for transverse measurement / M 310 with printer

Mobile roughness measuring instrument

FEATURES

Mobile roughness measurement – guaranteed success!

- Compact roughness measuring instrument for mobile use
- Simple and intuitive to use: as easy as using a smartphone
- Large, illuminated 4.3" TFT touch display
- Adjustable display
- Micro USB interface for remote control using ASCII commands, e.g. using software for statistical process control
- USB-A interface - for connection of e.g. a USB wireless adapter or the USB-/Bluetooth® capable printer Star Micronics SM-L200 printer
- Wireless transmission of measurement results via wireless stick to the free MarCom software
- Remote start of measurement via cable or wireless
- Connection of a scanner for automatic start of the measuring programs or reading of protocol texts via barcode or QR code
- Specification of the intersection line C in µm or in % of Rz for the parameters Rmr and tp
- Data backup as TXT, X3P, CSV or PDF file
- Transfer of measuring records and data optionally via USB-/Bluetooth® capable printer Star Micronics SM-L200 or cable
- IATF 16949 compliant – safe traceability with MarConnect
- Print directly on mobile printer (as option or directly in set with printer)
- Create complete PDF measuring records directly in the measuring instrument
- Customer-specific comments for the PDF measuring record can be entered directly into MarSurf M 310
- Display and printout of the MRC and ADC diagram
- Storage of measuring programs (quick and easy)
- **Mains-independent operation:** Over 1200 measurements without having to recharge the instrument
- An all-in-one solution. Small and lightweight (approx. 500 g)
- Instrument flexibility: removable drive unit
- **31 thread parameters:** offer the same range of functions as a laboratory instrument.
- Roughness standard stored within housing aids in reducing errors
- Quick access to your frequently used functions via the Favorites list in the display
- Automatic cutoff selection, so even non-specialists can be sure of getting the correct measuring results
- Additional versions with transverse drive unit available as MarSurf M 310 C2 or MarSurf M 310 set without probe
- Free software "MarWin Easy Roughness Viewer" for further documentation (statisics, multiple profiles and results on one page etc.) available for download on the Mahr website.





Applications:

- For shafts and housing components
- For large machines
- For large workpieces
- For milled and turned parts
- For ground and honed workpieces
- On the production line or directly on the machine, ideal for rapid testing of the surface roughness of a workpiece in or on the machine

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6910260	6910264	6910265	6910267	6910268
Type		M 310	M 310 C2 for Transverse measurement	M 310	M 310 with printer	
Parameters		A1, A2, Ar, CF, CL, CR, Mr1, Mr2, R, R3z, RPc, RS, RSk, RSm, Ra, Rk, Rmax, Rmr (tp (JIS, ASME) is equivalent to Rmr), Rp, RpA (ASME), Rpk, Rpm, Rpm (ASME), Rq, Rt, Rvk, Rx, Rz, Rz (JIS), Rz (Ry (JIS) is equivalent to Rz), Vo				
Stylus		2 µm		5 µm	2 µm	5 µm
Calibration function		Dynamic; Ra, Rz, Rsm				
Storage capacity		Min. 3900 profiles, min. 500,000 results, min. 1500 PDF measuring records, expandable to 32 GB with microSD card (320x memory capacity)				
Languages		German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portugese, Dutch, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Czech, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hungarian, Turkish, Romanian				
Other		Lock/password protected, date/time				
Data interface		USB A, USB B, MarConnect (bidirectional), Micro SD slot for SD / SDHC cards up to 32 GB				
System of protection		IP 40				
Rechargeable batteries		Lithium-ion battery, 3.7 V, nominal capacity 11.6 Wh, min. 1200 measurements				
Wide range power supply		100 to 264 V				
H x W x D	mm	160 mm x 77 mm x 50 mm				
Measuring principle		Stylus method				
Probe		Inductive skidded probe				
Measuring range		0.350				
Profile resolution		8 nm				
Filter according to ISO/JIS		Gaussian filter as per ISO 16610–21 (formerly ISO 11562), special filter as per DIN EN ISO 13565–1, Lambda s filter as per DIN EN ISO 3274 (can be switched off)				
Cutoff lc according to ISO/JIS		0.25 mm, 0.8 mm, 2.5 mm, automatic filter detection, variable				
Number n of sampling length according to ISO/JIS		Selectable: 1 to 16				
Short stroke under ISO/JIS		Selectable				
Traversing length Lt according ISO/JIS		1.5 mm, 4.8 mm, 15 mm, N x Lc, variable, automatic				
Traversing length according ISO 12085 (MOTIF)		1 mm, 2 mm, 4 mm, 8 mm, 12 mm, 16 mm				
Evaluation length ln according to ISO/JIS		1.25 mm, 4.0 mm, 12.5 mm				
Measuring force	N	.00075				
Positioning speed		0.5; 1.0				

Package contents:

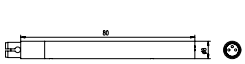
- MarSurf M 310 basic device
- Drive unit (detachable)
- 1 standard probe PHT6–350, conforming to standards
- Built-in rechargeable battery
- Roughness standard integrated into housing (detachable), including Mahr calibration certificate
- Probe protection / V-block holder
- Charger / 3 adapters
- Height adjustment (integrated)
- Carry case with shoulder strap
- USB cable
- Hand-held support with height adjustment (pair)
- Roughness standard integrated into housing (detachable), including Mahr calibration certificate
- Extension cable for drive unit (length 1.2 m)
- Operating instructions

MarSurf M 310

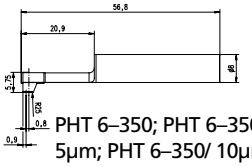
Mobile roughness measuring instrument

ACCESSORIES

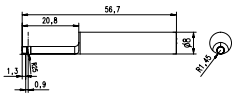
Order no.	Description	Type
6910271	Set consisting of Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer and USB wireless adapter	DP-B1
4102603	Data cable USB bi-directional (2 m)	DK-U1
3028620	USB 2D scanner Honeywell Xenon 1900	Handset scanner cable
3003856	USB wireless adapter	USB BT
3028820	Zebra Techn. Corp. DS2278 Bluetooth® barcode scanner	Handset scanner BT
6850540	PHT pick-up extension 80 mm	PHT (80 mm)
6111520	Standard probe 2 µm	PHT 6–350
6111526	Standard probe 5 µm	PHT 6–350/ 5µm
6111527	Standard probe 10 µm	PHT 6–350/ 10µm
6111521	Probe for bores with a dia. larger than 3 mm	PHT 3–350
6111524	Probe for grooves	PHT 11–100
6111525	Probe for concave and convex surfaces	PHTR–100
6111522	Probe for gear tooth flanks	PHTF 0.5–100
6111523	Probe for metal sheets	PT 150
6850715	Pick-up protection with header V-block, steel	PHT-ts4
7028530	Pick-up protection header V-block, plastic	PHT-ts3
6910209	Mount PS 10/M310 on measuring stand ST	ST-a3
6910435	RD 18 C / PS 10 upright holder for cylindrical drive unit, Ø 8 mm	ST-a2
6710803	Measuring stand 300 mm with cast iron base	ST-D
6710806	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate	ST-F
6710807	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate and T-slot	ST-G
2247086	Adjustable mounting bracket to connect to 814 SR	814 Sh
4426100	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –350 mm	814 SR
4426101	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –600 mm	814 SR
6710401	V-block	PP
6710604	Parallel vice	PPS
6710529	XY Table	CT 120
4246819	Set of miniature precision vises, set contents: mini-vises, jaw widths 15 / 25 / 35 mm, with tripod and V-blocks and miniature dividing attachments	109 PS
6820420	Roughness standard with Mahr calibration certificate, profile depth 10 µm	PRN 10
4413000	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 300 mm	815 GN
4413001	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 500 mm	815 GN
4413005	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 750 mm	815 GN
4416000	Measuring tripod with magnetic base	815 MA
6299054	Evaluation software	SW XR 20
6910240	Protective films for LCD, real glass (3 pieces)	SF LCD
6850500	Magnetic fixture PS 10 / M 310	MH
6820521	PS 10 Gage / Geometric Standard incl. Mahr Calibration Certificate	PS 10 KN Mahr
6299436	Software MarWin 13 EasyRoughness mobile	M 310 PC
6800000DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800000KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800001DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800001KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800002DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6800002KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10



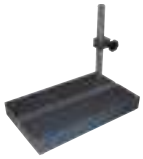
PHT (80 mm)



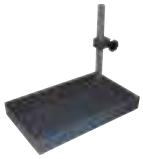
PHT 6–350; PHT 6–350/ 5µm; PHT 6–350/ 10µm



PHT 3–350



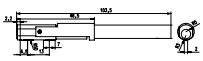
ST-G



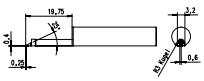
ST-F



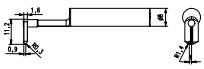
ST-D



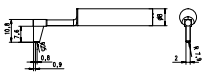
PT 150



PHTF 0.5–100



PHTR–100



PHT 11–100



109 PS



814 SR



814 Sh

MarSurf M 310 PC

Mobile roughness measuring instrument

FEATURES

- Over 80 parameters for R-, P- and W-profiles according to current ISO/JIS or MOTIF standards (ISO 12085)
- Bandpass filter Ls in accordance with current standard; Ls can also be switched off or varied as required
- Comprehensive measuring records
- Quick and easy measuring programs can be created fast using teach-in methods
- Automatic function for choosing cut-off and traversing length in accordance with standards
- Support for various calibration methods (static and dynamic) by specifying the Ra or Rz parameter
- Adjustable maintenance and calibration intervals
- Multiple measuring station configurations for custom applications
- Range of options provide system flexibility
- Various user levels protect the device against misuse and prevent unauthorized people from using it
- Profile processing
- User-defined parameters
- QS-STAT
- QS-STAT Plus
- Dominant waviness
- ISO 13565–3 parameter
- Digital I/O
- MarSurf M 310 PC
- **Clever combination:**
  The MarSurf M 310 & MarWin
- The MarSurf M 310 can be used as a drive unit together with MarWin Easy Roughness software. It can be easily connected to the computer by cable or wireless technology. This use combines the handiness of the Mahr M 310 with the wider range of functions of the software. It allows you to evaluate even more parameters and optimally analyze your measuring results without compromising on flexibility and ease of use. The PC-based instrument delivers all common thread parameters and profiles in accordance with international standards, both in the measuring room and in production. MarSurf M 310 PC from Mahr stands for innovative roughness evaluation software.

Package contents:

- Software MarWin Easy Roughness mobile incl. Mahr license key with standard license
- MarSurf M 310 Set, 2 µm probe tip



Applications:

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, shafts, racks, valves, various components from the engineering and precision engineering industry

Automotive industry
Steering, brake system, gearbox, crankshaft, camshaft, cylinder head, cylinder block, turbocharger

Medicine
Surface roughness measurement for hip and knee endoprostheses

Aerospace
Turbine components

Optics
Various optical components

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	6910295
Type	M 310 PC
Measuring principle	Stylus method
Probe	Inductive skidded probe
Filter according to ISO/JIS	Gaussian filter as per ISO 16610–21 (formerly ISO 11562), special filter as per DIN EN ISO 13565–1, Ls filter as per DIN EN ISO 3274 (can be switched off)
Cutoff lc according to ISO/JIS	0.25 mm, 0.8 mm, 2.5 mm, automatic filter detection, variable
Number n of sampling length according to ISO/JIS	Selectable: 1 to 16
Short stroke under ISO/JIS	Selectable
Traversing length according ISO 12085 (MOTIF)	1 mm, 2 mm, 4 mm, 8 mm, 12 mm, 16 mm

MarSurf M 310 PC

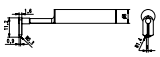
Mobile roughness measuring instrument

ACCESSORIES

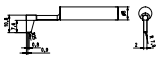
Order no.	Description	Type
3028620	USB 2D scanner Honeywell Xenon 1900	Handset scanner cable
3028820	Zebra Techn. Corp. DS2278 Bluetooth® barcode scanner	Handset scanner BT
3003856	USB wireless adapter	USB BT
6910271	Set consisting of Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer and USB wireless adapter	DP-B1
4102603	Data cable USB bi-directional (2 m)	DK-U1
6850540	PHT pick-up extension 80 mm	PHT (80 mm)
6111520	Standard probe 2 µm	PHT 6–350
6111526	Standard probe 5 µm	PHT 6–350/ 5µm
6111527	Standard probe 10 µm	PHT 6–350/ 10µm
6111521	Probe for bores with a dia. larger than 3 mm	PHT 3–350
6111524	Probe for grooves	PHT 11–100
6111525	Probe for concave and convex surfaces	PHTR–100
6111522	Probe for gear tooth flanks	PHTF 0.5–100
6111523	Probe for metal sheets	PT 150
6850715	Pick-up protection with header V-block, steel	PHT-ts4
7028530	Pick-up protection header V-block, plastic	PHT-ts3
6910209	Mount PS 10/M310 on measuring stand ST	ST-a3
6910435	RD 18 C / PS 10 upright holder for cylindrical drive unit, Ø 8 mm	ST-a2
6710803	Measuring stand 300 mm with cast iron base	ST-D
6710806	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate	ST-F
6710807	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate and T-slot	ST-G
2247086	Adjustable mounting bracket to connect to 814 SR	814 Sh
4426100	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –350 mm	814 SR
4426101	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –600 mm	814 SR
6710401	V-block	PP
6710604	Parallel vice	PPS
6710529	XY Table	CT 120
4246819	Set of miniature precision vises Set contents: mini-vises, jaw widths 15 / 25 / 35 mm, with tripod and V-blocks and miniature dividing attachments	109 PS
6820420	Roughness standard with Mahr calibration certificate, profile depth 10 µm	PRN 10
4413000	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 300 mm	815 GN
4413001	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 500 mm	815 GN
4413005	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 750 mm	815 GN
4416000	Measuring tripod with magnetic base	815 MA
6299054	Evaluation software	SW XR 20
6910240	Protective films for LCD, real glass (3 pieces)	SF LCD
6850500	Magnetic fixture PS 10 / M 310	MH
6820521	PS 10 gage / Geometric Standard incl. Mahr Calibration Certificate	PS 10 KN Mahr
6800000DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800000KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800001DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800001KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800002DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6800002KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10



814 SR

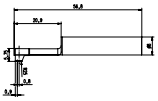


PHTR–100

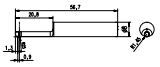


PHT 11–100

PHT (80 mm)



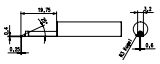
PHT 6–350;
PHT 6–350/ 5µm;
PHT 6–350/ 10µm



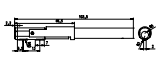
PHT 3–350



109 PS



PHTF 0.5–100



PT 150



ST-D



ST-F



ST-G

Twin pack with unlimited possibilities

Together with the BFW 250 probe system, the MarSurf M 400 evaluation instrument makes up an unbeatable twin pack: In addition to roughness profiles, highly accurate, standard waviness measurements can be carried out – location-independent in production or in measuring rooms. The reason for this is the integrated skidless probe system that allows a special depth depending on the probe arm – up to 30 mm in grooves, for example.

In addition, the handy tool can also be quickly combined with a number of probe arms without the use of tools thanks to the magnetic probe arm holder. The large selection also ensures that the broad measuring range is tripled from 500 µm to up to 1.500 µm.



Always keep track

With vibrant color display and simple user guidance, you can allocate your results anytime.

On-site documentation

Use the integrated thermal printer for profiles and results to print out your evaluations on site.

Flexible and mobile handling

Select the system that works for you: either wireless or with cable. Whatever you decide, you can always choose between plugging in to a power supply or using the battery, which means you never lose mobility.

Reliable metrology, reliable results

The highly precise probe system ensures that any skidless tracing as per ISO, JIS or ASME works. Complies with standard measuring point density at all times.



Short setup time, quick change

Due to the motorized height adjustment of the drive unit with automatic zero setting, all you need is a few seconds for setup. It is equally fast to change the probe arm thanks to the magnetic holder.



Scope of delivery (both sets):

- MarSurf M 400 evaluation instrument
- MarSurf SD 26 drive unit including BFW 250 probe system
- Standard probe arm (6852403)
- Thermal paper
- Wide-range power supply unit with 3 adapters
- 2 x USB cables (for connecting to the PC and for use with cable)
- Operating instructions
- Delivery in easy-to-handle transport case

MarSurf M 400

Mobile surface measuring instrument

FEATURES

MarSurf M 400. The best of the "mobiles"

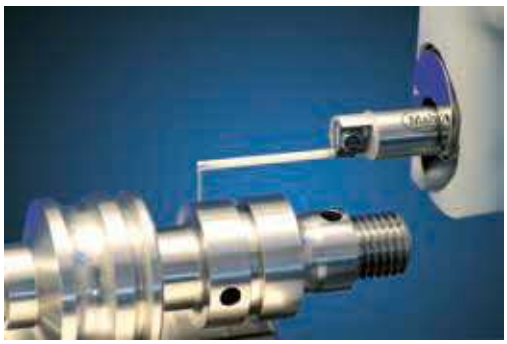
- Surface evaluation using skidless tracing is not only needed in the measuring room but is required more and more in production as well.
- This usually means higher demands on operator qualities, more time, more adjustment work.
- In the line of "mobile surface metrology", MarSurf M 400 offers this required scope of performance and at the same time simple and fast operability.
- Mobile and stationary measuring instrument
- Roughness and waviness measurements
- Traversing lengths up to 26 mm
- Over 50 R , W and P surface parameters
- Automatic choice of cut-off and traversing length in accordance with international standards
- Dynamic calibration function
- Cable and wireless connection between drive unit and evaluation instrument (4 m) (MarSurf M 400 C is only with cable connection)
- Magnetic probe holder (break away probe) BFW 250
- Motorized probe zero setting (max. 7.5 mm)

Supplied with:

- MarSurf M 400 evaluation instrument
- MarSurf SD 26 drive unit including BFW 250 probe system
- Standard probe arm (6852403)
- 1 roll of thermal paper
- Wide-range power supply unit with 3 adapters
- 2 USB cables (for connecting to the PC and the M 400)
- Operating instructions
- Case









TECHNICAL DATA

Measuring principle	Stylus method
Probe	BFW skidless system
Measuring range	+/–250 µm (up to +/–750 µm with 3x probe arm length)
Profile resolution	Measuring range +/–250 µm: 8 nm Measuring range +/–25 µm: 0.8 nm
Filter according to ISO/JIS	Gaussian filter as per ISO 11562 Filter as per ISO 13565
Cutoff lc according to ISO/JIS	0.08 mm, 0.25 mm, 0.8 mm, 2.5 mm, automatical, variable
Number n of sampling length according to ISO/JIS	1–5
Contacting speeds	0.2 mm/s; 1.0 mm/s
Measuring force	0.75 mN
Positioning speed	0.5; 1.0
Surface parameters	Over 50 surface parameters for R, P and W profiles according to current ISO/JIS or MOTIF standards (ISO 12085)

APPLICATIONS

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, shafts, racks, valves

Automotive industry
Steering, brake system, gearbox, crankshaft, camshaft, cylinder head, cylinder block, turbocharger

Steel industry
Measurement of sheet metal surfacesMeasurement of roller surface

Medicine
Surface roughness measurement for hip and knee endoprostheses

Aerospace
Turbine components

ACCESSORIES

Measuring stand
ST-D, ST-F and ST-G
Holder on measuring stand

Other accessories
CT 120 XY table, parallel vise, V-block
Assorted probe arms for the BFW probe system

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf | PC-based stationary surface measuring stations

Versatile and powerful in measuring rooms and laboratories

PC-based surface measuring instruments represent the cutting edge in surface measurement and evaluation incorporating international standards, versatile evaluation methods, comprehensive documentation, large storage capacity, data export/import and networking with other systems. Extensive Quality Assurance procedures guarantee the highest quality and stability of software and hardware.







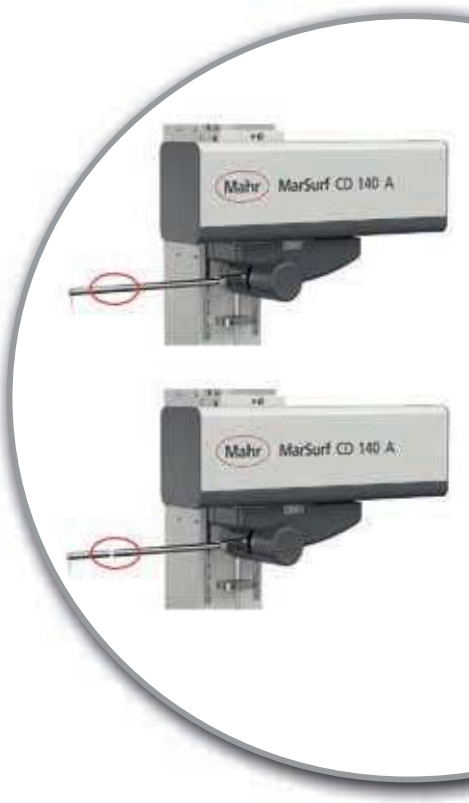




MarSurf CD 140 AG 11: Versatile with **intelligent probe system**

Mahr has launched a new contour measuring machine on the market – the MarSurf CD 140 AG 11. Its probe system has a measuring range of up to 70 mm and the stylus tips can be replaced quickly and without any tools – without having to recalibrate the system.

The new contour measuring machine MarSurf CD 140 AG 11 enables the user to complete fast and precise measurements. Its flexible workpiece holder makes it particularly easy to handle, while users are also convinced by its extreme versatility – it can also be used to measure roughness. The intelligent probe system and magnetic stylus tip holder ensure the process to replace stylus tips without any tools is the most straightforward process to date. Operators can also choose from a comprehensive range of clamps and workpiece holders.
The new MarSurf CD 140 AG 11 can be used in a static position or directly at the location of the workpiece.



Advantages

- Comprehensive contour measurement functions – fast and simple
- Quick adjustment of the Z-axis with handles that are simple to operate
- Replacement of the stylus tip without any tools
- Travel speed in the X-axis of up to 200 mm/s
- Simple program creation or single measurement using MarWin
- Automatic evaluation, best adjustment of contours, CAD contour comparison, and a lot more
- Flexible support plate with 50 mm bore grid for KMG workpiece holder, amongst other
- Optionally expandable with option of roughness measurements (Rz >2 µm)
- Measurement with double stylus







Plug-in guide stops and a wide range of standardized clamping devices as well as workpiece holders enable flexible positioning of your testpiece.

Manual quick adjustment

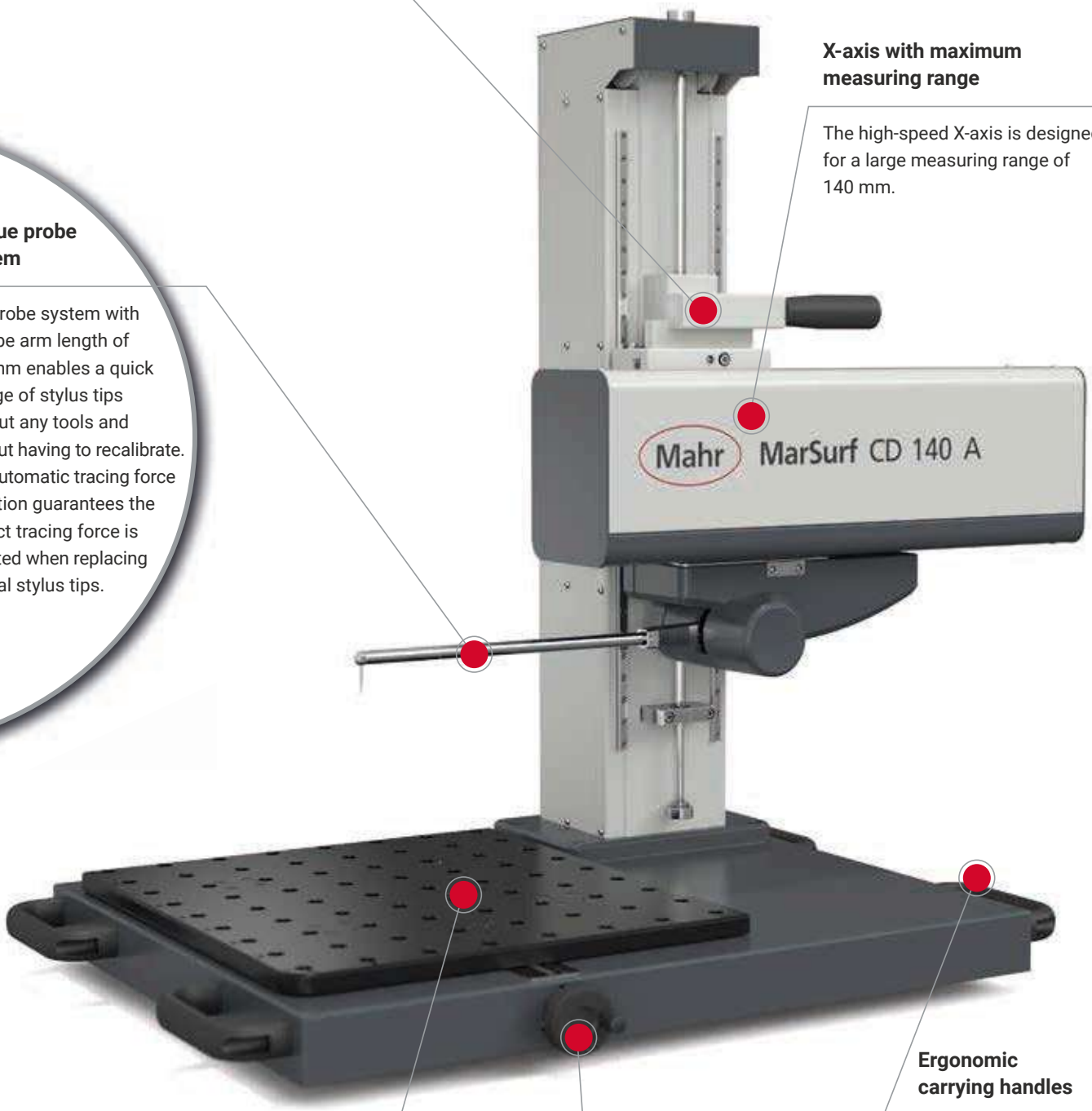
The fine adjustment is located in the Z-axis and moves the X-axis up and down.

X-axis with maximum measuring range

The high-speed X-axis is designed for a large measuring range of 140 mm.

Unique probe system

The probe system with a probe arm length of 350 mm enables a quick change of stylus tips without any tools and without having to recalibrate. The automatic tracing force selection guarantees the correct tracing force is selected when replacing several stylus tips.



Support plate also for large components

The 390 mm x 450 mm large plate with 50 mm matrix of holes is also suitable for large-volume workpieces. This provides a variety of flexible clamping options.

Generous traverse path

The Y-axis can be adjusted manually with a traverse path of 60 mm.

Ergonomic carrying handles

The handles on the side make it easy to transport the device.

MarSurf XR 1

Roughness measuring station

FEATURES

MarSurf XR 1 is the ideal instrument for a low-cost introduction to user-friendly surface metrology.

- The PC-based instrument delivers all common surface parameters and profiles in accordance with international standards, both in the measuring room and in production. MarSurf XR 1 from Mahr stands for innovative roughness evaluation software.
- Over 80 surface parameters for R-, P- and W-profiles according to current ISO/JIS or MOTIF standards (ISO 12085)
- Bandpass filter Ls in accordance with current standard; Ls can also be switched off or varied as required
- Comprehensive measuring records
- Teach-in methods for the rapid creation of Quick&Easy measuring programs
- Automatic functions for choosing cut-off and traversing length in accordance with standards
- Support for various calibration methods (static and dynamic) by specifying the Ra or Rz parameter
- Adjustable maintenance and calibration intervals
- Multiple measuring station configurations for custom applications
- Range of options provide system flexibility
- Various user levels protect the device against misuse and prevent unauthorized people from using it

Drive units and probe options:
- Skidded or skidless tracing
- Drive units MarSurf GD 26 and/or MarSurf SD 26 and/or MarSurf RD 18

Supplied with:
- MarSurf XR 1, MarWin EasyRoughness Software, Mahr license key with standard license
- Drive unit adapter
- All-in-one PC optional
- MarSurf SD 26 and/or RD 18 drive unit set including probe system
- MFW 250 B probe system set
- MarSurf ST-G measuring stand
- CT 120 XY table





TECHNICAL DATA

XR 1	
Type	XR 1
Measuring principle	Stylus method
Probe	BFW skidless system with MarSurf SD 26 drive unit and/or PHT skidded system with MarSurf RD 18 drive unit
Measuring range	+/–250 µm (up to +/–750 µm with 3x probe arm length) applies to BFW system 350 µm applies to PHT probe system
Filter according to ISO/JIS	filter as per ISO 16610–21(replaced Gaussian filter as per ISO 11562), robust Gaussian filter a per ISO 16610–31
Number n of sampling length according to ISO/JIS	1 to 50 (default: 5)
Traversing lengths	MarSurf GD 26 / SD 26: Automatic; 0.56 mm*; 1.75 mm; 5.6 mm; 17.5 mm, 56 mm, Measurement up to stop, variable * Traversing length dependent on drive unit RD 18: Automatic; 1.75 mm; 5.6 mm; 17.5 mm
Measuring force	0.75 mN
Surface parameters	Over 80 surface parameters for R, P and W profiles according to current ISO/JIS or MOTIF standards (ISO 12085)

APPLICATIONS

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, shafts, racks, valves, various components from the engineering and precision engineering industry

Automotive industry
Steering, brake system, gearbox, crankshaft, camshaft, cylinder head, cylinder block, turbocharger

Medicine
Surface roughness measurement for hip and knee endoprostheses

Aerospace
Turbine components

Optics
Various optical components

ACCESSORIES

General software options:
- Dominant waviness (WDc) for MarWin
- ISO 13565–3 surface parameters
- QS-STAT / QS-STAT Plus
- Profile processing
- User defined parameters between operator and authorized personnel
- Contour 1 for MarSurf XR 1 / XR 20 (in conjunction with MarSurf SD 26 drive unit)
- Digital I/O set
- All options on one MLK

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf GD 140 / GD 280

Roughness measuring station

FEATURES

Innovative technologies:

Fast axes

- Positioning speeds up to 200 mm/s in X
- 40 x faster than its predecessor MarSurf GD 120
- The Z-axis is fully CNC-capable by default
- The Z-axis is approx. twice as fast as previous Mahr Z-axes
- Up to 5 times faster than standard Z-axes on the market
- Contacting and zeroing via the Z-axis
- **New flexible probe system mount with BFW probe system**
- Simple probe arm change and probe arm protection by means of magnetic probe arm holder
- Probe arm holder allows the change from standard to transverse measurement without tools or adapters
- Extensions for the touch probe are possible
- **Innovative workpiece clamping system**
- Mounting plate 390 x 430 mm with bore dimension 50 mm
- Integrated 60 mm TY adjustment
- The combination of mounting plate and integrated TY adjustment makes an additional XY table superfluous
- Low workpiece setup supports a favorable short measurement loop, which has a positive effect on the measurement results

MarSurf GD: The new reference measuring station for roughness and waviness measurements

- The new Mahr measuring stations from the MarSurf GD series are setting new standards. In addition to surface roughness evaluations, profile, and waviness evaluations can also be performed. The new MarSurf GD series is enabling production companies to achieve a new dimension to reliably ensure and improve the production quality of workpieces in the measuring room or close to the production area.
- The new measuring station concept combines speed, security, and flexibility. The aim is to increase the cost-effectiveness of the system for your company.
- The measuring stations are operated with the user-friendly MarWin software (MarWin EasyRoughness or MarWin ProfessionalRoughness).



Applications:

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, threads, threaded bars, ball screws, shafts, racks

Production metrology
Contour measurement in a semi-automatic process

Automotive industry
Steering, brake system, gearbox, crankshaft, camshaft, cylinder head

Medical technology
Contour of hip and knee endoprosthesis, contour of medical screws, contour of dental implants

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6269010	6269011	6269012	6269013
Type		GD 140		GD 280	
Probe		Roughness probe system (skidless)			
Measuring range	mm	500 µm (±250 µm) for probe arm length 45 mm 1500 µm (±750 µm) for probe arm length 135 mm			
Traversing lengths		0.1 mm to 140 mm		0.1 mm to 280 mm	
Measuring force	N	0.7 mN			
Resolution		Measuring range 1: 7.6 nm Measuring range 2: 0.76 nm			
Measuring speed		0,02 mm/s to 10 mm/s			
Positioning speed		X: 0.02 mm/s to 200 mm/s Z: 0.02 mm/s to 50 mm/s			

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
6821000	Manual control panel	
6710700	Option motorized TY axes for basement	
6820000	Calibration standard with 2 balls	Contour B
7003717	Shock and vibration absorbing system for basement	
6851345	Control unit for standard shock and vibration absorbing system	
6830144	Instrument desk 1710 mm x 870 mm x 750 mm	Table
7003789	Table for absorbing system for basement	
5356103	Control panel with monitor	
9026049	Table top 740 x 430 set	
6852551	Probe system extension for BFW probe system length 150 mm	
6852552	Probe system extension for BFW probe system length 300 mm	
6852553	Probe system extension for BFW probe system length 500 mm	
9000682	Depth extension MarSurf GD/VD 140/280	
6820020	Case of DK fixtures	DK
6820001	V-pieces set	AF 25
6820002	Delta block set	AF 25
6820003	Hold down set	AF 25
6820004	Screw-jack set	Alufix
6820005	Three-jaw chuck set	Alufix
6800000KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800000DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800001KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800001DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800002KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6800002DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6820901KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 1.5
6820901DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 1.5
6820903KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 3
6820903DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 3

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

The new MarSurf product family

Best performance and precise results in every sprint

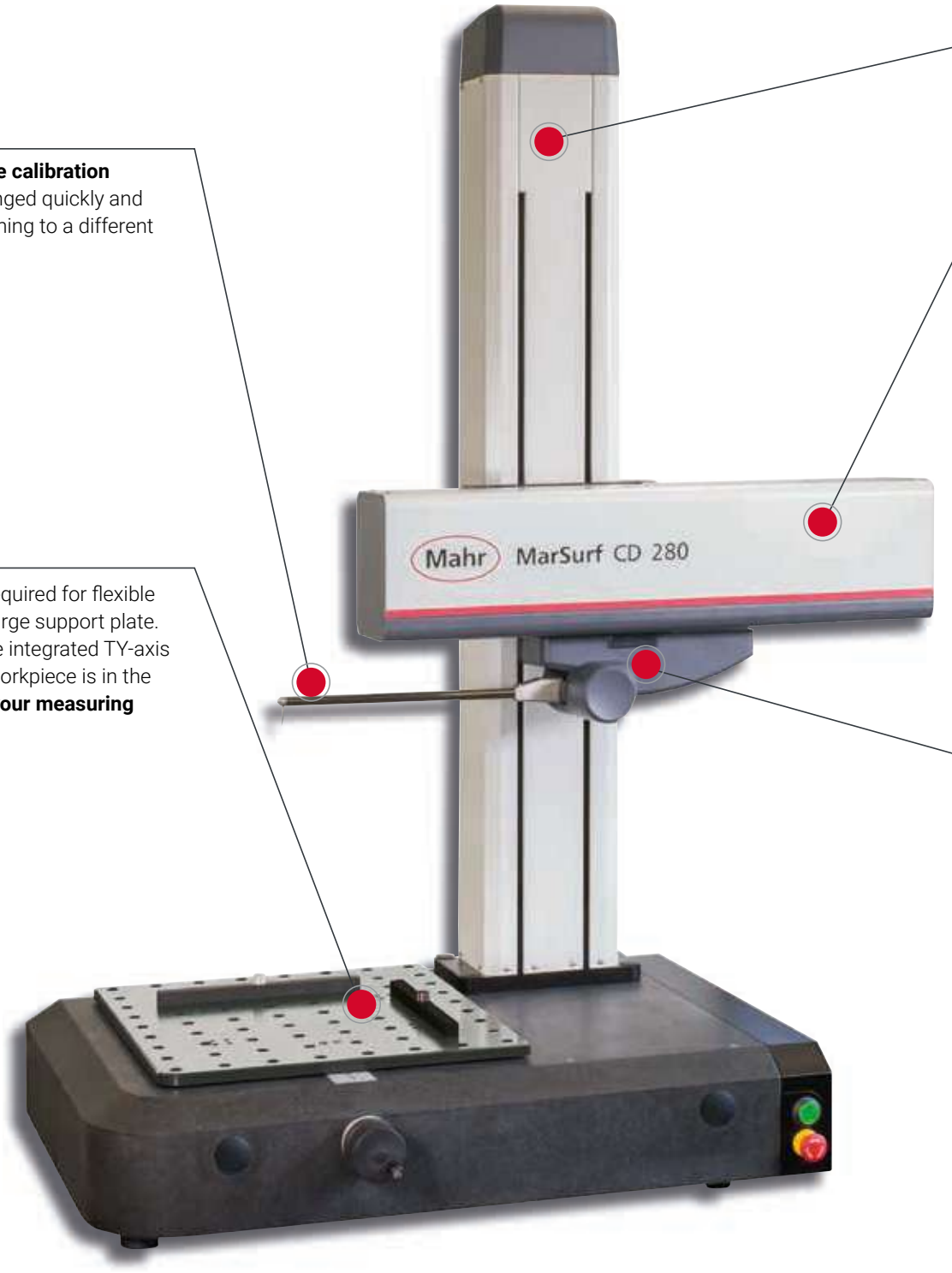
With their extremely fast CNC axes and a highly dynamic probe system, machines from the MarSurf CD, MarSurf GD and MarSurf VD series break all speed records. Even when it comes to handling, the instruments are optimized to save your valuable time.

Easy changeover

The **magnetic mount** and **one-time calibration** mean that probe arms can be changed quickly and easily. This saves time when switching to a different measuring task.

Time-saving positioning

Just a few hand movements are required for flexible positioning of workpieces on the large support plate. Thanks to the 50 mm bore grid, the integrated TY-axis and the plug-in guide stops, your workpiece is in the correct position in a flash. **Set up your measuring station in half the time!**



Quick axes

Z-axes with full CNC-capability and high-speed X-axes enable **positioning speeds of up to 50 mm/s in Z-direction and up to 200 mm/s in X-direction.** This means that the MarSurf instruments are particularly fast at getting to the start point of any measurement.

Short measuring times

The highly-dynamic probe system finds the perfect balance between rigidity and dynamics. **Which means you benefit from maximum accuracy at high measuring speeds of up to 10 mm/s.**

PERSONAL BEST!

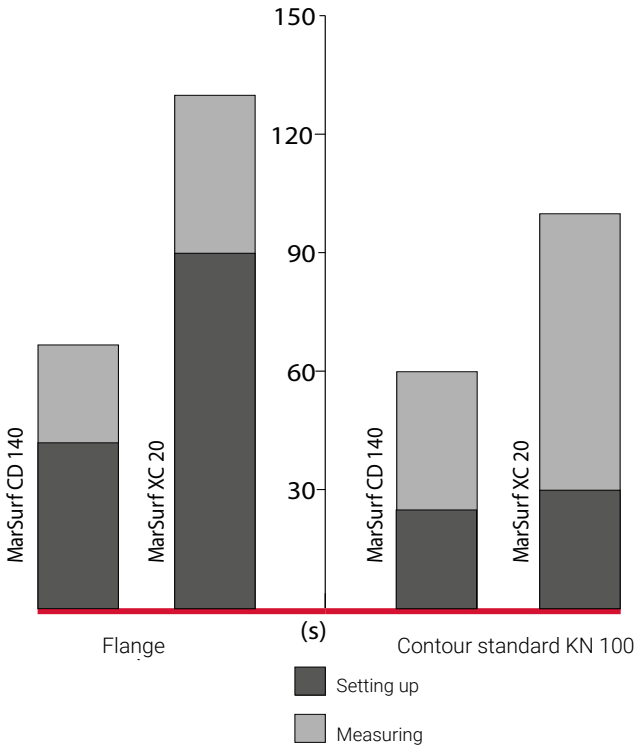
Contour and surface measurement has never been as speedy as now. Our MarSurf CD 140 leads the way:

41 %

time saving when analyzing a real workpiece

62 %

time saving when testing a contour standard



Ground-to-ground time of the new MarSurf CD 140 compared to a similar device.

MarSurf CD 140 A

Contour measuring station

FEATURES

- Traversing speed up to 200 mm/s in the x direction
- Quick adjustment of the Z-axis with easy-to-use handle
- Unique adjustment lock secures the adjusted measuring setup
- Fine adjustment for optimal alignment
- High speed measuring X-axis with 140 mm measuring range
- Integrated, manual 60 mm TY axis
- **Unique probe system**
- Tool-free quick change of probe tips saves time when changing over to another measuring task --> no recalibration required
- Magnetic probe holder
- Standard measuring range up to 70 mm
- Automatic measuring force selection guarantees the correct probe force when used in multiple stylus tip changes
- The low measuring force, starting at 4 mN, means that particularly "delicate" probe arms can be used, for example for small holes.
- Optional: Upgrade for roughness value determination
- **Innovative workpiece clamping system**
- Flexible support plate with 50 mm bore grid
- Integrated 60 mm TY adjustment
- The combination of support plate and integrated TY adjustment omits the need for an additional XY table
- A low workpiece setup supports an advantageous short measuring circuit, which has a positive effect on the measuring results
- A large support plate allows the workpiece to be positioned as required. This makes it easier to pick up larger parts.
- versatile with intelligent touch probe system
- Mahr has launched a new contour measuring machine on the market – its probe system has a measuring range of up to 70 mm and the stylus tips can be replaced quickly and without any tools – without having to recalibrate the system
- its enables the user to complete fast and precise measurements, its flexible workpiece holder makes it particularly easy to handle, while users are also convinced by its extreme versatility

Package contents:

- incl. 350 mm Z axis, 140 mm X axis, machine base with 50 mm hole grid and 60 mm Y adjustment
- Contact element PG A 36–350–25
- Software MarWin EasyContour plus mobile
- Calibration standard contour B with two balls (45 mm and 6 mm) including Mahr calibration certificate



Applications:

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, threads, threaded rods, ball screws, shafts, racks

Measurement close to production
Contour measurement in a semi-automatic process

Automotive industry
Steering, brake system, transmission, crankshaft, camshaft, cylinder head

Medicine
Contour measurement for hip and knee endoprostheses, contour measurement for medical screws, contour measurement for dental implant

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6269200	6269201
Type		CD 140 A	
H x W x D	mm	572 x 905 x 822 mm	
Probe		Contour probe system	
Measuring range	mm	70 mm with probe arm length 350 mm	
Measuring force	N	4 mN to 30 mN, adjustable using software	
Resolution		19 nm	
Measuring speed		0.1 mm/s to 10 mm/s	
Positioning speed		X: 0.1 mm/s to 200 mm/s	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
6820001	V-pieces set	AF 25
6820002	Delta block set	AF 25
6820003	Hold down set	AF 25
6820004	Screw-jack set	Alufix
6820005	Three-jaw chuck set	Alufix
6820020	Case of DK fixtures	DK
6820021	Quick release bracket with adapter plate	Alufix 25–50
6820022	Quick release bracket swivel unit	+90°/–55°
6820023	Precision three-jaw chuck	50 mm
6820024	Precision vise	35 mm
6820026	Spring compressor with attachment for Vee block	4 –50 mm
6820027	Quick release bracket angle element	45°
6820028	Vee block 120°, 60 mm Vee block length	V-block
6820010	MarSurf standard holder	CD/GD/VD
6830144	Instrument desk 1710 mm x 870 mm x 750 mm	Table
6710604	Parallel vice	PPS
6710401	V-block	PP
3028620	USB 2D scanner Honeywell Xenon 1900	Handset scanner cable
3028820	Zebra Techn. Corp. DS2278 Bluetooth® barcode scanner	Handset scanner BT

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf CD 140 / CD 280

Contour measuring station

FEATURES

- Positioning speeds up to 200 mm/s in X
- 25x faster than the predecessors MarSurf PCV and MarSurf CD 120
- All measuring stations of this series have a fully CNC-capable Z-axis
- The Z-axis is approx. twice as fast as previous Mahr Z-axes
- Up to 5x faster than the X-axes usually found on the market
- **highly dynamic, intelligent probe system**
- Probe arm recognition via integrated chip
- Standard measuring range up to 70 mm; max. 100 mm with 490 mm probe arms
- Magnetic probe arm mount, probe arm change without tools
- The probe system combines robustness with dynamics
- Optional: Expansion for roughness evaluation
- **Innovative workpiece clamping system**
- Mounting plate 390 x 430 mm with bore size 50 mm
- Integrated 60 mm TY adjustment
- The combination of mounting plate and integrated TY adjustment omits the needs for an additional XY table
- Low workpiece set-up leads to an advantageously short measuring circuit, which positively affects the measuring results
- **Contour measuring in a new dimension**
- The new MarSurf CD series from Mahr sets new standards when it comes to contour testing. With the new MarSurf CD series, manufacturing companies are entering a new dimension in order to reliably secure and improve the manufacturing quality of workpieces in the measuring room or close to production.
- The new measuring station concept combines speed, reliability and flexibility. The aim is to increase the profitability of the system for your company



Applications:

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, threads, threaded rods, ball spindles, shafts, racks

Measurements close to production
Semi-automatic contour measurement

Automative Industry
Steering, brake system, transmission, crankshaft, camshaft, cylinder head

Medical technology
Contour of the hip and knee endoprostheses, contour on medical screws, contour on dental implants

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6269000	6269001	6269002	6269003	6269004	6269005	6269006	6269007
Type		CD 140				CD 280			
Probe		Contour probe system							
Measuring range	mm	70 mm with probe arm 350 mm long max. 100 mm with 490 mm long probe arm							
Traversing lengths		0.1 mm to 140 mm				0.1 mm to 280 mm			
Measuring force	N	4 mN to 30 mN, adjustable via software							
Resolution		max. 6 nm (with 210 mm probe arm)							
Measuring speed		0.02 mm/s to 10 mm/s							
Positioning speed		X: 0.02 mm/s to 200 mm/s Z: 0.02 mm/s to 50 mm/s							

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
6821000	Manual control panel	
6710700	Option motorized TY axes for basement	
6820000	Calibration standard with 2 balls	Contour B
7003717	Shock and vibration absorbing system for basement	
6851345	Control unit for standard shock and vibration absorbing system	
6830144	Instrument desk 1710 mm x 870 mm x 750 mm	Table
7003789	Table for absorbing system for basement	
5356103	Control panel with monitor	
9026049	Table top 740 x 430 set	
6820020	Case of DK fixtures	DK
6820001	V-pieces set	AF 25
6820002	Delta block set	AF 25
6820003	Hold down set	AF 25
6820004	Screw-jack set	Alufix
6820005	Three-jaw chuck set	Alufix
6820010	MarSurf standard holder	CD/GD/VD
6820125KAL	Contour standard	KN 100
6820125DKS	Contour standard	KN 100
6800001KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800001DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800002KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6800002DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6820903KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 3
6820903DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 3

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf VD 140 / VD 280

Roughness and contour measuring station

FEATURES

- Positioning speeds up to 200 mm/s in X
- Contour measurements are 25x faster than with its predecessor MarSurf PCV or MarSurf CD 120
- Surface measurements are 40 x faster than with the MarSurf GD 120
- By default, the Z-axis is fully CNC-capable
- The Z-axis is approx. twice as fast as previous Mahr Z-axes
- Up to 5 times faster than standard Z-axes on the market
- **Two reference probe systems for your measuring tasks**
- **Contour probe system C 11**
- Probe arm recognition via integrated chip
- Standard measuring range up to 70 mm; Max. 100 mm with 490 mm probe arm length
- Magnetic probe arm holder, probe arm change without tools
- The touch probe combines robustness with dynamics
- Optional: Possibility to extend the roughness value determination to contours
- **Roughness probe system BFW**
- Easy probe arm change and probe arm protection by means of magnetic probe arm holder
- Probe arm mount allows the change from standard to transverse measurement without tools or adapter
- Extensions for the probe system possible
- **Innovative workpiece clamping system**
- Mounting plate 390 x 430 mm with hole dimension 50 mm
- Integrated 60 mm TY adjustment
- The combination of mounting plate and integrated TY adjustment makes an additional XY table superfluous
- Low workpiece setup supports a favorable short measurement loop, which has a positive effect on the measurement results
- **MarSurf VD Series - The MarSurf family is complemented:**
- The easy change between roughness and contour tracing system
- Depending on the measuring task, either the BFW roughness probe system for surface roughness or the C 11 contour probe system for contour measurements can be changed by the operator (hot-plug capable). The new system offers the advantages of combining the highly dynamic C 11 contour probe system with the high-precision BFW probe system, which is particularly suitable for fine surfaces.
- The new measuring station concept combines speed, reliability and flexibility.
- The aim is to increase the profitability of the system for your company.
- The measuring stations are operated with the user-friendly MarWin software (MarWin Easy Roughness & Contour or MarWin Professional Roughness & Contour).



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6269020	6269021	6269022	6269023
Type		VD 140		VD 280	
Probe		Roughness probe system (skidless) Contour probe system			
Measuring range	mm	with roughness probe system 500 µm (±250 µm) for probe arm length 45 mm 1500 µm (±750 µm) for probe arm length 135 mm with contour probe system 70 mm with probe arm length 350 mm max. 100 mm with probe arm length 490 mm			
Traversing lengths		0.1 mm to 140 mm		0.1 mm to 280 mm	
Measuring force	N	with roughness probe system: 0.7 mN 4 mN to 30 mN, adjustable via software			
Resolution		with roughness probe system: Measuring range 1: 7.6 nm Measuring range 2: 0.76 nm with contour probe system: max. 6 nm (with 210 mm probe arm)			
Measuring speed		0.02 mm/s to 10 mm/s			
Positioning speed		X: 0.02 mm/s to 200 mm/s Z: 0.02 mm/s to 50 mm/s			

APPLICATIONS

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, threads, threaded rods, ball screws, shafts, racks

Metrology close to production
Contour measurement in a semi-automatic process

Automotive industry
Steering, brake system, gearbox, crankshaft, camshaft, cylinder head

Medicine
Contour measurement for hip and knee endoprostheses, medical screws, dental implants

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
6821000	Manual control panel	
6710700	Option motorized TY axes for basement	
6820000	Calibration standard with 2 balls	Contour B
7003717	Shock and vibration absorbing system for basement	
6851345	Control unit for standard shock and vibration absorbing system	
6830144	Instrument desk 1710 mm x 870 mm x 750 mm	Table
7003789	Table for absorbing system for basement	
5356103	Control panel with monitor	
9026049	Table top 740 x 430 set	
6852551	Probe system extension for BFW probe system length 150 mm	
6852552	Probe system extension for BFW probe system length 300 mm	
6852553	Probe system extension for BFW probe system length 500 mm	
9000682	Depth extension MarSurf GD/VD 140/280	
6820020	Case of DK fixtures	DK
6820001	V-pieces set	AF 25
6820002	Delta block set	AF 25
6820003	Hold down set	AF 25
6820004	Screw-jack set	Alufix
6820005	Three-jaw chuck set	Alufix
6820125KAL	Contour standard	KN 100
6820125DKS	Contour standard	KN 100
6800000KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800000DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800001KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800001DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800002KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6800002DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6820901KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 1.5
6820901DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 1.5
6820903KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 3
6820903DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 3

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf LD 130

The universal contour and surface measuring system

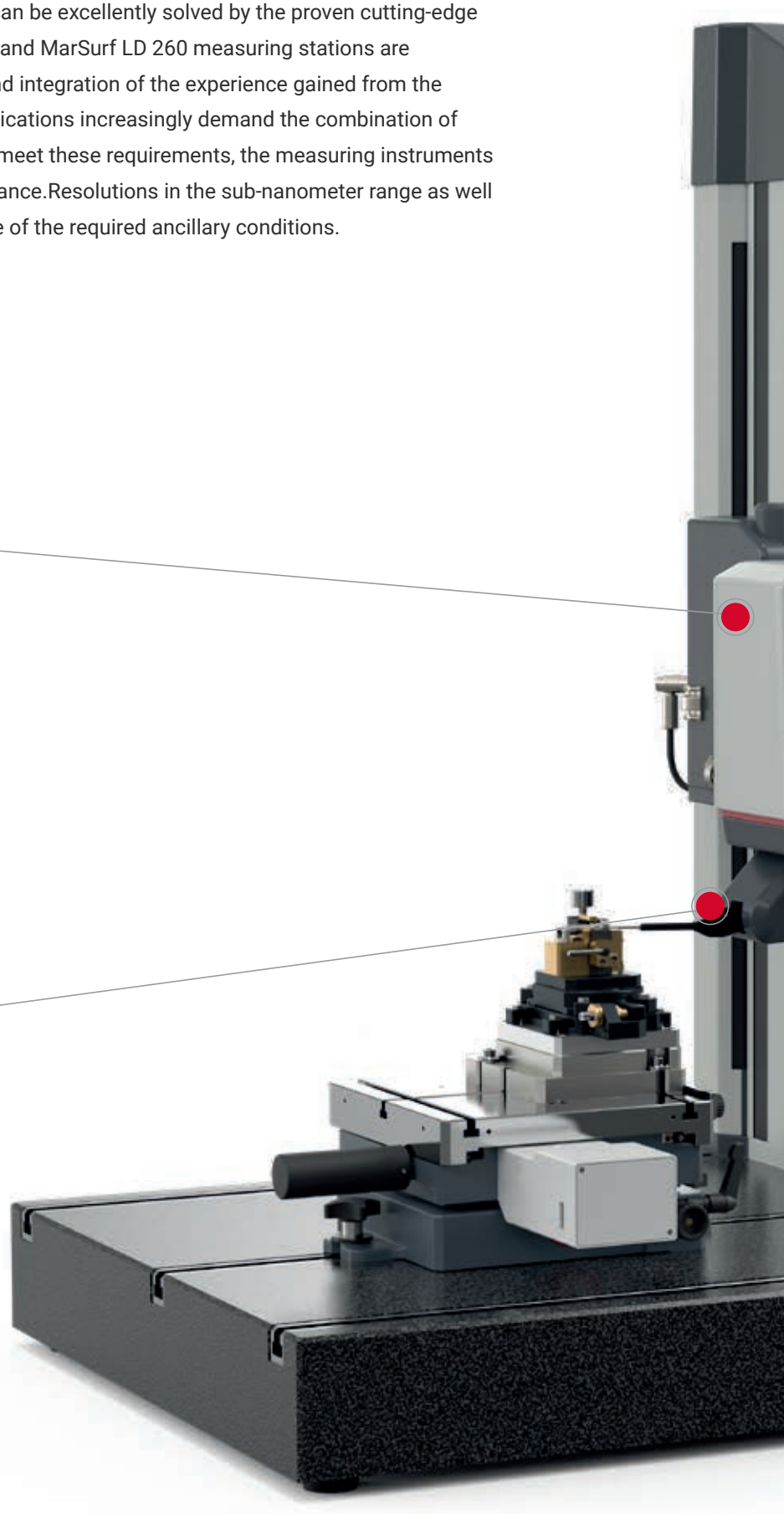
Combined contour and roughness measurements can be excellently solved by the proven cutting-edge technology of Mahr metrology.The MarSurf LD 130 and MarSurf LD 260 measuring stations are characterized by consistent further development and integration of the experience gained from the first generation.Measuring tasks in the various applications increasingly demand the combination of contour and roughness determinations. In order to meet these requirements, the measuring instruments must demonstrate enormous metrological performance.Resolutions in the sub-nanometer range as well as residual noise of < 20 nm Rz are just some of the of the required ancillary conditions.

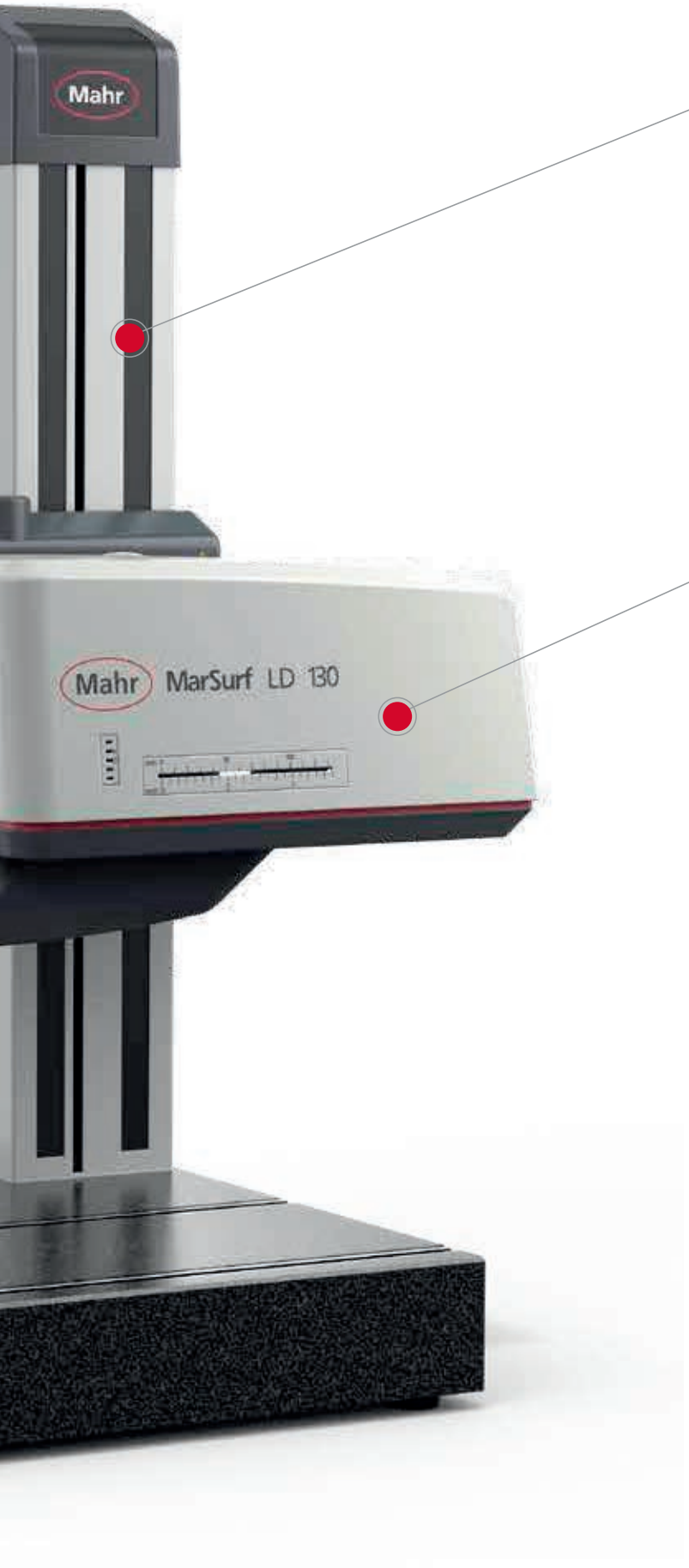
Innovative touch probe solution

Combined contour and roughness measurements, in one go, can be excellently solved by the proven top technology of Mahr metrology.

Easy change

The **magnetic mount** and **automatic stylus detection** allow a quick, easy change of stylus arms. This saves time when changing over to a different measuring task.





Fast axes

Fully CNC-capable axes allow positioning speeds of up to 200 mm/s. This enables the MarSurf devices to be particularly quickly positioned at the starting point of any measurement.

Reliable measurements

Bionic design of the probe arms and new materials ensure higher stiffness, lower vibration and higher dynamics.

MarSurf UD 130 / LD 130 / LD 260

Combined contour and surface measuring station

FEATURES

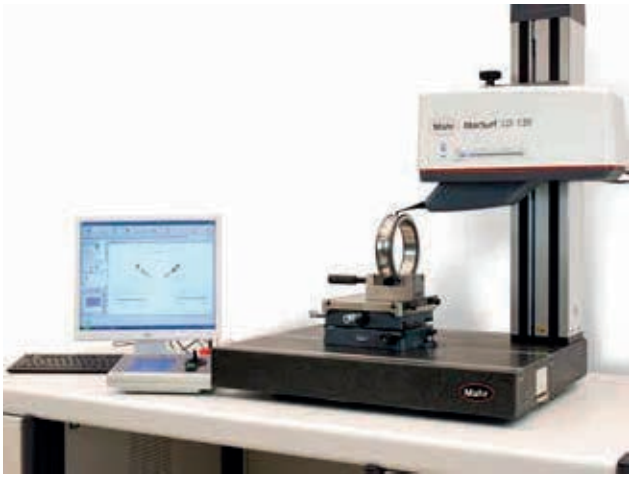
The MarSurf UD 130 closes the gap between the high-end solution MarSurf LD 130 / LD 260 and the new standard combination measuring station MarSurf VD 140 / 280 with two drive units. The technical specification of the MarSurf UD 130 is based on the high-quality interferometric probe system and the fast measuring and positioning speeds that have reduced the measuring times for each workpiece.

MarSurf LD 130 / LD 260. A step into a new dimension

- Combined contour and roughness measurements in just one step comes courtesy of proven cutting-edge technology from Mahr metrology. The MarSurf LD 130 and MarSurf LD 260 measuring stations have been systematically developed to draw on the experience from the first generation of equipment.
- Roughness and contour in just one step
- High measuring and positioning speed cuts measuring times dramatically
- Innovative probe system removal
- Quick and reliable probe arm exchange with simultaneous probe arm detection by magnetic holder
- Long measuring length up to 260 mm (MarSurf LD 260) with a measuring stroke of 13 mm (100 mm probe arm length) or 26 mm (200 mm probe arm length)
- Modular construction for ease of maintenance
- No need to fully dismantle the measuring stand for maintenance

Supplied with:

- MarSurf XCR 20 including midrange LD, MarWin software Easy Roughness & Contour, Mahr license key
- TFT monitor
- MCP 21 manual control panel
- MarSurf LD 130 or LD 260 drive unit including LP D 14–10–2/60 LP D 14–10–500 probe system and probe arms
- Calibration standard for contour 1, accuracy class 1
- MarSurf ST 500 CNC measuring stand with 700 mm x 550 mm granite plate (including control module)
- Dampening element set
- CT 300 XY table
- **MarSurf LD 130 / LD 260. A step into a new dimension**
- Combined contour and roughness measurements in just one step comes courtesy of proven cutting-edge technology from Mahr metrology. The MarSurf LD 130 and MarSurf LD 260 measuring stations have been systematically developed to draw on the experience from the first generation of equipment.
- Roughness and contour in just one step
- High measuring and positioning speed cuts measuring times dramatically
- Innovative probe system removal
- Quick and reliable probe arm exchange with simultaneous probe arm detection by magnetic holder
- Long measuring length up to 260 mm (MarSurf LD 260) with a measuring stroke of 13 mm (100 mm probe arm length) or 26 mm (200 mm probe arm length)
- Modular construction for ease of maintenance
- No need to fully dismantle the measuring stand for maintenance



TECHNICAL DATA

	UD 130	LD 130	LD 260
Traversing lengths	0.1 mm to 130 mm	0.1 mm to 130 mm	0.1 mm to 260 mm
Measuring force	1 mN to 30 mN, software-adjustable	0.5 mN to 30 mN, software adjustable	0.5 mN to 30 mN, software-adjustable
Resolution	2 nm	0.8 nm	0.8 nm
Measuring speed	0.1 mm/s to 5 mm/s	0.02 mm/s to 10 mm/s	0.02 mm/s to 10 mm/s
Positioning speed	0.1 mm/s to 30 mm/s	0.02 mm/s to 200 mm/s	0.02 mm/s to 200 mm/s

APPLICATIONS

Mechanical engineering
Roller bearings, threads, threaded rods, ball screws, shafts, racks, ball heads, valves

Measurement close to the production area
Contour and surface roughness measurement in semi-automatic and fully automatic operation

Automotive industry
Engine parts including cylinder block, cylinder head, crankshaft, camshaft, valves, steering, gearbox, injection systems, turbocharger

Medicine
Contour and surface roughness measurement for hip and knee endoprostheses
Contour measurement for medical screws
Contour and surface roughness measurement for dental implants

Optics
Contour and surface roughness measurement of aspherical lenses

ACCESSORIES

- ST 750 measuring stand
- Parallel V-block
- V-block, equipment table
- Measuring cabinet
- Extensive range of probe arms
- Software options:
- Profile processing
- Dominant waviness (WDc) for MarWin
- ISO 13565–3 surface parameters
- User defined parameters
- Topography
- Topography with MfM / MfM plus
- Thread Evaluation
- Chamfer evaluation (in accordance with Bosch standard)
- QS-STAT / QS-STAT Plus
- Digital I/O set

MarSurf CNC modular

FEATURES

The MarSurf CNC ***modular*** measuring stations are based on standard components. A standard surface measuring station can be expanded intoa user-friendly, semi-automatic CNC measuring station simply byadding auxiliary table axes and possibly a measuring cabinet.

- Plug-and-play configuration of the control unit
- Easy to operate MarWin Software measuring wizard
- Universal concept for workpiece holder and clamp
- Minimal training required
- **Supplied with:**
- MarSurf LD 130 / LD 260 / UD 130 measuring station
- Including midrange CNC controller
- MarSurf ST 500 / 750 CNC measuring stand
- MCP 21 manual control panel

Optional table axes:
- T1S-L linear axis 200 mm
- T1S-R rotation axis
- T3S-LLR 3 table axes comprising 2 linear and one rotation axis
- **Optional measuring cabinet**





TECHNICAL DATA



T1S-L
Linear axis
Complete with control module for midrange CNC
Displacement path 200 mm
Dimensions 510 mm x 200 mm x 200 mm
Bearing strength 50 kg



T1S-R
Rotation axis
Complete with standard support plate and control module for midrange CNC
For use as a TA or TC axis
Dimensions 270 mm x 200 mm x 210 mm
Bearing strength 30 kg



T3S-LLR
3 axis combination
Complete with standard support plate and control module for midrange CNC
Multiaxis, monolithic structure comprising axes TX, TY, TC
Bearing strength 30 kg

APPLICATIONS

Measurement close to the production area
- Pallet measurement
- Topography measurement
- Multiple measuring points on one part without reclamping
- Automatic X-axis alignment
- Universal measuring station for a wide variety of measuring tasks

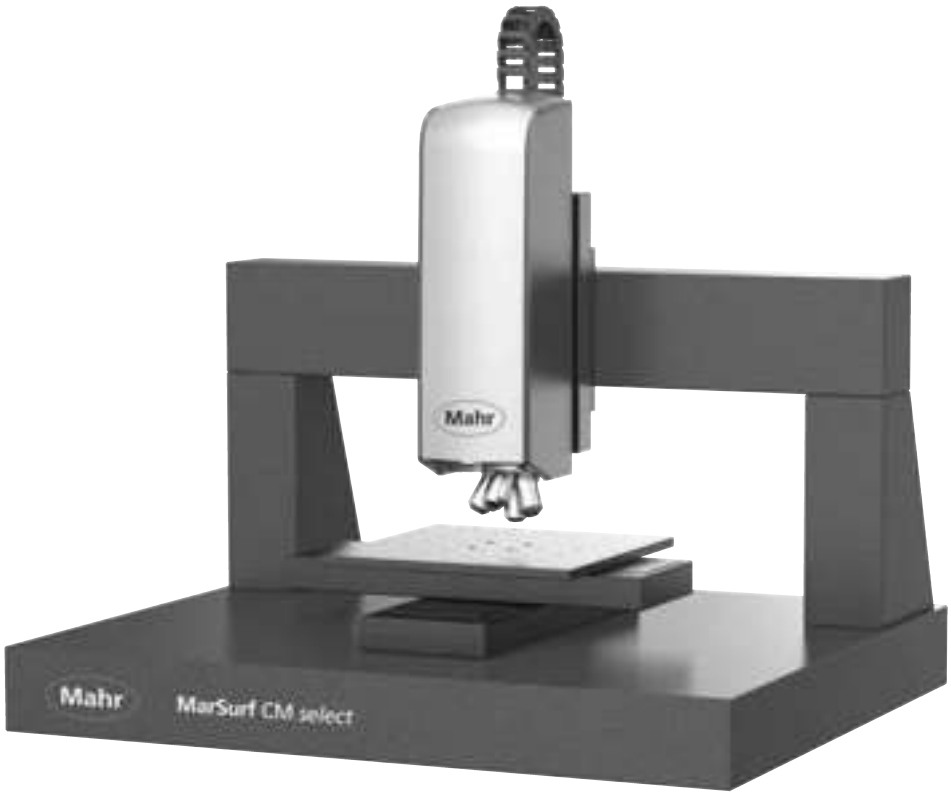
ACCESSORIES

- Table plate with clamping sphere adapter and universal clamping plate
- Standard measuring station upgraded to MarSurf CNC ***modular***

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf | 3D surface metrology for industry and research

Optical analysis of surface topographies and geometries
Due to their versatility, MarSurf 3D measuring systems can be used in many areas of industry, from quality control to serial measurements. Within a few seconds, they deliver accurate and repeatable 3D measurements of almost any material – metals, glass, ceramics, semiconductors, polymers or organic materials.



Overview MarSurf 552
Surface measuring instruments

MarSurf CM *explorer* 556
3D surface measurement

MarSurf CM *expert* 557
3D surface measurement

MarSurf CM *mobile* 558
3D surface measurement

MarSurf CM *select* 559
3D surface measurement

MarSurf WI 50 M 562
3D surface measurement

MarSurf WI 50 563
3D surface measurement

MarSurf WI 100 564
3D surface measurement

MarSurf CP / CL *select* 568
3D profilometry

MarSurf 3D surface metrology - industries 569

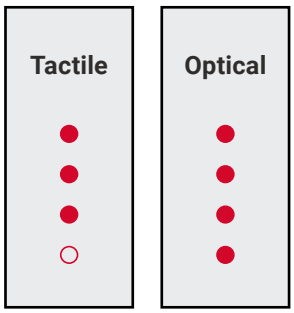
Optical or tactile?
Selecting the right measuring equipment

When should you rely on tactile metrology and when does it make more sense to measure using established optical devices? As both methods are equally precise, delivering results with 99 % accuracy, it always comes down to the surface structures you want to measure and which parameters are relevant for your production. Mahr offers you versatile solutions for both types of systems. The following criteria will help you make your selection:

1

Process values in accordance with ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178 und ISO 21920

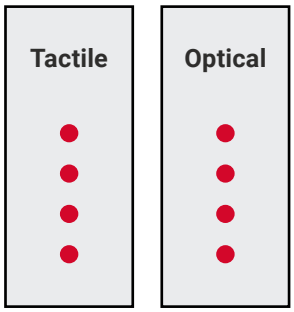
Tactile and optical devices identify the roughness and sometimes the waviness of surfaces – all the while in compliance with the standards DIN EN ISO 4287 and DIN EN ISO 13565. Optical devices also comply with the standard DIN EN ISO 25178 and in future with the standard DIN EN ISO 21920, which allow for an extensive description of a surface without contact.



2

Get established process values in the blink of an eye

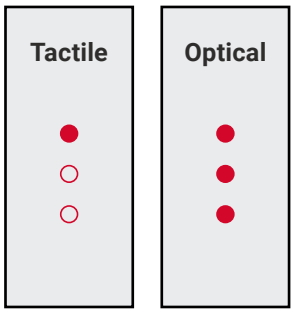
Roughness, waviness and primary profiles describe the surface and its properties. The parameters derived from that provide information about the quality of the surface. This guarantees reliability in the production process and makes it possible to carry out incoming goods checks quickly.



3

Statistical testing

When it comes to machined surfaces, structures are often no longer arranged in a certain direction but are distributed at random. A 2D section does not sufficiently describe them or, if it does, it is extremely time consuming. However, the extensive optical sampling of the surface provides more information and fast measuring results.





4

Measurement at the touch of a button

Simply place the probe arm on the surface, press the button and begin measurement – no need for complicated peripherals. Read the results directly on the display and print them out with the associated printer as desired. Enjoy all of this at an unbeatable price-performance ratio.

Tactile	Optical
●	○
●	○
●	○
●	○

5

Topological testing

When surfaces are extremely sensitive, soft, sticky or even discontinuous, non-contact and thus optical measurement is the method of choice. This applies equally to coated, inhomogeneous and complex surfaces as well as to surfaces without processing structures: It is best to scan and evaluate them optically.

Tactile	Optical
●	●
○	●
○	●
○	●

6

Easy accessibility

Both optical and tactile mobile devices enable reliable surface testing directly on the workpiece in the production area. To examine surfaces, small depressions or drill holes that are difficult to access, the removable drive units in tactile tools also present a particular advantage.

Tactile	Optical
●	●
●	●
●	○

Maximum signal quality thanks to multi-pinhole technology

Due to in-house developed and patented multi-pinhole technology, the powerful confocal microscopes in the MarSurf product line provide ultrafast image acquisition. This technology enables uniform random distribution as adjacent measuring points are not measured directly after one another. Beyond that, Mahr confocal microscopes set themselves apart due with their extremely low scatter and robust signaling at high light output. This allows you to achieve vertical resolutions into the nanometer range.

2 nm
Vertical optical resolution

99 % CCF MAX
Maximum correlation to tactile measuring data

50,000 MTBF
LED light source

MPD technology

Artefact-free, quick, lowest noise figure, no preferential direction

TrueDetection technology

100-fold measuring point sampling, extremely stable measurements / repeatability

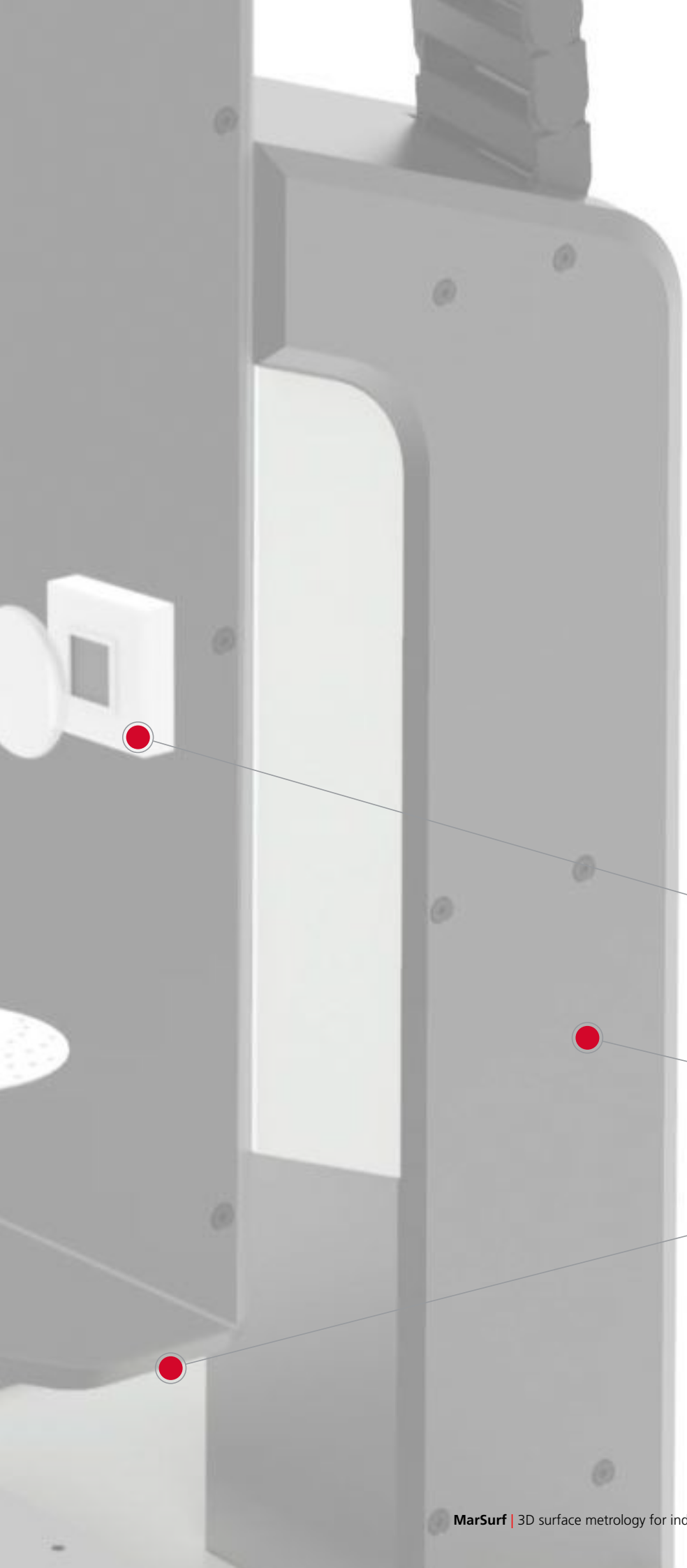
Piezo drive

for maximum vertical resolution

Objectives

Largest quadratic measuring fields, for roughness measurement in one measuring field / best homogenous lighting





0.1 – 100 %
Reflectivity of all sample surfaces

Measuring points per second
126,000,00

5 sec
Typical measuring time for 3D roughness measurements

16-bit HDR camera

Optimal signal to noise ratio / no increased noise with small magnifications

Path length measuring system

Glass scales with path length measuring system on all axes

Collision detection

in all directions – safe for sample and system

MarSurf CM *explorer*

3D surface measurement

DESCRIPTION

The flexible, all-round measuring solution

The MarSurf CM ***explorer*** is a compact confocal microscope for the three-dimensional measurement and analysis of surfaces – ***non-contact, material independent, and fast***.

The MarSurf CM ***explorer*** is suitable for use in test laboratories and equipped for quality assurance in production environments due to its robust construction and insensitivity to environmental influences.

Key benefits:

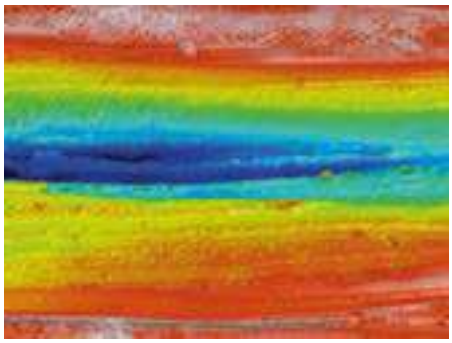
- High measuring speed – even at full resolution
- User-friendly concept
- Safety through collision detection in all directions to protect your workpiece and measuring system
- High Dynamic Range (HDR) function, 16-bit
- Consistent high resolution output of large measuring surfaces due to HD stitching

This established optical measuring system is successfully used, for example, for:

- Roughness measurement according to DIN EN ISO 4287 / 25178
- Topography measurement (including volume, wear, isotropy)
- Measurement of microgeometry and layer thicknesses

Users value the MarSurf CM ***explorer*** as a reliable measuring system that provides quantitative traceable **3D characteristics for many industries**.





TECHNICAL DATA

CM explorer	
Type	CM ***explorer***
Measuring principle	Confocal High-performance LED (505 nm / white)
Resolution	up to 2 (nm) vertical
Measuring speed	up to 100fps
Surface parameters	ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178, …

Supplied with:
MarSurf CM *explorer*

- Confocal measuring head
  – HDR camera (B/W or color camera)
  – 4x lens revolver with identification
- L-tripod including control electronics
- Motorized XY table (50x50 mm) with glass scales for sample positioning and image field merging (“stitching”)
- Motorized Z-axis (70 mm) with glass measuring scale
- Measuring system computer with 24” TFT monitor
- Objective lenses:
  – 5x to 100x selectable
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphical representation and creation of measuring records (choice of Standard, Extended or Premium version)

APPLICATIONS

- **Mechanical engineering**
  To qualify and quantify roughness, geometry and wear volume
- **Electronics and semiconductors**
  Component inspection down to the sub-micrometer range for defect-free products
- **Medical technology**
  Quality assurance of medical surfaces in production and laboratory
- **Material science**
  Optimization of functional properties of new surfaces and products
- **Microsystems technology**
  Measure complex surface geometries of smallest components with nanometer precision

MarSurf CM *expert*

3D surface measurement

DESCRIPTION

Automatable, high-end measuring system

The MarSurf CM ***expert*** is a powerful confocal microscope for the three-dimensional measurement and analysis of surfaces – ***non-contact, material independent, and fast***.

The MarSurf CM ***expert*** is suitable for use in test laboratories and equipped for quality assurance in production environments due to its robust construction and insensitivity to environmental influences.

With additional manual Z positioning, a large x and y travel range and the possibility of automation, it offers excellent ease of use. The option of performing user-independent, fully automatic measurements makes this surface measuring system ideal for straightforward and efficient use in quality assurance.

Key benefits:

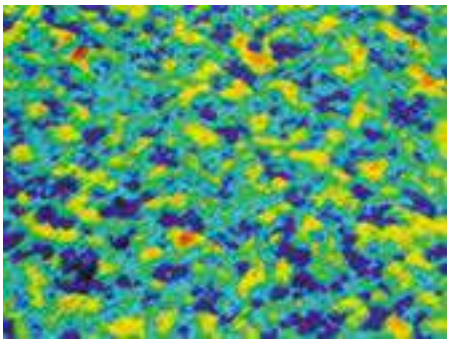
- User-independent serial measurements by automation software
- High measuring speed – even at full resolution
- User-friendly concept
- Safety through collision detection in all directions to protect your workpiece and measuring system
- High Dynamic Range (HDR) function, 16-bit
- Consistent high resolution output of large measuring surfaces due to HD stitching

This established optical measuring system is successfully used, for example, for:

- Roughness measurement according to DIN EN ISO 4287 / 25178
- Topography measurement (including volume, wear, isotropy)
- Measurement of microgeometry and layer thicknesses

Users value the reliability of this measuring system, which provides quantitative, traceable **3D characteristics for many industries.**





TECHNICAL DATA

CM expert	
Type	CM *expert*
Measuring principle	Confocal High-performance LED (505nm / white)
Resolution	up to 2 (nm) vertical
Measuring speed	up to 100fps
Surface parameters	ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178, …

Supplied with:
MarSurf CM *expert*

- Confocal measuring head
  – HDR camera (B/W or color camera)
  – 4x lens revolver with identification
- L-tripod including control electronics
- Motorized XY table (100x100 mm) with glass scales for sample positioning and image field merging (“stitching”)
- Motorized Z-axis (70 mm) with glass measuring scale
- Measuring system computer with 24” TFT monitor
- Objective lenses:
  – 5x to 100x selectable
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf ASW for automation (optional)
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphical representation and creation of measuring records (choice of Standard, Extended or Premium version)

APPLICATIONS

- **Mechanical engineering**
  To qualify and quantify roughness, geometry and wear volume
- **Electronics and semiconductors**
  Component inspection down to the sub-micrometer range for defect-free products
- **Medical technology**
  Quality assurance of medical surfaces in production and laboratory
- **Material science**
  Optimization of functional properties of new surfaces and products
- **Microsystems technology**
  Measure complex surface geometries of smallest components with nanometer precision

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf CM *mobile*

3D surface measurement

DESCRIPTION

Can be used everywhere

The compact MarSurf CM ***mobile*** is a portable confocal microscope for the three-dimensional measurement and analysis of surfaces – ***non-contact, material independent, and fast.***

The low dead weight and operation via a laptop enable it to be used flexibly for measurement on large objects and difficult to move samples, such as rollers.





- Mobile use enables testing to be completed directly on the component/tool – even if the idle period is minimal
- Compact system (5kg) with motorized axes for HD stitching
- Robust and reliable for use in production
- High measuring speed – even at full resolution
- User-friendly concept
- Consistent high resolution output of large measuring surfaces due to HD stitching

This established optical measuring system is successfully used, or example, for:

- Roughness measurement according to DIN EN ISO 4287 / 25178
- Topography measurement (including volume, wear, isotropy)
- Measurement of microgeometry and layer thicknesses

Users value the MarSurf CM ***mobile*** as a reliable measuring system that provides quantitative traceable **3D characteristics for many industries** .

TECHNICAL DATA

CM mobile	
Type	CM ***mobile***
Measuring principle	Confocal High-performance LED (505 nm)
Resolution	up to 2 (nm) vertical
Measuring speed	up to 100fps
Surface parameters	ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178, …

Supplied with:
MarSurf CM *mobile*

- Confocal measuring head
  – B/W or Colour camera
  – 4x lens revolver
- Control electronics integrated in the system, HDR camera
- Motorized XY table (50x50 mm) with glass scales for positioning and image field merging (“stitching”)
- Motorized Z-axis (35 mm)
- Laptop or measuring system computer with 24” TFT monitor selectable
- Objective lenses:
  – 5x to 100x selectable
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphical representation and creation of measuring records (choice of Standard, Extended or Premium version)

APPLICATIONS

- **Mechanical engineering**
  Qualification and quantification of the roughness, geometry, and wear volume
- **Tool technology**
  Component inspection right in to sub-micrometer range for fault-free products
- **Medical technology**
  Quality assurance of medical surfaces in production and the laboratory
- **Materials science**
  Optimization of functional features on new surfaces and products
- **Microsystems technology**
  Measurement of complex surface geometries of the smallest components with nanometer precision

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf CM *select*

3D surface measurement

DESCRIPTION

Tailor-made measurement of surfaces

The MarSurf CM ***select*** is a powerful, configurable confocal microscope for the three-dimensional measurement and analysis of surfaces – ***non-contact, material independent, and fast.***

Axes and isolation systems as well as software modules can be combined as needed. This allows the measuring system to be adapted to different measuring tasks.

As a multi-sensor system, the MarSurf CM ***select*** also offers the possibility of combining different sensor technologies in one measuring device. Depending on the measuring task, the optimal point sensor can also be flexibly selected.

The MarSurf CM ***select*** meets your individual requirements for automation, measuring comfort and accuracy – right up to the fully automated measuring solution.

Key benefits:

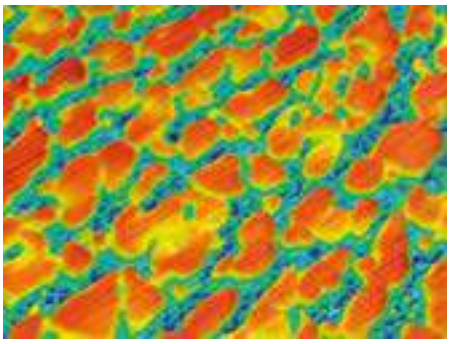
- Designed for continuous operation
- Automation software with industrial interfaces for transfer to QA systems
- High measuring speed – even at full resolution
- Individually configurable to your sample size
- Multi-sensor system
- User-friendly concept
- Safety through collision detection in all directions to protect your workpiece and measuring system
- High Dynamic Range (HDR) function, 16-bit
- Consistent high resolution output of large measuring surfaces due to HD stitching

This established optical measuring system is successfully used, for example, for:

- Roughness measurement according to DIN EN ISO 4287 / 25178
- Topography measurement (including volume, wear, isotropy)
- Measurement of microgeometry and layer thicknesses

Users value the reliability of this measuring system, which provides quantitative, traceable **3D characteristics for many industries**.





TECHNICAL DATA

CM select	
Type	CM ***select***
Measuring principle	Confocal High-performance LED (505 nm / white)
Resolution	up to 2 (nm) vertical
Measuring speed	up to 100fps
Surface parameters	ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178, …

Supplied with:
MarSurf CM *select*

- Confocal measuring head
  – HDR camera (B/W or color camera)
  – 4x lens revolver with identification (optional)
- Gantry design including control electronics
- Motorized XYZ axes available in different variants
- Industrial computer including two 24" TFT monitors
- Objective lenses:
  – 5x to 100x selectable
- Vibration damping system available
- Multi-sensor system (optional)
- Overview camera (optional)
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf ASW for automation (optional)
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphical representation and creation of measuring records (choice of Standard, Extended or Premium version)

APPLICATIONS

- **Mechanical engineering**
  To qualify and quantify roughness, geometry and wear volume
- **Electronics and semiconductors**
  Component inspection down to the sub-micrometer range for defect-free products
- **Medical technology**
  Quality assurance of medical surfaces in production and laboratory
- **Material science**
  Optimization of functional properties of new surfaces and products
- **Microsystems technology**
  Measure complex surface geometries of smallest components with nanometer precision

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

White light interferometry with innovative algorithm

Measuring topographies in the sub-nanometer range

The Mahr white light interferometer series comprises three powerful tools: the MarSurf WI 50 M, the MarSurf WI 50 and the MarSurf WI 100. They score with a very large positioning volume and the intuitive user software that is known and highly esteemed by Mahr customers of optical.

Your advantages

- Use of both phase information and amplitude
- Minimal noise figure
- High precision
- Maximum stability

Powerful ICA technology

The white light interferometer by Mahr is based on a novel algorithm that combines the best properties of traditionally used methods like PSI and VSI in a singular broad range of applications.

This algorithm searches for the best correlation and for this purpose compares each individual pixel. The resulting height values are very precise and robust. This minimizes the noise, which in consequence leads to a uniquely high data quality.

Hereby laboratories and quality assurance can determine the smallest roughness values, step heights or flatness in the nanometer range – all within a matter of seconds.

VDI/VDE 2655 | ISO 25178

Certified system acceptance

Low SNR

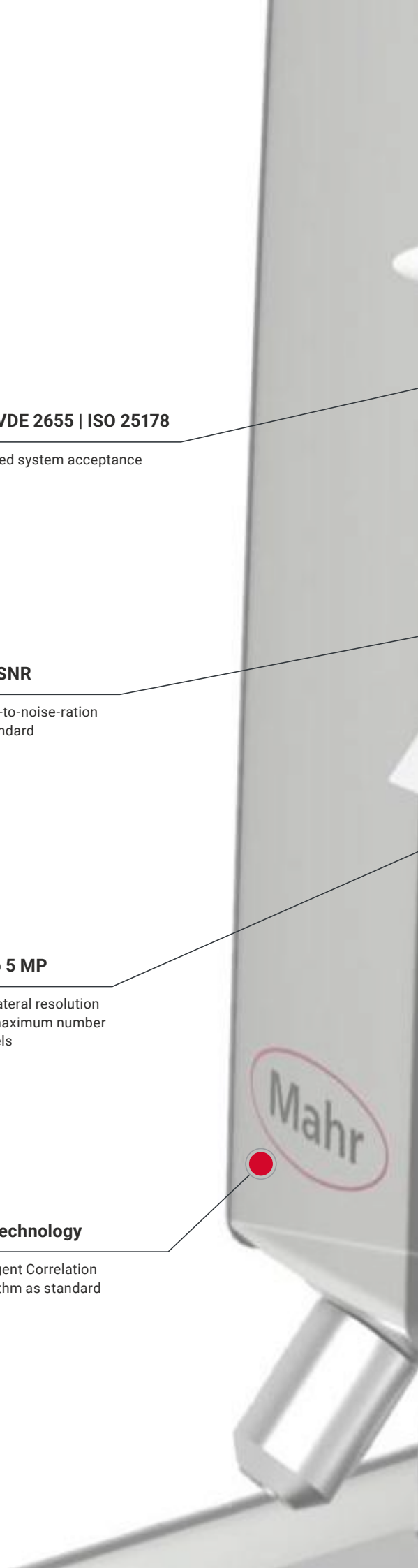
Signal-to-noise-ration as standard

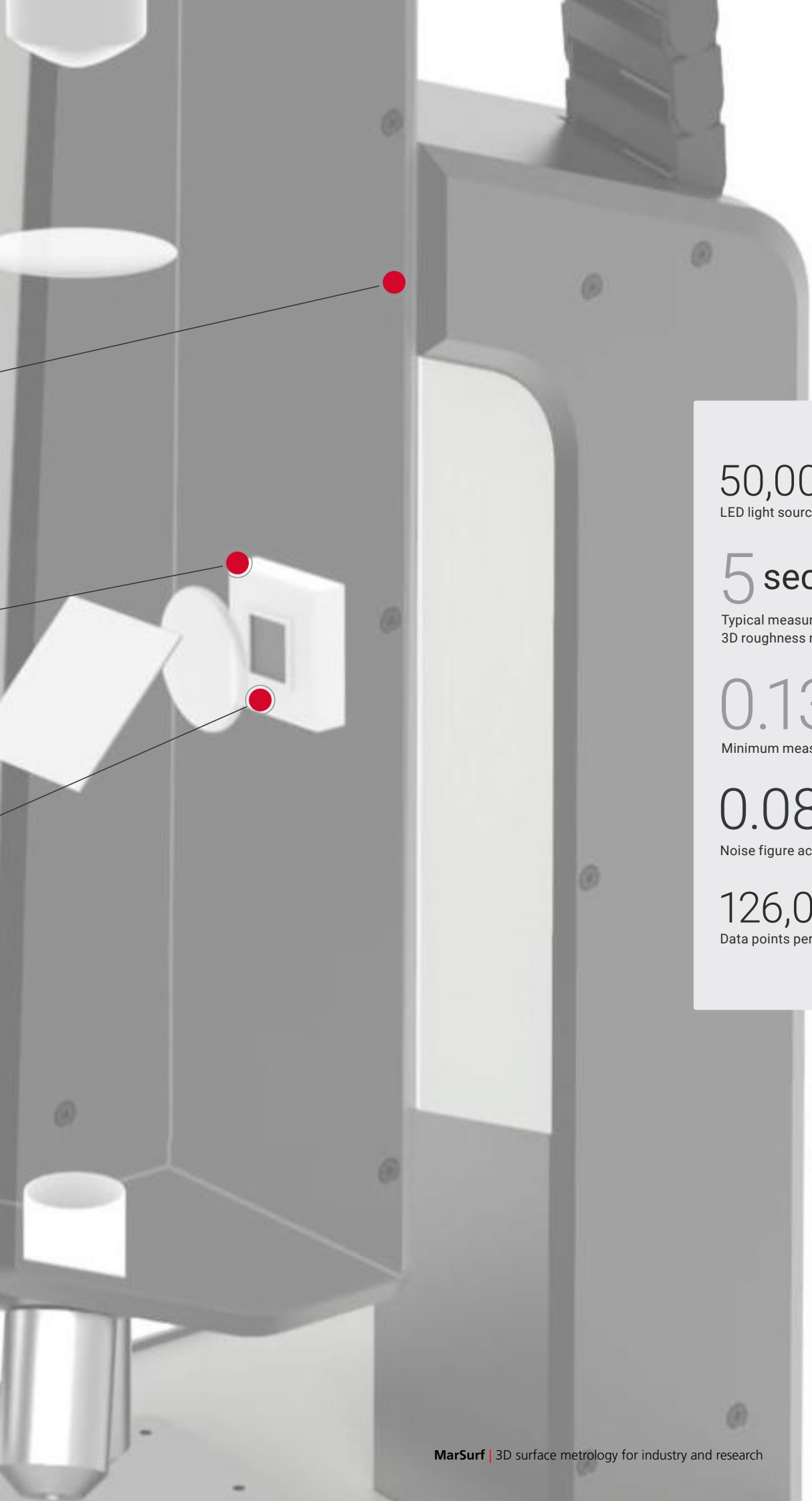
Up to 5 MP

High lateral resolution with maximum number of pixels

ICA technology

Intelligent Correlation Algorithm as standard





50,000 MTBF
LED light source

5 sec.
Typical measuring time for a 3D roughness measurement

0.13 µm
Minimum measuring point level

0.08 Nanometer
Noise figure according to STR

126,000,000
Data points per second

MarSurf WI 50 M

3D surface measurement

DESCRIPTION

High-performance entry-level solution

The MarSurf WI 50 M is a white light interferometer for the three-dimensional measurement and analysis of surfaces – ***non-contact, material independent, and fast***.

Precise measurement in the sub-nanometer range – simple with the new MarSurf WI 50 M, the perfect entry-level solution. The system meets all the requirements of your measuring tasks in the nanometer range – offering maximum performance and outstanding value for money. Adjustment and focusing are child's pla thanks to the functional tilting table and manual X-, Y- and Z-axes.

Key benefits:

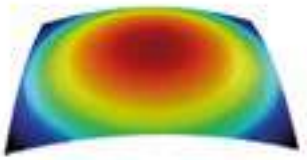
- Simple technology without motorized axes
- Intuitive operation
- Fast measurements
- Cost-effective
- Robust and reliable
- Max. sample height 220 mm
- Control unit integrated in tripod

This new optical measuring system is successfully used, for example, for:

- Roughness measurement according to DIN EN ISO 4287 / 25178
- Topography measurement (including volume, wear, isotropy)
- Measurement of microgeometry and layer thicknesses

Users value the reliability of MarSurf series measuring systems as they provide quantitative, **traceable 3D parameters for many** industries.





TECHNICAL DATA

WI 50M	
Type	WI 50 M
Measuring principle	White Light Interferometer High-performance LED (650 nm / white) White light interferometer High-power LED (650 nm / white)
Resolution	up to 0.2 (nm) vertical
Measuring speed	up to 140 fps
Surface parameters	ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178 …|ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178 …

Supplied with:
MarSurf WI 50

- Interferometric measuring head – HDR camera (2 MP or 5 MP)
- L-tripod including control electronics
- Motorized XY table (105x220 mm)
- Manual Z-axis (220 mm)
- Measuring system computer with 24" TFT monitor
- Objective lenses: – 2.5x to 100x selectable
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphical representation and creation of measuring records (choice of Standard, Extended or Premium version)

APPLICATIONS

- **Mechanical engineering**
  Qualification and quantification of the roughness, geometry, and wear volume
- **Electronic system and semiconductors**
  Component inspection right down to sub-nanometer range for fault-free products
- **Medical technology**
  Quality assurance of medical surfaces in production and the laboratory
- **Materials science**
  Optimization of functional features on new surfaces and products
- **Microsystems technology**
  Measurement of complex surface geometries of the smallest components with nanometer precision

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf WI 50

3D surface measurement

DESCRIPTION

The flexible, all-round measuring solution

The MarSurf WI 50 is a compact white light interferometer for the three-dimensional measurement and analysis of surfaces – ***non-contact, material independent, and fast***.
w
Allrounder-measurement solutions, flexible at all times, exactly where it comes down to the sub-nanometer: this is what the new MarSurf WI 50 stand for. These high-precision measurement tools for research and quality assurance deliver reliable 3D measuring data – quickly and straightforward in very few steps.

Key benefits:

- High measuring speed – even at full resolution
- CNC-functionalitiy for all axes
- Safety through collision detection in all directions to protect your workpiece and measuring system
- High Dynamic Range (HDR) function, 16-bit
- HD-stitching: Consistent high resolution output of large measuring surfaces

This established optical measuring system is successfully used, for example, for:

- Roughness measurement according to DIN EN ISO 4287 / 25178
- Topography measurement (including volume, wear, isotropy)
- Measurement of microgeometry and layer thicknesses

Users value the reliability of this measuring system, which provides quantitative, traceable **3D characteristics for many industries**.





TECHNICAL DATA

WI 50	
Type	WI 50
Measuring principle	White light interferometer High-power LED (650 nm / white)
Resolution	up to 0.2 (nm) vertical
Measuring speed	up to 140 fps
Surface parameters	ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178 …

Supplied with:
MarSurf WI 50

- Interferometric measuring head
  – HDR camera (2 MP or 5 MP)
  – 4x lens revolver with identification
- L-tripod including control electronics
- Motorized XY table (50 x 50 mm) with glass scales for sample positioning and image field merging (“stitching”)
- Motorized Z-axis (70 mm) with glass measuring scale
- Measuring system computer with 24” TFT monitor
- Objective lenses:
  – 2.5x to 100x selectable
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphical representation and creation of measuring records (choice of Standard, Extended or Premium version)

APPLICATIONS

- **Mechanical engineering**
  Qualification and quantification of the roughness, geometry, and wear volume
- **Electronic system and semiconductors**
  Component inspection right down to sub-nanometer range for fault-free products
- **Medical technology**
  Quality assurance of medical surfaces in production and the laboratory
- **Materials science**
  Optimization of functional features on new surfaces and products
- **Microsystems technology**
  Measurement of complex surface geometries of the smallest components with nanometer precision

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf WI 100

3D surface measurement

DESCRIPTION

Automatable, high-end measuring system
The MarSurf WI 100 is a powerful white light interferometer for the three-dimensional measurement and analysis of surfaces – ***non-contact, material independent, and fast***.
Allrounder-measurement solutions, flexible at all times, exactly where it comes down to the sub-nanometer: this is what the new MarSurf WI 100 stand for. These high-precision measurement tools for research and quality assurance deliver reliable 3D measuring data – quickly and straightforward in very few steps. With additional manual Z positioning, a large x and y travel range and the possibility of automation, it offers excellent ease of use. The option of performing user-independent, fully automatic measurements makes this surface measuring system ideal for straightforward and efficient use in quality assurance.

Key benefits:

- User-independent serial measurements by automation software
- High measuring speed – even at full resolution
- User-friendly concept
- Safety through collision detection in all directions to protect your workpiece and measuring system
- High Dynamic Range (HDR) function, 16-bit
- HD-stitching: Consistent high resolution output of large measuring surfaces

This established optical measuring system is successfully used, for example, for:

- Roughness measurement according to DIN EN ISO 4287 / 25178
- Topography measurement (including volume, wear, isotropy)
- Measurement of microgeometry and layer thicknesses

Users value the reliability of this measuring system, which provides quantitative, traceable **3D characteristics for many industries**.





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Other	Power supplied	Measuring principle	Resolution	Measuring speed
6355002	WI 100	Collision detection in xyz direction	100 –240 V	White light interferometer High-power LED (650 nm / white)	up to 0.2 (nm) vertical	up to 140 fps
6355005	WI 100	Collision detection in xyz direction	100 –240 V	White light interferometer High-power LED (650 nm / white)	up to 0.2 (nm) vertical	up to 140 fps

Package contents:
MarSurf WI 100

- Interferometric measuring head
  – HDR camera (2 MP or 5 MP)
  – 4x lens revolver with identification L-tripod including control electronics
- Motorized XY table (100 x 100 mm) with glass scales for sample positioning and image field merging (“stitching”)
- Motorized Z-axis (70 mm) with glass measuring scale
- Additional manual Z-Axis (100 mm)
- Measuring system computer with 24”-TFT-monitor
- Objective lenses:
  – 2.5x to 100x selectable
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf ASW for automation (optional)
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphical representation and creation of measuring records (choice of Standard, Extended or Premium version)

APPLICATIONS

- **Mechanical engineering**
  Qualification and quantification of the roughness, geometry, and wear volume
- **Electronic system and semiconductors**
  Component inspection right down to sub-nanometer range for fault-free products
- **Medical technology**
  Quality assurance of medical surfaces in production and the laboratory
- **Materials science**
  Optimization of functional features on new surfaces and products
- **Microsystems technology**
  Measurement of complex surface geometries of the smallest components with nanometer precision

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
6820431	Depth standard Pt 0.2–0.4 µm, 1 µm	MDS 1
6820431DKS	Depth standard Pt 0.2–0.4 µm, 1 µm	MDS 1
6820431KAL	Depth standard Pt 0.2–0.4 µm, 1 µm	MDS 1
6820430	Depth standard Pt 1 / 4 / 9 µm	MDS 9
6820430DKS	Depth standard Pt 1 / 4 / 9 µm	MDS 9
6820430KAL	Depth standard Pt 1 / 4 / 9 µm	MDS 9
6820901	Roughness standard	MRS 1.5
6820901DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 1.5
6820901KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 1.5
6820903	Roughness standard	MRS 3
6820903DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 3
6820903KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 3
9040597	Flatness standard incl. PTB certificate	FtS
9040596	Flatness standard	FtS
9040594	Line scale 10/25/100/250 µm	LS
9040595	Line scale 10/25/100/250 µm DAkkS	LS

Flexible 3D profilometer
for quality control

The MarSurf CP /CL select 3D profilometer has proven itself many times over when measuring topography, line roughness, height profiles or layer thickness in the production process. Its modular design and ability to combine with different sensors mean that it can adapt to many different measuring tasks. The manual Z-adjuster with fine adjustment guarantees extreme ease of use. Alternatively, there is also a motorized Z-axis. The setup on granite and the use of top-quality components guarantee high repeatability of measurements. It is also possible to measure large and heavy samples.

Point sensors

Sensors with vertical measuring ranges from 0.1 to 10 mm depending on the application as well as high vertical resolution with an optimized signal-to-noise ratio

X-Y axes

available in different sizes



Solid construction

for optimal measuring results / stability



Multi-sensor setup

e.g. for measuring roughness and contours in the millimeter range

Measuring range expansion

of large areas and structure heights in the millimeter range. Typical measuring tasks include flatness, deflection, line roughness, contour and height profile.

Bridge portals

can be individually configured in all sizes

Overview camera

for flexibly teaching measurements

2D and 3D

Measuring 2D and 3D parameters and structures

MarSurf CP / CL select

3D profilometry

DESCRIPTION

Optical 2D/3D profilometry
The MarSurf CP and MarSurf CL ***select*** are optical profilometers used to complete two- and three-dimensional measurement and analysis of surfaces – ***non-contact, material independent, and fast***.

They stand out for extremely fast recording of large measuring surfaces while also ensuring high measuring precision.

Thanks to its modular design, the measuring systems can be adjusted to various measuring tasks and individual automation, measuring convenience, and accuracy requirements. Depending on the measuring task, different sensors can be selected flexibly. Axes systems as well as software modules can be combined individually.

The MarSurf CP and CL ***select*** meet your individual requirements for automation, measuring comfort and accuracy – right up to the fully automated measuring solution.

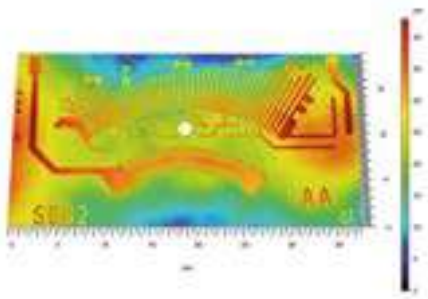
- Large scale 3D measurements
- Very high measuring speed
- User-independent serial measurements by automation software
- Excellent flank acceptability
- Layer thickness measurement und measurement of transparent materials
- Large height measurement range with large working distance
- Robust and reliable
- User-friendly concept

This established optical measuring system is successfully used, for example, for:

- Roughness measurement according to DIN EN ISO 4287
- Topography measurement (including volume, wear, isotropy)
- Measurement of macro and micro geometries
- Determination of flatness and coplanarity

Users value the MarSurf CP and CL ***select*** series as reliable measuring systems that provide quantitative, traceable **2D/3D characteristics for many** industries.





TECHNICAL DATA

CP select	
Type	CP / CL ***select***
Measuring principle	Chromatic-confocal
Measuring speed	4 kHz
Surface parameters	ISO 4287, ISO 13565, ISO 25178, …

Supplied with:
MarSurf CP *select*

- Chromatic point sensors selectable
- Portal construction including control electronics, model selectable
- Motorized XYZ table selectable in different variants
- Industrial computer incl. two 24" TFT monitors
- Vibration damping selectable
- Overview camera selectable
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf ASW for automation (optional)
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphic presentation and creation of measuring records (Standard, Extended, Premium version selectable)

MarSurf CL *select*

- Chromatic line sensors selectable
- Portal construction including control electronics, model selectable
- Motorized XYZ table selectable in different variants
- Industrial computer incl. two 24" TFT monitors
- Vibration damping selectable
- Overview camera selectable
- MarSurf MSW for intuitive data acquisition
- MarSurf ASW for automation (optional)
- MarSurf MfM for professional evaluation, graphic presentation and creation of measuring records (Standard, Extended, Premium version selectable)

APPLICATIONS

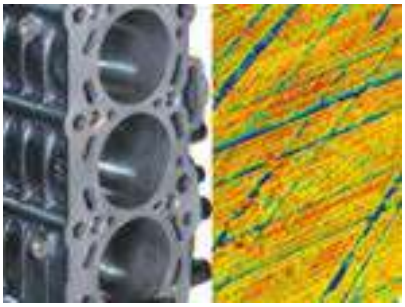
- **Mechanical engineering**
  To qualify and quantify roughness, geometry and wear volume
- **Electronics and semiconductors**
  Component inspection down to the sub-micrometer range for defect-free products
- **Medical technology**
  Quality assurance of medical surfaces in production and laboratory
- **Material science**
  Optimization of functional properties of new surfaces and products
- **Microsystems technology**
  Measure complex surface geometries of smallest components with nanometer precision

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarSurf 3D surface metrology - industries

Automotive

- Powertrain
- Body-in-white
- Interior
- Electronics
- Glass components
- Coatings



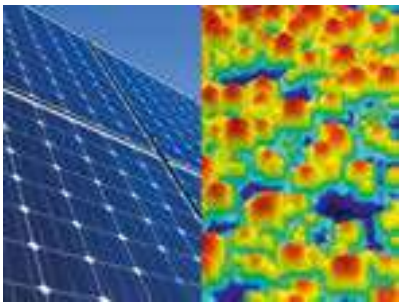
Medical technology

- Implants
- Microfluidics
- Sensors
- Stents
- Microtomes
- Smart materials



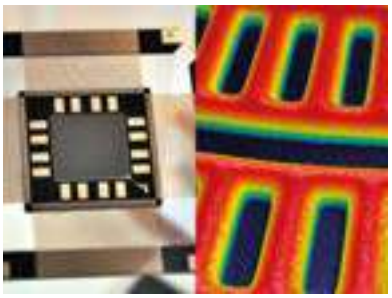
Energy

- Solar cells
- Fuel cells
- Batteries
- Gearbox and turbines



Microsystems

- MEMS
- LED
- High performance electronics
- BGA
- Micro-optics



Printing and security

- Printing cylinder
- Printing plates
- Paper sieves
- Bank notes
- Security features
- Works of art
- Chip cards



Tools

- Cutting and milling tools
- Razor blades
- Sand paper
- Coatings
- Micro-tools



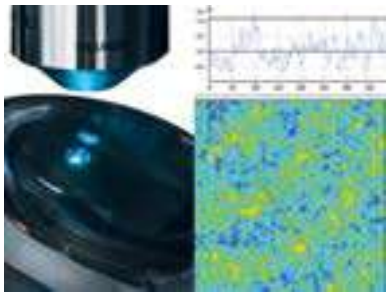
Electronic and semiconductor

- BGA
- MEMS
- High performance electronics
- Microelectronics
- Microvias
- Hybrid technology
- Conductor tracks and plates



Optics

- Lenses
- Plane optics
- Freeform
- Aspheres
- Laser and x-ray mirrors



MarVision | Optical measuring instruments

Quality control is in a state of transition throughout the manufacturing industry: The pressure is on to measure workpieces more quickly, more accurately and yet at the same time, more cheaply. That is where measuring microscopes from Mahr come into their own. These instruments provide fast, contactless measurement of contours, distances, angles, radii as well as form and position features on your components, close to production. Even the smallest components can be measured very accurately by selecting appropriate zoom settings. Measuring microscopes from Mahr can be found in virtually every sector and deliver precision measuring results at an attractive price-performance ratio.



MarVision MM 420 572

MarVision MM 420 CNC 576

Accessories for measuring microscopes

MarVision 220 Set 2/1 / 220 Set 2/2 / 220 Set 2/3 578
Set of rack rails

MarVision 109 P / 109 Pst / 109 PS 579
Miniature precision vises, set

Workshop video
MM 420 measuring microscope



with 6-step
Navitar zoom lens

0.7-4.5x magnification



Motorized Navitar zoom lens



Stable Z-column

150 mm displacement path (can be optionally lengthened by 200 mm, also with measuring system)



Height adjustment

(fine/coarse; mounted on both sides) for sensitive focusing



Quadrant **LED ring light**

(optional coaxial incident light for optimal illumination of plain surfaces)

LED transmitted light

(optional telecentric transmitted light for a sharp image of rotationally symmetrical parts)

Clamp



Quick adjustment

for covering large distances quickly

Fine adjustment

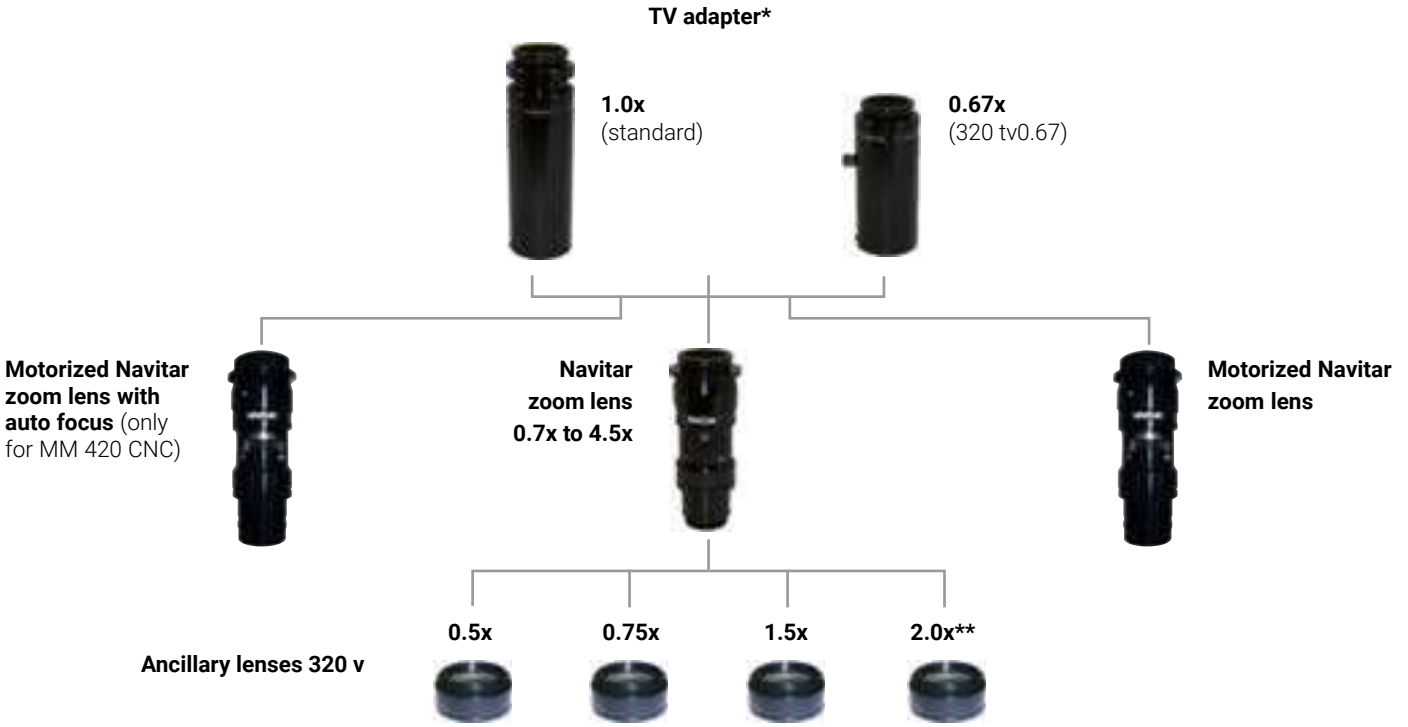
for exact positioning

Solid granite

base

MarVision MM 420 / MM 420 CNC

Configuration optics



* please specify configuration when placing order
** ancillary lens 2.0x only upon request for MM 420 CNC instrument

TECHNICAL DATA ANCILLARY LENSES

Order no.		Magnification
4247020	320 v0.5	0.5x
4247021	320 v0.75	0.75x
4247022	320 v1.5	1.5x
4247023	320 v2.0	2.0x

Magnification / image sections

		Zoom magnification*					
TV adapter	Ancillary lens	0.7x 👁 / ○	1.0x 👁 / ○	2.0x 👁 / ○	3.0x 👁 / ○	4.0x 👁 / ○	4.5x 👁 / ○
0.67	—	23 / 14.3	34 / 10.3	67 / 5.4	101 / 3.6	134 / 2.5	151 / 2.2
0.67	0.5	12 / 28.7	17 / 20.6	34 / 10.7	50 / 7.2	67 / 5.1	75 / 4.5
0.67	0.75	18 / 21.5	25 / 15.4	50 / 8.1	75 / 5.4	101 / 3.8	113 / 3.4
0.67	1.5	35 / 10.7	50 / 7.7	101 / 4.0	151 / 2.7	201 / 1.9	226 / 1.7
0.67	2.0	47 / 7.2	67 / 5.1	134 / 2.7	201 / 1.8	268 / 1.3	302 / 1.1
1.0	—	35 / 9.6	49 / 6.9	94 / 3.6	141 / 2.4	200 / 1.7	225 / 1.5
1.0	0.5	18 / 19.2	25 / 13.8	47 / 7.2	71 / 4.8	100 / 3.4	113 / 3.0
1.0	0.75	26 / 14.4	37 / 10.4	71 / 5.4	106 / 3.6	150 / 2.6	169 / 2.3
1.0	1.5	53 / 7.2	75 / 5.2	150 / 2.7	225 / 1.8	300 / 1.3	338 / 1.1
1.0	2.0	70 / 4.8	98 / 3.5	188 / 1.8	282 / 1.2	400 / 0.9	450 / 0.8

👁 Magnification on monitor ○ Image section in mm * Circa values (mm x mm = mm2)

MarVision MM 420

Workshop measuring microscope with M3 software

FEATURES

- Integrated color camera
- Zoom lens (0.7x –4.5x), optionally motorized
- LED ring light: 1 ring and 4 segments, individually switchable and dimmable
- Dimmable LED transmitted light
- Laser pointer for position finding
- Solid granite base
- Sturdy steel XY table, precision-mounted
- Quick and fine adjustment of axes
- Optical incremental measuring system for outstanding accuracy and reliability

Control and display unit with M3 software and touchscreen PC

- 23" touchscreen with keyboard and mouse
- Windows 10 Pro operating system, additional software can be installed
- Operation via the multi-touch screen or with a mouse/keyboard
- Large video screen
- Reference/actual evaluation with tolerances
- Record output with company logo
- Graphical display with dimensioning
- Automatic edge detection, even on low contrast parts
- Stitching
- Statistics



Application:

- Measurement or determination of geometric elements (point, straight line, circle, distance, intersection point, etc.) by automatic edge detection, e.g. on punched and bent components, plastic components, and circuit boards

TECHNICAL DATA

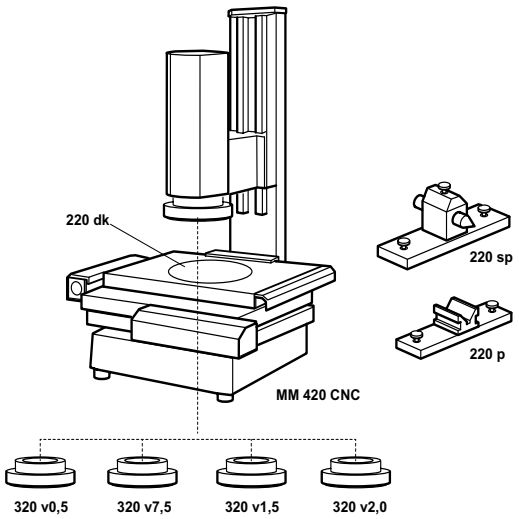
Order no.		4247600	4247601	4247602	4247603
Type		MM 420			
Measuring range X/Y	mm	100 / 100	200 / 100	250 / 170	400 / 250
Size of table	mm	270 x 210	370 x 210	420 x 280	600 x 480
Maximum table load	kg	20			
Measuring system		Built-in incremental scale			
Measuring system - resolution	mm	0,001			
Measuring system - E1 X/Y in µm	µm	1.9 + (L/100)		1.9 + (L/100)	3.9 + (L/100)
Measuring system - E2 XY in µm	µm	2.9 + (L/100)			4.9 + (L/100)
Magnification		35 –225x			
Max. height of test piece	mm	115			290
Max. height of test piece / 0.5-fold	mm	20			200
Max. height of test piece with coax.	mm	115			260
200 extension in Z	mm	315			
200 extension in Z / 0.5-fold	mm	220			
Illumination		LED back and front illumination, adjustable			
Energy supply:		230 V / 50 Hz			
H x W x D	mm	700 x 480 x 430	700 x 650 x 550	700 x 700 x 600	800 x 1000 x 900

MarVision MM 420

Workshop measuring microscope with M3 software

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4246114	Optional DXF file integration for M3 software	
4247027	Optional TV adapter, 0.67x (instead of 1.0x)	320 tv0,67
4247028	Optional Navitar zoom 6.5:1, motorized	320 zmo
4247029	Optional Navitar zoom 6.5:1, motorized with coaxial light	320 zmk
4247035	Optional Navitar 4 K motor-zoom 8x –116x	
4247050	Optional telecentric transmitted light for measuring rotationally symmetrical parts	200 ld
4247039	Optional telecentric transmitted light for Navitar 4 K motor zoom	200 ldm
4245300	Optional coaxial LED incident light for zoom lens	320 kaz
4246050	Optional Z axis with measuring system	320 zm
4246051	Optional Z axis, extended by 200 mm	320 Zv
4246052	Optional Z axis, extended by 200 mm, including measuring system	320 zvm
4247020	Ancillary lens 0.5x (for Navitar objective lens only)	320 v0.5
4247021	Ancillary lens 0.75x (for Navitar objective lens only)	320 v0.75
4247022	Ancillary lens 1.5x (for Navitar objective lens only)	320 v1.5
4247023	Ancillary lens 2.0x (for Navitar objective lens only)	320 v2
4246801	Prisms, pair, for diameter 5–55 mm (measuring tables 100x100 mm, 200x100 mm)	220 p
4246802	Center support, pair, center height 40 mm (measuring tables 100x100 mm, 200x100 mm)	220 sp
4246806	Center support, pivoting, Ppair, center height 50 mm, distance between centers 130 mm (measuring table 200 x 100 mm)	220 sps
4246920	Pivoting glass plate, Ø 100 mm (measuring table 200 x 100 mm)	200 dk
4246821	90° stop for MM 220 / MM 320	220 as90
4246901	Calibration standard for circles, with calibration certificate for measuring microscope	320 nkz
4246071	Protective cover for measuring tables 100x100 and 200x100 mm	
4246115	Upgrade M3-Software Version V1 to V2	
4246121	Upgrade M3 software from version V2 to V3	
4246116	DXF option and profiling package for MM 420	
4246117	Upgrade from DXF to profiling for MM 420 / MM 420-CNC	
4246118	Thread measuring option for MM420	
4246119	Optional cable insulation measurement for MM 420	
4246831	Prisms, Pair, for diameter 5–55 mm (measuring table 250 x 170 mm)	220 p
4246833	Center support, pair, center height 40 mm (measuring table 250 x 170 mm)	220 sp
4246807	Center support, pivoting, Pair, center height 50 mm, distance between centers 130 mm (measuring table 250 x 170 mm)	220 sps
4246921	Pivoting glass plate, Ø 100 mm (measuring table 250 x 170 mm)	200 dg
4246072	Protective cover for measuring table 250x170 mm	
4246054	Option measuring system for extended Z-axis (350 mm)	320 zvl
4246832	Prisms, Pair, for diameter 5–55 mm (measuring table 400 x 250 mm)	220 p
4246834	Center support, Pair, center height 40 mm (measuring table 400 x 250 mm)	220 sp
4246808	Center support, pivoting, Pair, center height 50 mm, distance between centers 130 mm (measuring table 400 x 250 mm)	220 sps
4246922	Pivoting glass plate, Ø 100 mm (measuring table 400 x 250 mm)	200 db
4246825	90° stop for table 400x250 mm	220 as90–1
4246073	Protective cover for measuring table 400x250 mm	





MarVision MM 420 CNC

CNC workshop measuring microscope

FEATURES

- 3-axes CNC control
- Axis movement and speed regulation controlled via the joystick
- Integrated color camera
- Motorized zoom lens (0.7x –4.5x) with autofocus
- LED ring light: 1 ring and 4 segments, individually switchable and dimmable
- LED transmitted light: dimmable
- Laser pointer for position finding
- Solid granite base
- Sturdy steel XY table, precision-mounted
- Optical incremental measuring system for outstanding accuracy and reliability

Operating and display unit M3 software with touchscreen PC

- 23" touchscreen with keyboard and mouse
- The operating system is Windows 10 Pro, so further software can be installed
- Operation via the Multi-Touch screen or with a mouse/keyboard
- M3 Software version 3
- Large video image
- Reference/actual evaluation with tolerances
- Record output with company logo
- Graphic display with dimensioning
- Automatic edge detection, even on low-contrast parts
- Stitching
- Statistics
- Palletizing of serial parts
- Optional hardware components
- Telecentric transmitted light
- Coaxial incident light
- Use of ancillary lenses 0.5x / 2x (additional magnification levels)
- Tactile measuring system Renishaw TP20
- Macro zoom Navitar 4 K motor zoom 8x–116x with 5MB camera
- 0.67x TV adapter for larger line of view

Software options

- Importing DXF data
- DXF and profiling package
- Thread measurement module
- Cable insulation module
- Upgrade of M3 versions V1 and V2
- QDAS converter program

- **Package contains:** M3 software with touchscreen PC, standard stop bar 220 as, instruction manual, Mahr calibration certificate



Application:

- Measurement or determination of geometric elements (point, straight line, circle, distance, intersection point, etc.) by automatic edge detection, e.g. on punched and bent components, plastic components, and circuit boards

TECHNICAL DATA

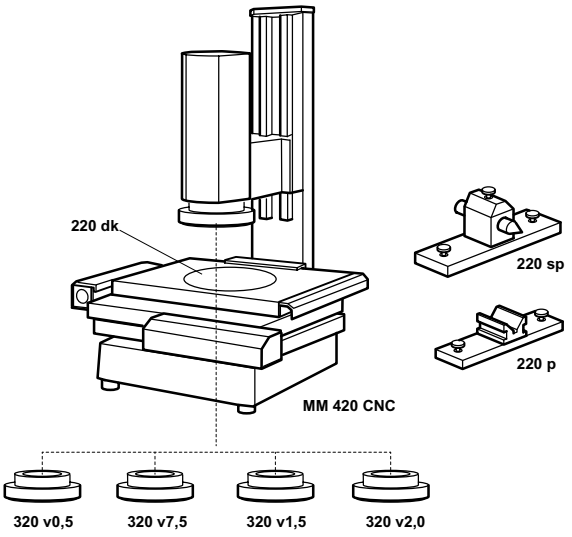
Order no.		4247701	4247702	4247703
Type		MM 420 CNC		
Measuring range X/Y	mm	200 / 100	250 / 170	400 / 250
Size of table	mm	370 x 210	420 x 280	600 x 480 x 200
Maximum table load	kg	20		
Measuring system		built-in incremental scale		
Measuring system - resolution	mm	0,001		
Measuring system - E1 X/Y in µm	µm	1.9 + (L/100)	1.9 + (L/100)	3.9 + (L100)
Measuring system - E2 XY in µm	µm	2.9 + (L/100)		4.9 + (L/100)
Magnification		35 –225x		
Max. height of test piece	mm	200		
Max. height of test piece / 0.5-fold	mm	110		
Max. height of test piece with coax.	mm	200		
Max. height of test piece with coax. / 0.5-fold	mm	110		
Illumination		LED back and front illumination, adjustable		
Energy supply		230 V / 50 Hz		

MarVision MM 420 CNC

CNC workshop measuring microscope

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4247036	Optional Navitar 4 K motor zoom 8x –116x for CNC-versions	
4246114	Optional DXF file integration for M3 software	
4247027	Optional TV adapter, 0.67x (instead of 1.0x)	320 tv0,67
4247050	Optional telecentric transmitted light for measuring rotationally symmetrical parts	200 ld
4247039	Optional telecentric transmitted light for Navitar 4 K motor zoom	200 ldm
4245302	Optional coaxial LED incident light for zoom lens	320 kac
4247020	Ancillary lens 0.5x (for Navitar objective lens only)	320 v0.5
4247021	Ancillary lens 0.75x (for Navitar objective lens only)	320 v0.75
4247022	Ancillary lens 1.5x (for Navitar objective lens only)	320 v1.5
4247023	Ancillary lens 2.0x (for Navitar objective lens only)	320 v2
4246801	Prisms, Pair, for diameter 5–55 mm (measuring tables 100x100 mm, 200x100 mm)	220 p
4246802	Center support, Pair, center height 40 mm (measuring tables 100x100 mm, 200x100 mm)	220 sp
4246806	Center support, pivoting, Pair, center height 50 mm, distance between centers 130 mm (measuring table 200 x 100 mm)	220 sps
4246920	Pivoting glass plate, Ø 100 mm (measuring table 200 x 100 mm)	200 dk
4246821	90° stop for MM 220 / MM 320	220 as90
4246901	Calibration standard for circles, with calibration certificate for measuring microscope	320 nkz
4246071	Protective cover for measuring tables 100x100 and 200x100 mm	
4246834	Center support, Pair, center height 40 mm (measuring table 400 x 250 mm)	220 sp
4246115	Upgrade M3 software version V1 to V2	
4246121	Upgrade M3 software from version V2 to V3	
4246116	DXF option and profiling package for MM420	
4246117	Upgrade from DXF to profiling for MM 420 / MM 420-CNC	
4246118	Thread measuring option for MM 420	
4246119	Optional cable insulation measurement for MM420	
4247040	Optional 3D tactile measuring system TP20, probe L=20 mm with ball diameter 2 mm	
4247041	Calibration standard ball Ø 20 mm and setting ring Ø 10 mm	
4246831	Prisms, pair, for diameter 5–55 mm (measuring table 250 x 170 mm)	220 p
4246833	Center support, pair, center height 40 mm (measuring table 250 x 170 mm)	220 sp
4246807	Center support, pivoting, pair, center height 50 mm, distance between centers 130 mm (measuring table 250 x 170 mm)	220 sps
4246921	Pivoting glass plate, Ø 100 mm (measuring table 250 x 170 mm)	200 dg
4246072	Protective cover for measuring table 250x170 mm	
4246825	90° stop for table 400x250 mm	220 as90–1
4246922	Pivoting glass plate, Ø 100 mm (measuring table 400 x 250 mm)	200 db
4246832	Prisms, pair, for diameter 5–55 mm (measuring table 400 x 250 mm)	220 p
4246808	Center support, pivoting, pair, center height 50 mm, distance between centers 130 mm (measuring table 400 x 250 mm)	220 sps
4246073	Protective cover for measuring table 400x250 mm	



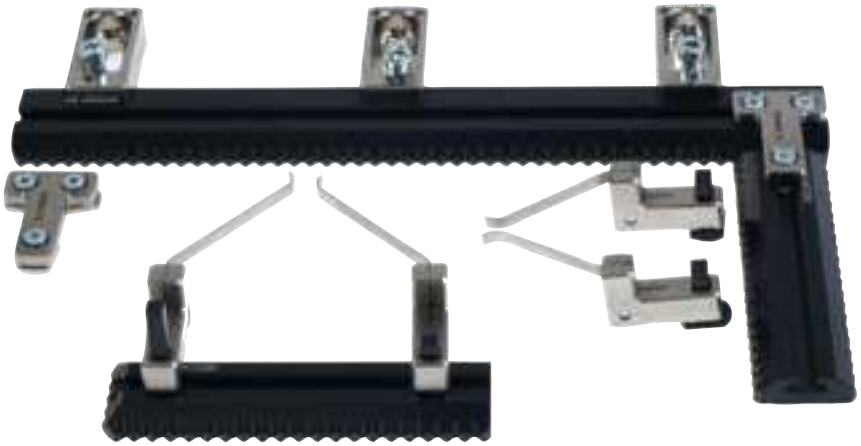


MarVision 220 Set 2/1 / 220 Set 2/2 / 220 Set 2/3

Set of rack rails for measuring range 200 x 100 mm

FEATURES

- Clamping elements



Application:

- For clamping workpieces on measuring microscopes

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Set contents
4246851	220 Set 2/1	Rack rails for measuring range 200 x 100 mm
4246852	220 Set 2/2	Rack rails for measuring range 250 x 170 mm
4246853	220 Set 2/3	Rack rails for measuring range 400 x 200 mm

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
4246850	Set of clamping elements in wooden case	220 Set 1
4246854	V-supports, jaw chuck and tailstock	220 Set 3
4246855	Rotating swivel holder without jaw chuck rack rails	220 ds
4246856	Precision jaw chuck for 0–3 mm for rotating swivel holder 220 ds	220 pb03
4246857	Precision jaw chuck for Ø 0–6.5 mm for rotating swivel holder 220 ds	220 pb065







MarVision 109 P / 109 Pst / 109 PS

Vise with 15 mm jaw width

FEATURES

- Hard chrome plated or anodized construction (jaw width 15 mm)
- Exchangeable clamping jaws in hardened stainless steel and plastic



Application:

- For clamping small workpieces on measuring microscopes

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Set contents
4246810	109 P	Mini vise, jaw width 15 mm
4246811	109 P	Mini vise, jaw width 25 mm
4246812	109 P	Mini vise, jaw width 35 mm
4246813	109 Pst	Tripod for vise, jaw width 15 mm
4246814	109 Pst	Tripod for vise, jaw width 25 mm
4246815	109 Pst	Tripod for vise, jaw width 35 mm
4246816	109 PS	Mini vises, jaw width 15 and 25 mm
4246817	109 PS	Mini vises, jaw width 25 and 35 mm
4246818	109 PS	Mini-vises, jaw widths 15 / 25 / 35 mm, with tripod and V-blocks
4246819	109 PS	Mini-vises, jaw widths 15 / 25 / 35 mm, with tripod and V-blocks and miniature dividing attachments

MarOpto | Measuring instruments for the optical industry

The role of metrology is changing, to keep pace with innovations in manufacturing processes. Given the continual stringent accuracy requirements and falling cycle times, rapid measurement directly at the manufacturing machine is absolutely essential. With MarOpto you can measure lenses, aspheres and freeforms at the point of origin of the product – with rapid feedback to the manufacturing process to avoid waste.







Metrology in lens production 582
The close-to-production 3D measuring station

MarOpto MFU 200-3D 584
Precision 3D measuring station

MarSurf LD 260 aspheric 2D and 3D 590
Aspheric measuring station

MarSurf UD 130 aspheric 2D 591
Aspheric measuring station

MarOpto FI 1040 Z 592
Fizeau interferometer

MarOpto FI 1100 Z 593
Fizeau interferometer

MarOpto MT 100 593
Measuring towers

The latest information about MarOpto products can be found on our website:
www.mahr.com

MFU 200-3D – The close-to-production 3D measuring station – ultraprecise and universal

The MarOpto MFU 200-3D is a universal machine for measuring contour, roughness, axis offset, radial runout and tilt errors in lenses in one setup. It is ideal for spheres, aspheres, cylinder lenses and freeforms. Measurements are taken automatically, quickly and close to production in 2D and 3D. Due to the unique combination of optical and tactile probe arms, a reference surface of the component can be used to determine the form and position of the other surfaces. Mahr's tried and tested software platform MarWin provides the basis for various, modular evaluation options of the lenses. There is a new software package - AnyShape - available for this.

Users benefit from the following advantages:

- Increased productivity thanks to minimal calibration due to greater temperature stability
- Close-to-production option available thanks to measuring cabinet with attenuation
- Accuracy due to dynamic realtime compensation (measurement uncertainty < 100 nm [PV])
- Reference system on the component itself thanks to combination of optical and tactile sensors
- Flexibility thanks to measurable gradient angle of up to 45°
- Standard evaluation as per ISO 10110-5
- Universal thanks to automation of different measuring tasks on one machine



Shorter measuring times

The new quick-clamping device allows individual adjustment to the measuring object.

Maximum diameter

180 mm

X-axis

Noise figure

< 5 nm

Roundness deviation

< 20 nm

Measurement uncertainty

< 100 nm PV

Measurable gradient up to

45°

on rotationally symmetrical parts



Most reliable repeatability

Even better drives guarantee maximum reproducibility in the positioning range.

Flexible multisensor system

The flexible motorized probe measures alternately with the tactile probe arm or the optical sensor.

Automated measuring routine

The motorized centering and tilting means that user intervention is no longer required, ensuring process stability.

Unique precision

The MarOpto MFU 200-3D is the most accurate polar coordinate measuring machine in the nm range for lens components.

MarOpto MFU 200-3D

High-precision 3D measuring station for spheres, aspheres and freeforms

DESCRIPTION

The **MFU 200-3D** is a universal, highly accurate measuring machine for the automatic measurement of spheres, aspheres, freeforms, and special lenses and was developed by Mahr to enable optical components to be tested quickly in 2D and 3D close to the production area.

Accuracy

- With a measurement uncertainty of less than 100 nm PV, the measuring instrument is perfectly designed to meet your process optimization requirements.

Flexibility

- The **MFU 200-3D** can perform optical and tactile measurements of surfaces. An interferometric point sensor is used for the optical measurement. There is a wide range of probe arms for tactile measurements. Rotationally symmetrical objects with a kurtosis of up to 45°, off-axis and freeforms up to 28° can be measured.



TECHNICAL DATA

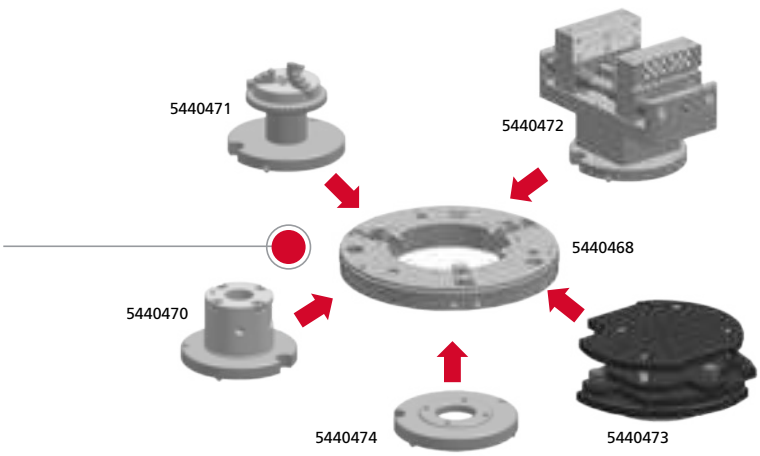
Order no.	5440581
Type	MFU 200-3D
Monitor	19" TFT monitor (touchscreen monitor)
Control panel	MCP 12
Motorized measuring probe	T7W
Optical measuring probe	IPS
Probe arm	90° angled, ruby ball ø 3mm, incl. connection for optical sensor
Pitch error	Pitch error of the C-/Z-/X-axis is calibrated
Calibration set and Basic clamp set	included
MFU 200-3D Aspheric software package	included
MFU 200-3D Anyshape software option	optional

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
5440468	Hydraulic expansion chuck ø 25 mm for quick clamp system
5440471	Three-jaw chuck for quick clamp system
5440472	Vise for quick clamp system
5440473	Index plate for quick clamp system
5440474	Mounting plate
3028108	Adapter for hydraulic expansion chuck 25 mm – 12 mm
9058047	Clamps for 200 mm lenses

Clamp set

Universal design for every purpose – the design ensures you are well equipped even if you have a broad range of components.



MarOpto MFU 200-3D

High-precision 3D measuring station for spheres, aspheres and freeforms

ADVANTAGES

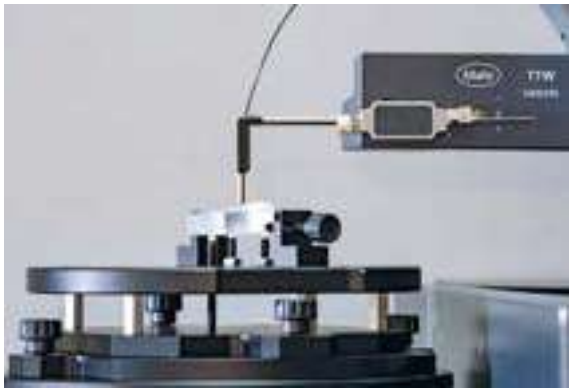
- Automatic tilting and centering – user-independent positioning, centering, and alignment of measuring objects
- Active tracking – automatic measurement of unknown geometries; the sensor (optical and tactile) automatically follows the surface via the machine controller
- Probe combination – combination of optical sensors and tactile probes can be combined in one probe system; can be moved in space (360°)
- Closed loop integration in the production process (grinding/polishing) perfect for transmissive optics (tilt/centering error designation)



MEASURING TASKS & SOFTWARE

Flexible measuring tasks in one machine

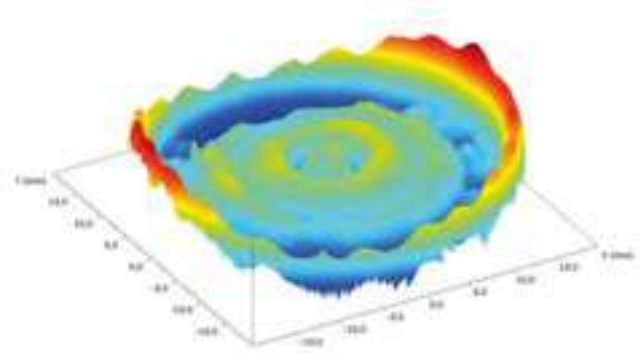
- Form
- Contour
- Roughness
- Axis offset of lenses
- Radial runout error
- Tilt and centering error of the optics



SOFTWARE

Special software package for your requirements

- AsphericLib software for measuring and evaluating spheres and aspheres
- SW analysis of the tool for the future – freeform measurement and evaluation



For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

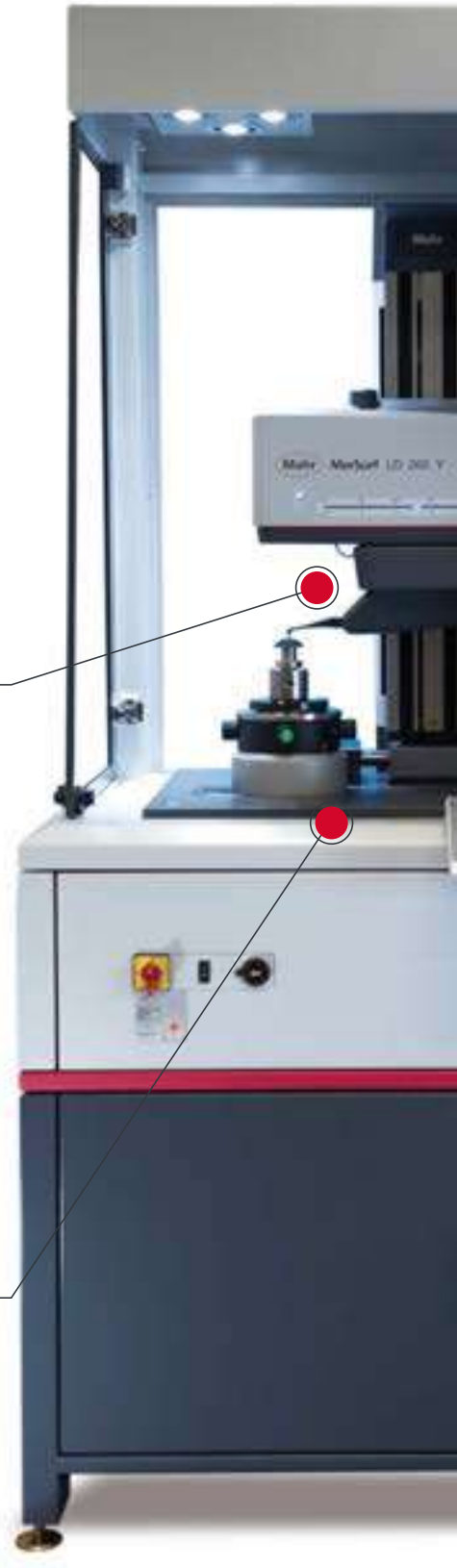
Contour and surface measuring station for production

MarSurf LD 260 Aspheric 2D / 3D

The MarSurf LD 260 Aspheric measuring station is a highly precise 2D / 3D surface measuring station for measuring contours on spheres, ashperes and optical components. Check and correct your individual production steps in closed loop operation. Mahr's tried and tested software platform MarWin provides the basis for flexible evaluation using Aspheric Lib.

Users benefit from the following advantages:

- Closed loop – Output the differential profile to correct the machine tool
- Check the surface in the first machining operations
- Operating concept for production control
- Electronic control of contacting force for different applications



Bionic-style LP D probe arm

Improved dynamics and optimized design, change probe arm without calibration

Measurement of diffractive structures

Determines the form deviation, zone height and distances and much more

Max. measuring range

260 mm

X-axis

Vertical resolution

0.8 nm

Max. measuring speed

10 mm/s

Form deviation 2D

≤ 100 nm

Form deviation 3D

≤ 200 nm



DIN ISO 10110

Evaluation as per DIN ISO 10110-5

Increased flexibility

Different types of rotationally symmetrical aspheres can be measured with one measuring system.

Measurement of bi-aspheres

Optical lenses can be measured on both sides in absolute reference to one another.

Powerful software
for measuring tasks in lens production

Mahr not only offers universal hardware with the MarOpto MFU 200-3D, but also the perfectly compatible measuring and evaluation software based on the MarWin platform for the special applications of the optical industry. The user interface of the software is clearly laid out and easy to navigate.

AnyShape AsphericLib		**Geometry** of lens surface	
		rotationally symmetrical	non-rotationally symmetrical
Outer aperture of the lens (reference measurement)	circular	asphere, sphere, optical flat...	cylinder lens, toroid, off axis...
	non-circular	asphere, sphere, optical flat...	cylinder lens, toroid, off axis...

AsphericLib

The AsphericLib software package measures spheres, aspheres and mounting surfaces and evaluates the results. Users can benefit from the following options:

- Automated 2D and 3D measurement
- Define nominal geometries using a clear software interface
- Analyze and display the surface form deviation and the slope error in a graph in accordance with ISO 10110-5
- Reverse engineering and simulation: Determine the asphere coefficients of unknown geometries
- Export profiles for correcting machine tools in file formats *.mod, *.txt, *.ascii, *.dat, *.xyz, *.zygo.dat, *.x3p
- Import geometry data from the machine tool
- Automatically create measuring records with ISO 10110-5 parameters

Sample applications
for testing optical components

The software packages of the MarOpto MFU 200-3D enable the optimal testing of all the relevant optical components with regard to their relevant properties. The following measuring sequences are possible, for example:



Measuring aspheres with AsphericLib

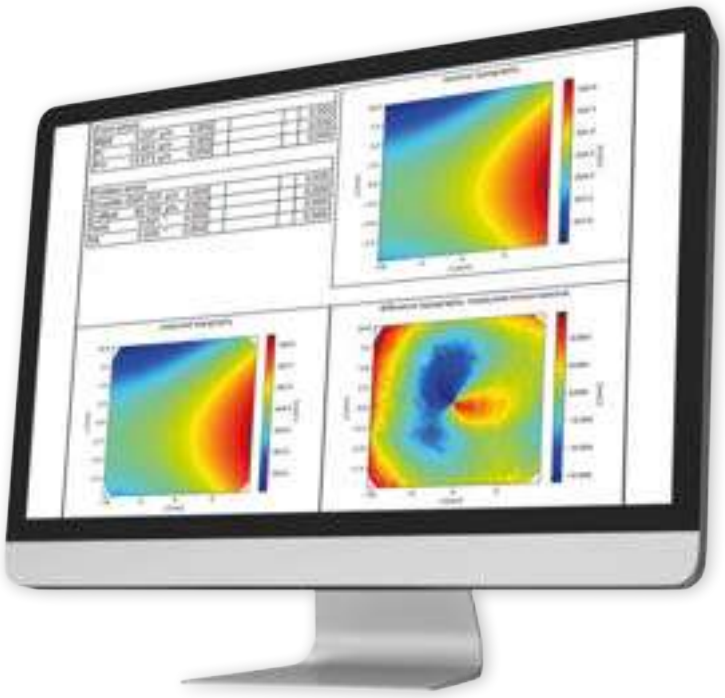
The following measuring routine is specified for testing aspheres with AsphericLib:

- Enter the target parameters (R, k, Ai)
- Automatic alignment of testpiece
- Measure the topography using circular paths
- Evaluate as 3D differential topography and 2D difference profile
- Evaluation as per ISO 10110-5
- Information about power, irregularity, RMSi, R0 etc.

Measuring freeforms with AnyShape

The following measuring routine is specified for testing freeforms with AnyShape :

- Enter geometric parameters (Torus, Biconic, cylinder, off axis, free analytical description)
- Define mechanical fiducials
- Calibrate the workpiece position using fiducials
- Measure the topography using circular paths
- Evaluate as 3D differential topography (R, PV, RMS, Slope)
- Evaluate centering errors (optical axis against mechanical references)



MarSurf LD 260 Aspheric 2D and 3D

Asphere measuring station

DESCRIPTION

MarSurf LD 260. The step into a new dimension

- MarSurf LD 260 Aspheric is a high-precision 2D / 3D surface measuring station for characterizing the contour and roughness of optical components. MarWin is the operating and evaluation software.

Checks the surface in the first machining operations

- Early detection of deviations, thus avoiding costly reworking
- Differential profile output in machine-readable format for controlling the machine tool (closed loop)

Increased flexibility

- Different types of rotationally symmetrical aspheres can be measured with one measuring system, no additional investment required
- Large measuring range up to **260 mm**
- Maximum measuring speed and dynamics (up to **10 mm/s** for large lenses / up to 0.02 mm/s for microlenses)
- Fully positionable stylus tip

Bionic-style LP D probe arm

- Improved probe system dynamics thanks to increased rigidity and attenuation as well as a lower moment of inertia:
  - Optimized overall design of the probe system
  - Innovative choice of materials
- Probe arm with integrated chip for:
  - Detecting and identifying the probe arm
  - Checking that the probe arm is inserted correctly
  - Providing information from probe arm

Your results will be right

- The high-precision MarSurf LD 260 is the basis for the accurate measurement of your workpieces. The vertical resolution of 0.8 nm and form deviations of < 100 nm guarantee the exact reproduction of your asphere.
- Probe arm change with no need to recalibrate
- Lenses with steep sides can be measured



TECHNICAL DATA

Type	MarSurf LD 260 2D-Aspheric	MarSurf LD 260 3D-Aspheric
Structure	Measuring cabin	
Operation	Control panel and 19" TFT monitor (touch screen)	
Measuring column	ST 500 CNC/HZ	ST 500 CNC/HZ/HB
Probe arm	LP D 14-10-2/60 LP D 14-10-500 LP D 1100-10-500	LP D 14-10-2/20 LP D 14-10-500
Formal error	≤ 100 nm	≤ 200 nm
Resolution	0.8 nm	0.8 nm
Calibration set and clamping device set	incl.	incl.
MarOpto Aspheric software package	incl.	incl.

MarSurf UD 130 Aspheric 2D

Asphere measuring station

DESCRIPTION

MarSurf UD 130. A step into a new dimension

- MarSurf UD 130 Aspheric is a high-precision 2D surface measuring station for characterizing contour and roughness on optical components. MarWin is the operating and evaluation software.

Checks the contour in the first machining operations

- Early detection of deviations, thus avoiding costly reworking.
- Differential profile output in machine-readable format for controlling the machine tool.

Increased flexibility

- Different types of rotationally symmetrical aspheres can be measured with one measuring system. No additional investment required.
- Measuring range up to **130 mm**
- High measuring speed and dynamics (up to **5 mm/s** for large lenses / up to 0.1 mm/s for microlenses)
- Fully positionable stylus tip.

Innovative LP D probe arm

- Improved probe system dynamics by increased rigidity and attenuation as well as a lower moment of inertia:
  - optimized overall design of the probe system
  - innovative choice of materials
- Probe arm with integrated chip for:
  - detecting and identifying the probe arm,
  - checking that the probe arm is inserted correctly,
  - providing information from probe arm.

Your results will be right

- The high-precision MarSurf UD 130 is the basis for the accurate measurement of your workpieces. The vertical resolution of 2 nm and form deviations of < 300 nm guarantee the exact reproduction of your asphere.
- Probe arm change with no need to recalibrate.
- Lenses with steep sides can be measured.



TECHNICAL DATA

Type	MarSurf UD 260 2D-Aspheric
Operation	Control panel and 24“ TFT monitor (workstation)
Measuring column	ST 500 CNC/HZ
Probe arm	LP D 14-10-2/60 LP D 14-10-500
Formal error	≤ 300 nm
Resolution	2 nm
Calibration set and clamping device set	incl.
MarOpto Aspheric software package	incl.

MarOpto. Fizeau interferometer

Versatile and powerful in measuring rooms and production

Powerful MarOpto Fizeau interferometers can provide contactless measurements on flats and spherical surfaces and of transmitted wavefronts. MarOpto interferometers are ideal for measuring optical components such as flats, prisms and lenses or precision metal workpieces including bearings, sealing surfaces and polished ceramics.

Measurements can be performed by means of simple interference ring detection, IntelliPhase static spatial carrier analysis, or phase-modulated interferogram analysis. MarOpto Fizeau interferometers offer the flexibility and excellent performance that today's industrial applications demand.



MarOpto FI 1040 Z

Fizeau interferometer

DESCRIPTION

Powerful 40 mm Fizeau interferometer for flat and spherical surfaces

The MarOpto FI 1040 Z is a powerful interferometer that can provide contactless measurements on flats and spherical surfaces and of transmitted wavefronts. The MarOpto FI 1040 Z is ideal for measuring optical components such as flats, prisms and lenses or precision metal workpieces (bearings, sealing surfaces, and polished ceramics. Measurements can be performed by means of simple interference fringe detection, IntelliPhase static spatial carrier analysis, or phase-modulated interferogram analysis. The MarOpto FI 1040 Z offers the flexibility and excellent performance that today's industrial applications demand.



- 6x / 3x zoom for workpieces with a diameter of up to 1.5 mm
- 3 modes of interferogram analysis: Phase shifting, IntelliPhase – static spatial carrier analysis
- Small size allows easy integration into OEM systems
- Compact, rugged design
- Transmission spheres from F / 0.7 to F / 6.0

APPLICATIONS

- Transmission and surface testing of small optics
- Measurements on optics, machined parts, ceramics, semiconductors, and wafers
- Integrated radius of curvature measurements

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarOpto FI 1100 Z

Fizeau interferometer

DESCRIPTION

High accuracy measurement capability with unsurpassed flexibility and versatility

The MarOpto FI 1100 Z offers contactless measurements on flats and spherical lenses. In addition, wavefront measurements can be performed on optical components or assemblies in transmitted light. Measurements may be made by means of simple interference fringe analysis or phase-modulated interferogram analysis. The established IntelliWave software offers superior measurement and analysis capability.
The MarOpto FI 1100 Z provides the versatility and reliability to handle today's advanced applications at unrivaled value for money.

- Total USB connectivity option (laptop or desktop) with 1k x 1k true spatial resolution
- Excellent versatility, stability and repeatability
- 1x to 6x zoom, focus and attenuation controls
- Vibration-insensitivity can be accomplished via Mahr's IntelliPhase™ Static Spatial Carrier Acquisition and Analysis Software
- Compact, lightweight and rugged design
- Compatible with all industry standard 4" (100 mm) reference optics and accessories
- High accuracy measurements at an affordable price
- Configurations include horizontal, vertical look up and vertical look down. Optional workstations for flats and for radius of curvature measurements



APPLICATIONS

- Measurement of flat, concave or convex surfaces
- Prism, corner cube, wedge angle and homogeneity measurements
- Measurement of machined, ceramic, and wafer surfaces
- Wavefront analysis of optical systems and components
- Integration into OEM systems

MarOpto MT 100

Measuring towers

DESCRIPTION

The MarOpto MT series provides various versions of modern workshop interferometer towers for use in the production environment. The vertical tower solutions offer simple lens handling, include vibration damping, and require minimal floor space. In addition to yoke testing, the towers with a scale ensure highly accurate radii measurements can be completed. Motorized axes help to complete tasks quickly and easily.

The **MarOpto MT 100** is a highly accurate Fizeau interferometer measuring tower used to test spherical and flat glass surfaces. The stable and vibration-resistant design make this 4" interferometer measuring tower the perfect tool for the production of high-performance lenses. It is also available as an inverse measuring tower – the **MarOpto MT 100i**.



- Highest precision in the production environment:
- Rigid granite tower with passive vibration isolation by four shock absorbers
- Measuring table with clearance-free bearings on linear slides
- Measuring table positioner via a servo motor and ball screw
- Fine selection of speed using joystick
- Manual fine adjustment of the measuring table with fine thread screw via backlash-free preloaded precision cross-roller guides
- 3-axes table: Z-axis in the basic unit and cross table for lenses up to 100 mm
- High-precision glass scale for the absolute measurement of radii, mounted close to the optical axis (Abbe comparator principle)

Options:
- The interferometer measuring tower MarOpto MT 100 can optionally be expanded with a lens extension, lens protection and lens holder.
- Remote control for focus and zoom
- Tilting table 120 mm

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Mar4D | Cylinder coordinate measuring machines

The cylinder coordinate measuring machines from the Mar4D PLQ 4200 product range measure rotationally symmetrical workpieces with more flexibility and more conveniently than ever before. They also operate at the highest speed and level of precision providing fast and reliable measuring results.



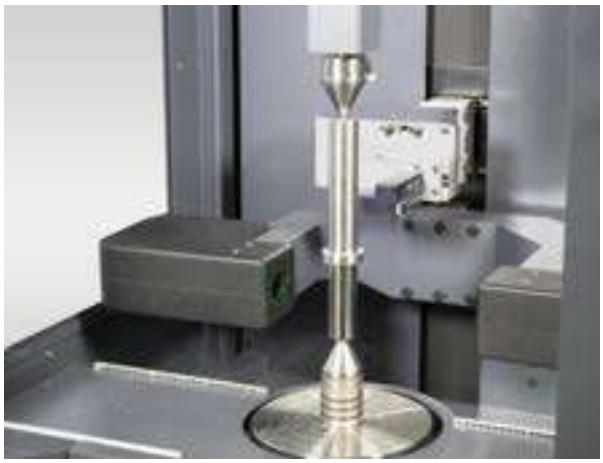
Overview Mar4D PLQ 596
Cylinder coordinate measuring machines

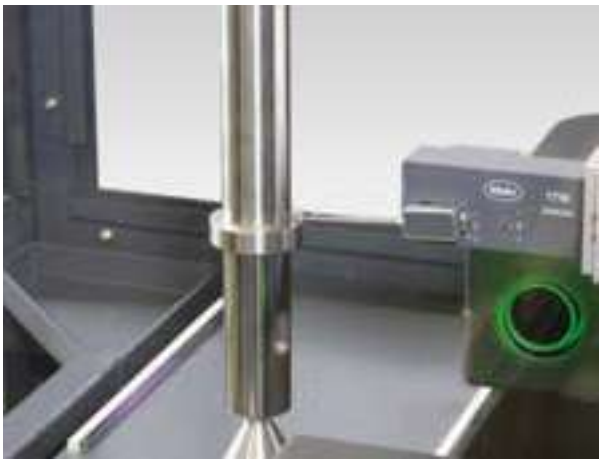
Mar4D PLQ 4200 598
Cylinder coordinate measuring machine

Mar4D PLQ 4200: Fast and precise **measurement during production**

The cylinder coordinate measuring machines from the Mar4D PLQ 4200 product line measure rotationally symmetrical workpieces with more flexibility and more conveniently than ever before. They operate at the highest speed and level of precision providing fast and reliable measuring results.

With the Mar4D PLQ 4200, Mahr provides its customers with a high-performance measurement solution for complex rotationally symmetrical workpieces. The multisensor system covers a particularly broad range of dimensional measuring tasks. The new machine also has a particularly sturdy design enabling 3D measurements to be completed directly during production, as well as offering shorter processing times and thus increased throughput and excellent productivity rates.





Advantages

- Future-proof due to combined measuring technology: optical and tactile solution in one machine
- Versatile: Measure several features such as the length, diameter, form, position, contour, roundness, roughness, or 3D geometries, such as the symmetry, during a single measuring run
- Fast and precise: Unique speed and optimum axis accuracy even as the tolerances become smaller, achieved thanks to specially developed control architecture
- Flexible for workpieces with a diameter up to 200 mm, a length of up to 1000 mm and a weight of up to 50 kg
- Ergonomic operation and unique safety concept

Fast alignment

The motorized tailstock with clamping force monitor secures the workpieces perfectly without operator intervention.

Process reliability when measuring

Monitoring systems in the machine record and compensate for external influences, such as temperature, vibrations and position in real-time.



Ergonomic design

The sophisticated design of the machine guarantees easy and safe operation.

Reliable software

Thanks to its clearly structured user interface, the MarWin platform software is very user friendly: learn once, apply again and again.

Universally applicable

The multisensor technology of the Mar4D PLQ 4200 enables measurement of various rotationally symmetrical workpieces directly in production.

Detailed information can be found on our website:
https://metrology.mahr.com/en/mar4d-plq

Mar4D PLQ 4200

Cylinder coordinate measuring machine

FEATURES

- Fast and precise measurement on the production line
- Simple operation
- Process reliability during measurement
- Ergonomic design
- Reliable software
- Universally applicable
- Telecentric precision optics

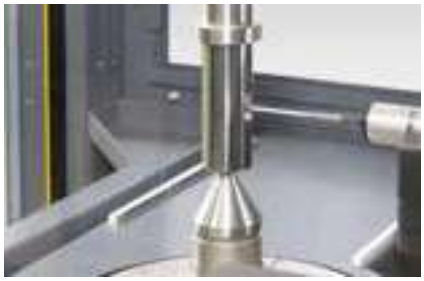


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5554200/5554250	5554201/5554251	5554202/5554252
Type		PLQ 4200-T2 Z=450	PLQ 4200-T2 Z=730	PLQ 4200-T2 Z=1000
Dimensions W/H/D	mm	800 / 2200 / 1800	800 / 2500 / 1800	800 / 2500 / 1800
Workpiece weight	kg	max. 20 kg / max. 50 kg		
Workpiece dimension	mm	450	730	1000
Max. diameter	mm	200		
Measured value resolution		adjustable		
Lengths/Diameters	mm	0.01...0.0001		
Angle		0.01...0.0001 degrees (decimal) or degrees, minutes, seconds		
Error limit diameter only, $E_{BXZ,MPE}$*	µm	≤ (1 + L/150) L in mm		
Error limit only length parallel Z, $E_{BXZ,MPE}$*	µm	≤ (2 + L/200) L in mm		
Traversing speed Z		max. 200 mm/s		
Traversing speed X1		max. 200 mm/s		
Traversing speed X2		max. 50 mm/s		
Traversing speed C		max. 720°/s / 125°/s		
Traversing speed Y		max. 50 mm/s		

* Tempered workpiece at t=20 +-2°C, on smooth surfaces (Rz < 1 µm) Din EN ISO 10360-7

Subject to technical changes



Tactile measurements with SP25



Tactile measurements with T7W



Optical measurements



Control panel

Mar4D PLQ 4200

Cylinder coordinate measuring machine

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5361112	Center point 60°, Ø 2–5 mm, height 35 mm	
5361223	Center point 60, Ø 2–44mm, height 46 mm	
5361105	Center point 60°, Ø 3–15 mm, height 25 mm	
5361106	Center point 60°, Ø 2–19 mm, height 44 mm	
9056631	Center point 60°, Ø 2–35 mm, height 46 mm	
5361104	Hollow point 90°, Ø 6–20 mm, height 56 mm	
3026166	USB keyboard German	
3026167	USB keyboard English	
5550400	Tactile probe motorized	T7W
5400211	Probe set	T7W
5550250	Tactile probe Renishaw	SP25M
5550251	Probe set 1 for SP25	
5550252	Probe set 2 for SP25	
5550083	MarControl manual control panel	
5550085	Second monitor plus holder	
5550080	Case plus package	
5550084	Industrial PC	
5550086	Panel PC, included in the scope of delivery	
5550091	Passive, controlled vibration isolation system	
5550100	MarWin complete package	Mar4D
5550460	Option roughness measurement T7W for PLQ 4200	
5480638	Software option roughness for AdvancedForm	
5360581	3-D contour standard (without calibration certificate)	
9964316	Mahr calibration certificate for contour standard	
6980110	DAkkS / DKD - calibration for contour standard	



Center point 60°
Ø 2–15 mm



Center point 60°
Ø 2–44 mm



Center point 60°
Ø 3–15 mm



Center point 60°
Ø 2–19 mm



Center point 60°
Ø 2–35 mm



Hollow point 90°
Ø 6–20 mm

MarForm | Form measuring instruments

The error-free functioning and durability of a workpiece is determined not only by its dimensions but above all by its shape. Requirements are rising all the time, whether in terms of roundness, flatness, straightness, coaxiality or run-out - especially in the case of rotationally symmetrical workpieces. MarForm helps you to cut process costs, without driving up testing costs - by means of stable, innovative instruments offering a high degree of automation, flexibility and accuracy.



MarForm MMQ 100 605
Compact form measuring machine

MarForm MMQ 150 606
Compact form measuring machine

MarForm MMQ 200 607
Compact form measuring machine

MarForm MMQ 400 608
Universal form measuring machine

MarForm MMQ 500 610
Universal form measuring machine

MarForm MFU 200 611
Reference form measuring station

MarForm accessories 612

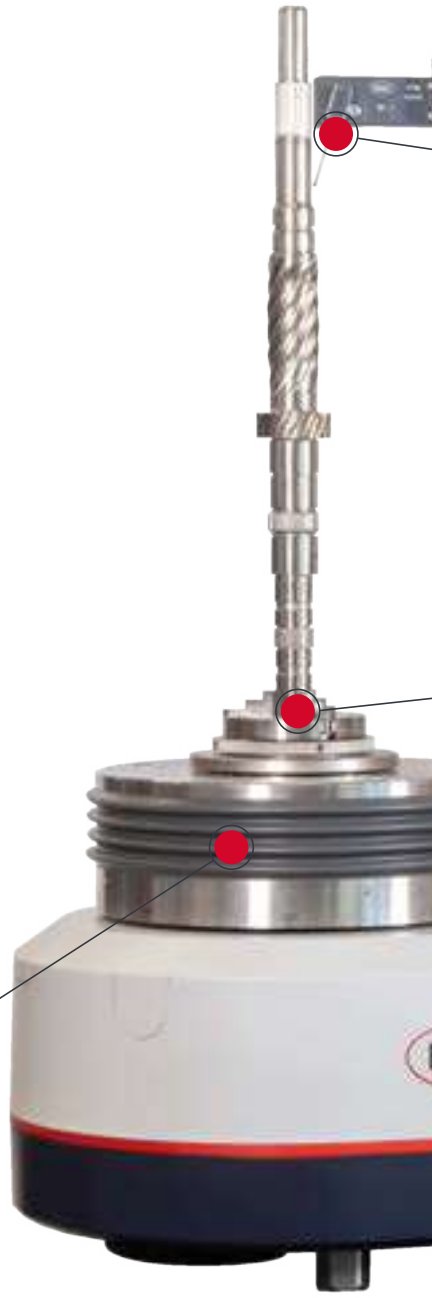
MarForm software MarWin 617

The latest information about MarForm products is available on our website: **www.mahr.com**

Precise measurement of form and position – MMQ 500

Based on the variety of precise measurement options, the MarForm MMQ 500 is the best when it comes to tabletop formtesters. The optimized design of the machine ensures that it can be implemented universally guaranteeing maximum utilization. The innovative design of the device makes it extremely easy and safe to operate. You can position all of the components perfectly for your measurement using just one hand. The measuring process itself boasts impressively high speeds. This is because the Z-axis allows movements of up to 100 millimeters/second, making it more than three times faster than conventional measuring machines. The integrated, high-performance MarWin software with its clearly structured user interface provides a user-friendly and secure working environment.

- Universally applicable: from small workpieces that are a few millimeters in size through to heavy components with a weight of up to 80 kg
- Recording the form, position, roughness, contour, and lead in one measuring sequence
- Accurate alignment of workpieces by the automatic centering and tilting table
- Highest axis accuracy even as the tolerances become smaller
- Reliable repeatability even for difficult measuring tasks
- Intuitive software



High load capacity

Even heavy workpieces with a weight of up to 80 kg can be measured safely using the particularly high-performance centering and tilting table.

up to
100 mm/s
positioning speed

up to
80 kg
table load

0.01 µm
maximum acuuracy
of the measuring axes

.5 µm
centering accuracy of the
centering and tilting table



Optimized base-to-base time

The Z-axis allows movements of up to 100 mm/s, making it more than three times faster than conventional form measuring instruments.

Fully automated probe armreplacement

The probe arm unit of the MarForm MMQ 500 holds up to four probe arms at once thus enabling the probe arm to be replaced quickly without any operator intervention.

More effective alignment

The centering and tilting table also enables complex workpieces to be aligned easily and quickly.

High measuring certainty

The mechanical bearing is up to 70 times stiffer than on comparable models making it insensitive to external influences.

MarForm. Form tester for a wide variety of applications

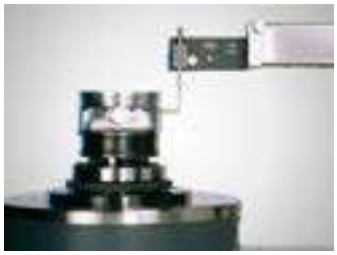
Form measuring instruments for workbenches or measuring rooms

In many aspects of our daily lives we put our faith in the reliable operation of technical components. From the ABS brakes, fuel injection system and gearbox in our car, to medical products such as prostheses, from the compressor in the air conditioning system to the blades on our razor, not to mention the landing flaps on our holiday airplane - the smooth interaction between moving parts is critical to their error-free function and durability. To guarantee this level of performance, rotationally symmetrical workpieces are manufactured under strict specifications for the permissible deviation from the ideal form. These tolerances can only be reliably tested with high-precision, specially optimized form testers. MarForm helps you to cut process costs, yet without driving up testing costs - by means of stable, innovative instruments offering the highest levels of accuracy. MarForm has the perfect combination for every need.











MarForm MMQ 100

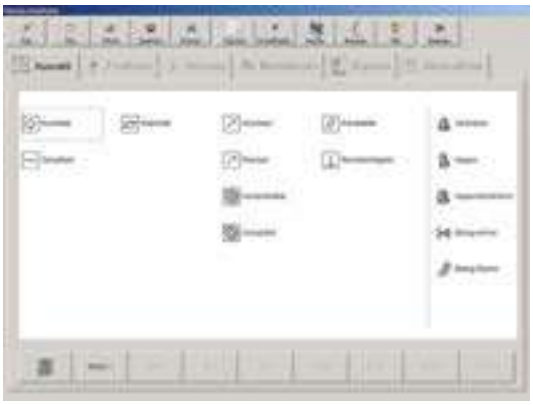
Compact form measuring machine

FEATURES

The MarForm MMQ 100 form tester is the ideal solution for simple yet precise measuring tasks.

- Fast and accurate measuring results
- Mechanical bearings for reliability
- Large measuring volume
- Low weight and compact size for greater mobility
- Fast, computer aided workpiece alignment
- Centering and tilting knobs for coarse and fine adjustment
- Universal and reliable
- Workshop compatible, no compressed air connection required
- Touchscreen design eliminates the need for a keyboard or mouse
- Digital encoders in Z and X transfer the measuring position directly to the software





Options:

- AdvancedForm
- Mahr QE QS-STAT data export

VERSIONS

The **MMQ100 measuring station with EasyForm** comes as a complete system, consists of the following:

- MarForm MMQ 100
- Digital encoders in X/Z
- T20W probe
- MarWin® EasyForm Software
- MarWin PC with WIN 10 operating system
- 24" TFT monitor
- Touch sensitive touch screen monitor (optional)

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarForm MMQ 150

Compact form measuring machine

FEATURES

MarForm MMQ 150 - Entry-level cylindricity measuring technology. The MMQ 150 is an automatic form tester for testing form and position tolerances:

- Use in production or in measuring rooms
- Fast and easy operation
- Measuring accuracy, optimized for cylindricity tolerances
- Less rejection, saves time, reduced production costs
- Maintenance-free, high-precision mechanical bearing

Options:

- Rim chuck Ø 100 mm
- Various additional clamps
- Commutator analysis
- Vibrational velocity analysis
- Upgrade to MarWin AdvancedForm
- 22" touch screen instead of 24" monitor
- Probe arms of various lengths and with various stylus ball geometries
- Various double probe arms
- Various calibration standards
- Various equipment tables, some with vibration compensation





VERSIONS

The MMQ 150 measuring station, consists of the following:

- MarForm MMQ 150 form tester
- T20W length measuring probe with probe arm
- EasyForm Software for measuring and operating
- MarWin PC, Windows 10 operating system
- 24" monitor

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

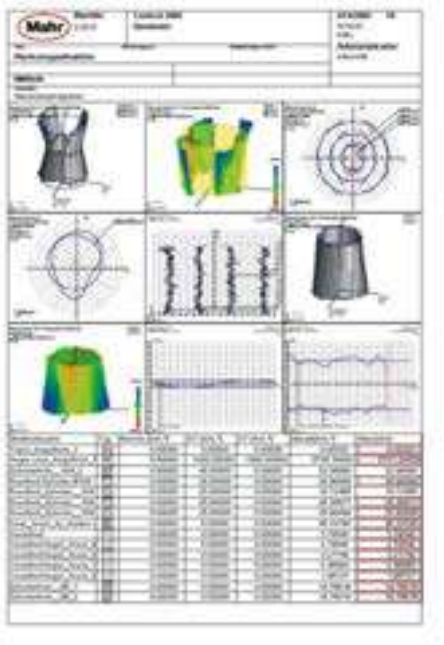
MarForm MMQ 200

Compact form measuring machine

FEATURES

- Compact form measuring machine for manufacturing workshops and inspection rooms
- Proof of form and position deviations as per DIN/ISO 1101
- Fully automatic measuring sequences
- Precision roundness measuring axis (C)
- Motorized vertical measuring axis (Z)
- Motorized horizontal positioning axis (X)
- Manual centering and tilting table
- T20W manual length measuring probe or
- T7W motorized probe
- Ergonomic control panel, can also be used to start select measuring programs (P1, P2, P3)





Options:

- 22" touchscreen TFT monitor instead of the 24" standard TFT
- Roughness measurement and evaluation with MMQ 200/T7W
- MarWin Software, diameter evaluation
- Various clamps
- Probe arms of various lengths and with various stylus ball geometries
- Various double probe arms
- Various calibration standards

VERSIONS

- The MarForm **MMQ 200** is available in two versions: As a measuring station with the universal measuring probe **T20W** and as a measuring station with the motorized measuring probe **T7W**, which takes automation another step forward with its unique motorization.
- The **MMQ 200** is operated with the **EasyForm** software. It is controlled by means of touchscreen technology, which also makes operation with the mouse exceptionally easy.

Form measuring station with T20W

- MarForm MMQ 200 form tester
- T20W length measuring probe, manual, with probe arm
- EasyForm measuring and operating software
- Intel-class PC, Windows 10
- 24" TFT monitor
- Rim chuck Ø 100 mm

Form measuring station with T7W

- MarForm MMQ 200 form tester
- T7W length measuring probe with probe arm
- EasyForm measuring and operating software
- Intel-class PC, Windows 10
- 24" TFT monitor
- Rim chuck Ø 100 mm

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarForm MMQ 400

Universal form measuring machine

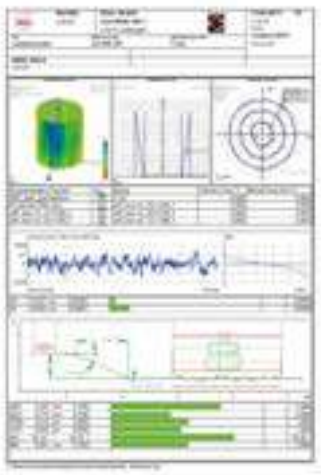
FEATURES

- MarForm MMQ 400 is suitable for universal use for extensive workpiece evaluation according to DIN ISO 1101.
- High-precision measuring axes in Z and X make every form measuring task possible. There are MarForm MMQ 400 versions available for
- High-precision workpieces
- Unusually long workpieces
- Large and heavy workpieces
- Use in production or in inspection rooms
- Choose from a range of modules available to optimally customize the MarForm MMQ 400 to your requirements:
- Motorized or manual centering and tilting table
- Vertical axis (Z) with a 900 mm, 500 mm or 350 mm measuring length
- Horizontal axis (X) with a 180 mm or 280 mm measuring length and with digital linear scales in axes X and Z. For measurements where finding the exact, reproducible measuring position affects the result
- Manual or fully automatic probe with short measuring circle, high linearity, low measuring force.
- **Path control for quick measurement of a nominal contour**
- optionally with **motorized tailstock for shafts longer 200 mm**

Options:

- Roughness measurement
- Switch between form probe with ruby ball and roughness probe PHT 6–350
- Piston testing with MarWin Evaluation Software
- Shaft twist testing and analysis with MarWin
- Cam profile testing
- Bar to bar variation analysis at commutators
- Contour measurement and evaluation
- Path control (MCPC)
- Free form evaluation
- Vibrational velocity analysis
- Dominant roundness waviness (MBN 10455)







For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarForm MMQ 100 / MMQ 150 / MMQ 200 / MMQ 400

Compact form measuring machine



Tabletop form tester overview	MMQ 100	MMQ 150	MMQ 200	MMQ 400–2 Z = 350 mm X = 180 mm	MMQ 400–2 Z = 500 mm X = 280 mm	MMQ 400–2 Z = 900 mm X = 280 mm
Roundness measuring device, C-axis						
Roundness deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring height) **	0.05 + 0.0006	0.03 + 0.0006	0.03 + 0.0006	0.02 + 0.0005	0.02 + 0.0005	0.02 + 0.0005
Roundness deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring height) *	0.025 + 0.0003	0.015 + 0.0003	0.015 + 0.0003	0.01 + 0.00025	0.01 + 0.00025	0.01 + 0.00025
Axial runout deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring radius) **	0.04 + 0.0006	0.04 + 0.0006	0.04 + 0.0006	0.04 + 0.0002	0.04 + 0.0002	0.04 + 0.0002
Axial runout deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring radius) *	0.02 + 0.0003	0.02 + 0.0001	0.02 + 0.0001	0.02 + 0.0001	0.02 + 0.0001	0.02 + 0.0001
Centering and tilting table						
Centering and tilting table	manual	manual	manual	manual / automatic	manual / automatic	automatic
Table diameter	160	160	160	285	285	285
Table load capacity, centered (N)	200	200	200	600	600	400
Speed (rpm) 50 Hz / 60 Hz	5 / 6	1–6	0.2–15	0.2–15	0.2–15	0.2–15
Vertical unit, Z-axis						
Positioning path (mm) Z axis	300, manual	-	-	-	-	-
Z axis positioning	manual	-	-	-	-	-
Measuring path, motorized Z (mm)	-	250	250	350	500	900
Straightness deviation / 100 mm measuring path (µm)**, Z axis	-	0.4	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Straightness deviation / total measuring path (µm)**, Z axis	-	1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9
Parallelism deviation Z-/C axis in tracing direction, measuring path (µm)	-	1	0.5	0.5	0.8	2
Measuring speed (mm/s), Z axis	-	0.5–30	0.5–30	0.1–30	0.1–30	0.1–30
Positioning speed (mm/s), Z axis	-	0.5–50	0.5–100	0.5 –100	0.5 –100	0.5 –100
Horizontal unit, X axis						
Positioning path (mm), X axis	180, manual	150, motorized	150, motorized	-	-	-
Measuring path, motorized X (mm)	-	-	-	180	280	280
Straightness deviation / 100 mm measuring path (µm)**, X-axis	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.5
Straightness deviation / total measuring path (µm)**, X axis	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	1.5
Perpendicularity X/C axis, measuring path (µm)	-	-	-	1	2	2
Positioning speed (mm/s), X axis	-	0.5–30	0.5–30	0.5–30	0.5–30	0.5–30
Measuring speed (mm/s), X axis	-	-	-	0.5–10	0.5–10	0.5–10

* Values as maximum deviation from LSC reference circle, filter 15 undulations/revolution.
** All values in accordance with DIN ISO 1101 at 20°C ±1°C in a vibration-neutral environment, filter 15 undulations/revolution LSC or 2.5 mm LSS, 5 rpm or 5 mm/s and standard probe arm with ball diameter 3 mm. Proof at the standard using error separation techniques. Given the number of different options available, only a few machines are described here by way of example. Technical data for "your" MMQ is available from Mahr on request

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarForm MMQ 500

Universal form measuring machine

FEATURES

The MarForm MMQ 500 is the best choice among tabletop form testers due to its wide range of options for high-precision measurement. Due to its optimized machine design, it can be used universally and enables maximum utilization.

- Universally applicable for small workpieces of a few millimeters in size up to heavy workpieces up to 80kg
- Intuitive to use software
- Highest axis accuracy even with decreasing tolerances
- Best repeatability even with difficult measuring tasks
- Measurement of form, position, roughness, contour and twist in one measuring sequence



TECHNICAL DATA

MMQ 500	
Diameter max.* (mm)	530
Measuring distance Z (mm)	470
Type	MMQ 500
Roundness deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring height)**	0.02 + 0.0005
Roundness deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring height)*	0.01 + 0.00025
Axial run-out deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring radius)**	0.04 + 0.0002
Axial run-out deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring radius)	0.02 + 0.0001
Centering and tilting table	automatic
Table diameter	300
Table load capacity, centered (N)	800
Straightness deviation / total measuring path (µm)**	0.3
Parallelism deviation Z-/C-axis in tracing direction (µm)	0.6
Measuring speed (mm/s), Z axis	100

* Values as maximum deviation from LSC reference circle, filter 15 undulations/revolution.
** All values in accordance with DIN ISO 1101 at 20°C ±1°C in a vibration-neutral environment, filter 15 undulations/revolution LSC or 2.5 mm LSS, 5 rpm or 5 mm/s and standard
probe arm with ball diameter 3 mm. Proof at the standard using error separation techniques. Given the number of different options available, only a few machines are described
here by way of example. Technical data for "your" MMQ is available from Mahr on request

MarForm MFU 200

Reference form measuring station

FEATURES

- Reference form measuring station in a new dimension
- The journey from high precision measuring axes to competent measurements is often a long one that the **MFU 200** has mastered completely. Only the **MFU 200** has integrated reference elements for the real-time spatial compensation of geometric deviations, recording all profiles as high precision 3D coordinates.
- For decades, **MarForm** measuring machines have been recognized for their accuracy and stability. The **MFU 200** was developed with the claims of testing the shape and position features of product parts in a one liter measuring volume close to the production area and at a reasonable cost. In doing so, it has taken our long experience into a new dimension.
- **MFU 200** is a precision reference form measuring center. Its exceptionally low measurement uncertainty increases the tolerance margin for your production processes, thereby lowering production costs.

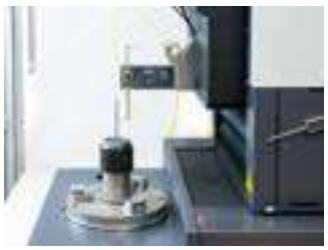
The form measuring center consists of the following components:

- Circular roundness measuring axis (C)
- Motorized centering and tilting table (X, Y, A, B)
- Roundness measuring axis circular (C- high-speed, up to 200 U/min)
- Vertical straightness measuring axis (Z)
- Horizontal straightness measuring axis (X)
- Tangential multifunction axis (Y)
- Motorized length measuring probe T7W
- MarWin Evaluation Software for form and position features
- The consistent separation of control and evaluation makes **MFU 200** future-proof and expandable. New language versions can be implemented just as effectively as special evaluations and new standards. The **MFU 200** is also already prepared for the use of optical sensor technology, the MarForm IPS, and can thus also measure micro surface structures with high precision.
- In short: **MFU 200** brings form measuring machines for inspection rooms and production areas into a new dimension.



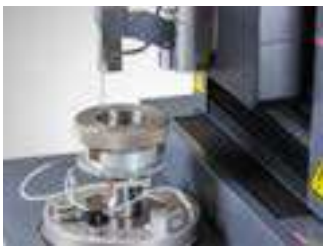
TECHNICAL DATA

MFU 200	
Type	MFU 200
Monitor	19" TFT monitor (touchscreen monitor)
Control panel	MCP 12
Motorized measuring probe	T7W
Probe arm	60 mm ø 1.0, ruby, M2, 60 degrees, prepared for the connection of the optical sensor IPS15
Pitch error	Pitch error of the C-/Z-/X-axis is calibrated





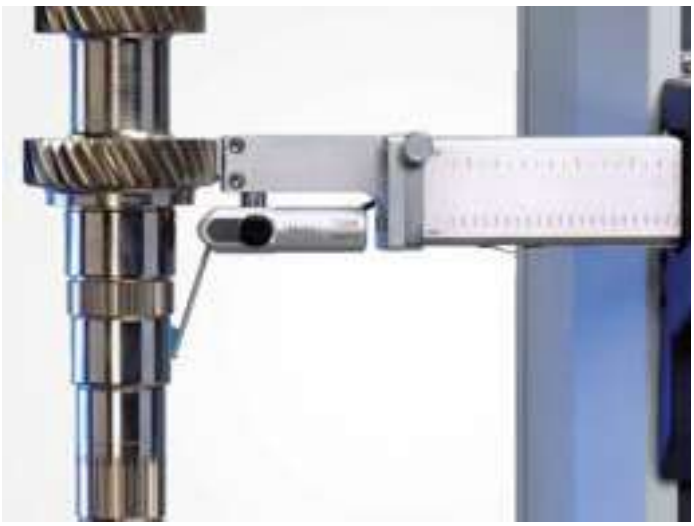


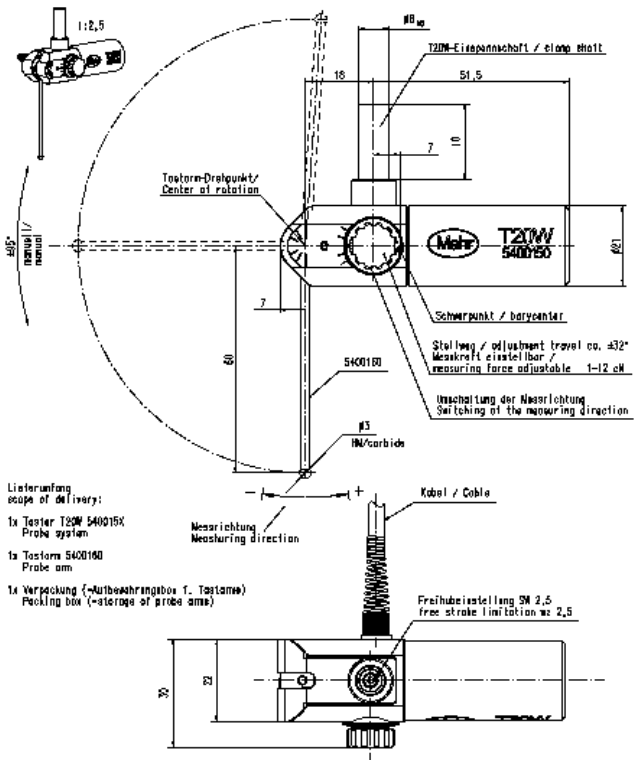


APPLICATIONS

- Checking product parts for form and position features
- Roundness, concentricity / coaxiality, cylindricity, concentricity, axial runout, radial runout, total runout, straightness, parallelism, squareness, inclination, flatness, conicity, diameter, taper, Fourier analysis (waviness analysis), line profile, area profile, cam shape
- Recording of all profiles as high-precision 3D coordinates with real-time
- Spatial compensation of geometric deviations
- Scanning of surfaces, roughness evaluation
- Scanning and evaluation of contours and shapes

The optimal solution using accessories





T20W probe

The inductive T20W probe is a universal device. The fact that the probe arm can be moved in a range of 190° and that there are a variety of clamping options for the probe means that measurements can also be performed in areas that are difficult to access. Easily exchangeable probe arms can be combined with a variety of styli in order to adapt the probe to the relevant measuring tasks or workpieces.

T20W probe with probe arm range of 190°

Measuring range ± 1,000 µm
Measuring force adjustable up to 0.15 N
Measuring direction switchable
Exchangeable probe arm
Free travel limitation can be adjusted in contacting direction
Clamping shaft dia. 8 mm
Order No. 5400151 forMMQ 400

Probe arms for T20W probes

Probe arm 60 mm, ball dia. 1.0; M2 longitudinal	5400161
Probe arm 60 mm, ball dia. 3.0	5400160
Probe arm 60 mm, ball dia. 1.0; M2 transverse	5400163
Probe arm 60 mm, ball dia. 1.0; M2 longitudinal; shaft dia. 0.8 L=30 mm	5400170
Probe arm 120 mm, ball dia. 1.0; M2 longitudinal	5400162
Probe arm 120 mm, ball dia. 1.0; M2 transverse	5400164
Probe arm 160 mm, ball dia. 1.0; M2 transverse CFK	5400165
Probe arm 200 mm, ball dia. 1.0; M2 transverse CFK	5400166
Probe arm 250 mm, ball dia. 1.0; M2 transverse CFK	5400167

Multi-point probe arm kit for T20W

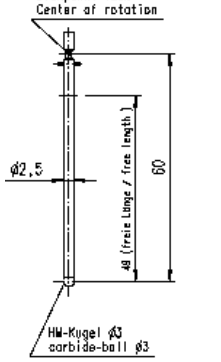
Basis for multiple probe arms; with one probe arm holder, two vertical probe arms and one horizontal probe arm, as well as two styli: 1 ruby stylus of L=10 mm and dia. 1.0 mm and 1 ruby stylus of L=20 mm 5400168

Styli M2

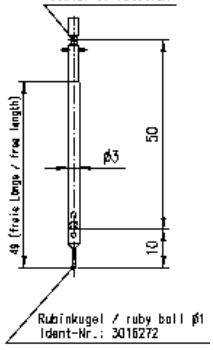
Stylus Teflon Ø 3 mm, M2	5400169
Stylus L=10 mm, ball Ø 0.3 mm ruby	4662093
Stylus L=10 mm, ball Ø 0.5 mm ruby	4662090
Stylus L=10 mm, ball Ø 1.0 mm ruby	3016272
Stylus L=10 mm, ball Ø 1.5 mm ruby	8154125
Stylus L=10 mm, ball Ø 3.0 mm ruby	8154398
Stylus L=20 mm, ball Ø 5.0 mm ruby	8159402
Stylus L=10 mm, ball Ø 1.0 mm carbide	8162168
Stylus L=10 mm, ball Ø 1.5 mm carbide	8049415
Stylus L=10 mm, ball Ø 2.0 mm carbide	8162164
Stylus L=20 mm, ball Ø 3.0 mm carbide	8159618
Stylus L=20 mm, ball Ø 5.0 mm carbide	8049416
Wrench for stylus arms/styli	5440192

Probe arms for T20W probe

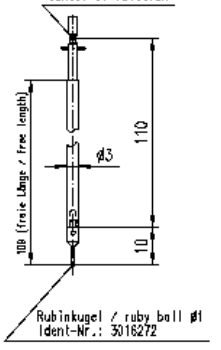
Ident-Nr.: 5400160
FT0002-0100.000



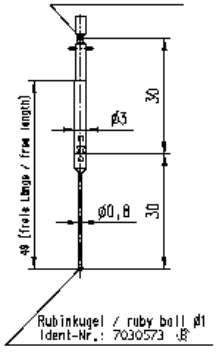
Ident-Nr.: 5400161
FT0002-0300.000



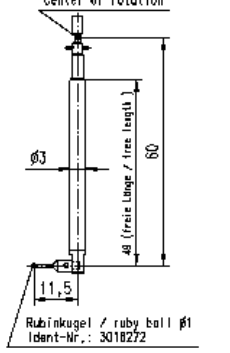
Ident-Nr.: 5400162
FT0002-0350.000



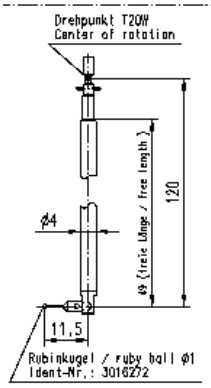
Ident-Nr.: 5400170
FT0002-0380.000



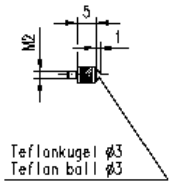
Ident-Nr.: 5400163
FT0002-0200.000



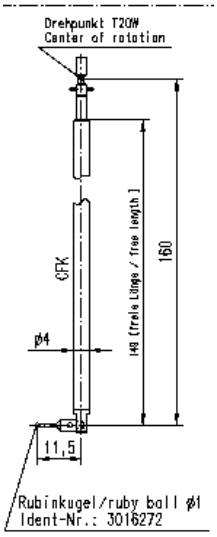
Ident-Nr.: 5400164
FT0002-0250.000



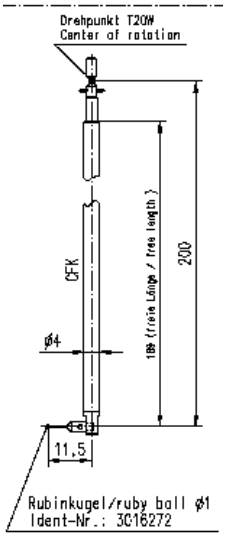
Ident-Nr.: 5400169
FT0002-0700.000



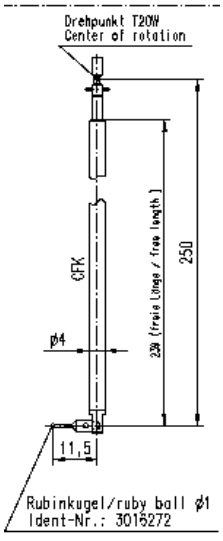
Ident-Nr.: 5400165
FT0002-0400.000



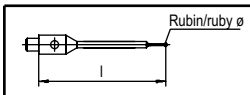
Ident-Nr.: 5400166
FT0002-0500.000



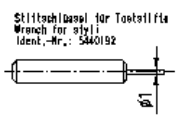
Ident-Nr.: 5400167
FT0002-0600.000



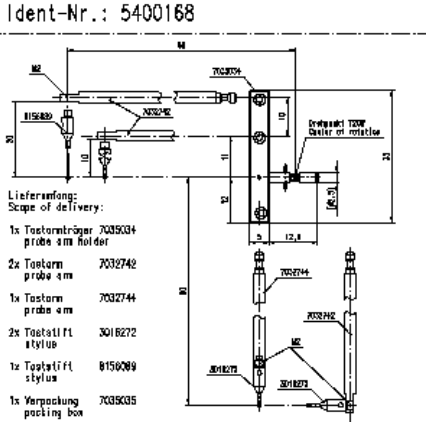
Taststifte / Stylus M2



Ident-Nr.	Kugel-ø [mm] ball-ø [mm]	Material	Wirklänge [mm] operation length [mm]
4662093	0,3	Ruby/ruby	10
4662090	0,5	Ruby/ruby	10
3016272	1,0	Ruby/ruby	10
8156089	1,0	Ruby/ruby	20
8154125	1,5	Ruby/ruby	10
8154398	3,0	Ruby/ruby	10
8159402	5,0	Ruby/ruby	20
8162168	1,0	HM/carbide	10
8049415	1,5	HM/carbide	10
8162164	2,0	HM/carbide	10
8159618	3,0	HM/carbide	20
8049416	5,0	HM/carbide	20

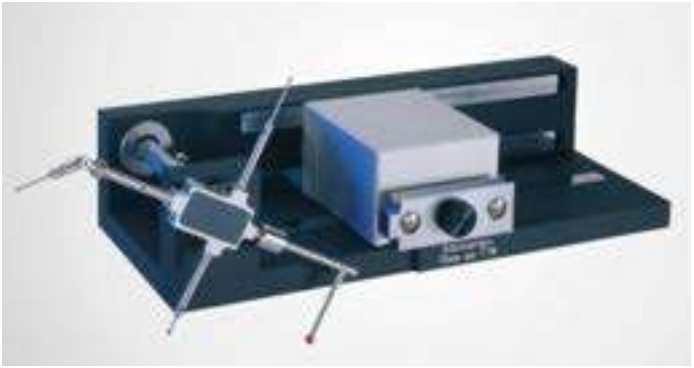


Ident-Nr.: 5400168



The optimal solution using accessories





Device for balancing probe arms



Motor-driven T7W probe

The T7W probe is fitted with a motor-driven rotational axis. This makes it possible to move the probe arm gradually to the required contacting position. As a result, measurements can be performed on cylindrical surfaces and end faces. As a zero position probe, the T7W can also switch automatically between internal and external measurements or between end face measurements from above and below without operator intervention. Fully automatic measurement processes on complex workpieces can be carried out without operator intervention too. The probe arms of the T7W are exchangeable. Its motor-driven rotational axis enables the construction of „multi-point probe arms“ - i.e. probe arms with a variety of contacting elements - making it possible to switch between different stylus ball geometries within a single measurement run.

Motor-driven T7W probe with probe arm range of 360° for MMQ 400 and MMQ 400 CNC **Order No. 5400200**

Total measuring range of 2.000 µm (0.079“)
Zero probe with a working range of ± 500 µm (± 0.0197“)
Measuring force adjustable from 0.01 to 0.2 N
Two-way measuring direction
Contacting angle freely selectable in 1° steps
360° adjustable (motor-driven)
Probe arms easily exchangeable (magnetic mount)
Flexible multi-point probe possible
Mechanical and electrical overload protection

Accessories for motor-driven T7W probe

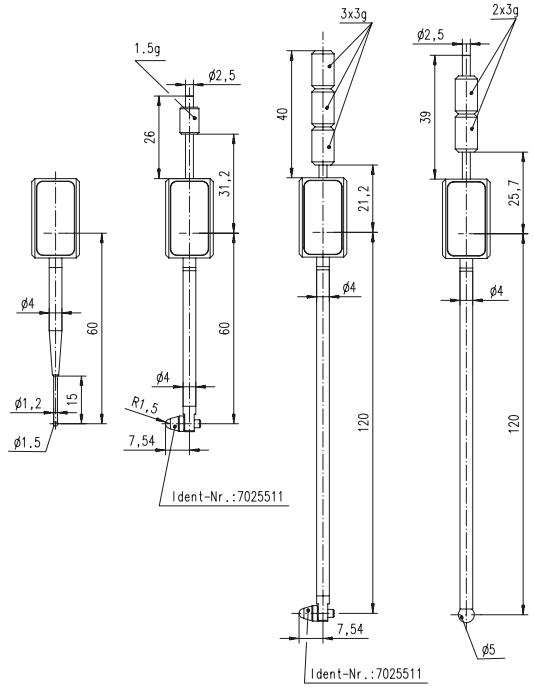
Probe arm module for T7W **Order No. 5400221**
in storage case, consisting of:

Stylus arm dia. 0.5 mm, L=20 mm, M2a
Stylus arm dia. 1.0 mm, L=20 mm, M2a
Stylus arm dia. 1.0 mm, L=15 mm, M2a
Stylus arm dia. 1.5 mm, L=10 mm, M2a
Stylus arm dia. 3.0 mm, L=10 mm, M2a
Stylus arm dia. 3.0 mm, L=25 mm , M2a
Weight 1.5 g
Weight 1.0 g
Weight 2.0 g
Weight 3.0 g
Weight 0.5 g
Weight 10.0 g
Weight 5.0 g
Probe arm L=15 mm 2x M2
Stylus arm extension 10 mm, M2
Stylus arm extension 20 mm, M2
Stylus arm extension 30 mm, M2
Stylus arm extension 40 mm, M2
Rotary swivel joint M2
Hex head screwdriver A/F 1.5
Hex head screwdriver A/F 0.9
Rotary part M2, concentric
Wrench 1.0
Stylus arm holder M2i transverse
Stylus arm holder M2i axial
Stylus M2i transverse
Mount 2x M2i transverse
Guide
Adjuster

Probe arm for T7W probe

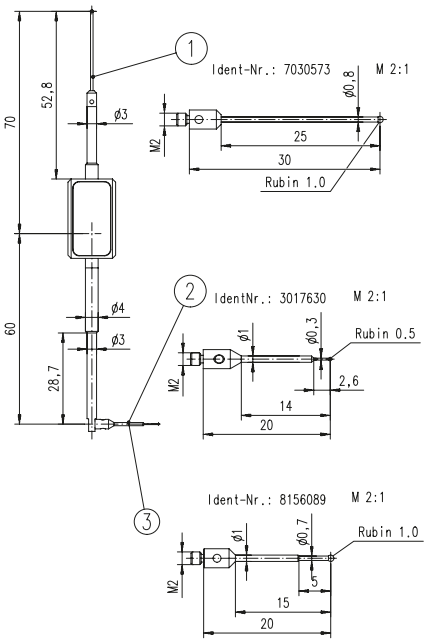
Probe arm set for T7W **Order No. 5400211**

Consisting of one each of probe arms 5400225, 5400226, 5400229 and 5400230

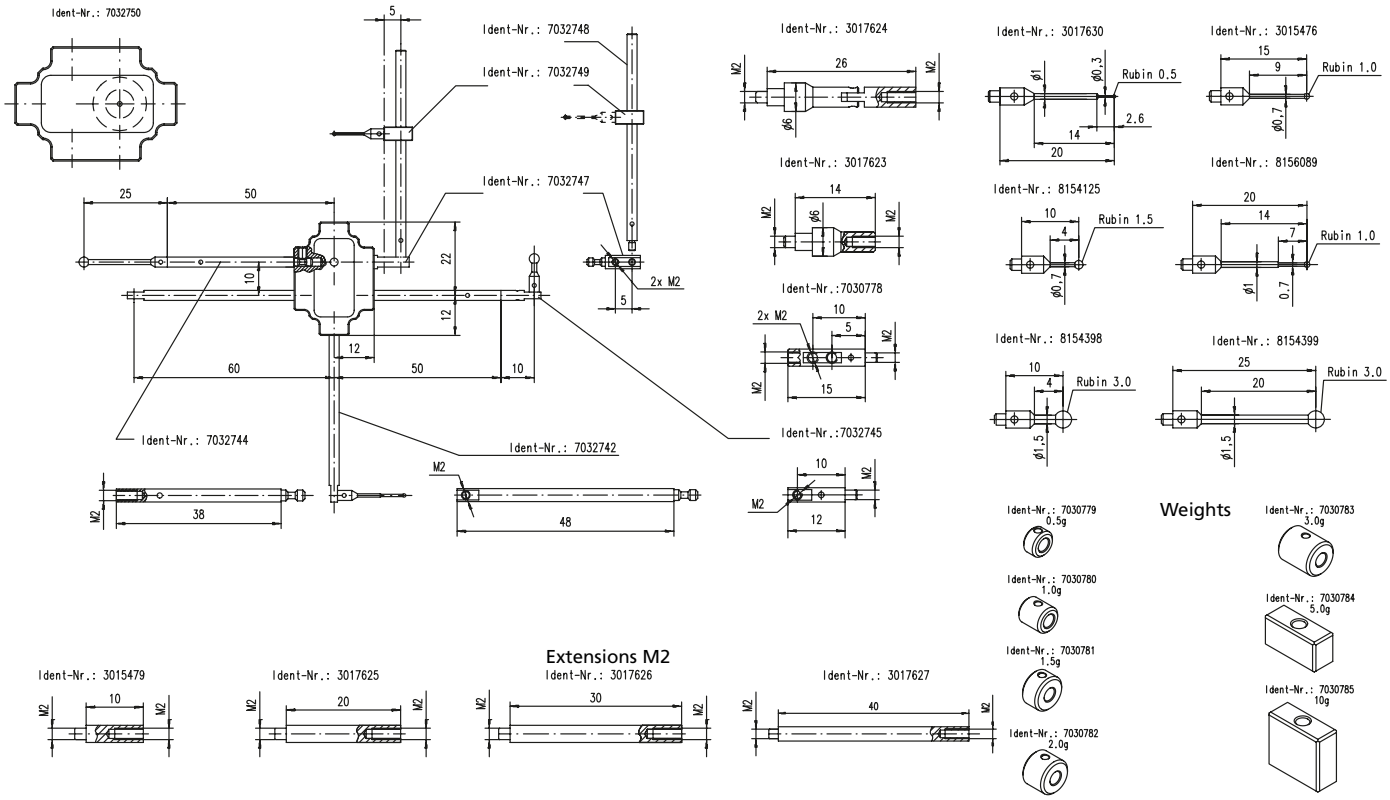


Probe arm set # 2 for T7W **Order No. 5400220**

for measuring small workpieces, consisting of a probe arm holder and three exchangeable M2 styli



Probe arm module for T7W **Order No. 5400221**



MarForm accessories

ACCESSORIES

Order no	Description
	Hardware (mandatory item):
9028023	Calibration sphere Ø 15 mm with Mahr calibration certificate
9064901	with MarWin PC with WINDOWS 10, multi-lingual
3026857	Wireless keyboard K400 plus Logitec, German
3026858	Wireless keyboard K400 plus Logitec, English
6710620	Three-jaw chuck with flange, Ø 100 mm, not to be used with basic holder
3017216	Basic holder for quick clamp/retriever interface
9004831	Rim chuck with three jaws, Ø 50 with column and flange for MFU quick clamp
	Software (optional/mandatory item):
5480312	ProfessionalForm software
5480311	AdvancedForm software
	Optical sensor for MFU 200 plus:
5400275	Interferometric controller with IPS15, including rack to hold the IPS box

Further, extensive accessories on request



Three-jaw chuck with column



Calibration sphere



Rim chuck



Rim chuck with collet chucks

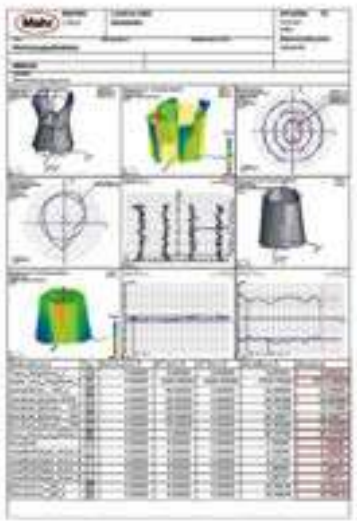
MarForm Software MarWin

The **EasyForm** measuring and operating software is very simple and does not require any programming knowledge. Your personnel and subsequently your operating costs benefit from the fact that the number of steps to create a measuring record are reduced to a minimum. You can complete a roundness measurement in two easy steps. The software will guide you through any setting you would like to execute. At the end, you will have created a complete measurement record in just a few clicks.

EasyForm is based on the highly optimized MarWin measuring and evaluation routines and can also be combined with other MarWin modules. It operates on the Windows® operating system and comprises functions for the user administration, network support, electronic storage of measurement records, and can be extended for future options.

- The easiest way to operate a form tester
- Intuitive user interface for immediate measurements
- Interactive, automatic program creation
- 3D display of flatness, color, and also includes grid lines with an interactive graphic preview
- Immediate display of the measuring results on the screen
- Concise measuring records displayed on the screen, as a file (also in the network) or on paper (any Windows printer)
- Operating system: Windows® 7 or Windows 10
- The EasyForm software remembers every step of your measurements. Regardless of whether you would like to repeat the last measurements or whether you decide to combine different measurements and evaluations for a workpiece into a feature sequence:
  - EasyForm learning mode will learn the steps you want to execute
  - You can save your measuring tasks on one of the programmable function keys.
- If you are using a form measuring device in the vicinity of production, you do not want to be messing around with a keyboard or mouse.
- Our touchscreen operation makes measurements extremely easy. All of the necessary functions are literally in your hand.
- Your personnel and subsequently your operating costs benefit from the fact that the number of steps to create a measuring record are reduced to a minimum. You can complete a roundness measurement in two easy steps. And the software will guide your through any setting you would like to execute.
- EasyForm is used on MarForm MMQ100, MMQ150 and MMQ200 form testers.
- However, EasyForm is also included in the scope of Advanced and ProfessionalForm, so that a MMQ400 and MFU100 can also be used with EasyForm.





For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarGear | Gear measuring instruments

MarGear metrology allows you to carry out your measuring tasks on gears and gear cutting tools quickly, simply and accurately, in just one measuring process. The flexible systems, create the best possible conditions for gaining and retaining a competitive edge. With or without mechanical alignment and reclamping, and with a combination of gear metrology, form and position evaluation. By fully integrating metrology into production, you can achieve a closed quality control loop in transmission manufacturing.



MarGear GMX 400 W 622
Universal gear measuring center

MarGear GRP1 623
Roughness probe system

The latest information about MarGear products is available on our website: **www.mahr.com**

MarGear. GMX W series

Opening up a new dimension

The W series extends the MarWin® platform to Mahr gear measurement

- MarEcon control unit with tracking mode
- Gear testing software runs under MarWin (option)
- Intuitive GDE interface for gear data (option)
- MarForm Advanced and Professional (option)
- Easy program creation in teach-in mode
- Integration of data matrix code scanners (option)
- Uninterrupted movements
- High precision target positioning
- 3D visualization of gear geometry







MarGear. GMX W series

Opening up a new dimension



MarGear GMX 400 W

Universal gear measuring center

FEATURES

- Precision, fully automatic testing of gears up to an outer diameter of 400 mm
- Combining gear measuring tasks with various form and position features has never been easier
- With over 6000 units sold, the MarWin environment is a clear and simple way of creating complete programs in teach-in mode
- Improves programming efficiency and reduces the possibility of incorrect use
- Proven GMX realtime machine error correction is also used for positioning movements with the new MarEcon control unit, guaranteeing maximum speed and precision throughout the entire measuring and movement sequence
- **Gear, form and 3D measurements** are performed on one measuring instrument
- **High-precision 3D scanning sensor** combined with directly driven C-axis for accuracy and efficiency
- GDE interface: "Closed loop" for cylindrical gears
- With tailstock option
- Gear measuring instrument, accuracy class 1, for gear measurements in accordance with **VDI/VDE 2612/2613 Group 1** at 20°C ± 2 K (rotational axis in formtester accuracy)



TECHNICAL DATA

GMX 400 W	
Measuring path X (mm)	200
Measuring path Y (mm)	200
Measuring path Z (mm)	320
Diameter max.* [mm]	400
Length	1520
Width	621
Height	1920
Mass [kg]	760
Max. workpiece weight [kg]	60
Accuracy	Accuracy class I for gear measurements in accordance with VDI/VDE 2612/2613 Group 1 at 20°C ± 2°C
Axial runout deviation (µm+µm/mm measuring radius)	0.11 µm + 0.0008 µm/mm
Radial runout deviation (µm in table height)	≤ 0.11 µm

*** Max. diameter of cylindrical gears**

APPLICATIONS

Fully automatic testing of:

- Straight and helical toothed cylindrical gears
- Form and position measurements
- Diameters and lengths

ACCESSORIES

- Data matrix scanner
- Range of chucks for "clamping on the fly" and measurements on "virtually" aligned workpieces (wobble coordinate system)
- Roughness probe GRP1

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarGear GRP1

Roughness probe

FEATURES

- **Expansion package for roughness measurement and analysis on gears**
- In the field of gear metrology, Mahr already offers highly accurate reference systems that combine gear measurement with the measurement of diameters or form. Moreover in the field of surface metrology, we at Mahr have brought the worldwide styling method to perfection.
- So what could be more obvious than to measure and document roughness parameters such as Ra and Rz when testing your workpieces with a gear measuring device?
- As a specialist for inductive probes, Mahr combines the advantages of its self-developed universal 3D probe with the precision of the proven roughness probe PHT. Gear and roughness measurement grow together.
- Combine the gear analytical measurement with roughness characteristics monitoring on the MarGear GMX series gauging centers. Simultaneously document typical roughness parameters such as Ra and Rz during inspection without reclamping the workpiece on another measuring station. The superior positioning accuracy of the MarGear GMX combined with the new motorized swivel axis of the MarGear roughness probe ensures maximum reproducibility.

Your advantages:
- Miniaturized roughness probe for gears from module 0.8
- The MarWin platform allows the use of our known roughness software for surface metrology at the gear measuring center
- Automatic swivel axis of the roughness probe enables standard surface measurement even on helical gears
- Characteristic values e.g. according to ISO 4287 or ISO 13565–2



APPLICATIONS

- Roughness at teeth flanks
- Roughness at bearing positions

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarShaft | Shaft measuring instruments

The role of metrology is changing, to keep pace with innovations in manufacturing processes. Given the continual stringent accuracy requirements and falling cycle times, rapid measurement directly at the manufacturing machine is absolutely essential. Flexible MarShaft metrology from Mahr is the right solution for quick and accurate measurement in production.



Overview MarShaft 626
Shaft measuring instruments

MarShaft SCOPE 250 *plus* 631
Universal, fully automatic optical shaft measuring system

MarShaft SCOPE *plus* 632
Optical shaft measuring system

MarShaft SCOPE 600 *plus* 3D 633
Optical shaft measuring system

MarShaft accessories 634

MarShaft Software EasyShaft 636

The latest information about MarShaft products
is available on our website: **www.mahr.com**

MarShaft SCOPE 600 plus 3D –
Universal measuring machine in production



Best performance

also suitable for use in workshop environments, short paths, increase in measuring capacity, no wait times

Measurements without user intervention

The measuring sequences are fully automatic, completely free of user influences, reliable measuring results, avoidance of measurement errors

Quick and easy

Quick measurement and quality reading of the workpiece prevents waste and increases productivity in production



Flexible layout

9 different versions for maximum precision - through customized solutions

Flexible and universal measuring machine

5 measuring machines in one, shaft measuring machine, formtester, contour measuring instrument, 3D measuring machine and gear measuring instrument

Software platform

One user-friendly software, MarWin platform for shafts, form, gears, and contours

MarShaft

Shaft measuring instruments







Shaft measuring instruments overview Order no.	SCOPE 250 *plus* 5361802	SCOPE 350 *plus* 5361507	SCOPE 750 *plus* 5361508
Measuring range length (Z) (mm)	250	350	750
Measuring range diameter (X) (mm)	40	120	120
Workpiece weight (max.) in kg	5	15 (optional 30)	15 (optional 30)
Length/diameter resolution (mm)	0.01 to 0.0001	0.01 to 0.0001	0.01 to 0.0001
Angle resolution (°)	0.01 to 0.0001	0.01 to 0.0001	0.01 to 0.0001
Length error limit (Z) (µm)	≤ (3.0+l/125) L in mm	(2 + L/125) L in mm (at 20 °C ± 1 °C on reference standard)	(2 + L/125) L in mm (at 20 °C ± 1 °C on reference standard)
Diameter error limit (X) (µm)	≤ (1.5+l/40) L in mm	(1.0 + L/125) L in mm (at 20 °C ± 1 °C on reference standard)	(1.0 + L/125) L in mm (at 20 °C ± 1 °C on reference standard)
Drives	Servo motors	Servo motors	Servo motors
Optics	Telecentric precision lens high-resolution CMOS camera	Telecentric precision lens high-resolution CCD array	Telecentric precision lens high-resolution CCD array

MarShaft

Shaft measuring instruments





Shaft measuring instruments overview Order no.	SCOPE 1000 *plus* 5361516	SCOPE 600 *plus 3D* 5361522
Measuring range length (Z) (mm)	1000	600
Measuring range diameter (X) (mm)	120	120
Workpiece weight (max.) in kg	15 (optional 30)	15
Length/diameter resolution (mm)	0.01 to 0.0001	0.01 to 0.0001
Angle resolution (°)	0.01 to 0.0001	0.01 to 0.0001
Length error limit (Z) (µm)	(3 + L/125) L in mm (at 20 °C ± 1 °C on reference standard)	(2 + L/125) L in mm (at 20 °C ± 1 °C on reference standard)
Diameter error limit (X) (µm)	(1.50 + L/125) L in mm (at 20 °C ± 1 °C on reference standard)	(1.0 + L/125) L in mm (at 20 °C ± 1 °C on reference standard)
Drives	Servo motors	Servo motors
Optics	Telecentric precision lens high-resolution CCD array	Telecentric precision lens, high-resolution CCD array

MarShaft. Measurement of shaft-type parts in production.

MarShaft measuring instruments are mostly used in production. However, with their high measuring accuracy they can also be used in measuring laboratories. The instruments are available in various sizes, and their modular design allows them to be optimized to individual measuring tasks. Inline measurement directly in the manufacturing process saves the time and expense of measurements in the measuring room and increases productivity.








MarShaft SCOPE 250 *plus*

Fully automatic universal optical shaft measuring system

DESCRIPTION

- The role of dimensional metrology is expanding at a dramatic rate, in parallel with innovations in manufacturing processes. Given the ever more stringent accuracy requirements and falling cycle times in production (turning, milling, grinding, etc.), rapid measurement directly at the manufacturing machine is absolutely essential. Measurement at the point of origin of the product, with rapid feedback to the manufacturing process to avoid waste. Mahr's flexible MarShaft SCOPE 250 ***plus*** shaft measuringmachine offers the right measuring solution for the fast, precise and fully automatic measurement of rotationally symmetrical workpieces in production.

- The MarShaft SCOPE 250 ***plus*** has a high precision roundness measuring axis (C) and a vertical measuring axis (Z) with a measuring range of 250 mm. At its heart is the state-of-the-art, high-resolution CMOS matrix camera (live image) with an image field of 1088 x 2048 mm. The extremely high image acquisition rate of over 120 images per second keeps measuring times to a minimum. Zoom functions allow the smallest details to be measured, which with conventional measuring methods are difficult if not impossible to test.

Performance features at a glance:

- New, high-resolution CMOS matrix camera with a 40 mm live image field allows fast scanning with over 120 images per second
- High accuracy for diameter and length measurement
- Measuring speeds of up to 200 mm/s result in extremely fast measuring times
- By using Mahr's MarWin software platform, you can benefit from our decades of experience in length, form, position and contour measurement
- Excellent entry level price into the small optical shaft measuring machine segment



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	5361802
Measuring range length (Z) (mm)	250
Measuring range diameter (X) (mm)	40
Length/diameter resolution (mm)	0.01...0.0001
Angle resolution (°)	0.01...0.0001
Length error limit (Z) (µm)	≤ (3.0+l/125) L in mm
Diameter error limit (X) (µm)	≤ (1.5+l/40) L in mm
Lens	Telecentric precision optics High-resolution CMOS camera
Drives	Servo motors
Lens	Telecentric precision optics high-resolution CMOS camera

APPLICATIONS

To measure:

- Length
- Diameter
- Form and position tolerances
- Offsets
- Recess width
- Bevel width
- Intersection points
- Position of intersection points
- Angles of rotation
- Radii
- Position of radii
- Taper lengths
- Angles
- Pitches
- Widths across flats
- Outer threads

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarShaft SCOPE *plus*

MarShaft SCOPE 350 / 750 / 1000 *plus* optical shaft measuring systems

DESCRIPTION

- The **MarShaft SCOPE *plus*** is a universal, fully automatic optical shaft measuring system for testing rotationally symmetrical workpieces.
- The **MarShaft SCOPE *plus*** has a highly accurate roundness measuring axis (C), a vertical measuring axis (Z) and a horizontal measuring axis (X).
- A tactile measuring system with an inductive measuring probe is available as an option, for measuring radial and axial runout, for example. The measuring device is calibrated to the optical measuring system, so it can perform tactile and optical measuring tasks in combination.
- The new MarWin EasyShaft software provides a high level of flexibility and exceptionally user-friendly operation.
- The measuring sequences are carried out fully automatically, free from operator influences.
- The MarShaft SCOPE *plus* is suitable for use in both the workshop environment and in the inspection room. Zoom functions allow the smallest details to be measured, which with conventional measuring methods are difficult if not impossible to test.
- Automatic measuring procedure
- Matrix camera, 1280 x 1024 pixels
- User-friendly touchscreen operation
- One measuring instrument for multiple measuring tasks
- Good workshop compatibility
- MarWin EasyShaft software provides a high level of flexibility and user-friendly operation

Options:

- Tactile measuring unit for measuring radial run-out and axial run-out
- Temperature compensation
- Thread measurement
- Turbocharger shaft measurement
- Manual control panel
- Signal lamp
- Barcode scanner
- MarWin Professional Shaft software
- QS-Stat interface



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	5361507/5361508/5361516
Measuring range length (Z) (mm)	350 / 750 / 1000
Measuring range diameter (X) (mm)	80 or 120
Workpiece weight (max.) in kg	15 (optional 30)
Length/diameter resolution (mm)	0.01 to 0.0001
Angle resolution (°)	0.01 to 0.0001
Length error limit (Z) (µm)	(2 + L/125) L in mm / (3 + L/125) L in mm (at 20°C ± 1°C on reference standard)
Diameter error limit (X) (µm)	(1.0 + L/125) L in mm / (1,5 + L/125) L in mm (at 20°C ± 1°C on reference standard)
Drives	Servo motors
Lens	Telecentric precision lens high-resolution CCD array

APPLICATIONS

Typical workpieces

- Turned parts
- Tripods
- Transmission shaft
- Rack
- Axle journal
- Hollow shaft
- Drive shaft
- Camshaft
- Turbocharger shafts
- Bone screws
- Worm gears
- Balance shafts
- Hydraulic parts
- Valves (diesel engine)
- and much more

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarShaft SCOPE 600 *plus* 3D

Optical and tactile measuring system

DESCRIPTION

As a specialist in camshaft applications and more recently (optional) in straight and helical cylinder gears, Mahr now offers a completely new measuring technique with the new MarShaft SCOPE 600 ***plus*** 3D measuring station: The combination of optical and tactile sensors enables 3D functionality for the first time and thus a complete inspection of the workpiece in one setup. To this end, Mahr has enhanced its already very successful MarShaft SCOPE 750 ***plus*** measuring station. It now has a new 2D probe system, a motorized tailstock and calibration for the linear axes. The matrix camera optically measures features such as diameters, lengths, radii, form, position features, cam angles and the cam pitch in just a few seconds. The additional 2D probe records features that cannot be measured optically: concave cam profile, all standard gear parameters on cylindrical gears, axial runouts, reference elements in an axial direction, such as axial grooves. The tactile and optical system are calibrated in one coordinate system. The measuring station uses the MarWin software platform to deliver complete 3D functionality.

Performance features at a glance:

- Complete measurement of camshafts, including the cam angle and all standard cam contours
- Measurement of the gears on cylindrical gears
- Measurement of contour elements
- Drive pins not used
- Direct measurement of references (e.g. 2-flat or feather key groove)
- Measurement of feather key grooves
- Measurement of blind holes
- 100% 3D function using new 2D probe
- Additional Y measurement axis
- Special calibration of linear axes (Z-X-Y)
- MarShaft Professional
- Manual control panel

Options:

- Barcode scanner
- Signal light (red, yellow, green)
- Coated tip (no driver required)
- Vibration isolation system
- Temperature compensation
- Thread measurement
- Turbocharger shaft measurement





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	5361522
Measuring range length (Z) (mm)	600
Measuring range diameter (X) (mm)	120
Workpiece weight (max.) in kg	15
Length/diameter resolution (mm)	0.01 to 0.0001
Angle resolution (°)	0.01 to 0.0001
Length error limit (Z) (µm)	(2 + L/125) L in mm (at 20°C ± 1°C on reference standard)
Diameter error limit (X) (µm)	(1.0 + L/125) L in mm (at 20°C ± 1°C on reference standard)
Drives	Servo motors
Lens	Telecentric precision lens high-resolution CCD array

APPLICATIONS

- Complete measurement of camshafts
- Complete measurement of gear shafts

Typical workpieces

- Camshaft
- Gear shafts
- Eccentric shafts
- Shafts with keyways or blind boreholes

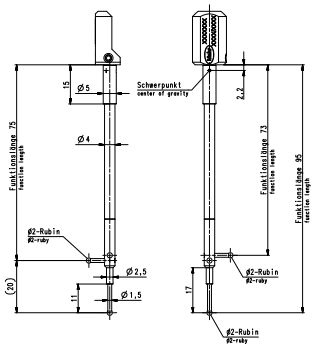
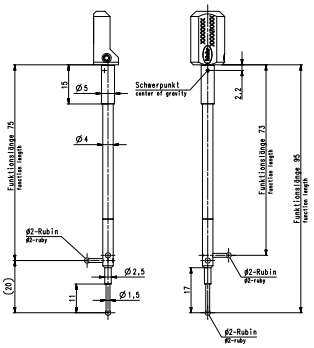
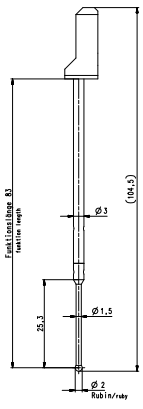
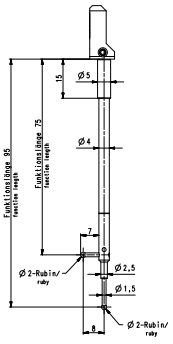
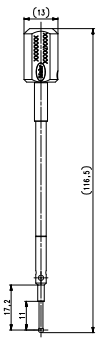
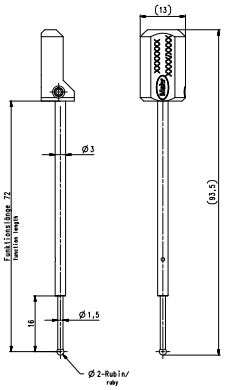
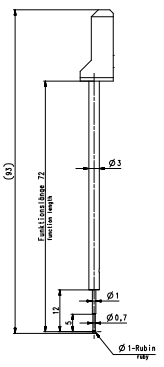
For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
5361142	DMC scanner set For MarShaft SCOPE *plus* (all models), incl. USB cable and holder
5361140	Signal lamp red/yellow/green To display the status of the measuring machine, Red=error, Yellow=measurement/calibration is running, Green=measuring machine is finished/available, incl. control unit for operating the signal lamps
5362502	Standing desk Sturdy, aluminum colored frame, screen consists of perforated plate, plate can be adjusted by tilting, Measurements (W/D/H): 70/50/109-126 cm
	Keyboard with mouse / wireless
5361804	German
5361805	English
5361806	Spanish
5361807	French
5361808	Hungarian
5361514	Tactile measuring unit with additional y-measuring axis (measuring path 60 mm) Version with 1D dial test probe, two friction clutches provide collision protection, measuring anvil with carbide ball - Ø 2 mm, 90° swivel device enables axial (axial run-out) and radial (roundness and radial run-out) measurements
5361515	Version with 2D form measuring probe (2 coordinates) Measuring range +/- 300 µm, measuring force at 100 µm deflection = 0.2 - 0.3 mN, protected from collision by probe arm magnet holder, default probe arm order no. 5367977 included in delivery, In addition to form and position tolerances, the 2D function also allows the scanning of radial bores, for example. In conjunction with MarShaft Professional, highly precise form measurements are possible.
5367977	Probe arm set default for probe system 1320/2B (MarShaft SCOPE 600/850 *plus* 3D) Functional length = 72 mm, carbide shaft 16 mm, ruby ball 0 = 2 mm
5367978	Probe arm set camshaft for probe system 1320128 (MarShaft SCOPE 600/850 *plus* 3D) Functional lengths: Stylus 1 = 73 mm, stylus 2 = 75 mm, stylus 3 = 95 mm, 3 ruby balls 0 = 2 mm
5367979	Probe arm set FL83 for probe system 1320/2B MarShaft SCOPE 600/850 *plus* 3D) Functional length = 83 mm, carbide shaft = 25.3 mm, ruby ball 0 = 2 mm
5367980	Probe arm set FL95 for probe system 1320/2B (MarShaft SCOPE 600/850 *plus* 3D) Functional lengths: Stylus 1 = 75 mm, stylus 2 = 95 mm, 2 ruby balls 0 = 2 mm
5367981	Probe arm set FL72 for probe system 1320/2B (MarShaft SCOPE 600/850 *plus* 3D) Functional length = 72 mm, carbide shaft = 16 mm, ruby ball 0 = 2 mm
5367982	Probe arm set FL72 for probe system 1320/2B (MarShaft SCOPE 600/850 *plus* 3D) Functional length = 72 mm, carbide shaft = 12 mm, ruby ball 0 = 1 mm





MarShaft accessories

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
5361513	Manual control panel MarShaft SCOPE 350/750/1000 (MarShaft SCOPE 650 *plus* 3D series) The MarShaft Scope *plus* can also be operated using a manual control panel. The manual control panel consists of a keypad with 14 keys for controlling the machine axes, quick program start keys, an emergency stop key and a release key.
5361552	Temperature compensation for MarShaft SCOPE 350/750/1000 Temperature compensation is an approximate way of correcting temperature-based measurement errors. The process compensates firstly for deviations in the measuring machine and calibration elements and secondly for length expansion in the testpiece. Temperature sensors that record the machine temperature are located at important machine positions. The control software corrects the measuring machine to a reference temperature. A separate temperature sensor is available for measuring the temperature of the testpiece.
5361112	Centering tip 60° Ø 2-15 mm, (height = 35 mm (lower end face to the upper edge of the tip) 2 units included in delivery of the MarShaft SCOPE 250 *plus*
5361223	centering tip 60° Ø 2-44 mm, height = 46 mm, (lower end face to upper edge of the tip) 2 units included in the scope of delivery of the MarShaft Scope 350/600/750/1000 *plus*
5361105	Centering tip 60° Ø 3-15 mm, height = 25 mm, (lower end face to upper edge of the tip)
5361106	Centering tip 60° Ø 2-35 mm, height = 44 mm, (lower end face to upper edge of the tip)
9056631	Centering tip 60° Ø 2-19 mm, height = 46 mm, (lower end face to upper edge of the tip), Carbidor coated (from Ø 36 mm)
9052904	Centering tip 60° Ø 2-35 mm, height = 46 mm, calibration collar, Carbidor coated, height = 56 mm (lower end face to upper edge of the tip), Carbidor coated (from Ø 36 mm), factory calibration of the calibration collar on request
5361107	Centering tip 120° Ø 8-40 mm
5361104	Centering tip 90° Ø 6-20 mm
5360539	Calibrating shaft for MarShaft SCOPE 250 *plus* Ø 5 - Ø 45 mm, length = 250 mm, diameter graduation: 5 mm, 16 lengths from 5 mm to 185.5 mm, 1 width across flats 8 mm, incl. DAkkS - calibration certificate, wooden case, delivery does not include measuring program
5360532	Calibrating shaft for MarShaft SCOPE 350 *plus* Ø 25 – 110 mm, length = 300 mm, graduation of the diameter: 25 mm, 40 mm, 60 mm, 80 mm, 110 mm, graduation of the lengths: 37 mm, 52 mm, 86 mm, 101 mm, 165 mm, 238 mm, 266 mm, 280 mm, 300 mm incl. DAkkS certificate, wooden case, scope of delivery does not include measuring program
5360531	Calibrating shaft for MarShaft SCOPE 600/750/850/1000 *plus* Ø 25 – 110 mm, length = 583 mm, graduation of diameter: 25 mm, 40 mm, 60 mm, 80 mm, 110 mm, graduation of the lengths: 37 mm, 52 mm, 112 mm, 127 mm, 165 mm, 201 mm, 216 mm, 312 mm, 419 mm, 521 mm, 549 mm, 563 mm, 583 mm, DAkkS certificate, wooden case, delivery without measuring program





















MarShaft Software EasyShaft

DESCRIPTION

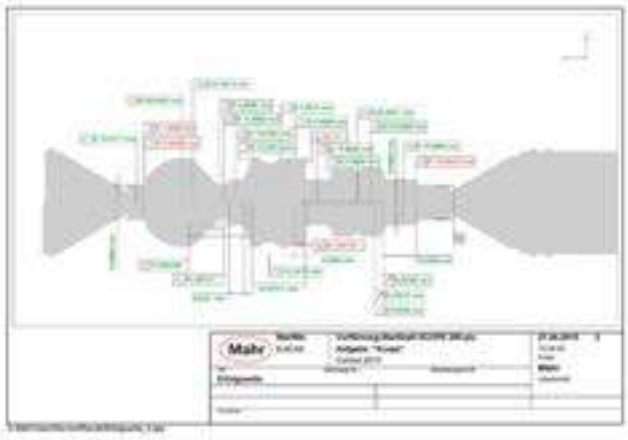


- **MarWin EasyShaft software** is the measuring, control and evaluation system for the MarShaft SCOPE plus. It offers precision measurement of diameters, lengths, contour features and form and position tolerances in accordance with standards, along with many new evaluation and documentation options, all with a well-laid-out, intuitive user interface.

- The software runs entirely under the familiar Windows® operating system. The user interface is compatible with other Windows applications, reducing the familiarization time substantially.
  All Windows-compatible printers can be used for record output.

Performance features at a glance:
The familiar Windows user interface makes for a short learning curve

- The user interface is used as standard across all Mahr products (e.g. EasyForm or Contour 1)
- Clear, windows-based layout
- User-friendly, 100% touchscreen functionality
- Predefined macros for easy programming (e.g. diameter measurement at a mouse click)
- Many functions can be selected directly via obvious icons
- Touchscreen-controllable machine axes
- The live image from the matrix camera is permanently displayed during measurement, i.e. direct visual assessment of the workpiece condition (e.g. soiling) even during measurement
- For individual and serial measurements: the ideal operating strategy for every task
- User-friendly, state-of-the-art measuring program management
- Time-optimized measuring program sequence (shortest measuring times)
- Meaningful measuring records – in black-and-white or color – output to all Windows® printers
- Future-proof investment, runs under Windows 10
- Optional data export to statistics programs extends the range of functions of the EasyShaft software



For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MarShaft Software EasyShaft

OPTIONS



EasyShaft program window

- The EasyShaft software gives you full control over the MarShaft SCOPE. The touchscreen gives you direct access to positioning, programming, measurement and documentation. The excellent, simple user interface helps you keep track of everything you need to know.
- Many functions, such as loading measuring results or adding feature measurements, can be selected simply by clicking an icon.

EasyShaft commands

- The clearly laid-out command bar contains all the commands required for measuring and evaluating features.
- Macros (composed sequences of evaluation actions, e.g. diameter, radius, distance or angle)
- Features which can be calculated (e.g. direct distance, distance in X and Z, angle, angle sector, radius, roundness, straightness, radial run-out, axial run-out, cylindricity, symmetry)
- Substitute elements which can be calculated (e.g. point, line, circle, point on straight line, intersection point, symmetry straight line, parallel straight line, extreme point, C-reference)

Display palette (touchscreen control of machine axes)

- Used to show or hide the display palette
- Used to select the zoom range
- Joystick for the C-axis
- Joystick for the X- and Z-axis
- Zoom in incrementally
- Zoom in or out continuously
- Zoom out incrementally

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Engineered Solutions | Customer-specific metrology

As modern production techniques develop, bringing with them growing demands in terms of flexibility and quality, conventional metrology faces new challenges. With Engineered Solutions, Mahr can offer you tailor-made solutions that take account of specific environmental conditions and requirements relating to handling, reliability and speed. Measuring solutions that are as individual as your measuring task: For us your requirements are the benchmark.



Engineered Solutions 640
Customized measuring stations

Engineered Solutions 641
Dimensional solutions

Engineered Solutions 642
Contour and surface solutions

Engineered Solutions 643
Automated solutions

Engineered Solutions 644
MarSurf Engineered

The latest information about Engineered Solutions can be found on our website:
www.mahr.com

Customized measuring stations

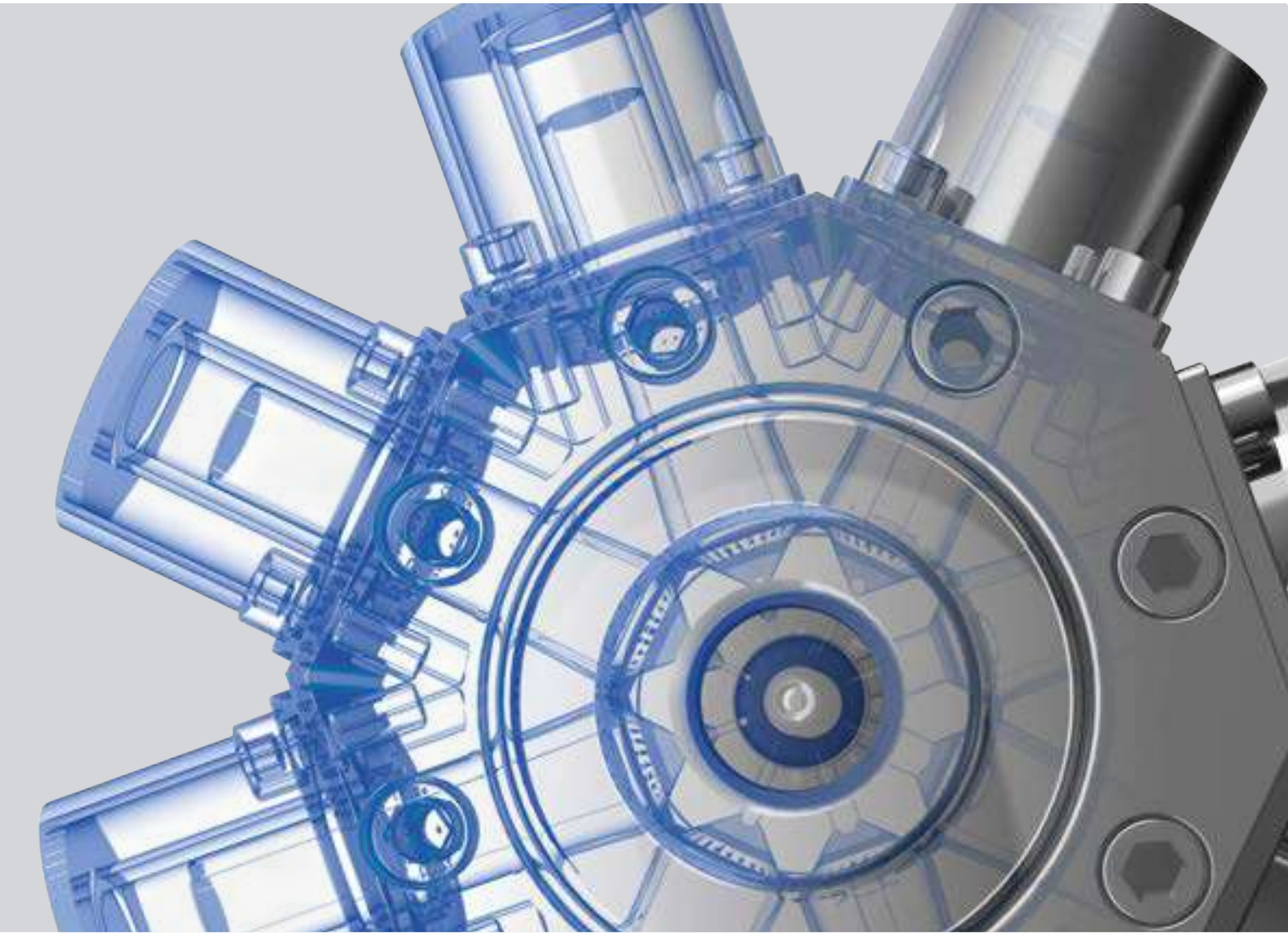
Complex measuring tasks, striving for maximum efficiency, prompt measuring results on site or the desire for maximum ease of use sometimes require solutions that have been individually designed with these requirements in mind. With Engineered Solutions, Mahr consolidates its extensive product expertise to design tailor-made measuring stations for customers around the world.

We are typically required to:

- Measure directly in production
- Come up with measurements that are easy for on-site personnel to carry out
- Provide measuring results within a few seconds
- Reliably complete complex and demanding measuring tasks
- Simplify measuring tasks that occur on a daily basis
- Have 100% inline control – solutions for integration in the production line
- Have measuring results that can be documented and traced

What challenge are you facing?

There are many reasons why an individual measuring solution may be required. There is generally one problem that cannot be solved at all or is very labor-intensive to solve with the usual standard measuring machines. We solve that problem.



Clever measuring devices, excellent results

Dimensional solutions from Mahr Engineered Solutions



Manual solutions

Manual loading and measurement

- Measure directly in production
- Easy to handle
- Measuring result is available within a few seconds
- Reliable and safe measurements carried out by workshop personnel



Semi-automatic solutions

Manual loading and fully automatic measurement

- Dynamic measurements
- Complex measuring tasks
- Increased efficiency through automation of measuring sequences



Fully automatic machines

Fully automatic inline measurements

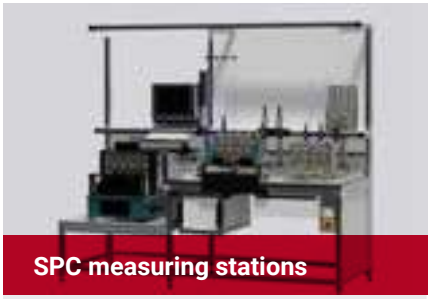
- Measuring cell for integration in the production line
- Automatic workpiece recognition and measuring program selection
- Workpiece feeding and alignment
- Workpiece classification



OEM solutions

Measuring modules for inline integration

- Integration of measuring heads in production and assembly lines
- Cooperation with integrators according to customer requirements
- Simple connection and integration
- High-precision metrology from the expert as part of a complete system



SPC measuring stations

Turnkey solutions for different measuring tasks

- Complete SPC measuring stations with a wide variety of measuring equipment for handling all pending measuring tasks in a manufacturing process
- Complete metrological equipment for production lines and/or workshops

Radius, angle, roughness – **or chamfer?**

Contour and surface solutions from Mahr Engineered Solutions



Manual auxiliary devices

Quick and easy help in your everyday work

- Elimination of time-consuming setup and alignment of workpieces
- Easy measurement of complex or difficult measuring tasks
- Error reduction through avoidance of incorrect operation



Mobile solutions

The measuring equipment comes to the workpiece

- Measurement directly at the production site
- Measurement directly in the production line, without ejection of the workpiece
- Surface measuring task as part of an SPC measuring station



Manual measuring stations

Positioning and recurring measuring tasks made easy

- Targeted and easy processing of individual measuring tasks
- Easy handling of large and heavy workpieces
- Efficiently process recurring measuring tasks, e.g. work sequence plans



Automatic measuring stations

Automated measuring sequences without tying up personnel

- No operator influence on measuring results
- No staff need to be involved during measurement
- Automation and high-precision metrology combined across the entire measurement circuit



Fully autonomous measuring stations

Insert workpiece, start measurement and get result

- Fully autonomous inline processing of numerous and complex measuring tasks without staff involvement
- All-in-one measuring station: Automatic workpiece recognition and selection of measuring program, probe arm, etc.

Stand-alone machines – **automated solutions**



Autonomous measuring stations

Measurement without staff involvement

- Fully autonomous processing of multiple and complex measuring tasks
- Combination of several measuring sensors into one measuring station
- Automated measuring room
- Operation without metrology personnel



Inline solutions

Measuring stations for integration

- Complete measuring stations with workpiece feeding and output
- Automated workpiece handling in the measuring station
- Automatic workpiece recognition and measuring program selection
- Fully automatic measurement



Complete inline solutions

Measuring stations with peripherals

- Workpiece feeding and alignment
- Workpiece classification
- Laser marking of the workpiece
- Bulk material feeder
- Inspection tasks such as crack detection

For more information, please visit our website

info-engineered@mahr.com

MarSurf Engineered –
customized solutions

Starting with individual workpiece holders right down to fully automatic measuring stations, Engineered Solutions in the MarSurf sector make it possible to simplify surface measurement. Depending on customer requirements, the existing solution portfolio may be used or a new, customized design developed.

Mobile solutions

The measuring equipment comes to the workpiece
- Measure large and heavy workpieces directly at the production site
- Measurement in the production line, without ejection of the workpiece
- Surface measuring task as part of an SPC measuring station



Manual measuring stations

Positioning and recurring measuring tasks made easy
- Targeted & easy processing of individual measuring tasks
- Easy handling of large and heavy workpieces
- Efficiently process recurring measuring tasks, e.g. work sequence plans



The measuring stations displayed are a small selection of previously planned solutions. More information about Engineered Solutions at www.mahr.com

MarSurf | Engineered Solutions

Automatic measuring stations

Automated measuring sequences without tying up personnel
- No operator influence on measuring results
- No staff need to be involved during measurement, which leads to increased efficiency and cost savings
- Automation and highly accurate metrology combined across the entire measurement circuit



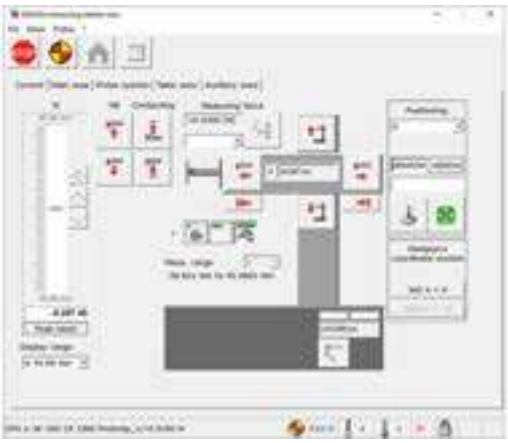
Fully autonomous measuring stations

Insert workpiece, start measurement and get result
- Fully autonomous processing of numerous & complex measuring tasks without staff involvement
- Increased efficiency and cost reduction thanks to automatic workpiece recognition, easy selection of measuring programs etc.
- High-quality design for 24/7 operation in production
- Operation by workshop personnel



The right software for the machine

MarSurf Engineered measuring stations use specially developed, intelligent software solutions
- Measuring program creation targets the features to be measured
- No programming knowledge required
- Process-optimized measuring programs
- Simple duplication of measuring programs on structurally identical machines



Mahr | Service

Mahr offers a worldwide service network, through its many branches and agencies. In addition to product-related services, we have additional resources available from some of our sites. Mahr is happy to help with any of your metrology questions, no matter how specific. Just ask us!



Mahr Academy	**648**
Application advice	**648**
Technical service	**649**
Service agreements	**649**
Measuring system calibration services	**650**
Handheld measuring tool calibration logistics	**651**
Gage management	**652**
Repair or exchange	**653**
Order and subcontract measurement	**654**
Capability testing	**655**

The latest information about the MAHR SERVICE CENTER is available on our website:
www.mahr.com

Mahr Academy



In addition to product training, the Mahr Academy also provides technical content. We not only offer training and courses in metrology, but also in test equipment and quality inspection. Our instructors are one hundred percent in the subject and know from their own experience what it's all about.

Our topics are:

- Quality and test equipment management
- Practical application of production measurement technology
- New standards DIN / ISO / GPS
- AUKOM courses (AUKOM Level 1 - 3, AUKOM Measurement Technician, AUKOM Update, AUKOM Form and Position, AUKOM Management Workshop)
- Webinars and eLearnings

Practical relevance

Experience shows: Practice demands practice! That is why practical application is the focus of every Mahr offer.

Teamwork

Learning is effective in a group. Here you can exchange ideas and benefit from the experiences of the other participants.

Small groups

Due to small groups at our seminars, everyone gets a chance to speak and all questions are answered.

On site and online

All seminars can be booked on-site, online or as hybrid events – so you retain full flexibility.

Application advice



Do you need help with designing solutions for metrological tasks? Do you need to create measuring programs for complex workpieces? Do your users need some basic product training?

Take advantage of the services offered by our application engineering specialists, with their extensive knowledge and many years of experience in dimensional metrology.

Our application engineering and technical service specialists also offer:

- Sample measurements
- Help with commissioning equipment
- Program creation
- Product training
- Measuring equipment capability testing
- User training

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Technical service



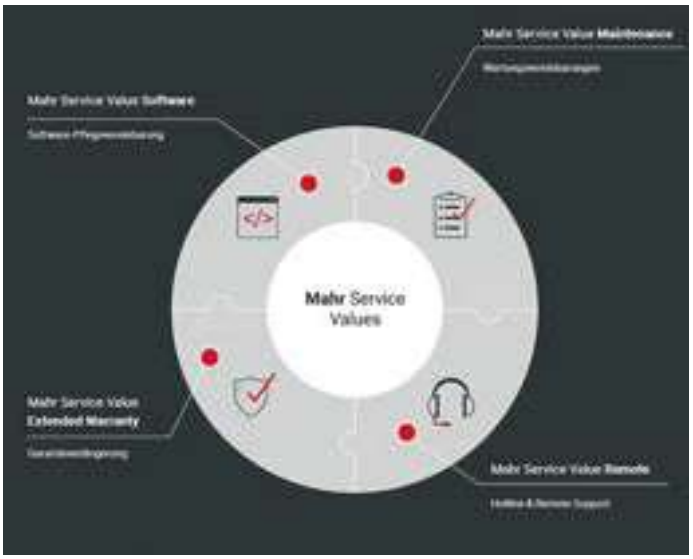
Mahr quality guidelines set high standards in which **Mahr measuring instruments** are developed and manufactured, using the very latest technology available. This guarantees that consistently, all **Mahr measuring instruments** are of the highest quality.

To assure that your machine/measuring station receives the best possible care, Mahr operates an efficient worldwide service organization. The **Mahr Service Organization,** run by trained specialists, is equipped with cutting edge tools and instruments, many of which have been specially developed, and stocks an extensive range of spare parts.

Mahr works according to progressive, tried-and-tested guidelines and offers a range of complementary services. To ensure the best results from your **Mahr measuring equipment** at all times, we recommend you use only the services offered by the **Mahr Service Organization.** This is the only way of ensuring that only **original Mahr spare parts** and servicing procedures are used, reflecting the stringent **Mahr quality standard.**

You will find the right contact for your service request under:
www.metrology.mahr.com/en-int/service/mahr-service/service-contacts

Service agreements



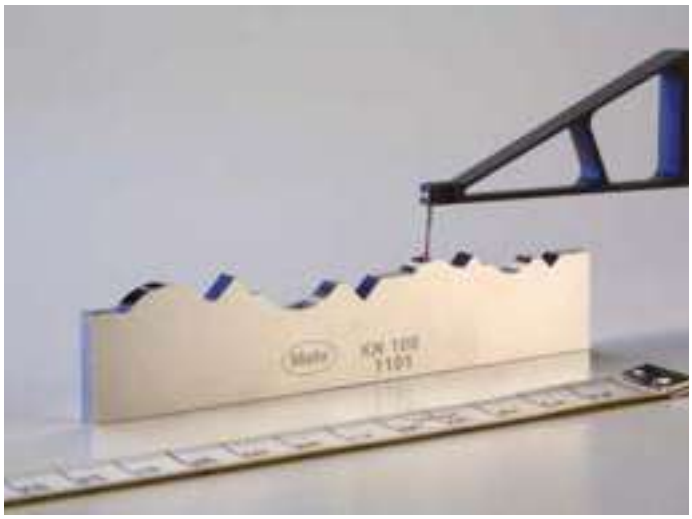
Our service agreements – packages with added value
Whether it's day-to-day business or an exceptional situation: when you call on our service, you want speedy, competent support – without having to worry about the costs. That's exactly what Mahr Service Values are for: our agreements for maintenance, software support, warranty extensions as well as hotline and remote support.

Conveniently secure the right service for your needs with Mahr Service Values - and retain full control over your budget. Depending on the package, we also guarantee you shorter response times or prioritized appointments. You can also put together your own individual service package according to the modular principle. Try it out!

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Measuring system calibration services





Mahr runs **laboratories** for **various instruments** and **instrument sizes** in the field of **length metrology.** These laboratories ensure high dimensional accuracy and **very low measurement uncertainties**. In principle, **all measuring equipment** can be calibrated. Specific core competencies are available for the following calibration services:

- Gage calibration (length) *
- Parallel gage blocks *
- Setting rings / setting plug gages / setting disks / pin gages *
- Geometry and roughness standards *
- Optical flats
- Inductive probes with/without display unit *
- Thread plug gages / thread ring gages *
- Incremental probes *
- Vertical length measuring devices / height measuring units *
- Calipers / outside micrometers *
- Dial gages / dial comparators / dial test indicators *
- Setting standards *
- Magnification standards (flicks) *
- Contour standards *
- Stylus instruments / roughness and contour measuring instruments *
- Testing cylinders / cylinder squares *
- Roundness standards *
- Length measuring devices *
- Multi-shaft standards *
- Dial comparator and dial gage testers *
- Super-fine roughness standards *
- Custom objects on request
- Depth measurement standards *

DAkkS (German Calibration Service) is a signatory of the multilateral agreement by the European cooperation for Accreditation **(EA)** and the International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation **(ILAC)** concerning the mutual recognition of calibration certificates.

Your **Mahr contact** will provide you with information on national and international recognition, e.g., as part of the multilateral agreements **www.european-accreditation.org and www.ilac.org**

ilac-MRA DAkkS Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle D-K-15074-01-00 NVLAP ilac-MRA

* Calibrations with officially recognized calibration certificates according to national and international standards, e.g. DAkkS/DKD (German Calibration Service).

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Handheld measuring tool calibration

Would you like to have your handheld measuring equipment calibrated by **Mahr**?

Mahr offers calibration also for **non-Mahr products**.

All manufacturers and brands

Our laboratories are accredited and work independently of manufacturers. The following applies to hand-held measuring instruments: No matter what brand your measuring equipment is, we calibrate it – for service from one source.



For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Gage management

Are you looking to cut your annual calibration costs and to optimize processes for managing and maintaining your gages? Our Service team can help! And that's not all. With the latest Mahr software you can reduce the time you spend on gage management by up to 70%.

Mahr can optimize your gage inventories

Gage management tends to be organized on an individual basis, with companies having very specific requirements. That is why we analyze your needs in detail and work with you to establish the right solutions. Services we can offer in this area include the following:

Record gage inventories

- Help with recording gages, measuring equipment and other tools
- Categorizing into gages and tools
- Defining appropriate inspection intervals

Manage gage inventories

- Organizing simple internal procedures for calibrating, servicing and maintaining gage inventories
- Software solution for gage management
- Measuring instruments and software solution for in-house calibration
- Logistics solutions (e.g., collection service)
- Staff training

Optimizing gage inventories

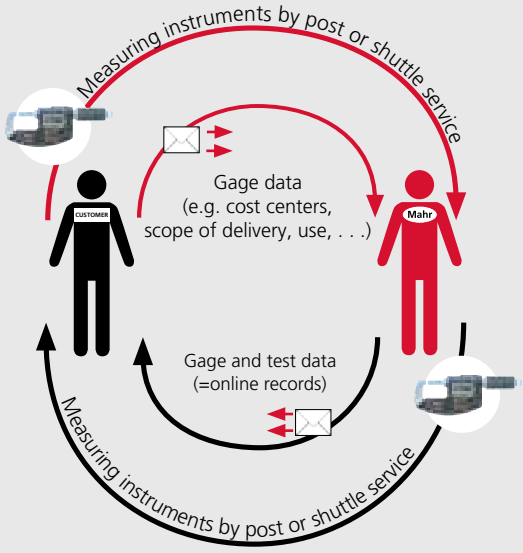
- **Selecting suitable gages**
- Evaluating and improving test processes
- "Decluttering" gage inventories





Your benefit:

Gage management time reduced by up to 70%



For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Repair or exchange

Replacement and rental service

Replace instead of repair - this is a simple solution for lots of measuring equipment and small devices. You receive a refurbished device or a corresponding component as a replacement for the defective technology quickly and easily. In this way you can keep downtimes to a minimum and get a 12-month warranty on the replacement unit.

Refurbished equipment & components as replacements (examples):

- Outside micrometers and digital calipers
- Indicating measuring instruments from the Marameter product group
- Mobile roughness measuring instruments, e.g. MarSurf PS 10 or MarSurf M 300
- Surface drive units and probe systems
- Probe arms for surface and form measurement

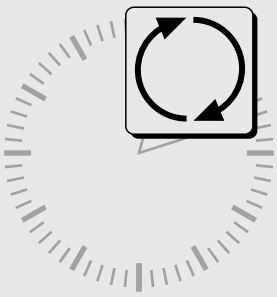
The choice is yours:

Exchange (Mahr instruments)
If you send in your faulty device you will receive in return a refurbished instrument from our exchange pool, repainted if necessary. We will also engrave your ID number on it if you wish.
Your benefit: Your downtime is kept to a minimum.

Repair
Of course you can also have your own device repaired. When we repair an instrument we fix any functional defects, rework the measuring surfaces and put right any cosmetic damage. The cost of replacement parts is already included in the repair price in this case too.
Your benefit: Thanks to our expertise as the original manufacturer, you have the certainty that after being repaired, your instrument will have the same specification and accuracy as a new unit.

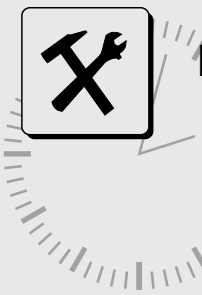
Repair regardless of manufacturer
We can repair leading brands of length measuring instruments.
Your benefit: You have just one contact for all your instrument repairs

Refurbishment (Mahr instruments)
With refurbished instruments we not only fix any faults but also replace worn-out wear parts as a precaution and put right any cosmetic damage. This restores the instrument's metrological capabilities to those of a new device.
Your benefit: When your instrument is returned, its metrological capabilities are equivalent to those of a new device.



EXCHANGE

Delivery time: approximately 3 working days



REPAIR

Delivery time: depends on instrument

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Subcontract measurement services from Mahr

Subcontract measurement and capability testing:

We measure what your measuring devices cannot.
Your benefit: You save money by not having to purchase expensive new equipment.

We help when your measuring capacities are overloaded.
Your benefit: You avoid the need for additional staff and machines.

We test the capability of your measuring systems and the suitability of your equipment for your applications.
Your benefit: When tolerances are tight, you can be sure you are using the right equipment.

Mahr offers the following subcontract measurement services:

1. Measurements on 3D coordinate measuring machines by one of the following methods:
   a) tactile,
   b) optical (non-contact), or
   c) by 3D laser scanning
2. Form and position measurements
3. Roughness and surface
4. Contour measurement
5. Initial sample inspection according to the regulations of the Association of the German Automotive Industry (VDA) and other regulations

Measuring records

After sample inspection of your workpiece you will receive a professional measuring record from us, to which you can refer if any inspections should be required (e.g., in the event of production errors).

Digitization

We can also take care of digitization tasks for you, i.e., we can create CAD data sets to be read into production machines. In reverse engineering procedures, 3D laser scanners generate an exact map of a workpiece in the form of high-resolution point clouds. These point clouds then form the basis for the CAD data set that is created from it.

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Capability testing

Mahr tests the capability of your measuring systems:

Are your measuring machines and measuring equipment accurate enough to meet the constantly increasing demands in relation to tolerated deviation?

When workpiece tolerance demands are high, measuring systems are often operating at the limit of their capabilities. Mahr can check whether your measuring machines and equipment are suitable for the tasks at hand. There are two possible methods of capability testing. The effects of various factors which lead to inaccurate measuring results can be more precisely limited in this way.

Method 1:

This method determines the general capabilities of the devices. This is usually carried out in our laboratory, but in exceptional cases it can also be done in your measuring room.

Method 2:

This method determines the influence of the operator on the measuring results. Here we test the devices at your premises under normal operating conditions. We also involve the staff who will be working with the devices later on.
As with calibration, a certificate and/or record is issued after the capabilities of the measuring systems have been determined.

Method 3:

Here the test is carried out using automatic measuring equipment. The aim is to exclude the operator influence that is intentionally assessed with method 2. This method is usually carried out on 25 workpieces in two test cycles.

We can conduct these procedures either at our premises as a pre-inspection or at your site in the form of a final inspection. In this way you can be sure of achieving a high level of measuring accuracy on your own premises too. The specified measuring conditions must of course be adhered to.



For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Mahr | Numerical Index

Instrument	Page
1000 A	209
1000 B	209
1002	206
1002 T	206
1002 Z	211
1002 ZT	211
1003	206, 208
1003 T	206
1003 XL	207
1003 XLT	207
1003 Z	211
1003 ZT	211
1004	207
1004 T	207
1004 Z	211
1004 ZT	211
1010	210
1010 T	210
1010 Z	211
1010 ZT	211
107 G	284–286
1075 R	132
1086 R	136–137
1086 R-HR	139
1086 Ri	133–134
1086 WR	138
1086 WRi	135
1086 ZR	136
1087 BR	144
1087 BRi	143
1087 R	141
1087 R-HR	142
1087 Ri	140
109 P	579
109 PS	579
109 Pst	579
12I	164
12I-RC	164
12Q	164
12Q-RC	164
1301	248
1303	248
1304 K	249
130B–16	493
130B–24	493
1318	250
1340	251
16 DN	31
16 ER	27–28
16 ESv	16
16 EWR	25–26
16 EWR-AA	51
16 EWR-AI	53
16 EWR-AR	44
16 EWR-BA	49
16 EWR-C	42
16 EWR-H	43
16 EWR-LI	55
16 EWR-NA	45
16 EWR-RW	54
16 EWR-S	46
16 EWR-SA	50
16 EWR-SI	52
16 EWR-SM	47
16 EWR-V	38
16 EWR-VS	48
16 EWRi	24
16 EWRi-AA	51
16 EWRi-AI	53
16 EWRi-AR	44
16 EWRi-BA	49
16 EWRi-C	42
16 EWRi-H	43
16 EWRi-LI	55
16 EWRi-NA	45
16 EWRi-RW	54
16 EWRi-S	46
16 EWRi-SA	50
16 EWRi-SI	52
16 EWRi-SM	47
16 EWRi-V	36
16 EWRi-VS	48
16 EWd	17
16 EXr	16
16 EXu	15
16 FN	30
16 GN	30
16 U	29
18 ESA	34
18 EWR	33
18 EWR-V	40
18 EWRi	32
18 NA	35
2000 USB	83
	15
2000 W	188
2000 Wi	188
2000 d	17
2000 r	16
2001 W	190
2001 Wi	190, 192
220 Set 2/1	578
220 Set 2/2	578
220 Set 2/3	578
22I	168
22IN-RC	168
22P–10M	322
22P–11	321
22P–15	321
22P–15M	322
22P–20	321
22P–20M	322
22QN	168
22QN-RC	168
23I	170
23IM-RC	170
23K	168
23K-RC	168
23Q	168
23Q-RC	168
23W	168
23W-RC	168
25 EWR	411
25 EWRi	411
25M	168
25M-RC	168
26I	170
26IM-RC	170
26K	168
26K-RC	168
26Q	168
26Q-RC	168
27I	168
27I-RC	168
27O	168
27O-RC	168
28IM	170
28IM-RC	170
28IN	168
28IN-RC	168
28IQN	176
28ISN	176
29I	176
30 EWR	56
30 EWR-D	58
30 EWR-N	59
30 EWRi	56–57
30 EWRi-D	58
30 EWRi-N	59
300P–1	305
300P–1M	306
300P–2	305
300P–2M	306
300P–3	305
300P–3M	306
300P–4	305
300P–4M	306
300P–5	305
300P–5M	306
300P–6	305
300P–6M	306
300P–7	305
300P–7M	306
300P–8	305
300P–9	305
301 P	313
301P–1	312
301P–2	312
301P–3	312
301P–4	312
301P–5	312
301P–6	312
301P–7	312
301P–8	312
301P–9	312
32I	172
32I-RC	172
32Q	172
32Q-RC	172
355 E	467–469
36B–10	435
36B–10-VT	436
36B–19	438
36B–19M	439
36B–20	435
36B–20-VT	436
36B–9	438
36B–9M	439
390	470–471

Mahr | Numerical Index

Instrument	Page
40 A	70
40 ER	66
40 EWR	65, 67
40 EWR-B	83
40 EWR-K	87
40 EWR-L	69
40 EWR-R	85
40 EWR-S	81
40 EWR-V	75, 77–78
40 EWRi	64
40 EWRi-B	82
40 EWRi-K	86
40 EWRi-L	68
40 EWRi-R	84
40 EWRi-S	80
40 EWRi-V	74, 76
40 F	71
40 FC	71
40 SA	70
40 T	72
40 TS	73
400B–3	181
400B–4	181
402	442
402 C	448
404	442
404 C	448
405	443
405 C	449
406	443
406 C	449
408	444
408 C	450
409	444
409 C	450
411	447
412	446
413	446
415	447
417 C/0	456
417 C/1	457
417 C/2	458
417/0	453
417/1	454
417/2	455
418 C	451
419 C	452
420	459
421	461
421 P	462
421 PS	463
424	460
426 A	464
426 M	465
426 MS	466
44 A	90
44 AS	91
44 Ak	100
44 Cm	89
44 Cms 1	89
44 Cms 2	89
44 Cms 3	89
44 Cms 4	89
44 EWR	92, 94
44 EWg	98
44 F	88
45 T	101
57B–11	330
57B–11M	331
57B–12	330
57B–12M	331
57B–13	327
57B–13M	328
57B–14	324
57B–14M	325
57B–15	324
57B–15M	325
6105 N	263
6107 S	264
6400	265
800 EW	119
800 EWL	119
800 EWr	16
800 EWu	15
800 H	118
800 S	106
800 SA	106
800 SG	106
800 SGA	106
800 SGB	107
800 SGE	109
800 SGL	107
800 SGM	108
800 SL	107
800 SM	108
800 SR	106
800 SRM	108
800 V	114
800 VGM	115
801 S	111
801 S1	111
801 SG	111
801 SGE	110
801 SGI	111
801 SGL	112
801 SGM	110
801 SL	112
801 SM	110
801 SR	111
801 SRM	110
801 V	117
801 VGM	116
802 EW	126
802 NW	127
803 A	145
803 AZ	150
803 S	145
803 SB	151
803 SW	149
805 A	145
810 A	146
810 AG	152
810 AT	146
810 AU	146
810 AX	148
810 AZ	150
810 S	146
810 SB	151
810 SM	147
810 SRM	147
810 SV	146
810 SW	149
814 G	487
814 N	485
814 SR	489
815 GN	270
815 MA	271
815 MB	272
815 MF	275
815 MG	274
815 P	273
815 XMA	276
815 XMB	276
815 XMS 285	276
815 XMS 485	276
815 XN	276
815 XP	276
816 CL	477
817 CLT	476
817 USB	15
818	287
818 P	288
818 R	289
820 FC	278
820 FG	279
820 N	277
820 NC	278
820 NG	279
821 FG	280
821 NG	280
824 FT	281
824 GT	281
826 PC	492
827 b 14	282
827 b 16	282
827 b 17	282
827 b 18	282
827 b 19	282
827 b 31	283
827 b 32	283
827 b 33	283
827 b 34	283
827 b 35	283
827 b 36	283
827 b 5	282
837	161
838 EA	334
838 EI	337
838 TA	333
838 TAZ	332
838 TI	336
838 TIZ	335
838 di (A)	17
840 E	302
840 F	294
840 FC	295
840 FG	298
840 FH	296
840 FM	300

Mahr | Numerical Index

Instrument	Page
840 FS	301
844 A	95
844 AS	97
844 Ag	99
844 D	340
844 D-C	343
844 D-D	349
844 D-FD	351
844 D-HR	356
844 D-M	353
844 D-R	346
844 DR	341
844 DR-C	344
844 DR-D	350
844 DR-FD	352
844 DR-HR	357
844 DR-M	354
844 DR-R	347
844 DR–3	361
844 DS	342
844 DS-C	345
844 DS-F	359
844 DS-HR	358
844 DS-M	355
844 DS-R	348
844 Dg	362
844 Dg-XL	362
844 Dg-Z	362
844 Dga	362
844 Dge	363
844 Dgk	362
844 Dgk-Z	362
844 Dt-B	368
844 Dt-R	366
844 Dt-S	367
844 Dt–3	369
844 Dv	364
844 Dw	365
844 D–3	360
844 K	385
844 KC	382
844 KCk	390
844 KM	402
844 KS	388
844 KSk	394
844 Ke	400
844 Kg	397
844 Kga	397
844 Kgz	397
844 Kk	392
844 Kt	399
844 Kv	398
844 Kw	399
844 N	404
844 NB	403
844 NH	406
844 S	432
844 T	416–417
844 Ta	421
844 Tb	423
844 Tc	424
844 Td	425
844 Te	427–429
844 Ti	422
844 Tk	431
844 Tma	419
844 Tmi	419
844 Tms	420
844 Tp	430
844 Ts	430
844 Tw	418
844 Tz	426
852	315–316
852 TS	314
853	318–319
A1/2Q	162
A3Q	162
A6Q	162
AAT–19	262
AAT–20	262
B3K	164
B3K-RC	164
B3Q	164
B3Q-RC	164
B3W	164
B3W-RC	164
B5M	164
B5M-RC	164
B6K	164
B6K-RC	164
B6Q	164
B6Q-RC	164
B7I	164
B7I-RC	164
B7O	164
B7O-RC	164
B8I	164
B8I-RC	164
C 1200 M	218
C 1202	219
C 1750 PC	222
C1/2K	168
C1/2K-RC	168
C1200 T	218
C1K	168
C1K-RC	168
CD 140	543
CD 140 A	542
CD 280	543
CIM 1000 CNC	515
CM expert	557
CM mobile	558
CM select	559
CNC modular	549
CP / CL select	568
Cockpit 13	223
D1K	172
D1K-RC	172
D3K	172
D3K-RC	172
D3Q	172
D3Q-RC	172
D3W	172
D3W-RC	172
D5G	172
D5G-RC	172
D5M	172
D5M-RC	172
D6K	172
D6K-RC	172
D6Q	172
D6Q-RC	172
D7I	172
D7I-RC	172
D7O	172
D7O-RC	172
D8I	172
D8I-RC	172
D8IS	176
D8IT	176
DK-D1	17
DK-U1	15
DP20	255, 258
DP50	255, 258
DP60	255, 258
DR20	260
DR20–3	261
DR50	260
DR50–3	261
EDI–300P–1	303
EDI–300P–2	303
EDI–300P–3	303
EDI–300P–4	303
EDI–300P–5	303
EDI–300P–6	303
EDI–300P–7	303
EDI–300P–8	303
EDI–300P–9	303
EDI–301P–1	309
EDI–301P–2	309
EDI–301P–3	309
EDI–301P–4	309
EDI–301P–5	309
EDI–301P–6	309
EDI–301P–7	309
EDI–301P–8	309
EDI–301P–9	309
EDI–36B–19	437
EDI–36B–9	437
EMD–300P–1D	304
EMD–300P–2D	304
EMD–300P–3D	304
EMD–300P–4D	304
EMD–300P–5D	304
EMD–300P–6D	304
EMD–300P–7D	304
EMD–300P–8D	304
EMD–300P–9D	304
EMD–301P–1D	310
EMD–301P–2D	310
EMD–301P–3D	310
EMD–301P–4D	310
EMD–301P–5D	310
EMD–301P–6D	310
EMD–301P–7D	310
EMD–301P–8D	310
EMD–301P–9D	310
EMD–36B–19D	437
EMD–36B–9D	437

Mahr | Numerical Index

Instrument	Page
EMD–57B–11	329
EMD–57B–11D	329
GD 140	539
GD 280	539
GMX 400 W	622
GRP1	623
ICM 100 IP	498
ICM 25	495
LD 260 Aspheric 2D and 3D	590
Linear 1200	505
Linear 2000	505
Linear 800	505
M 310	528
M 310 C2	528
M 310 PC	530
M 310	528
M 400	534
M36B–10	433
M36B–20	433
MC-I	15
MFU 200 Aspheric 3D	584
MM 420	574
MM 420 CNC	576
MMQ 100	605
MMQ 100	609
MMQ 150	606
MMQ 150	609
MMQ 200	607
MMQ 200	609
MMQ 400	608–609
MSW 100	500
MarCom Prof.	10
Maxµm III	197–200, 202, 204
Millimar - USB	15
M–300P–1	307
M–300P–2	307
M–300P–3	307
M–300P–4	307
M–300P–5	307
M–300P–6	307
M–300P–7	307
M–300P–8	307
M–300P–9	307
N 1701 PF–10000	227
N 1701 PF–2500/5000	227
N 1701 PF–2500/5000–4	227
N 1701 PM–10000	227
N 1701 PM–2500	227
N 1701 PM–5000	227
N 1701 PS	230
N 1701 USB	229
N 1702 M	224
N 1702 M-HR	224
N 1702 T	224
N 1702 U	224
N 1702 VPP	226
N 1704 I/O	228
N 1704 M	224
N 1704 T	224
N 1704 U	224
N1/2O	163
N3I	163
N6I	163
O1I	166
O1I-RC	166
O3I	166
O3I-RC	166
O6I	166
O6I-RC	166
O8I	166
O8I-RC	166
OMI–300P–1	308
OMI–300P–2	308
OMI–300P–3	308
OMI–300P–4	308
OMI–300P–5	308
OMI–300P–6	308
OMI–300P–7	308
OMI–300P–8	308
OMI–300P–9	308
OMI–301P–1	311
OMI–301P–2	311
OMI–301P–3	311
OMI–301P–4	311
OMI–301P–5	311
OMI–301P–6	311
OMI–301P–7	311
OMI–301P–8	311
OMI–301P–9	311
Opto USB	15
P 1512 V	252
P 1530 V	252
P1/2I	170
P1/2I-RC	170
P1300 MA	244
P1300 MA without cable	244
P1300 MB	245
P1300 MB without cable	245
P1300 TA	246
P1300 TA ohne Kabel	246
P1300 TB	247
P1300 TB ohne Kabel	247
P1I	170
P1I-RC	170
P2001 M	234
P2004 M	235
P2004 MA	236
P2004 MB	237
P2004 T	235
P2004 TA	236
P2004 TB	237
P2004 U	235
P2004 UA	236
P2004 UB	237
P2010 M	238
P2010 MA	239
P2010 MB	240
P2010 TA	239
P2010 TB	240
P2010 UA	239
P2010 UB	240
P2104 MA	241
P2104 MB	242
P2104 TA	241
P2104 TB	242
P2104 UA	241
P2104 UB	242
PLM 1000-E	514
PLM 600-E	514
PS 10	524
Pocket Surf IV	520
Precimar ICM 100	499
Q1I	174
Q1I-RC	174
Q3I	174
Q3I-RC	174
Q6I	174
Q6I-RC	174
Q8I	174
Q8I-RC	174
Q8IT	178
S 1840 F	220
S 1840 M	220
S 1840 PE/F	221
SCOPE 250 plus	631
SCOPE 600 plus 3D	633
SCOPE plus optical measuring instruments	632
SM 60	504
SP6IS	178
SQ6IS	178
Software EasyShaft	636
Software MarWin	617
UD 130 Aspheric 2D	591
UD 130/LD 130/LD 260	548
ULM 1000 S-E	509
ULM 1000-E	508
ULM 1500 L-E	510
ULM 1500-E	508
ULM 300-E	508
ULM 520 S-E	509
ULM 600-E	508
ULM 800 L-E	510
VD 140	544
VD 280	544
WI 100	564
WI 50	563
WI 50 M	562
XLI–22P–20	320
XLI–57B–13	326
XLI–57B–15	323
XR 1	538
e-Stick	14
i-Stick	12
µDimensionair®II	231
µMaxµm II	194–196
Dimentron	372, 374, 376, 378

Mahr | Alphabetical Index

Product	Page
2 depth probes incl. carrier (rotatable)	483
2-jet air ring gage	260
2-jet blind hole air plug HCC	255
A	
Adapter cable RS232-USB	15
Adapter cable RS–232-USB	15
Adapter for digital instruments und probes	501
Adaption cable (for foot swich via MarCom): jack plug Ø 3.5 mm/USB	15
Adjustable Stop	283
Adjustment pin	265
Adjustment ring	263–264
Angular holder	159
Anvils for measuring arms	430
Anvils with round measuring faces	425
Asphere measuring station	590–591
Attachment Stand	283
Außentaster	266
B	
Ball anvil	431
Ball contact	79, 317
Ball contact points	155
Base with post	282
Basic Instrument Measuring Pistol	99
Basic software (V12)	500
Basic unit	98
Blind hole measuring probe	394–395
C	
CNC Workshop measuring microscope	576
Calibration measuring instruments	508–510
Caliper	24–36, 38, 40, 42–59
Caliper gage for external measurement	332–333
Caliper gage for internal measurement	335–336
Caliper with analog display	30–31
Carrier for checking perpendicularity	484
Carrier with a joint for a probe	481
Center Bench with V-support	288
Center bench with roller support	289
Combined contour and surface measuring station	548
Compact amplifier	218–219
Compact column amplifier	220
Compact column measuring instrument	221
Compact form measuring machine	605–607
Compact form measuring machine	609
Conical contact point	154
Contour Measuring Station	543
Contour measuring station	542
Cylindrical measuring pins	426
D	
Data Processing	10, 12, 14–17
Data cable USB bidirectional	15
Data connection cable RS232C	16
Data connection cable USB	15
Depth micrometer	101
Depth probe incl. holder	483
Depth stop	399
Depth stop with 3-point touching	369
Depth stops for 844 Tma, 844 Tmi, 844 Te	418
Depth-Stop Bridge	368
Depth-Stop Disc	367
Depth-Stop Ring	366
Dial Caliper	29
Dial and Digital Indicators	132–164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180–181
Dial comparator	206–211
Dial indicator	146–148, 150, 162–164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180
Dial indicator depth measuring bridge	161
Dial indicator with IP protection	149
Digimar	476–485, 487, 489
Digital 3D touch probe	126
Digital Caliper	24–28
Digital Micrometer	64, 66–67, 69
Digital Micrometer	65, 68
Digital Micrometers	65, 68
Digital Micrometers	69
Digital and Dial Comparators	188, 190, 192, 194–200, 202, 204, 206–211
Digital depth gage	56–59
Digital indicator	132–144
Digital inside micrometer	92
Digital inside micrometer in set	94
Digital inside quick probe	337
Digital micrometer	74–78, 80–87
Digital outer quick probe	334
Digital outside micrometers	64
Digital probe	198–199
Digital special calipers	42–55
Digital test indicator	119
Digital universal caliper	36, 38, 40
Digital universal calipers	411
Digital workshop caliper	32–34
Display unit	197
E	
Electrical and Pneumatic Length Measuring Instruments	218–224, 226–231, 234–242, 244–252, 255, 258, 260–265
Extension for measuring depth	364, 398
F	
Fizeau interferometer	592–593
Flat contact plates	155
Flat contact point	154, 157
Form measuring instruments	584, 605–609, 617
Fully automated dial indicator test bench	498
G	
Gage block comparator	492–493
Gage block holder and measuring jaws accessory set	459
Gage block maintenance accessories	460
Gear measuring instruments	622–623
H	
Heavy measuring table	281
Height Gage	476
Height Measuring Instruments	476–485, 487, 489
Height measuring and scribing instrument	485, 487, 489
Height measuring instrument	477
Holder	121
Holder for 2-point inner measuring devices	502
Holder for Plug Gage	362
Holder for indicator	397

Product	Page
I	
I/O module	228
Incremental Probe	252
Indicating Measuring Instruments	294–296, 298, 300–316, 318–337, 340–369, 372, 374, 376, 378, 382, 385, 388, 390, 392, 394–395, 397–400, 402–404, 406
Indicating bench snap gage	314
Indicating measuring instruments	79, 317
Indicating plug gage	340–361
Indicating plug gage for through hole	372, 374, 376, 378
Indicating snap gage	294–296, 298, 300–313
Indicating thread snap gage	315–316, 318–319
Indicator gage	433–439
Inductive dial comparator	188, 190, 192
Inductive digital comparator	194–196, 200, 202, 204
Inductive probe	234–242, 244–251
Inside Micrometer Set	89
Inside measuring probe	390, 392
Inside micrometer	88, 90
Inside micrometer in set	91
Inspection, testing and measuring equipment	284–286
Interface Adapter with Data Cable Digimatic	17
L	
Large dial indicator	152
Large granite comparator stand	280
Large granite comparator stand with fine adjustment	280
Length measuring bench	504
M	
Manual dial indicator testing position	495
MarCal	24–36, 38, 40, 42–59
MarCator	132–164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180–181
MarConnect	10, 12, 14–17
MarForm	584, 605–609, 617
MarGage	442–471
MarGear	622–623
MarOpto	592–593
MarShaft	631–633, 636
MarShaft 600 plus 3D optical shaft measuring system	633
MarShaft SCOPE 350 / 750 / 1000 plus optical shaft measuring systems	632
MarStand	270–289
MarSurf	520, 524, 528, 530, 534, 538–539, 542–544, 548–549, 556–559, 562–564, 568, 590–591
MarTest	106–112, 114–127
MarVision	574, 576, 578–579
MaraMeter	79
Marameter	294–296, 298, 300–337, 340–369, 372, 374, 376, 378, 382, 385, 388, 390, 392, 394–395, 397–400, 402–404, 406
Matched pair jet probes	262
Measuring Towers	593
Measuring and centering arm	123
Measuring anvils	430
Measuring anvils with measuring blades	423–424
Measuring arms	427–429
Measuring attachment	156
Measuring computer	222
Measuring head	100
Measuring instruments for the optical industry	592–593
Measuring pistol	95
Measuring pistol in set	97
Measuring rollers	156
Measuring software	223
Measuring spindle extension	157
Measuring stand	124, 402
Measuring tables, measuring tripods, radial runout gages	270–283, 287–289
Measuring tripod with magnetic base	271–275
Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal	270
Mechanical 3D touch probe	127
Micromar	64–78, 80–92, 94–95, 97–101
Micrometer	70
Micrometer with integrated dial comparator	71–72
Micrometers	64–78, 80–92, 94–95, 97–101
Millimar	218–224, 226–231, 234–242, 244–252, 255, 258, 260–265
Millimess	188, 190, 192, 194–200, 202, 204, 206–211
Mobile Dial Calibrator	181
Mobile pneumatic length measuring instrument	231
Mobile roughness measuring instrument	520, 524, 528, 530
Mobile surface measuring instrument	534
Module for incremental sensors	226
Module for inductive probes	224
Module for pneumatic gages	227
Motorized dial indicator testing position	499
Mounting attachment	419
Mounting attach ments offset by 90°	420
Mounting shaft	120
Multimar	411, 416–439

Product	Page
N	
Nozzle through-hole pin	258
O	
Optical Measuring Instruments	579
Optical flat	461
Optical parallel	462
Optical parallels	463
P	
Pin contact point	157
Plate for single measurement	283
Plate for sum measurement	283
Plug Gage Holder for inductive Probe	363
Portable thickness gages	320–331
Post and support assemblies	276
Power supply module	230
Precimar	492–493, 495, 498–502, 504–505, 508–510, 514–515
Precision 3D measuring station	584
Precision bench micrometer	73
Precision length measurement	492–493, 495, 498–502, 504–505, 508–510, 514–515
Precision length measuring machine	514–515
Probe carriers	481
Probe carriers 817 CLM	482
Probe holder	282
Probe set	478–479
R	
Radial runout gage with center supports	287
Receiver	14
Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	12
Rectangular gage block set made of ceramic	448–452
Rectangular gage block set made of steel	442–447
Rectangular gage blocks made of ceramic	456–458
Rectangular gage blocks made of steel	453–455
Right Angle Attachment	365, 399
Ring gage	467–469
Roller blades,carbide	79, 317
Roughness Probe	623
Roughness and Contour Measuring Station	544
Roughness measuring station	538–539

Product	Page
S	
Safety dial indicator	151
Self-centering dial bore gage	382, 385, 388, 403
Self-centring dial bore gage	404, 406
Sensor level	160
Set of miniature precision vises	579
Set of rack rails for measuring range 200 x 100 mm	578
Set of rack rails for measuring range 250 x 170 mm	578
Set of rack rails for measuring range 400 x 250 mm	578
Setting and measuring instrument	505
Setting device	432
Setting disc	470–471
Setting rings in Set	400
Shaft measuring instruments	631–633, 636
Shoulder anvils	421–422
Single jet probe	262
Small ceramic comparator stand	278
Small ceramic comparator stand with fine adjustment	278
Small comparator stand, plate made of granite	279
Small dial indicators	145
Small steel comparator stand	277
Software interface	10
Spherical contact plates, steel	156
Spherical contact point	153
Stand for vise with 15 mm jaw width	579
Stand for vise with 25 mm jaw width	579
Stand for vise with 35 mm jaw width	579
Standard contact point	153
Standards and gage blocks	442–471
Straight holder	158
Support Arm with fine adjustment	282
Support Arm without fine adjustment	282
Support arm with dovetail guide	282
Surface Measuring Instruments	520, 524, 528, 530, 534, 538–539, 542–544, 548–549, 556–559, 562–564, 568, 590–591
Surface plate made from granite	284–286

Product	Page
T	
Test Indicators and Touch Probes	106–112, 114–127
Test indicator	106–112, 114–118
Thread pin gage	464
Thread pin gages set	466
Thread pin gages, holder pair	465
U	
USB connecting module	229
Universal Measuring Instruments	411, 416–439
Universal centering support frame	125
Universal form measuring machine	608–609
Universal gear measuring center	622
Universal holder with dovetail clamp	122
Universal measuring instrument	416–417
Universal probe set	480
Universal, fully automatic optical shaft measuring system MarShaft SCOPE 250 plus	631
V	
Vise with 15 mm jaw width	579
Vise with 25 mm jaw width	579
Vise with 35 mm jaw width	579
W	
Wedge shaped contact points	154
Workshop calipers	35
Workshop measuring microscope with M3 software	574

America

United States
Mahr Inc. (local H.Q.)
1139 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905, USA
Phone: +1 401 784-3100
+1 800 343-2050 (toll-free)
Fax: +1 401 784-3246
information@mahr.com

Mahr Inc. - South Carolina
Center of Excellence
4450 Olympic Blvd.
Erlanger, KY 41018, USA
Phone: +1 859 525-6116
Fax: +1 859 525-0481
information@mahr.com

Mahr Inc. - L.A. Center of Excellence
11135 Knott Avenue, Suite H
Cypress, CA 90630, USA
Phone: +1 714 379-7051
Fax: +1 714 379-0468
information@mahr.com

Mahr Inc. -
Detroit Center of Excellence
48325 Alpha DRIVE, Suite 100
Phone: +1 (248) 560-6259
Fax: +1 (248) 924-2012
Wixom, MI 48393, USA
information@mahr.com

Mahr Inc. - South Carolina
Center of Excellence
7001-A Pelham Road
Greenville, SC 29615, USA
Phone: +1 800-343-2050
Fax: +1 864-203-3275
information@mahr.com

Mahr Metering Systems Corporation
1415 A Cross Beam Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217, USA
Phone: +1 704 525-7128
+1 800 459-7867 (toll-free)
Fax: +1 704 525-8290
information@mahrusa.com

Mexico
Mahr Corp. de México S.A. de C.V.
Francisco Garza Sada #690,
Col. Chepevera
64030 Monterrey,
Nuevo León, Mexico
Phone: +52 81 8333-2010
ventasmexico@mahr.com

Brazil
Mahr do Brasil Ltda.
Av. João Pescarini
590 - Vinhedo, São Paulo
13280-144, Brazil
Phone: +55 (19) 3876-8600
Fax: +55 11 98203-9834
apoio.vendas@mahr.com

Europe

Germany
Mahr GmbH (Headquarters)
Carl-Mahr-Str. 1
D-37073 Göttingen, Germany
Phone: +49 551 7073-800
Fax: +49 551 7073-888
info@mahr.com

Mahr GmbH
Esslingen site
Reutlinger Straße 48
73728 Esslingen, Germany
Phone: +49 711 9312-600
Fax: +49 711 9312-725
info@mahr.com

Mahr GmbH
Jena site
Max-Grossmann-Str. 1
07745 Jena, Germany
Phone: +49 551 7073 800
Fax: +49 551 7073 808
info@mahr.com

Mahr GmbH South West Branch
Reutlinger Straße 48
73728 Esslingen, Germany
Phone: +49 711 9312-800
Fax: +49 711 9312-815
Niederlassung-Suedwest@mahr.com

Mahr GmbH Northern Branch
Hatzfelder Straße 161
42281 Wuppertal, Germany
Tel. +49 202 758187-0
Fax +49 202 758187-19
Niederlassung-Nord@mahr.com

Mahr GmbH South East Branch
Hopfenstraße 30
85283 Wolnzach, Germany
Phone: +49 8442 96266-0
Fax: +49 8442 96266-11
Niederlassung-Suedost@mahr.com

Mahr MWF GmbH
Melberstraße 9
63762 Großostheim, Germany
Phone: +49 6026 9728-0
Fax: +49 6026 9728-20
info-mwf@mahr.com

Poland
Mahr Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Gimnazjalna 4
01-364 Warszawa, Poland
Phone: +48 22 862 39 97
mahr.polska@mahr.com

Czech Republic
Mahr, spol. S.r.o.
Ulice Kpt. Jaroše 552
41712 Proboštov,
Czech Republic
Phone: +420 417 816 735
info-cz@mahr.com

Slovakia
Mahr Metrológia, s.r.o.
Seberíniho 482/1
821 03 Bratislava, Slovakia
Phone: +421 2 321 212 16
info-sk@mahr.com

Hungary
Mahr Magyarország Kft.
Gyár utca 2
2040 Budaörs, Hungary
Phone: +36 1 414 0177
Fax: +36 1 414 0178
office.hungary@mahr.com

Austria
Mahr Austria GmbH
Hirschstettnerstraße 19-21
1220 Vienna, Austria
Phone: +43 1 204 36 73-0
Fax: +43 1 204 36 73-15
info-at@mahr.com

France
Mahr France SARL
6, rue Lavoisier - Z.I.
91430 Igny, France
Phone: +33 1 69351919
Fax: +33 1 69351900
info@mahr.com

Switzerland
Mahr AG Schweiz
Zürcherstrasse 68
8800 Thalwil, Switzerland
Phone: +41 44 723 39 99
Fax: +41 44 723 39 98
info-ch@mahr.com

Great Britain / Ireland
Mahr UK Ltd.
19 Drakes Mews
Crownhill, Milton Keynes
MK 8 0ER, Great Britain
Phone: +44 1908 563700
Fax: +44 1908 563704
salesuk@mahr.com

Spain
Mahr Metrologia, S.L.
Av. Vía Augusta, 15-25
Edificio @ Sant Cugat B-2 Pl. 1 Of. 13
08174 Sant Cugat del Vallés –
Barcelona, Spain
Phone: +34 (93) 534 22 83
info.es@mahr.com

Asia

China
Mahr Precision Metrology (Suzhou) Ltd.
No.399, Suhong Zhong Road,
Suzhou Industrial Park,
215122 Suzhou, China
Phone: +86 512 6258 5862
Fax: +86 512 6258 5816
infochina@mahr.com

Mahr Precision Metrology (Suzhou) Ltd.
Shanghai Branch
Room 304, No. 14, Lane 1401,
Jiangchang Road, Jing 'an District,
200435 Shanghai, China
Phone: +86 21 52385353
Fax: +86 21 52386012
infochina@mahr.com

Mahr Ltd.
Room 2101, Peninsula Tower,
538 Castle Peak Road, Lai Chi Kok,
Kowloon, Hong Kong, China
Phone: +852 2357 9683
Fax: +852 2763 9613
infochina@mahr.com

Korea
Mahr Korea Ltd.
#701-703, Ace Hitech City
Byeomgye 29 Simin-daero 109
Byeon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang City
14042 Gyeonggi-do, South Korea
Phone: +82 2 579 4981
Fax: +82 2 579 4986/7
sales-seo@mahr.com

Japan
Mahr Japan Co., Ltd.
712-4-1, Mamedo-cho, Kohoku-ku,
222-0032 Yokohama, Japan
Phone: +81 45 540-3591
Fax: +81 45 540-6251
info@mahr.jp

Malaysia
Mahr Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.
No. 130, Block B 1,
Leisure Commerce Square
No. 9, Jalan PJS 8/9,
46150 Petaling Jaya, Selangor
Malaysia
Phone: +60 3 7877-2060
Fax: +60 3 7877-2040
sales_msea@mahr.com

Thailand
Mahr S.E.A. Co. Ltd.
719 KPN Tower, 20th Floor
Rama 9 Rd., Bangkapi, Huaykwang
Bangkok 10310, Thailand
Phone: +66 2 717 1050-2
Fax: +66 2 717 1055
sales_msea@mahr.com

India
Mahr Metrology India Pvt. Ltd.
Corporate Office, Chennai
B-6, Reddipalayam Road,
4th Street, Mogappair West Estate,
Chennai - 600 037, India
Phone: +91 (44) 4617 5555
Fax: +91 (44) 4617 5505
Sales: +91 91580 02282
Service: +91 80560 78681
Sales Support: mahrindia@mahr.com
Service Support: Service.India@mahr.com

Mahr Metrology India Pvt. Ltd.
Bangalore Office
No.6 & 13, 5th 'C' Cross, 3rd Main Road,
St. Claret College Road,
Sharadambanagar, Jalahalli Village,
Bangalore – 560013, India
Sales: +91 78239 46909
Service: +91 95919 97818
Sales Support: mahrindia@mahr.com
Service Support: Service.India@mahr.com

Mahr Metrology India Pvt. Ltd.
Pune Office
Bangalow no 10, Mahindra Society,
Shastrinagar, Pune
Maharashtra 411006, India

Mahr Metrology India Pvt. Ltd.
Gurgaon Office
P806-P807 8th floor
JMD Megapolis Sohna Road
Sector 48 Gurgaon
Haryana 122001, India

Ahmedabad (Gujarat & MP)
Sales: +91 90990 94080
Service: +91 90990 05302

The addresses of our dealers around the world (outside of the Mahr Group) can be found on our website www.mahr.com

© by Mahr GmbH, Göttingen

We reserve the right to modify our products, especially in light of technical improvements and further developments. All illustrations, numerical values, etc. are therefore subject to change.

3766075 – 02.2023
Printed in Germany

Mahr GmbH
Carl-Mahr-Straße 1
D-37073 Göttingen
Germany

Phone: +49 551 7073 800
info@mahr.com
www.mahr.com

© **Mahr** GmbH
We reserve the right to make changes to our products,
especially due to technical improvements and further developments.
All illustrations, numerical values, etc. are therefore subject to change.

3766075 | 02.2023

Mahr | Dimensional Metrology

New Products 2022



Content

Digimar Overview 4
Height Measuring Instruments

Digimar 817 CLT 6
Height Measuring Instrument

Digimar Accessories 7

Millimess Overview 14
Comparators

Millimess 2000 W / 2000 Wi 16
Inductive Comparators

Millimess 2001 W / 2001 Wi 18
Inductive Comparators

Mar4D PLQ 22
Cylinder Coordinate Measuring Machines

Mar4D PLQ 4200 24
Cylinder Coordinate Measuring Machine

MarSurf Overview 26
Contour Measuring Instruments

MarSurf CD 140 AG 11 28
Contour Measuring Station

Reference Form Tester Overview 30
Form Measuring Instruments and Measuring Instruments for the Optical Industry

MarForm MFU 200 32
Reference Form Measuring Station

MarOpto MFU 200-3D 34
Precision 3D Measuring Station

Digimar 817 CLT: Easy measurements **using intuitive touch control**

#ID

Best connection for secure data

Data can be transferred wirelessly or via USB cable via the MarConnect interface Quickly print out a series of measurements? The Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer is available for this purpose. Simply choose between complete measuring records in PDF format or save your measuring records as a TXT file.

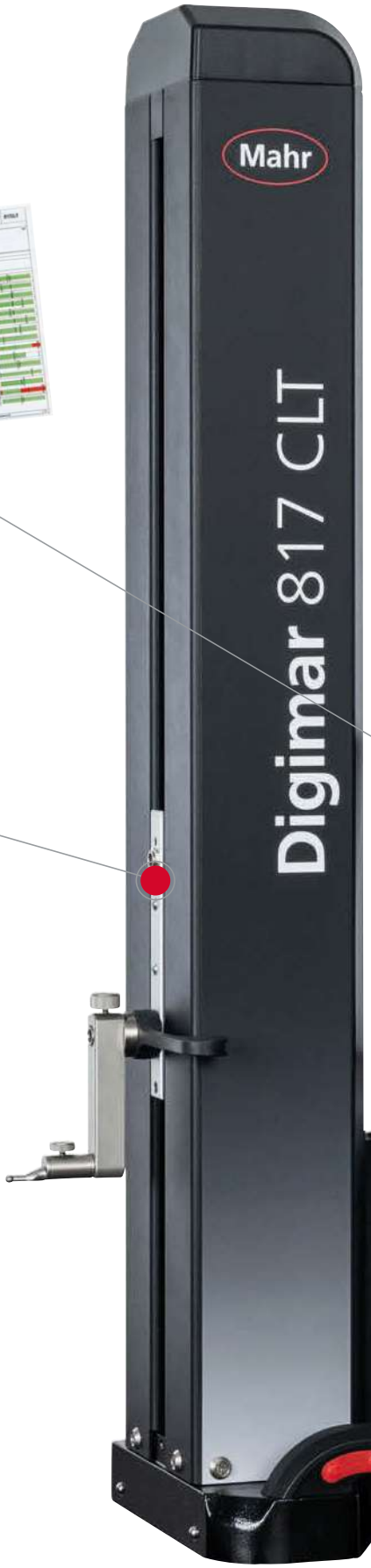




Interfaces for dial indicators

An interface integrated in the slide enables the error-free measurement of the perpendicularity and straightness using the new Millimess 2000/2001W dial comparators.





Ergonomics that can be measured

Ergonomics means that the methods, processes, and arrangement are designed for people and not the other way around. This is exactly what the new Digimar 817 CLT stands for: The simple moving and scrolling functions of the touchscreen work just like smartphone and tablet. The keys on the display are already arranged in such a way that frequently used functions are particularly easy to access. The measurements on the measuring slide can easily be started by hand via the touch display, the thumbwheel with integrated arrow keys, or using Quick mode. Two pushbuttons to actuate the air bearings are integrated into the handle enabling the device to be guided safely and sensitively by left- and right-handed operators. Regardless of whether you prefer to sit or stand while working: The touch display is always at eye level and can be rotated and tilted as required. This ensures the measuring process is particularly comfortable and relaxed.



Simple touch measurement

Intuitive operation via large, clearly defined keys to ensure the safe completion on measurements, setting and calculation of functions, and the creation of measuring programs via Drag & Drop.

Pivoting display

10-inch touch panel with turn/tilt joint so that it can be set individually for the work position, height of the operator, and lighting conditions.





Easy handling

The thumbwheel can be used to move the measuring slide quickly and easily start the measurement. The quick measurement function keys also automatically detect surfaces and bores.



Best ergonomics

Ergonomic handles on both sides have an integrated operating key for the air bearing ensuring the device can be moved accurately and effortlessly on the measuring plate.

Digimar 817 CLT

Height measuring instrument

FEATURES

Operating and display unit
- Large and clearly defined touch display with backlighting
- Operator guidance with self-explanatory icons
- Multilingual user guidance
- Option of setting additional zero points on the workpiece
- Additional measuring instrument can be connected via MarConnect USB port
- Future-proof thanks to software updates
- Automatic activation of standby mode
- Selectable auto-off function, without loss of measured values

Functions
- Top or bottom contacting
- Web width or distances between grooves, including center of web or groove
- Bore or shaft diameter, including center of bore or shaft
- Bore reversing point (up or down)
- Shaft reversing point (up or down)
- Calculating distances or symmetry
- Dynamic measuring functions
- Perpendicularity measurement
- Straightness measurement
- Measurement in 2D mode
- Measuring programs
- Measuring data processing

Measuring system
- Optical incremental measuring system for outstanding measuring accuracy and reliability
- Dynamic probe system enabling high repeatability
- Air bearing system for light and smooth movement
- Motorized measuring slide simplifies measurement runs
- Probe constant remains after the instrument is switched off
- Integrated rechargeable battery with a long operating life for mains-independent measurement
- Temperature compensation via internal temperature sensor

Scope of delivery
- Height measuring instrument incl. operating and display element
- Carrier 817 h1
- Measuring anvil K6/51
- Setting gage 817 eb
- USB cable
- Operating instructions
- Recharging unit
- Protective cover
- Calibration certificate



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4429600	4429601	4429602
Product type			817 CLT	
Measuring range	mm	0 –350	0 –600	0 – 1000
Application range from	mm		170	
Application range up to	mm	520	770	1170
Resolution	mm		0.01, 0.005, 0.001, 0.0005, 0.0001	
Resolution	inch		.001", .0005", .0001", .00005", .00001"	
Error limit	µm		(1.8 + L/600) L in mm	
Repeatability bores	µm		1	
Repeatability planes	µm		0.5	
Perpendicularity error in µm	µm	5	6	10
Operating time max.	h		14	
Measuring force	N		1.0 +/–0.2 N	
Relative humidity non-condensing	%		65	
Working temperature	°C		20	
Operating temperature	°C		10 – 40	
Product weight	kg	22	26	29
Data interface			USB, Wireless	
Standard			Factory standard	

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Product name	Product type
6910271	Set consisting of Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer and USB wireless adapter	DP-B1
4102220	USB adapter for MarConnect Wireless	i-stick
4221525	Surface plate made from granite, 1000 x 630 mm	107 G
5450105	Printer paper, 12 rolls	
4221573	Stand, 1000 x 630 mm	107 Ug
4221526	Surface plate made from granite, 1200 x 800 mm	107 G
4221574	Stand, 1200 x 800 mm	107 Ug

Software
- MarCom Professional can be downloaded free of charge from: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cable and wireless systems with USB and RS-232 interface)



i-Stick


107 G + 107 Ug


DP-B1

Digimar 817 ts1

Probe set

FEATURES

- Large accessory kit
- Packaged in a practical plastic case
- Consisting of:
  Depth probe
  Carrier with extended holder
  Disc measuring probe for grooves, etc.
  Conical measuring probe
  Cylindrical measuring probe
  Holder for test indicator styli with M2 thread
  Carrier including 4 spherical probes with shaft diameter 8 mm
- **Package contains:** case

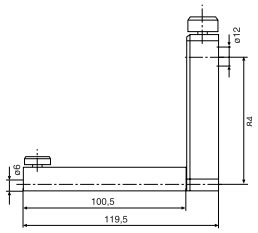


TECHNICAL DATA

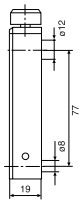
Order no.	Product type
4429019	817 ts1

COMPONENTS INCLUDED IN SET

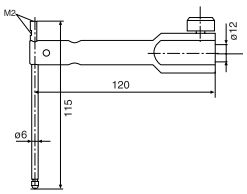
Order no.	Product name	Product type
4429219	Carrier for a probe, mounting hole 6 mm, a = 100.5 mm, b = 119.5 mm, c = 84 mm	817 h2
4429226	Disc probe ø 15 mm	S 15/31.2
4429227	Cylindrical probe ø 10 mm	Z 10/31.2
4429228	Taper probe	MKe 30
4429221	Depth probe incl. Holder	TMT 120
4429256	Probe with M2 threads for 3 styli positions (0°/10°/90°), incl. styli 800 ts ø 2.0 mm	KM 2
4429220	Carrier for probes 817 CLM, mounting hole 8 mm	817 h4
7023813	Probe with mount, ø 4.0 mm	K 4/30
7023816	Probes with mount, ø 6 mm	K 6/40
7023810	Probes with mount, ø 10.0 mm	K 10/60
7023615	Probes with mount, ø 10.0 mm	K 10/100



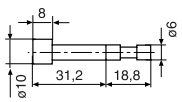
817 h2



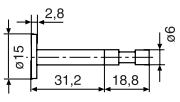
817 h4



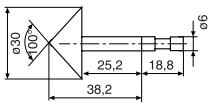
TMT 120



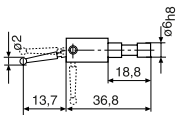
Z 10/31.2



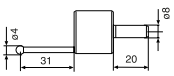
S 15/31.2



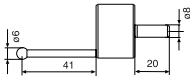
MKe 30



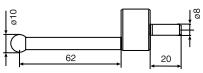
KM 2



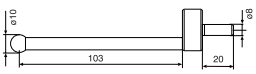
K 4/30



K 6/40



K 10/60



K 10/100

Digimar 817 ts2

Probe set

FEATURES

- Small accessory kit
- Packaged in a practical plastic case
- Consisting of:
  Depth probe
  Carrier with extended holder
  Disc measuring probe for grooves, etc.
  Conical measuring probe
  Cylindrical measuring probe
  Holder for test indicator styli with M2 thread
- **Package contains:** case

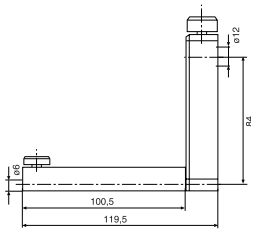


TECHNICAL DATA

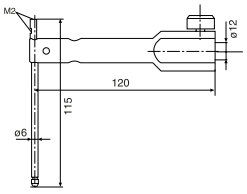
Order no.	Product type
4429018	817 ts2

COMPONENTS INCLUDED IN SET

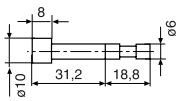
Order no.	Product name	Product type
4429219	Probe carrier, mounting hole 6 mm, a = 100.5 mm, b = 119.5 mm, c = 84 mm	817 h2
4429226	Disc probe ø 15 mm	S 15/31.2
4429227	Cylindrical probe ø 10 mm	Z 10/31.2
4429228	Taper probe	MKe 30
4429221	Depth probe including holder	TMT 120
4429256	Probe incl. styli 800 ts ø 2.0 mm	KM 2



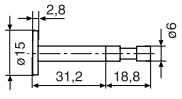
817 h2



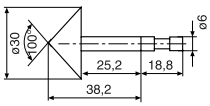
TMT 120



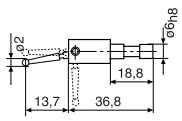
Z 10/31.2



S 15/31.2



MKe 30



KM 2

Digimar 817 ts3

Universal probe set

FEATURES

- Accessory kit for small parts and delicate grooves, recesses and bores
- Packaged in a practical wooden case
- Suitable for 817 h4 carriers with 8 mm mounting bore

- Consisting of:
  Base with 8 mm holding shaft
  Depth probe
  Probe shoe for grooves and recesses
  Spherical measuring probe
  Conical measuring probe
  Extension
  Adapter for M2.5 measuring anvils
- **Package contains:** case

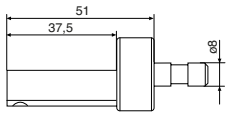


TECHNICAL DATA

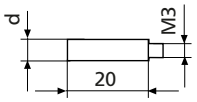
Order no.	Product type
7034000	817 ts3

COMPONENTS INCLUDED IN SET

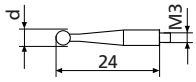
Order no.	Product name	Product type
3015917	Probe carrier	GK/8
3015918	Measuring crook, d = 0.5 mm, l = 78 mm	TS 0.5/78
3015919	Probe pin/tip, d = 1.2 mm, l = 75 mm, ls = 15.5 mm	T 1.2/75
3015920	Taper probe	MKe 8
3022000	Spherical probe, d_k = 3.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K 3/24
3022001	Spherical probe, d_k = 2.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K 2/24
3022002	Spherical probe, d_k = 1.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K 1/24
3015888	Extension M3 - M2.5, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M 2.5
3015921	Extension M3 – M3, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M 3



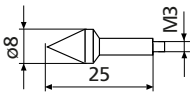
GK/8



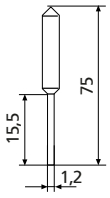
V/M2…M 3



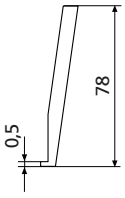
K 1…K3/24



Mke 8



T 1.2/75



TS 0.5/78

Digimar 817 h1 / 817 h2 / 817 h5

Probe carriers

FEATURES

- Carrier for probes with 6 mm holding shaft
- Used for measurements at increased measuring depth (817 h2)
- Pivoting (817 h5) e.g. for aligning a cylindrical measuring probe

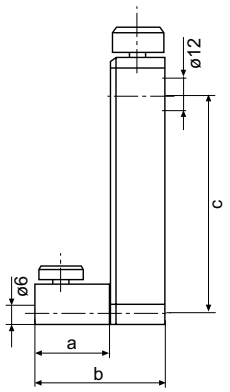




TECHNICAL DATA

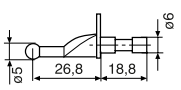
Order no.	Product type
4429154	817 h1
4429219	817 h2
4429454	817 h5

Order no.	a	b	c	Mounting hole
	mm	mm	mm	
4429154	27.5	46.5	84	6 mm
4429219	100.5	119.5	84	6 mm
4429454	35	54	86	6 mm

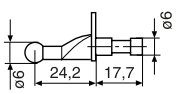


ACCESSORIES

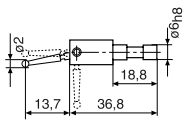
Order no.	Product name	Product type
4301865	Mounting shaft ø 6 mm for touch probes	800 a6
4429158	Spherical probe, ø 5.0 mm	K 5/51
4429226	Disc probe ø 15 mm	S 15/31.2
4429227	Cylindrical probe ø 10 mm	Z10/31.2
4429228	Taper probe	MKe 30
4429254	Spherical probe for 817 CLM, ø 6 mm	K 6/51
4429256	Probe including styli 800 ts ø 2.0 mm	KM 2



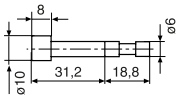
K 5/51



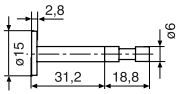
K 6/51



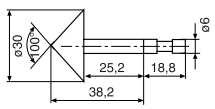
KM 2



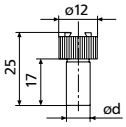
Z 10/31.2



S 15/31.2



MKe 30



800 a6

Digimar 817 h4

Probe carriers 817 CLM

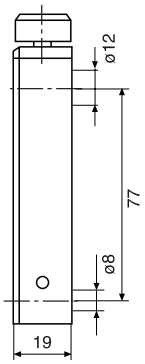
FEATURES

- Carrier for measuring anvils with 8 mm holding shaft and weighing 102 g
- Suitable for the CXt2 universal measuring probe set
- Compatible with Digimar CX1 and CX2 probes weighing 102 g



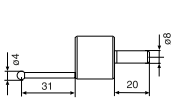
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Product type	Mounting hole
4429220	817 h4	8 mm

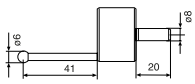


ACCESSORIES

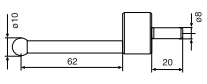
Order no.	Product name	Product type
3015888	Extension M3 - M2.5, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M 2.5
3015917	Probe carrier	GK/8
3015918	Measuring crook, d = 0.5 mm, l = 78 mm	TS 0.5/78
3015919	Probe pin/tip, d = 1.2 mm, l = 75 mm, ls = 15.5 mm	T 1.2/75
3015920	Taper probe	MKe 8
3015921	Extension M3 - M3, d = 4 mm, l = 20 mm	V/M 3
3022000	Spherical probe, d_k = 3.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K 3/24
3022001	Spherical probe, d_k = 2.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K 2/24
3022002	Spherical probe, d_k = 1.0 mm, l = 24 mm	K 1/24
7023615	Probes with mount, ø 10.0 mm	K 10/100
7023810	Probes with mount, ø 10.0 mm	K 10/60
7023813	Probe with mount, ø 4.0 mm	K 4/30
7023816	Probes with mount, ø 6 mm	K 6/40



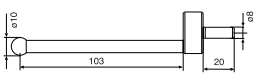
K 4/30



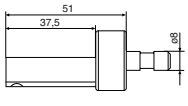
K 6/40



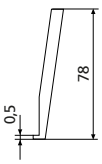
K 10/60



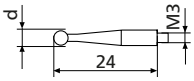
K 10/100



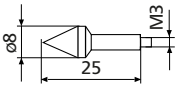
GK/8



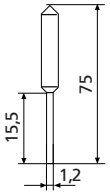
TS 0.5/78



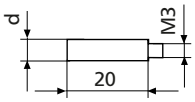
K 1…K3/24



Mke 8



T 1.2/75



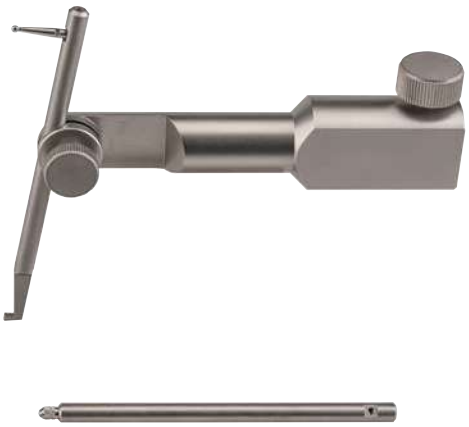
V/M 2…M3

Digimar TMT 120 / TMT 120 S

Depth probe including holder

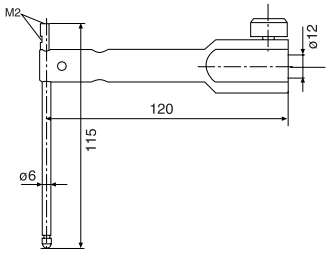
FEATURES

- Depth probe and carrier for measurements in vertical bores and recesses
- Interchangeable depth probe
- M2 and M2.5 connecting threads for measuring anvils
- M2.5 spherical contact point 901 H
- pivoting (TMT 120 S only)
- Second depth probe with probe shoe for groove measurement (TMT 120 S only)
- M2 stylus 800 ts with 2 mm ball (TMT 120 S only)

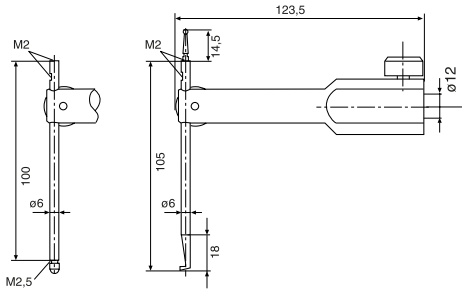


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Product type
4429221	TMT 120
4429421	TMT 120 S



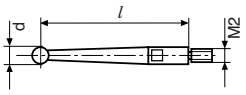
TMT 120



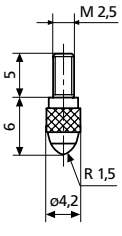
TMT 120 S

ACCESSORIES

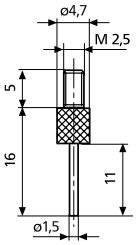
Order no.	Product name	Product type
4305870	Stylus ø 1.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305850	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4305871	Stylus ø 3.0 mm, carbide, l = 14.5 mm	800 ts
4309051	Stylus ø 2.0 mm, ruby, l = 14.5 mm	800 tsr
4360001	Standard contact point, steel, r = 1.5 mm	901
4360002	Standard contact point, carbide, r = 1.5 mm	901 H
4360003	Standard contact point, ruby, r = 1.5 mm	901 R
4360241	Pin contact point, carbide, l = 11 mm, measuring surface ø 1.5 mm	911 H2



800 ts



901



911 H2

Digimar 817 h3

Carrier for checking perpendicularity

FEATURES

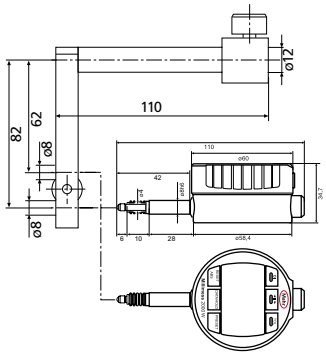
- Carrier for perpendicularity measurement
- Suitable for analog and digital dial indicators
- Ideal with P1514H measuring probe (817 CLM only)



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Product type
4429206	817 h3

Order no.	Mounting hole
4429206	8 mm



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Product name	Product type
4429610	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	DK-M1
4346700	Digital indicator 0.0001mm/±1mm	2000 W
4346800	Digital indicator 0.0001mm/±1mm	2001 W



2001 W



2000 W



DK-M1

Millimess 2001 Wi: Everything under control!

A digital dial comparator – heighest level of precision thanks to inductive measuring system







Can be configured and controlled remotely using MarCom Professional software

Integrated Wireless
- Integrated wireless interface
- Sending and receiving measuring data and various parameters

Lock individual keys and functions
Remote-controlled settings can be configured easily using MarCom Professional software



Unique touch operation – even works with gloves

First digital comparator indicator with touch operation

Enormous advantages:
- Keys react even with the slightest touch
- This prevents a measuring device from being adjusted or deformed

→ **Maximum measuring certainty**

Hardened glass front

- Scratch and impact-resistant surface
- Excellent protection against scratches and penetrating liquids
- Wear-free keys react to the slightest touch

IP 64

Protection rating IP 64

Excellent protection against dust and splash water from all directions ensures optimum workshop compatibility at all times



High-precision ball-bearing guide

Maximum sensitivity of the measuring system. long service life, and high loading capacity

Bi-directional data interface via USB
- Sending and receiving measuring data and various parameters
- Permanent power supply via data cable
- Possible to retrieve the device ID

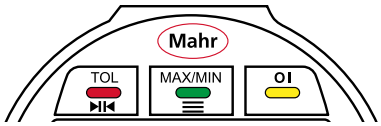
#ID

Data interface via Digimatic
- To send measuring data



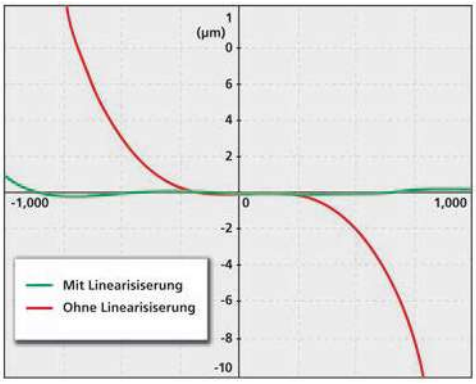
0
TOL

Convenient tolerance functions
- Clear tolerance symbols
- Colorful LED signals (red, green, yellow) to classify the measuring values
  - No go/Go/warning limit
  - No go/Go/rework



High precision inductive measuring system

Lowest measuring deviations thanks to linearization



ABS system

Absolute measuring system

The reference to the electric zero point is not lost when the device is switched off

Millimess 2000 W / 2000 Wi

Inductive comparator

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- mm/inch
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- Selectable resolution
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- Factor (adjustable)
- Reversal of counting direction
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bi-directional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by software MarCom)

FEATURES

- **Tempered glass front with touch control panels with enormous advantages:**
  - scratch and impact resistant surface
  - excellent protection against dust, coolants and lubricants
  - wear-free touch operating keys
  - improved safety of measurement values in measuring stands, as only a light touch of the key – no keystroke is required, thus no adjustment or deformation of the measuring device
- High-contrast LCD display, thus very clear and safe to read
- Clear tolerance symbols and **colored LED signals (red, green, yellow) for measured value classification**
  - with warning limit input: No Go / Go / Warning Limit
  - without warning limit input: No Go / Go / Rework
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high-precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Linearized inductive absolute measuring system
- Measuring force spring is interchangeable
- Lower stop is adjustable
- Software: MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS– 232 interface)

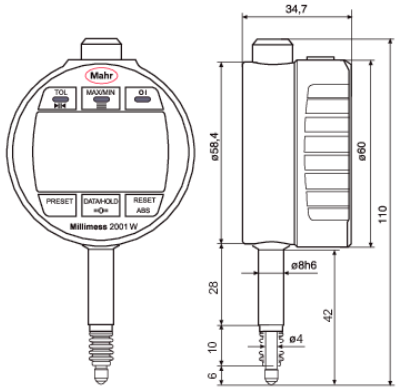




Application:
For static measuring tasks

TECHNICAL DATA

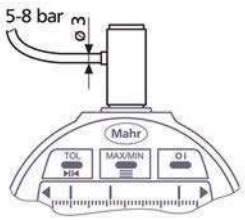
Order no.		4346700	4346701
Type		2000 W	2000 Wi
Measuring range	mm	± 1	
Resolution	mm	0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.000005", .00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"	
Error limit	µm	± (0.2 + 0.5 x L) L in mm	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Standard		Factory standard	
Free stroke	mm	2.5	
Measuring force	N	0.9±0.1 (Reference to absolute zero point of inductive measuring system)	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Supply voltage		100– 240 V	



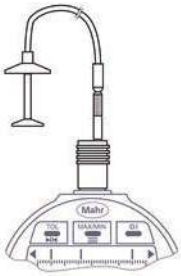
- Digit height: 11.5 mm
- Data interface: USB, Digimatic
- Energy supply: Integrated rechargeable accumulator (up to 4 weeks) or powered by USB Data Cable
- Battery type: Lithium polymer battery 3.7 V
- Package contains: instruction manual, USB data and charging cable type DK-U1, plug-in power supply (with 4 interchangeable adapters) for USB, rubber bellows, screwdriver for pre-stroke adjustment (hexagon socket 0.9 mm), case

ACCESSORIES

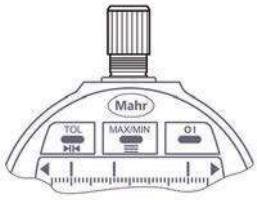
Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bi-directional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346010	Manual lifter with cable release	2000 h
4346011	Pneumatic lifter	2000 p
4346012	Measuring force adjuster	2000 m
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4346050	Measuring force spring 0.25 N	
4346051	Measuring force spring 0.50 N	
4882284	Measuring force spring 0.75 N	
4346052	Measuring force spring 1.00 N	
4346053	Measuring force spring 1.50 N	
4346054	Measuring force spring 2.00 N	
4346055	Measuring force spring 2.50 N	
4337900	Display protection film, anti reflective frosted, made of extra hard hybrid glass, to protect against scratches and reflections	1086 sf
4346606	Shock protection ring made of hard rubber for Millimess 2000 W(i) / 2001 W(i)	1086 sr
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



2000 p



2000 h



2000 m



1086 sf



1086 sr



i-stick

Millimess 2001 W / 2001 Wi

Inductive comparator

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- mm/inch
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- Selectable resolution
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- (MAX-MIN) for testing flatness and concentricity
- 0 (set the analog scale display to zero)
- Factor (adjustable)
- Reversal of counting direction
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bi-directional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by software MarCom)

FEATURES

- **Tempered glass front with touch control panels with enormous advantages:**
  - scratch and impact resistant surface
  - excellent protection against dust, coolants and lubricants
  - wear-free touch operating keys
  - improved safety of measurement values in measuring stands, as only a light touch of the key
  - no keystroke - is required, thus no adjustment or deformation of the measuring device
- Clear tolerance limits in the scale display and **colored LED signals (red, green, yellow) for measured value classification**
  - with warning limit input: No Go / Go / Warning Limit
  - without warning limit input: No Go / Go / Rework
- LED signals (red, green, yellow) in mode:
  - powered by Accumulator: flashing signal (1 sec.)
  - powered by data cable DK-U1: permanent
- High contrast LCD display, thus very clear and safe to read
- Analog scale display for visual recognition of the measuring movement during dynamic measurement tasks such as checking
- of concentricity or flatness as well as for reversal point search during bore measurements
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Linearized inductive absolute measuring system
- Measuring force spring is interchangeable
- Lower stop is adjustable
- Software: MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS– 232 interface)
- Digit height: 9 mm
- Data interface: USB, Digimatic
- Energy supply: Integrated rechargeable accumulator (up to 4 weeks) or powered by USB Data Cable
- Battery type: Lithium polymer battery 3.7 V
- Package contains: instruction manual, USB data and charging cable type DK-U1, Plug-in power supply (with 4 interchangeable adapters) for USB, rubber bellows, Screwdriver for pre-stroke adjustment (hexagon socket 0.9 mm), case

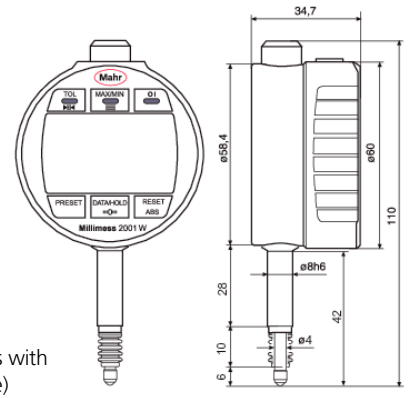




Application:
For static and dynamic measuring tasks

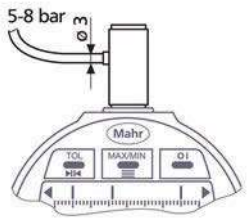
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4346800	4346801
Product type		2001 W	2001 Wi
Measuring range µm	mm	± 1	
Resolution	mm	0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.000005", .00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005"	
Error limit	µm	± (0.2 + 0.5 x L) L in mm	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Norm		Factory standard	
Free stroke	mm	2.5	
Measuring force	N	0.9±0.1 (Reference to absolute zero point of inductive measuring system)	
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.002, ± 0.004, ± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Supply voltage		100– 240 V	

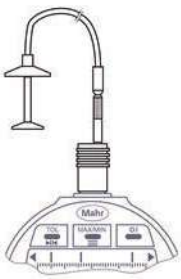


ACCESSORIES

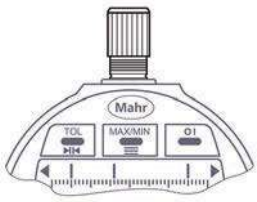
Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bi-directional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346010	Manual lifter with cable release	2000 h
4346011	Pneumatic lifter	2000 p
4346012	Measuring force adjuster	2000 m
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4346050	Measuring force spring 0.25 N	
4346051	Measuring force spring 0.50 N	
4882284	Measuring force spring 0.75 N	
4346052	Measuring force spring 1.00 N	
4346053	Measuring force spring 1.50 N	
4346054	Measuring force spring 2.00 N	
4346055	Measuring force spring 2.50 N	
4337900	Display protection film, anti reflective frosted, made of extra hard hybrid glass, to protect against scratches and reflections	1086 sf
4346606	Shock protection ring made of hard rubber for Millimess 2000 W(i) / 2001 W(i)	1086 sr
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



2000 p



2000 h



2000 m



1086 sf



1086 sr



i-stick

Millimess 2001 Wi

Inductive comparator

FUNCTIONS

- ON/OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- ABS (reference to the electrical zero point)
- Selectable resolution
- TOL (Tolerance and Warning Limits Input)
- RANGE (switch the measuring range and resolution)
- MAX/MIN memory for searching the reversal point
- (MAX-MIN) for testing flatness and concentricity
- 0 (set the analog scale display to zero)
- Factor (adjustable)
- Reversal of counting direction
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- DATA (data transmission)
- Bi-directional data interface (external output and input option of characteristic values as well as setting of individual lock functions by software MarCom)

FEATURES

- Unit of measurement METRIC only (no INCH)
- **Tempered glass front with touch control panels with enormous advantages:**
  - scratch and impact resistant surface
  - excellent protection against dust, coolants and lubricants
  - wear-free touch operating keys
  - improved safety of measurement values in measuring stands, as only a light touch of the key
  - no keystroke - is required, thus no adjustment or deformation of the measuring device
- Clear tolerance limits in the scale display and **colored LED signals (red, green, yellow) for measured value classification**
  - with warning limit input: No Go / Go / Warning Limit
  - without warning limit input: No Go / Go / Rework
- LED signals (red, green, yellow) in mode:
  - powered by Accumulator: flashing signal (1 sec.)
  - powered by data cable DK-U1: permanent
- High contrast LCD display, thus very clear and safe to read
- Analog scale display for visual recognition of the measuring movement during dynamic measurement tasks such as checking of concentricity or flatness as well as for reversal point search during bore measurements
- Operating and display unit (bezel) can be rotated through 280°
- Mounting shank and measuring spindle are both made of hardened stainless steel
- Measuring spindle is mounted in a high precision ball guide for minimal hysteresis
- Linearized inductive absolute measuring system
- Measuring force spring is interchangeable
- Lower stop is adjustable
- Software: MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS– 232 interface)
- Digit height: 9 mm
- Data interface: Integrated wireless, USB, Digimatic
- Energy supply: Integrated rechargeable accumulator (up to 4 weeks) or powered by USB Data Cable
- Battery type: Lithium polymer battery 3.7 V
- Package contains: instruction manual, USB data and charging cable type DK-U1, Plug-in power supply (with 4 interchangeable adapters) for USB, rubber bellows, Screwdriver for pre-stroke adjustment (hexagon socket 0.9 mm), case

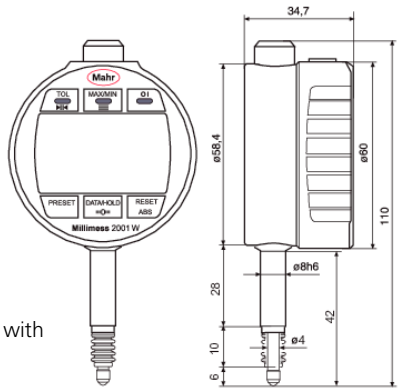




Application:
For static and dynamic measuring tasks
Version: Unit of measurement only METRIC (without INCH)

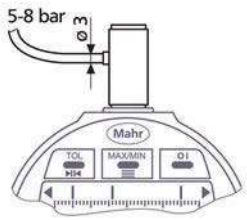
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4346811
Product type		2001 Wi
Measuring range µm	mm	± 1
Resolution	mm	0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01
Error limit	µm	± (0.2 + 0.5 x L) L in mm
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1
Norm		Factory standard
Free stroke	mm	2.5
Measuring force	N	0.9±0.1 (Reference to absolute zero point of inductive measuring system)
Range of analog display	mm	± 0.002, ± 0.004, ± 0.01, ± 0.02, ± 0.04, ± 0.1, ± 0.2
IP protection category		IP 64
Supply voltage		100– 240 V

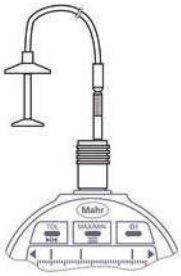


ACCESSORIES

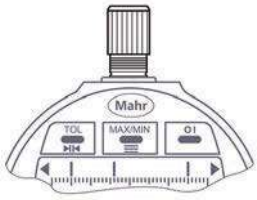
Order no.	Description	Type
4102603	Data cable USB bi-directional (2 m)	DK-U1
4102606	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	DK-D1
4310103	Adapter bushing (.375" / 8 mm)	940
4346010	Manual lifter with cable release	2000 h
4346011	Pneumatic lifter	2000 p
4346012	Measuring force adjuster	2000 m
4337421	Lug back	1086 b
4346050	Measuring force spring 0.25 N	
4346051	Measuring force spring 0.50 N	
4882284	Measuring force spring 0.75 N	
4346052	Measuring force spring 1.00 N	
4346053	Measuring force spring 1.50 N	
4346054	Measuring force spring 2.00 N	
4346055	Measuring force spring 2.50 N	
4337900	Display protection film, anti reflective frosted, made of extra hard hybrid glass, to protect against scratches and reflections	1086 sf
4346606	Shock protection ring made of hard rubber for Millimess 2000 W(i) / 2001 W(i)	1086 sr
4102220	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick



2000 p



2000 h



2000 m



1086 sf



1086 sr



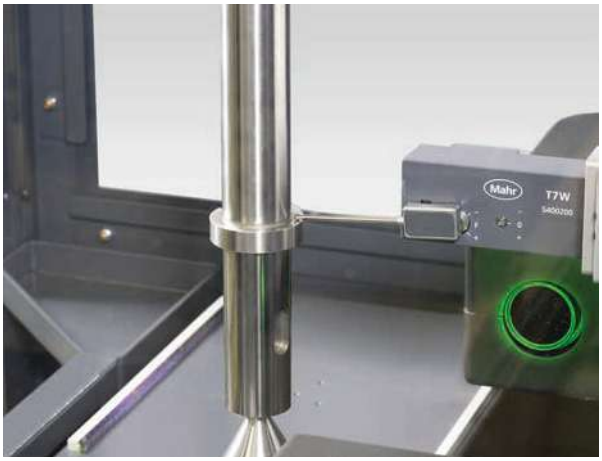
i-stick

Mar4D PLQ 4200: Fast and precise **measurement during production**

The cylinder coordinate measuring machines from the Mar4D PLQ 4200 product line measure rotationally symmetrical workpieces with more flexibility and more conveniently than ever before. They operate at the highest speed and level of precision providing fast and reliable measuring results.

With the Mar4D PLQ 4200, Mahr provides its customers with a high-performance measurement solution for complex rotationally symmetrical workpieces. The multisensor system covers a particularly broad range of dimensional measuring tasks. The new machine also has a particularly sturdy design enabling 3D measurements to be completed directly during production, as well as offering shorter processing times and thus increased throughput and excellent productivity rates.





Advantages

- Future-proof thanks to combined measuring technology: optical and tactile solution in one machine
- Versatile: Check several features such as the length, diameter, form, position, contour, roundness, roughness, or 3D geometries, such as the symmetry, during a single measuring run
- Fast and precise: Unique speed and optimum axis accuracy even as the tolerances become smaller achieved thanks to specially developed control architecture
- Flexible for workpieces with a diameter up to 200 mm, a length of up to 1000 mm. and a weight of up to 50 kg
- Ergonomic operation and unique safety concept

Fast alignment

The motorized tailstock with clamping force monitor secures the workpieces perfectly without operator intervention.

Process reliability when measuring

Monitoring systems in the machine record and compensate for external influences, such as temperature, vibrations and position in real-time.



Ergonomic design

The sophisticated design of the machine guarantees easy and safe operation.

Reliable software

Thanks to its clearly structured user interface, the MarWin platform software is very user friendly: learn once, apply again and again.

Universally applicable

The multisensor technology of the Mar4D PLQ 4200 enables measurement of various rotationally symmetrical workpieces directly in production.

Detailed information can be found on our website.
https://metrology.mahr.com/en/mar4d-plq

Mar4D PLQ 4200

Cylinder coordinate measuring machine

FEATURES

Fast and precise measurement in production

- Easy to operate
- Process reliability when measuring
- Ergonomic design
- Reliable software
- Universally applicable
- Telecentric precision lens

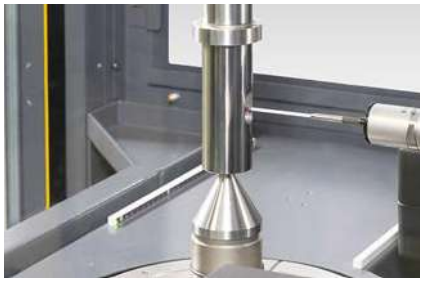


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5554200	5554201	5554202
Type		PLQ 4200-T2 Z=450	PLQ 4200-T2 Z=730	PLQ 4200-T2 Z=1000
Dimensions W/H/D	mm	800 / 2200 / 1800	800 / 2500 / 1800	800 / 2200 / 1800
Workpiece weight	kg	max. 20 (optional 50)		
Workpiece dimensions	mm	450	730	1000
Max. diameter	mm	200		
Measurement resolution		Adjustable		
Lengths/diameters	mm	0.01...0.0001		
Lengths/diameters	inch	0.001...0.0001		
Angle		0.01...0.0001 degrees (decimal) or degrees, minutes, seconds		
Error limit only diameter, $E_{BXZ, MPE}$*	µm	≤ (1 + L/150) L in mm		
Error limit only parallel length Z, $E_{BXZ, MPE}$*	µm	≤ (2 + L/200) L in mm		
Travel speed Z		max. 200 mm/s		
Travel speed X1		max. 200 mm/s		
Travel speed X2		max. 50 mm/s		
Travel speed C		max. 2.0 1/s		
Travel speed Y		max. 50 mm/s		

* Tempered workpiece at t=20 +-2°C, on smooth surfaces (Rz <1 µm) DIN EN ISO 10360-7

Subject to change without notice.



Tactile measurements with SP25



Tactile measurements with T7W



Optical measurements



Control panel

Mar4D PLQ 4200

Cylinder coordinate measuring machine

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
5361112	Centering tip 60°, Ø 2–15 mm, height 35 mm	
5361223	Centering tip 60°, Ø 2–44 mm, height 46 mm	
5361105	Centering tip 60°, Ø 3–15 mm, height 25 mm	
5361106	Centering tip 60°, Ø 2–19 mm, height 44 mm	
9056631	Centering tip 60°, Ø 2–35 mm, height 46 mm	
5361104	Hollow tip 90°, Ø 6–20 mm, height 56 mm	
3026166	USB keyboard - German	
3026167	USB keyboard - English	
5550400	Motorized tactile probe	T7W
5400211	Probe set	T7W
5550250	Renishaw tactile probe	SP25M
5550251	Probe set 1 for SP25	
5550252	Probe set 2 for SP25	
5550083	MarControl manual control panel	
5550085	Second monitor plus holder	
5550080	Housing plus package	
5550084	Industrial PC	
5550086	Panel PC included in measuring station scope	
5550091	Passive, controlled vibration isolation system	
5550100	MarWin complete package	Mar4D
5550460	OPTIONAL roughness measurement T7W for PLQ 4200	
5480638	Optional roughness software for AdvancedForm	
5360581	3D contour standard (without calibration certificate)	
9964316	Mahr calibration certificate for contour standard	
6980110	DAkkS / DKD calibration for contour standard	



Centering tip 60°
Ø 2 – 15 mm



Centering tip 60°
Ø 2 – 44 mm



Centering tip 60°
Ø 3 – 15 mm



Centering tip 60°
Ø 2 – 19 mm



Centering tip 60°
Ø 2 – 35 mm

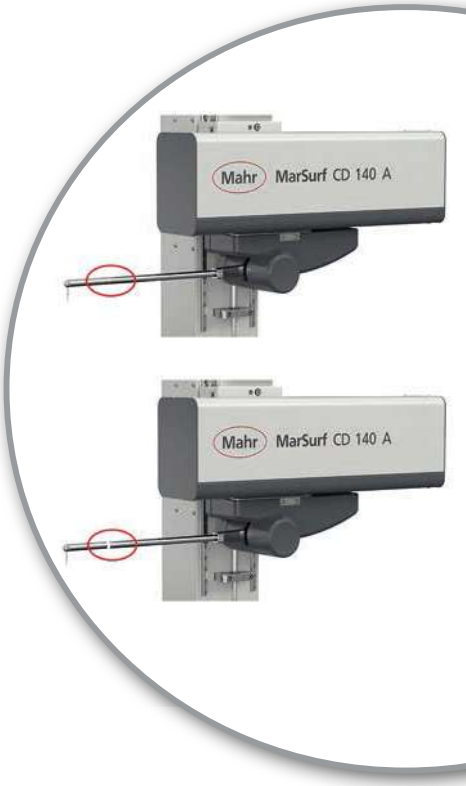


Hollow tip 90°
Ø 6 – 20 mm

MarSurf CD 140 AG 11: All-rounder with **intelligent probe system**

Mahr has launched a new contour measuring machine on the market – the MarSurf CD 140 AG 11. Its probe system has a measuring range of up to 70 mm and the stylus tips can be replaced quickly and without any tools – without having to recalibrate the system

The new contour measuring machine MarSurf CD 140 AG 11 enables the user to complete fast and precise measurements. Its flexible workpiece holder makes it particularly easy to handle, while users are also convinced by its extreme versatility – it can also be used to measure roughness. The intelligent probe system and magnetic stylus tip holder ensure the process to replace stylus tips without any tools is the most straightforward process to date. Operators can also choose from a comprehensive range of clamps and workpiece holders.
The new MarSurf CD 140 AG 11 can be used in a static position or directly at the location of the workpiece.



Advantages

- Comprehensive contour measurement functions – fast and simple
- Quick adjustment of the Z-axis with handles that are simple to operate
- Replacement of the stylus tip without any tools
- Travel speed in the X-axis of up to 200 mm/s
- Simple program creation or single measurement using MarWin
- Automatic evaluation, best adjustment of contours, CAD contour comparison, and a lot more
- Flexible support plate with 50 mm bore grid for KMG workpiece holder, amongst other
- Optionally expandable with option of roughness measurements (Rz >2 µm)
- Measurement with double stylus







Plug-in guide stops and a wide range of standardized clamping devices as well as workpiece holders enable flexible positioning of your testpiece.

Manual quick adjustment

The fine adjustment is located in the Z-axis and moves the X-axis up and down.

X-axis with maximum measuring range

The high-speed X-axis is designed for a large measuring range of 140 mm.

Unique probe system

The probe system with a probe arm length of 350 mm enables a quick change of stylus tips without any tools and without having to recalibrate. The automatic tracing force selection guarantees the correct tracing force is selected when replacing several stylus tips.



Support plate also for large components

The 390 mm x 450 mm large plate with 50 mm matrix of holes is also suitable for large-volume workpieces. This provides a variety of flexible clamping options.

Generous traverse path

The Y-axis can be adjusted manually with a traverse path of 60 mm.

Ergonomic carrying handles

The handles on the side make it easy to transport the device.

MarSurf CD 140 AG 11

Contour measuring station

FEATURES

- Fast and precise measurements
- Easy to operate
- Use in a static position or directly at the location of the workpiece
- Manual fine adjustment of the drive unit in the Z-axis
- Stylus tip holder can be used without any tools
- A 390 mm x 450 mm support plate with 50 mm matrix of holes
- High-speed measuring X-axis (140 mm)
- Carrying handles for simple transport
- Quick adjustment of the Z-axis
- Unique adjustment lock secures the adjusted measuring setup
- 350 mm traverse path
- Fast change of stylus tips without tools and without having to recalibrate

Probe system

- Automatic measuring force selection of the correct tracing force when switching between several stylus tips
- Large measuring range – 70 mm
- Probe arm length – 350 mm
- Automated calibration routine for probe arms
- Simple calibration of standard and double probe arms possible
- Simple and repeatable calibration pattern positioning using 50 mm grid
- Magnetic probe arm holder enables probe arm change without tools
- Defined start position
- Aligned axis saving time during preparations

Software

- Simple and intuitive contour measurement and evaluation.
- The measuring assistant will guide you specifically to your measuring data.
- Many measuring tasks – for example for calculating radii, arc lengths, distances, angles etc. – are already pre-programmed for you.
- One particular highlight is the patented “tangential elements” function. This helps evaluate the tangential transitions between radii and straight lines easily and independently of the user.



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	6269033
Product type	CD 140 AG 11
Positioning speed	0.1 - 200 mm/s (in X)
Tracing distance (in X) end	140 mm
Measuring speed	0.1 - 10 mm/s
Guide deviation	1 µm / 140 mm
Probe arm length	350 mm
Resolution	19 nm
Measuring range in Z	70 mm
Measuring force (N)	4 mN to 30 mN, in Z+ and Z-, adjustable via software
Dimensions (T x B x H)	572 x 905 x 822 mm

APPLICATIONS

Mechanical engineering

- Bearings, threads, threaded rods, ball spindles, shafts, racks

Measurements close to production

- Semi-automatic contour measurement

Automative Industry

- Steering, brake system, transmission, crankshaft, camshaft, cylinder head

Medical technology

- Contour of the hip and knee endoprostheses, contour on medical screws, contour on dental implan

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
6820020	DK accessory box including clamping elements	
6820022	Quick clamp swivel unit +90° / -55°	
6820023	Precision three-jaw chuck 50 mm	
6820001	Vee-block set AF 25	
6820002	Delta block set AF 25	
6820004	Screw jack set	
9059081	Precision clamp UZS 15	
6820000	Contour standard – contour B for support plate with 50 mm bore dimension	
6820010	Universal standard holder	
6820125	Contour standard KN 100	
6980110	DAkkS/DKD calibration including calibration certificate	
9964316	Mahr calibration including calibration certificate	
6820003	Retainer set AF 25	
6820005	Manual chuck set, Alufix	
6820021	Base plate for DK systems	
6820024	Precision vise 25 mm	
6820025	Vee-block 90°	
6820026	Spring compressor with attachment	
6820027	Quick clamp with 45° angle element	
6820011	Adapter plate for 50 mm	
9000250	Centric clamp with spread up to 45 mm	
9000249	Universal coupling including adapter plate	
9000248	Parallel vise with spread up to 40 mm	
9026049	Table plate 740 x 430 set	



Vee-block set AF 25



Delta block set AF 25



Screw jack set



Precision clamp UZS 15



Contour standard KN 100



2-sphere calibration standard

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Measuring system MFU 200: one machine – **two ultra precise versions**

The proven Mahr MFU measuring system is available in two versions for different applications: MFU 200 for testing form and position of rotationally symmetrical workpieces and MFU 200-3D for measuring components in the optical industry.

MFU has stood for accuracy and stability for many years. Thanks to its universality and ultraprecision it has qualified as a highly precise reference measuring system. The highest measuring certainty increases the tolerance margin for production, optimizes processes, and ultimately reduces production costs.

Advantages of the MFU 200

- High precision thanks to nanometer machine accuracy for workpiece tolerances of 0.5 µm
- Simple to operate providing fast and simple access to the measuring result in just a few seconds – even for a new workpiece
- User-friendly software platform MarWin for form, gear, contour, shaft, roughness – learn once, apply again and again.
- Future-proof thanks to software upgrade options: lead, roughness, contour, chatter marks, Capto, commutators

Additional advantages of the MFU 200-3D

- Equipped with optical IPS sensor and MarOpto clamp set for the qualification of spheres, aspheres, and freeforms in the optical industry
- Clear and user-friendly software platform AsphericLib for measuring and evaluating spheres and aspheres
- Measure freefroms flexibly with the clearly laid-out Aspheric Lib software platform and evaluate them using the Anyshape software
- Optimum performance: Form deviations <100 nm (PV) in 2D and 3D

Maximum precision

The MFU 200 concept ensures accuracy in the nanometer range.

Most reliable repeatability

With an absolute positioning accuracy of 0.001 mm within the space, this provides the best possible reproducibility and process capability.



Measurements without user intervention

The fully automated measuring process with motorized centering and tilting means that user intervention is no longer required thus ensuring process stability.

Shorter measuring times

The high-speed C-axis accelerates the measurements considerably thus increasing productivity.

High-performance checks

The motorized T7W measuring probe and the probe arms arranged in the shape of a star combined tacitly and optically with the IPS sensor allows for flexible scanning and user-friendly operation.

MFU 200

Reference form measuring station

DESCRIPTION

- Reference form measuring station in a new dimension
- The journey from high precision measuring axes to competent measurements is often a long one that the **MFU 200** has mastered completely. Only the **MFU 200** has integrated reference elements for the real-time spatial compensation of geometric deviations, recording all profiles as high precision 3D coordinates.
- For decades, **MarForm** measuring machines have been recognized for their accuracy and stability. The new **MFU 200** was developed with the claims of testing the shape and position features of product parts in a one liter measuring volume close to the production area and at a reasonable cost. In doing so, it has taken our long experience into a new dimension.
- **MFU 200** is a precision reference form measuring center. Its exceptionally low measurement uncertainty increases the tolerance margin for your production processes, thereby lowering production costs.

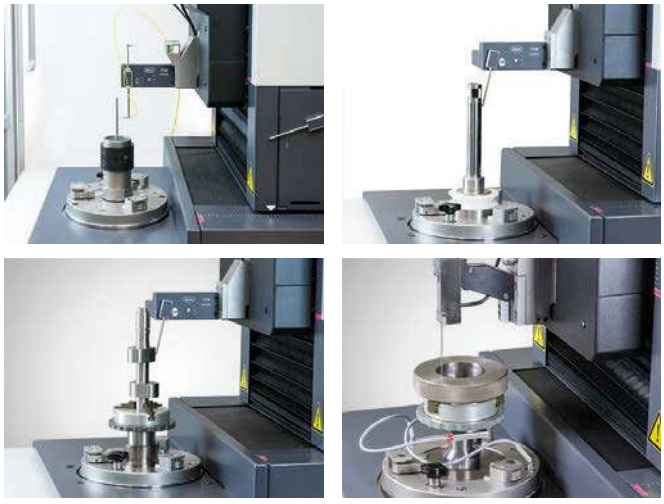
The form measuring center consists of the following components:

- Circular roundness measuring axis (C)
- Motorized centering and tilting table (X, Y, A, B)
- Roundness measuring axis circular (C- high-speed, up to 200 U/min)
- Vertical straightness measuring axis (Z)
- Horizontal straightness measuring axis (X)
- Tangential multifunction axis (Y)
- Motorized length measuring probe T7W
- MarWin Evaluation Software for form and position features
- The consistent separation of control and evaluation makes **MFU 200** future-proof and expandable. New language versions can be implemented just as effectively as special evaluations and new standards. The **MFU 200** is also already prepared for the use of optical sensor technology, the MarForm IPS, and can thus also measure micro surface structures with high precision.
- In short: **MFU 200** brings form measuring machines for inspection rooms and production areas into a new dimension.



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	5440580
Type	MFU 200
Monitor	19" TFT monitor (touchscreen monitor)
Control panel	MCP 12
Motorized measuring probe	T7W
Probe arm	60 mm ø 1.0, ruby, M2, 60 degrees, prepared for the connection of the optical sensor IPS15
Pitch error	Pitch error of the C-/Z-/X-axis is calibrated



APPLICATIONS

- Checking product parts for form and position features
- Roundness, concentricity / coaxiality, cylindricity, concentricity, axial runout, axial runout, total runout, straightness, parallelism, squareness, inclination, flatness, conicity, diameter, taper, Fourier analysis (waviness analysis), line profile, area profile, cam shape
- Recording of all profiles as high-precision 3D coordinates with real-time
- Spatial compensation of geometric deviations
- Scanning of surfaces, roughness evaluation
- Scanning and evaluation of contours and shapes

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
	Hardware (mandatory position)::
9028023	Calibration sphere Ø 15 mm with Mahr calibration certificate
9064901	with MarWin PC with WINDOWS 10, multi-lingual
3026857	Wireless keyboard K400 plus Logitec, German
3026858	Wireless keyboard K400 plus Logitec, English
6710620	Three-jaw chuck with flange, Ø 100 mm (NEW VERSION!). not to be used with basic holder
3017216	Basic holder for quick clamp/retriever interface
9004831	Rim chuck with three jaws, Ø 50 with column and flange for MFU quick clamp
	Software (optional/mandatory position):
5480312	ProfessionalForm software
5480311	AdvancedForm software
	Optical sensor for MFU 200 plus:
5400275	Interferometric controller with IPS15, including rack to hold the IPS box



Three-jaw chuck with column



Calibration sphere



Rim chuck



Rim chuck with collet chucks

For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

MFU 200-3D

High-precision 3D measuring station for spheres, aspheres and freeforms

DESCRIPTION

- The **MFU 200-3D** is a universal, highly accurate measuring machine for the automatic measurement of spheres. aspheres, freeforms. and special lenses and was developed by Mahr to enable optical components to be tested quickly in 2D and 3D close to the production area.

Accuracy

- With a measurement uncertainty of less than 100 nm PV, the measuring instrument is perfectly designed to meet your process optimization requirements.

Flexibility

- The **MFU 200-3D** can perform optical and tactile measurements of surfaces. An interferometric point sensor is used for the optical measurement. There is a wide range of probe arms for tactile measurements. Rotationally symmetrical objects with a kurtosis of up to 45°, off-axis and freeforms up to 28° can be measured.



TECHNICAL DATA

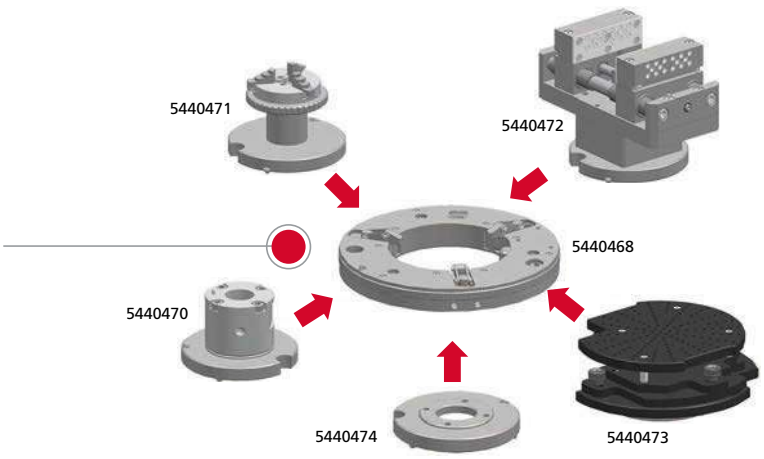
Order no.	5440581
Type	MFU 200-3D
Monitor	19" TFT monitor (touchscreen monitor)
Control panel	MCP 12
Motorized measuring probe	T7W
Optical measuring probe	IPS
Probe arm	90° angled, ruby ball ø 3mm, incl. connection for optical sensor
Pitch error	Pitch error of the C-/Z-/X-axis is calibrated
Calibration set and Basic clamp set	included
MFU 200-3D Aspheric software package	included
MFU 200-3D Anyshape software option	optional

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description
5440468	Hydraulic expansion chuck ø 25 mm for quick clamp system
5440471	Three-jaw chuck for quick clamp system
5440472	Vise for quick clamp system
5440473	Index plate for quick clamp system
5440474	Mounting plate
3028108	Adapter for hydraulic expansion chuck 25 mm – 12 mm
9058047	Clamps for 200 mm lenses

Clamp set

Universal design for every purpose – the design ensures you are well equipped even if you have a broad range of components.



MFU 200-3D

High-precision 3D measuring station for spheres, aspheres and freeforms

Advantages:

- Automatic tilting and centering – user-independent positioning, centering, and alignment of measuring objects
- Active tracking – automatic measurement of unknown geometries; the sensor (optical and tactile) automatically follows the surface via the machine controller
- Probe combination – combination of optical sensors and tactile probes can be combined in one probe system; can be moved in space (360°)
- Closed loop integration in the production process (grinding/polishing) perfect for transmissive optics (tilt/centering error designation)



MEASURING TASKS & SOFTWARE

Flexible measuring tasks in one machine

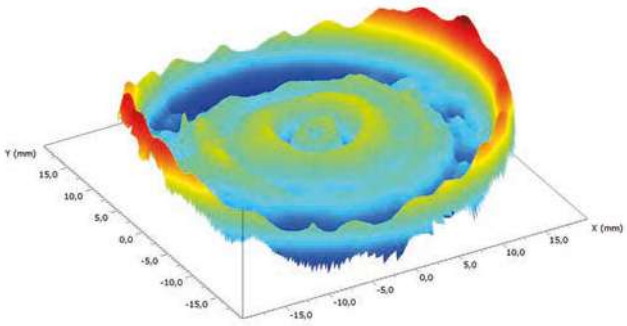
- Form
- Contour
- Roughness
- Axis offset of lenses
- Radial runout error
- Tilt and centering error of the optics



SOFTWARE

Special software package for your requirements

- AsphericLib software for measuring and evaluating spheres and aspheres
- SW analysis of the tool for the future – freeform measurement and evaluation



For more information, please visit our website: www.mahr.com

Mahr GmbH
Carl-Mahr-Straße 1
37073 Göttingen
Germany

Reutlinger Straße 48
73728 Esslingen
Germany

Tel.: +49 551 7073 800
info@mahr.com
www.mahr.com

© **Mahr** GmbH
We reserve the right to make changes to our products,
especially due to technicalimprovementsand further developments.
All illustrations andtechnical data are therefore subject to change.

3765844 | 10.2024

Mahr | Dimensional Metrology

Diverse and innovative – **our new products for 2023**



New Products 2023

Contents

Overview myMahr portal 4

myMahr Monitoring & Assets 6

Online shop 8

Overview MarCal 10
MarCal 30 EWRi / 30 EWR 12
Digital depth gage
MarCal 30 EWRi-D / 30 EWR-D 13
Digital depth gage

Overview Millimar 14
Millimar P2002 M / P2002 T 15
Inductive measuring probe
Millimar P2002 MA / P2002 TA 16
Inductive measuring probe
Millimar P2002 MB / P2002 TB 17
Inductive measuring probe

Overview MarSurf M 410 18
MarSurf M 410 22
Mobile surface measuring instrument
Overview MarSurf M 410 PC 24
MarSurf M 410 PC 26
Surface measuring station

Overview Mahr Feeder 28

Overview Mar4D PLQ 30

The new myMahr portal: **Everything in one place**

In the future, you as a Mahr customer will benefit from the new digital service platform: The myMahr portal centrally combines all of the interfaces between you and us in a clear and user-friendly way. The only prerequisites for accessing the personalized digital services are an Internet connection and an initial registration.

Our myMahr portal will make it considerably easier for you to complete all of the work relating to measuring tasks. This is because it combines all of the important information about the measuring technology in your production department. At a glance, you can thus quickly and accurately determine if the performance in the measuring room is correct and where you can make optimizations. In addition, you can simply and easily order products, spare parts, and accessories directly online. If you should ever require our support, you can contact Mahr quickly via the platform.

The myMahr portal has four functions for you:

1. Monitoring & Assets
2. Online Shop & Order Status
3. Services
4. Training

In the near future, we will be adding further convenient services to the myMahr portal, which will further simplify and support your quality assurance processes. Initially, the platform will be available to customers in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland before we make it available globally.

Contemporary online shopping

Our new online shop is available 24/7 providing you with a quick and clear overview of all of the required accessories and spare parts at a best price guarantee.

Your request – our job

Direct contact to our Service team, including the option of remote access, ensures you receive support quickly.

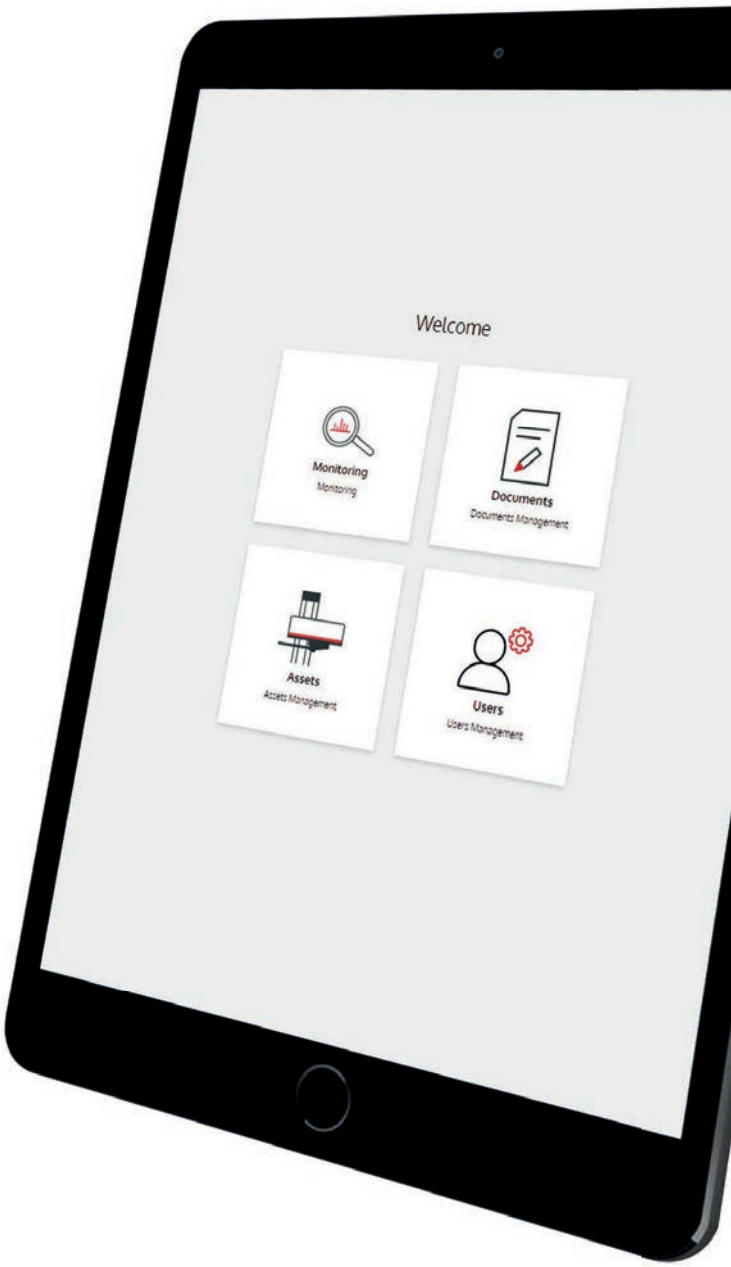


Advantages

- Intuitive to operate thanks to clear user guidance
- Measuring room performance at a glance
- Direct contact to the Mahr Service team
- Connection to our own online shop

Full control:
All measurement solutions at a glance

We provide the Monitoring & Assets area in the myMahr portal to ensure you always know what and how everything is running in your measuring room. It is designed to be a control center for your measuring machines and as an archive for all of the relevant documents. This is an important step towards automating quality assurance processes.

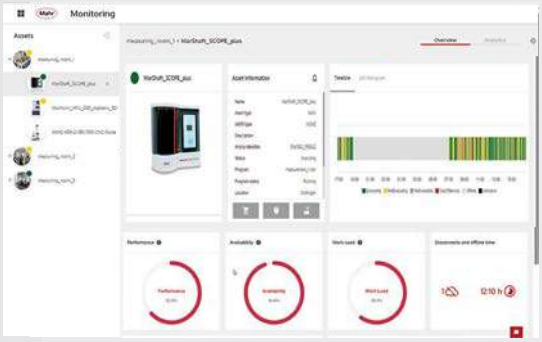


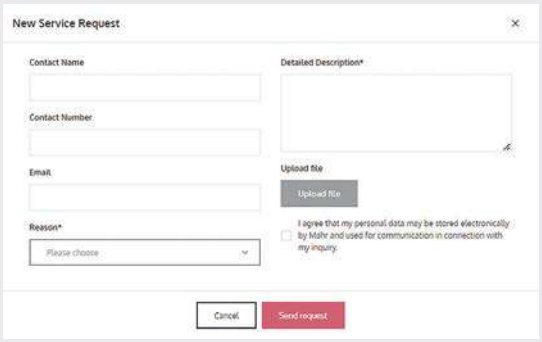
The prerequisite for being able to use the full scope of Monitoring & Assets functions, is registering the machines at "**myMahr ready**". During this process, we will record the hardware and software status of all of your Mahr measurement solutions and integrate this data in the asset management feature. You can then organize and arrange your measurement solutions within the asset management in accordance with your individual requirements, for example, according to the different measuring rooms.

Advantages

- Automatic integration of your hardware and software data following registration on **myMahr ready**
- Status and performance machine data in real-time
- Condition monitoring and predictive maintenance will be available in the future
- Order accessories and spare parts quickly and easily in the online shop





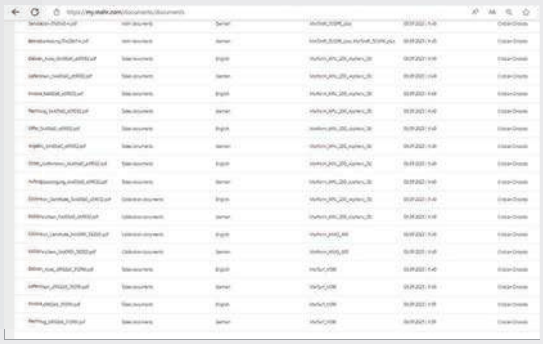


Live data: **Monitoring**

The heart of myMahr Monitoring & Assets is the monitoring function. It provides you with the opportunity to transfer and evaluate live data from measuring stations – an Internet connection is a prerequisite. A dashboard provides a clearly structured overview of the status and utilization of your measuring machines and includes the most important figures about the overall equipment effectiveness (OEE). This currently only applies to Mahr machines. However, in future the OPC UA interface standard should make it possible to also integrate machines from other manufacturers.

Machine status: **Service status**

In addition, myMahr Monitoring & Assets will in the future be able to offer you condition monitoring and predictive maintenance. This means you will automatically receive information about the status and service status of your measuring machines so that you can contact Mahr Service sufficiently in advance. You can also order any spare parts or accessories you require easily at any time via our online shop, which is also available in the myMahr portal.



Digital archive: **Documents**

You can also access all of the documents relating to your measuring solutions in myMahr Monitoring & Assets, including operating instructions, calibration certificates, or sales documents such as quotations and delivery slips.

Contemporary online shopping for business customers

Start of our new online shop: With this innovative platform, we are offering you an efficient business-to-business solution to meet your specific requirements as a corporate client. The online shop comprises many practical functions and offers you a comprehensive range of benefits.

An intuitive and user-friendly design guarantees a pleasant shopping experience. You can easily select the right product from a very broad product portfolio that includes hand-held measuring tools, accessories, and spare parts for complex measurement solutions. They are easy to find using the high-performance faceted search function that filters products by their features or using the fast entry screen for the item number. A traffic light system indicates the availability of the relevant item. The online shop also provides important additional information about the individual products, including the measuring range, technical specifications, or drawings.

Customer focus, even for payments: Quick purchases, including payment by credit card or PayPal, can be processed as guest orders without having to register. Registered purchasers with a customer account benefit from many additional advantages. They can, for example, place recurring orders as the customer account saves previous purchases. As our online shop is also optimized for all mobile end devices, you or your measurement engineer can access it from anywhere and order the required products. Overall, we hope that our online shop will improve your purchasing processes and further increase your competitive position.

Select specific product area

The detailed dropdown menu enables purchasers to quickly access the right product category.



Quick order as a guest

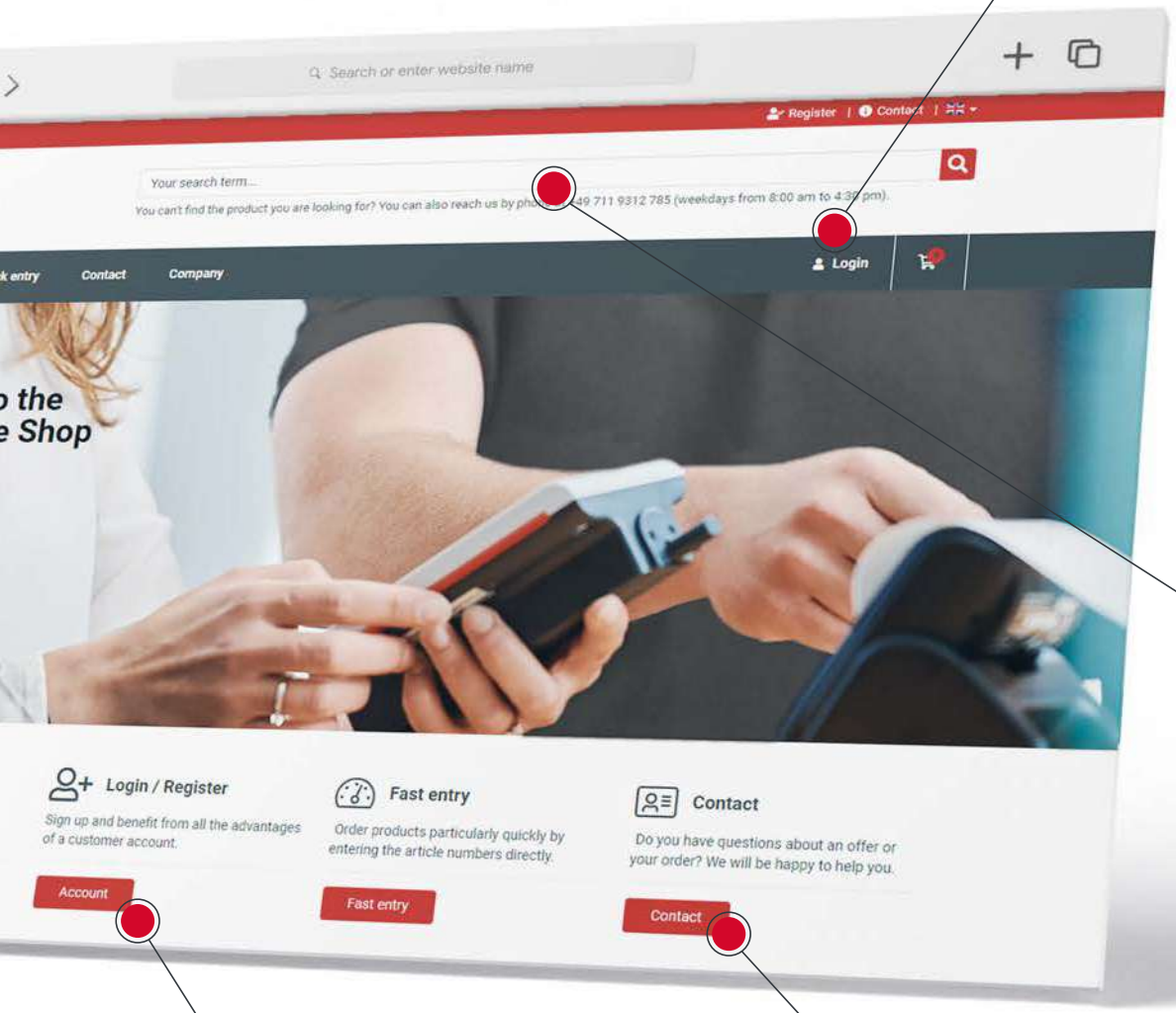
Even without registering, you can make a purchase using a credit card or PayPal.

Advantages

- Simple online shopping with modern user interface
- Accurate and simple searches for required items
- Flexible payment options
- View order status and invoices online
- Additional services for registered customers

Logon for existing customers

Registered customers can log in and access their order history, for example.



Efficient search

Products can be found very quickly using the search function.

Get in touch

If you have any questions, it is easy to contact MAHR.

Simply register

Anyone who wishes to benefit from all the advantages a user account has to offer, can simply register.

The new Mahr online shop is here:

https://shop.mahr.com/DE-en/

The new depth gage **for maximum process safety**

Measurements are even safer and more efficient using the MarCal 30 EWRi caliper that is more reliable than ever. Thanks to the Integrated Wireless function, you can also transfer your measurement results to all Windows applications at the touch of a button.

Reliable measuring equipment, that can be used flexibly, is essential in the production and quality assurance departments. Mahr has developed this new caliper to help you ensure your measurements achieve an even higher level of process safety and efficiency. In addition to our tried and tested features, such as the practical Integrated Wireless function for wireless measurements, we have focused on providing the best possible flexibility at the workstation. Practical accessories, as well as other useful special designs, offer you a variety of measurement equipment and tools with which you can increase your daily level of efficiency.

Ergonomic, workshop-focused design

Even in dirty environments or poor lighting conditions, you can still read off the numbers thanks to the high-contrast 11 mm font. The ergonomic housing makes it easy to handle thus providing safe measuring results.

IP 67



Advantages

- Wireless data transfer and free MarCom Professional software
- Hardened stylus element for universal contact even in tight measuring points
- Measurements with a wide measuring surface
- Lapped guide rails ensure the slide runs evenly and smoothly
- Protection rating IP 67 for use in all workshop conditions
- Practical accessories, e.g. long measuring bridges to cover large distances
- Additional model type 30 EWRi-D with twin hook to measure depths, distances, and widths

Two measuring surfaces

Perfect for your measuring task, including universal stylus or wide transverse measuring surface – the stylus can be removed for this purpose.



3 Up to 3 years battery life

Integrated Wireless

Take measurements completely autonomously without data cables getting in the way and benefit from recording data quickly and safely without the risk of incorrect manual entries. The displayed measured value is wirelessly transferred directly to your Windows application at the touch of a button.

Extra narrow rail cross-section

The particularly narrow rail cross-sections (12 x 3.5 mm) above all enable you to measure narrow measuring points in more detail, while the lightweight design of the caliper makes it easier to handle.

Practical accessories:
long measuring bridges 30 EXm

If it does not fit, it can be adjusted. We provide long measuring bridges (300 and 400 mm) to place over and cover distances. Installation is simple and can be adjusted within the hole grid, ensuring you can reach your measuring point even if there are greater distances between the points.



MarCal 30 EWRi / 30 EWR

Digital depth gage

FUNCTIONS

Functions 30 EWRi:

- ON/OFF
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- LOCK function (key lock)
- HOLD (storage of measured values)
- Reversal of counting direction
- DATA (data transmission)

Functions 30 EWR:

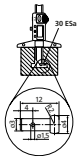
- AUTO-ON / OFF
- DATA (data transmission via connection cable)
- ON/OFF
- PRESET (for entering a numerical value)
- RESET (set display to zero)
- mm/inch
- LOCK function (key lock)
- High contrast digit display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Slide and beam made of hard-ened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protec-tion of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

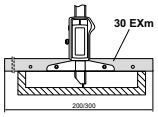
FEATURES 30 EWRI:

- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, test certificate, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 30 EWR:

- **Digit height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, test certificate, instruction manual, case







#ID | IP 67 | REF system



30 EWRi

RS232C | Digimatic | IP 67 | REF system

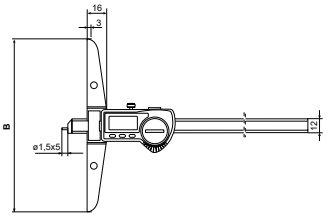


30 EWR

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm	
4126671	30 EWRi	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	ISO 13385–2
4126672	30 EWRi	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	ISO 13385–2
4126673	30 EWRi	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	ISO 13385–2
4126674	30 EWRi	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″	0.05	ISO 13385–2
4126651	30 EWR	0 –150	0 –6″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	ISO 13385–2
4126652	30 EWR	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	ISO 13385–2
4126653	30 EWR	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	ISO 13385–2
4126654	30 EWR	0 –500	0 –20″	0.01 / .0005″	0.05	ISO 13385–2

Order no.	a	b	Rail cross-section
	mm	mm	mm
4126671	230	100	12 x 3.5
4126672	280	100	12 x 3.5
4126673	382	150	12 x 3.5
4126674	586	150	12 x 3.5
4126651	230	100	12 x 3.5
4126652	280	100	12 x 3.5
4126653	382	150	12 x 3.5
4126654	586	150	12 x 3.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Quantity unit	Type
4102220	30 EWRi	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless		i-Stick
4102357	30 EWR	Data connection cable USB (2 m)		16 EXu
4102410	30 EWR	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)		16 EXr
4102915	30 EWR	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)		16 EWd
4125611	30 EWRi, 30 EWR	Anvil (4 mm)	Piece	30 ESa
4126510	30 EWRi, 30 EWR	Cross beam extension (300 mm)		30 EXm
4126511	30 EWRi, 30 EWR	Cross beam extension (200 mm)		30 EXm

MarCal 30 EWRi-D / 30 EWR-D

Digital depth gage

FUNCTIONS

Functions 30 EWR-D:

- High contrast digit display
- Locking screw above
- Lapped guideway
- Measuring surfaces made of steel
- Slide and beam made of hard-ened stainless steel
- Immediate measurements due to the Reference System
- Raised guideway for the protec-tion of the scale
- Excellent resistance against dust, coolants and lubricants
- Dirt wipers are integrated in the slide

FEATURES 30 EWRI-D:

- **Digit height:** 11 mm
- **Data interface:** Integrated Wireless
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years (approx. 0.5 in wireless mode)
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, test certificate, instruction manual, case

FEATURES 30 EWR-D:

- **Digit height:** 8.5 mm
- **Data interface:** USB, Opto RS–232C, Digimatic
- **Energy supply:** Battery life approx. 3 years
- **Battery type:** CR 2032 (3V Lithium)
- **IP protection category:** IP 67
- **Package contains:** battery, test certificate, instruction manual, case

#ID | IP 67 | REF system



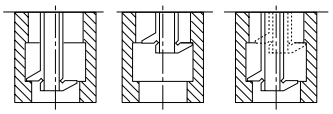
30 EWRi-D

RS232C | Digimatic | IP 67 | REF system



30 EWR-D

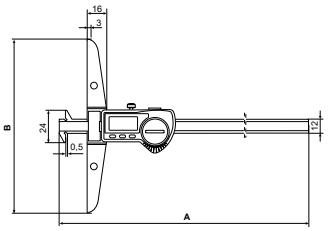
Application:
Measuring groove widths and distances between grooves



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	Type	Measuring range	Measuring range	Resolution	Error limit	Standard
		mm	inch	mm/inch	mm	
4126535	30 EWRi-D	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	ISO 13385–2
4126536	30 EWRi-D	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	ISO 13385–2
4126525	30 EWR-D	0 –200	0 –8″	0.01 / .0005″	0.03	ISO 13385–2
4126526	30 EWR-D	0 –300	0 –12″	0.01 / .0005″	0.04	ISO 13385–2

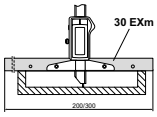
Order no.	a	b	c	Rail cross-section
	mm	mm	mm	mm
4126535	289	100	12	12 x 3.5
4126536	391	150	12	12 x 3.5
4126525	289	100	12	12 x 3.5
4126526	391	150	12	12 x 3.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
4102220	30 EWRi-D	Receiver for instruments with Integrated Wireless	i-Stick
4102357	30 EWR-D	Data connection cable USB (2 m)	16 EXu
4102410	30 EWR-D	Data connection cable RS232C (2 m)	16 EXr
4102915	30 EWR-D	Interface adapter with data cable Digimatic (2 m)	16 EWd
4126510	30 EWRi-D, 30 EWR-D	Cross beam extension (300 mm)	30 EXm
4126511	30 EWRi-D, 30 EWR-D	Cross beam extension (200 mm)	30 EXm





New addition with **best possible linearity and precision**

A new inductive probe has been added to the Millimar range: The P2002 will simplify your measurements, regardless of whether you are measuring the conicity, concentricity, radial runouts, thickness, or diameter. The measuring probe records measured values and deviations reliably and can be used for a variety of applications.

Usually, lengths cannot be recorded linearly over the entire measuring path using an inductive probe. This is not the case with our new all-rounder – the Millimar P2002 – that offers a high level of linearity because of its perfectly coordinated measurement system.

The probe provides a maximum level of measurement accuracy and minimal linearity deviations across the entire measuring range. A revised ball-bearing guide also offers a highly accurate and easy guide.

The excellent electromagnetic shielding provides a high level of protection against external magnetic fields. It can also be used in areas close to production and is available in all leading compatibilities.





Millimar P2002

The new P2002 plays to its strengths in all applications where you need to check the length: From brake disks and mobile phone covers through to turbine blades, the new Millimar sensor is a real all-rounder.

Advantages

- Highly accurate, linear probe for diameters, radial runouts, thicknesses and much more
- Universal use in the measuring room or production
- New ball-bearing guide offers highly accurate and easy handling
- Reliable EMC shielding to protect against external magnetic fields

Millimar P2002 M / P2002 T

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

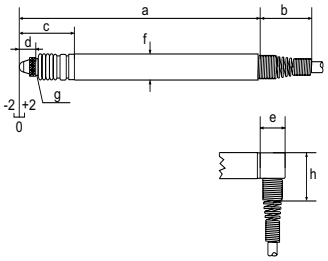
- Variant without and with pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap, included in the scope of supply
- Chemical resistance data: resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds. Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** test certificate, instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5323210	5323211
Type		P2002 M	P2002 T
Measuring range	mm	± 1	
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	1.2 . . . 2.4	
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–1.2 . . . 0	
Lifter / retraction		Standard model	
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N	
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3	
Error limit	µm	0.1 + 0.8 x L^3	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Cable length	m	2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15	
Compatibility		Mahr-VLDT	Tesa

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5323210	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	M 2.5
5323211	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	M 2.5



Millimar P2002 MA / P2002 TA

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

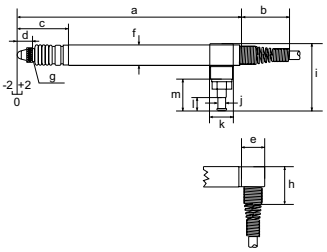
- Variant without and with pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap, included in the scope of supply
- Chemical resistance data: resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds. Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** test certificate, instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5323220	5323221
Type		P2002 MA	P2002 TA
Measuring range	mm	± 1	
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	1.2 . . . 2.4	
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–1.2 . . . 0	
Lifter / retraction		Vacuum lifter	
Measuring force	N	0.75 N +/–0.15 N	
Increase in measuring force	N/mm	0.2 N/mm	
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3	
Error limit	µm	0.1 + 0.8 x L^3	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Cable length	m	2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15	
Compatibility		Mahr-VLDT	Tesa

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	i	j	k	l	m	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5323220	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5323221	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5



Millimar P2002 MB / P2002 TB

Inductive probe

IP 64

FEATURES

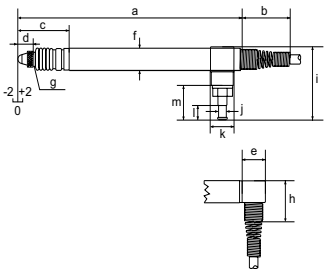
- Variant without and with pneumatic lifter or load
- Measuring pin mounted in rotary stroke bearing
- High linearity over the entire measuring range
- Excellent electromagnetic shielding (EMC)
- All probes can be easily converted from axial to radial by mounting a slip on cap, included in the scope of supply
- Chemical resistance data: resistant to oil, gasoline, water and aliphatic compounds. Moderately resistant to acids, bases, solvents and ozone
- **Package contains:** test certificate, instruction manual, cap for radial cable output, spanner for preliminary stroke setting



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5323230	5323231
Type		P2002 MB	P2002 TB
Measuring range	mm	± 1	
Distance to upper stop	mm...mm	1.2 . . . 2.4	
Distance to lower stop	mm...mm	–1.2 . . . 0	
Lifter / retraction		Compressed air retraction (max. 1 bar)	
Measuring force	N	Dependent on compressed air	
Sensitivity deviation	%	0.3	
Repeatability f_w	µm	0.1	
Measuring value hysteresis f_u	µm	0.3	
Error limit	µm	0.1 + 0.8 x L^3	
IP protection category		IP 64	
Cable length	m	2.5	
Temperature coefficient	µm/°C	0.15	
Compatibility		Mahr-VLDT	Tesa

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	h	i	j	k	l	m	Connection thread
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
5323230	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5
5323231	88.7	28	21.3	6	9.2	8	14	26.5	3.6	9	8.3	12.5	M 2.5



ACCESSORIES

Order no.	For measuring instrument	Description	Type
5313419	P2002 MA, P2002 TA	Pneumatic foot switch for max. 4 probes	1340/1F
5313420	P2002 MA, P2002 TA	Pneumatic hand lifter for 1 probe	1340/1
5323130	P2002 MA, P2002 MB, P2002 M	Extension cable 2.5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2025 M
5323131	P2002 T, P2002 TB, P2002 TA	Extension cable 2.5 m (Tesa)	C2025 T
5323140	P2002 MA, P2002 MB, P2002 M	Extension cable 5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2050 M
5323141	P2002 T, P2002 TB, P2002 TA	Extension cable 5 m (Tesa)	C2050 T
5323150	P2002 MA, P2002 MB, P2002 M	Extension cable 7.5 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2075 M
5323151	P2002 T, P2002 TB, P2002 TA	Extension cable 7.5 m (Tesa)	C2075 T
5323160	P2002 MA, P2002 MB, P2002 M	Extension cable 10 m (Mahr VLDT)	C2100 M
5323161	P2002 T, P2002 TB, P2002 TA	Extension cable 10 m (Tesa)	C2100 T
7021546	P2002 T, P2002 MA, P2002 M, P2002 TA	Sealing bellows for probes with measuring spring	
7025505	P2002 T, P2002 MA, P2002 M, P2002 TA	Measuring spring 1.25 N	
7025579	P2002 T, P2002 MA, P2002 M, P2002 TA	Measuring spring 1.0 N	
7026827	P2002 T, P2002 MA, P2002 M, P2002 TA	Measuring spring 0.25 N	
7026828	P2002 T, P2002 MA, P2002 M, P2002 TA	Measuring spring 0.5 N	
7026849	P2002 T, P2002 MA, P2002 M, P2002 TA	Measuring spring 0.75 N	
7028220	P2002 TB, P2002 MB	Sealing bellows for probes with air retraction	

Simple, innovative, flexible – modern surface metrology to be used by hand

Mobile recording and evaluation of measuring data has never been this easy. The MarSurf M 410 is convenient and flexible to use – just a like a modern smartphone. It has a practical touch display, an integrated PDF memory, innovative accessories, and wireless data transfer – all of which effectively simplify your workload.

Benefit from functions that only Mahr can offer you. In addition to the practical and efficient design and the flexibility this offers, the MarSurf M 410 also has an automatic filter setting by detecting the surface structure. This automatic contacting also guarantees the unmatched reliability of your measurements. The magnetic 3-point holder for the probe arm and the freely combinable accessories offer additional process security.

Possible to separate the display and probe system

Optionally, you can use the measuring instrument as a mini mobile measuring station, for example by simply attaching the display to the wall using the supplied pivoted docking station.



Advantages

- Increased efficiency thanks to large integrated memory: More than 500,000 measuring programs and 1,500 PDF reports, can be expanded by 32 GB (microSD)
- Skidless probes ensure that the roughness and waviness can be measured without an additional measuring station being required – determination of R-, W-, and P-parameters
- Safe measuring results thanks to automated cutoff option
- Automatic zeroing ensures process and material safety
- IATF ready – simply activate/deactivate in the menu by automatically transferring the item and serial number of the measuring instrument
- Free MarCom software to transfer data

Magnetic probe holder

Probe arms can be changed quickly without tools and with additional protection: The magnetic 3-point holder ensures that the probe will not be broken in the event of a collision; it will simply be released by the magnetic holder.

Simple alignment of the probe system

The inclination is easy to correct via the menu-driven, graphic instructions.

Intuitive operation via touch display

Easy to operate just like a smartphone so that no training or introduction to the operating functions is required – you can just get started.

Creation of PDFs directly on the device

Practical: The device creates a complete PDF file without the need for additional software or transfer to a computer. Information can be added to the PDF files directly on the device.



Wireless data transmission

Connect your measuring device wirelessly to a PC, for example, and transfer your data to Microsoft Excel or other evaluation software.



Importing information using a scanner

Simply start your measuring program by scanning a QR or barcode. You do not need to enter any profile information as your saved measuring programs are linked with a corresponding code.

Flexible all-rounder **with various accessories**



Print directly, document easily

Measuring results in paper form? Despite sounding a little outdated, even in the digital age it is sometimes the fastest way to simply transfer data or documents. In this case, the mobile Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer is the perfect addition to your MarSurf M 410. It will enable you to save your work results directly on thermal paper.



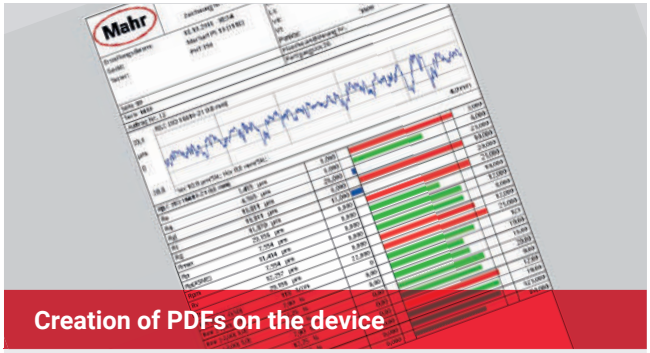
Scan measuring programs quickly and reliably

Save measuring programs and link them directly to a QR or barcode. Or scan additional profile information into your program. The barcodes or QR codes can be easily mapped onto a drawing or workpiece for this purpose. Saves time and avoids errors during measurement – a real benefit for your quality assurance.

Scope of delivery

Remain flexible, especially when taking measurements. In addition to various practical accessories, the MarSurf M 410 already comes with a comprehensive scope of delivery that is tailored to your requirements.

- Docking station
- Probe protection
- Thermal paper
- Sturdy hard case
- Mains adapter with three adapters



Creation of PDFs on the device

Avoid additional work steps. The practical PDF function enables the device to create a complete PDF file directly without the need for additional software or transfer to a computer. Information can be added to the PDF files directly on the device. This will not only save you time but will also eliminate any potential error sources (e.g., due to incorrect assignment).



External control via mini USB port

In production lines the M 410 can, for example, by controlled remotely by ASCII commands via the mini USB port. This ensures that the quality can be checked on a continuous basis by the external software, which in addition to increasing the flexibility also guarantees an increased level of process safety.



Hard case including thermal paper



Docking station

MarSurf M 410

Mobile surface measuring instrument

FEATURES

Simple, innovative, flexible – modern surface metrology for handheld use

- Handy roughness tester for mobile use
- Simple and intuitive operation: As easy as operating a smartphone
- Large, backlit 4.3" TFT touch display
- Rotatable display
- Magnetic probe holder: Fast probe arm change without tools
- Thanks to skidless probe: measurements of roughness as well as waviness – no extra measuring station required, determination of R, W and P parameters
- Simple alignment of the probe system: The inclination can be easily corrected using the menu-guided graphic instructions./li>
- Process and material safety thanks to automatic zeroing
- Micro USB interface for remote control via ASCII commands, e.g. via software for statistical process control
- USB-A interface for connecting e.g. a USB wireless adapter or the USB-/Bluetooth® Star Micronics SM-L200 printer
- Wireless transmission of measurement results via wireless stick to the free MarCom software
- Remote start of measurement via cable or wireless
- Connection of a scanner for automatic start of the measuring programs or reading of protocol texts via barcode or QR code
- Specification of the profile section level C in µm or in % of Rz for the characteristic values Rmr and tp/li>
- Data backup as TXT, X3P, CSV and PDF file
- Transmission of measurement protocols and data optionally via wireless or cable
  – IATF 16949 compliant secure traceability with MarConnect.
- Print directly to the mobile printer (as an option or directly in the set with printer)
- Creation of finished PDF protocols directly in the measuring device
- Customer-specific comments for the PDF log are entered directly on the MarSurf M 410
- MRK and ADK curve display and printing
- Measuring programs are saved (Quick & Easy)
- Mains-independent operation: over 1200 measurements without having to recharge the device
- Everything in the palm of your hand. Small size and low weight (approx. 500 g)
- Flexible device: Removable drive unit
- More than 50 parameters: Offer a performance range like a laboratory instrument.
- Quick access to your desired functions through favorites storage in the display
- Automatic cutoff selection: ensures correct measurement results even for the non-measuring technician
- Free software "MarWin EasyRoughness Viewer" for further documentation (statistics, multiple profiles and results on one page etc.) available for download on the Mahr website.



Application:

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, shafts, racks, valves, various components from the engineering and precision mechanics industries

Automotive
Steering, brake systems, transmissions, crankshafts, camshafts, cylinder heads, cylinder blocks, turbochargers

Medical
Roughness measurement on hip and knee endoprostheses

Aerospace
Turbine components

Optics
Diverse optical components

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6910290	6910291
IP protection category:		IP 40	
Type		M 410	
Parameters		Ra, Rq, Rz, Rz (JIS), Rz (Ry (JIS) entspr. Rz), Rmax, Rp, Rp (ASME), Rpm (ASME), Rv, R3z, Rk, Rpk, Rvk, Mr1, Mr2, A1, A2, Vo, Rt, RPc, Rmr (tp (JIS, ASME) entspr. Rmr), RSm, RS, Rdq, RSk, Rku, Rdc, RHtp, Pdc, Pa, Pt, PMr, Wa, Wq, WSm, WSk, Wt, CR, CF, CL, R, Ar, Rx, W, AW (MOTIF), Wx (MOTIF), Wte (MOTIF), NW (MOTIF), NR (MOTIF), NCRX (MOTIF), CPM (MOTIF)	
Stylus		2 µm; 5 µm	
Storage capacity		min. 3900 profiles, min. 500,000 results, min. 1500 PDF logs, expandable with microSD card up to 32 GB (increases storage capacity by a factor of 320)	
Languages		German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portugese, Dutch, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Czech, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hungarian, Turkish, Romanian	
Other		Lock/code word protection, date/time	
Data interface:		USB A, MarConnect (RS–232), Micro SD slot for SD / SDHC cards up to 32 GB	
Relative humidity		30 % to 85 %, non-condensing!	
System of protection		IP 40	
Rechargeable batteries		Li-Ion battery, 3.7 V, nominal capacity 11.6 Wh, min. 500 measurements	
Wide range power supply		100 to 264 V	
H x W x D	mm	198 mm x 77 mm x 97 mm	
(L x W x H) for drive unit	mm	194 mm x 38 mm x 72 mm	
(L x W x H) for measuring instrument	mm	162 mm x 77 mm x 35 mm	
Measuring principle		tactile stylus method	
Probe		inductive skidless probe system	
Measuring range	mm	500 µm (±250 µm) for probe arm length 45 mm to1500 µm (±750 µm) for probe arm length 135 mm	
Filter according to ISO/JIS		Gaussian filter according to DIN EN ISO 16610–21, robust Gaussian filter according to DIN EN ISO 16610–31, special filter according to DIN EN ISO 13565–1, ls filter according to DIN EN ISO 3274 (can be switched off)	
Cutoff lc according to ISO/JIS		0.08 mm, 0.25 mm, 0.8 mm, 2.5 mm, automatic filter detection, variable	
Number n of sampling length according to ISO/JIS		selectable: 1 to 16	
Short stroke under ISO/JIS		selectable	
Measuring force	N	0.00075	
Measuring speed		0.1 mm/s; 0.5 mm/s; 1.0 mm/s	
Positioning speed		3 mm/s	
Weight drive unit		1120 g	
Weight measuring instrument		300 g	

Package contents:

- MarSurf M 410 operating unit
- Drive unit MD 26
- 1 standard probe arm BFW A 10–45–2/90°, standardized
- Docking station for operating unit
- Probe protection
- Built-in rechargeable battery
- Charger / 3 mains adapters
- Height adjustment (integrated)
- USB cable
- Extension cable for drive unit (length 1.2 m)
- Operating instructions

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
6910271	Set consisting of Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer and USB wireless adapter	DP-B1
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
3028620	USB 2D scanner Honeywell Xenon 1900	Handset scanner cable
3003856	USB wireless adapter	USB BT
3028820	Zebra Techn. Corp. DS2278 Bluetooth® barcode scanner	Handset scanner BT
6852403	Probe arm	BFW
6910294	Measuring stand mount MD 26	
6710803	Measuring stand 300 mm with cast iron base	ST-D
6710806	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate	ST-F
6710807	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate and T-slot	ST-G
2247086	Adjustable mounting bracket to connect to 814 SR	814 Sh
4426100	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –350 mm	814 SR
4426101	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –600 mm	814 SR
6710401	V-block	PP
6710604	Parallel vice	PPS
6710529	XY table	CT 120
4246819	Set of miniature precision vises Set contents: Mini-vises, jaw widths 15 / 25 / 35 mm, with tripod and V-blocks and miniature dividing attachments	109 PS
6820420	Roughness standard with Mahr calibration certificate, profile depth 10 µm	PRN 10
4413000	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 300 mm	815 GN
4413001	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 500 mm	815 GN
4413005	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 750 mm	815 GN
4416000	Measuring tripod with magnetic base	815 MA
6299436	software MarWin EasyRoughness mobile	M 310 PC
6299443	Software	Software
6910240	Protective films for LCD, real glass (3 pieces)	SF LCD
6850500	Magnetic fixture PS 10 / M 310	MH
6800000DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800000KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800001DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800001KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800002DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6800002KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6820901DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 1,5
6820901KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 1,5
6820903DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 3
6820903KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 3



ST-D



ST-F



ST-G



814 Sh



814 SR



109 PS

Clever combination: High performer for surface measurements

Combine the new MarSurf M 410 with the tried and tested MarWin EasyRoughness software and use it as a drive unit for your surface measurements. This extends the measuring spectrum by many parameters enabling you to complete even more comprehensive evaluations.

This combines the handiness of the MarSurf M 410 with the wider range of software functions.
The measuring instrument can be easily connected to the computer by cable or wireless technology. The MarWin EasyRoughness software is your first choice for all MarSurf applications thanks to its versatile customization and design options, and comprehensive functions thus providing you with functions to cut profiles, export data, complete multiple measurements, and much more.



Advantages

- Numerous functions already included in the software, such as cutting profiles, exporting data, and completing multiple measurements
- Software can be expanded to include a variety of options, such as "OS-STAT", "Digital I/0", or "Profile processing"
- User administration for logging on and administering users with different rights
- Automatic export of profile files, results files, and records in PDF format
- Interactive zoom to specify a profile section to be evaluated and recalculate selected parameters

Highlights at a glance

Multiple measurement

Measurement of twin contours and multiple measurements with segmentations. Depending on the drive unit selected and the measuring stand, it is possible to perform an automatic zenith search, implement absolute and relative positioning, and program automatic processes. The software provides a measuring station view with operating messages and sometimes photos between measurements.

Profile processing

This function makes it possible to process profiles, such as cutting out valleys or peaks, simulating spheres, mirroring profiles, rotating profiles, adding ranges, or merging two or more profiles into a new one. In addition, edge filters hide topics that should not be evaluated.

Virtual rulers

Interactive setting of distances in X and Z direction in the profile field make it possible to view defined profile sections.

Start program sequences using function keys

Simply click to activate results, profiles, globally standardized parameters, and characteristic curves. They can then simply be output in the record. The entries can be selected directly from the "Surface parameters", "Evaluation", "Measuring record", and "Record preview" tabs, making the system quick and easy to use.





MarSurf M 410 / MD 26 with Software Easy Roughness

Mobile surface measuring instrument

FEATURES

- Handy roughness tester for mobile use
- Magnetic probe holder: Fast probe arm change without tools
- Thanks to skidless probe: measurements of roughness as well as waviness – no extra measuring station required, determination of R, W and P parameters
- Connection of a scanner for automatic start of the measuring programs or reading of protocol texts via barcode or QR code
- More than 80 parameters for R, P, W profiles according to current standard ISO/JIS or MOTIF (ISO 12085)
- Bandpass filter Ls according to current standard, Ls can also be switched off or freely varied
- Extensive logging
- Quick & Easy measuring programs can be created quickly in the learning procedure
- Automatic function for standard-compliant selection of cutoff and scanning distance
- Support of different calibration methods (static and dynamic) with presetting of the parameter Ra or Rz
- Adjustable maintenance and calibration intervals
- Many measuring station configurations are possible for individual applications
- Flexibility of the system through various options
- Different user levels protect against incorrect operation of the device and ensure that no unauthorized users can use the device

Package contents:

- MarSurf M 410 operating unit
- Drive unit MD 26
- 1 standard probe arm BFW A 10–45–2/90°, standardized
- Docking station for operating unit
- Probe protection
- Built-in rechargeable battery
- Charger / 3 mains adapters
- Height adjustment (integrated)
- USB cable
- Extension cable for drive unit (length 1.2 m)
- Software MarWin EasyRoughness mobile
- Operating instructions





TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6910290 + 6299436	6910292 + 6299436
Type		M 410 + Software Easy Roughness	MD 26 + Software Easy Roughness
Stylus		2 µm; 5 µm	
Rechargeable batteries		Li-Ion battery, 3.7 V, nominal capacity 11.6 Wh, min. 1200 measurements	
(L x W x H) for drive unit	mm	194 mm x 38 mm x 72 mm	
Measuring principle		skidless probe system	
Probe		inductive skidless probe system	
Measuring range	mm	500 µm (±250 µm) for probe arm length 45 mm to1500 µm (±750 µm) for probe arm 135 mm	
Filter according to ISO/JIS		Gaussian filter according to DIN EN ISO 16610–21, robust Gaussian filter according to DIN EN ISO 16610–31, special filter according to DIN EN ISO 13565–1, ls filter according to DIN EN ISO 3274 (can be switched off)	
Cutoff lc according to ISO/JIS		0.08 mm, 0.25 mm, 0.8 mm, 2.5 mm, automatic filter detection, variable	
Number n of sampling length according to ISO/JIS		selectable: 1 to 16	
Short stroke under ISO/JIS		selectable	
Traversing length Lt according ISO/JIS		variable	
Measuring force	N	0.0007	
Measuring speed		0.1 mm/s; 0.5 mm/s; 1.0 mm/s	
Positioning speed		3 mm/s	
Weight drive unit		1120 g	

Application:

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, shafts, racks, valves, various components from the engineering and precision mechanics industries

Automotive
Steering, brake systems, transmissions, crankshafts, camshafts, cylinder heads, cylinder blocks, turbochargers

Medical
Roughness measurement on hip and knee endoprostheses

Aerospace
Turbine components

Optics
Diverse optical components

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Description	Type
6910271	Set consisting of Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer and USB wireless adapter	DP-B1
4102603	Data cable USB bidirectional (2 m)	DK-U1
3028620	USB 2D scanner Honeywell Xenon 1900	Handset scanner cable
3003856	USB wireless adapter	USB BT
3028820	Zebra Techn. Corp. DS2278 Bluetooth® barcode scanner	Handset scanner BT
6852403	Probe arm	BFW
6910294	Measuring stand mount MD 26	
6710803	Measuring stand 300 mm with cast iron base	ST-D
6710806	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate	ST-F
6710807	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate and T-slot	ST-G
2247086	Adjustable mounting bracket to connect to 814 SR	814 Sh
4426100	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –350 mm	814 SR
4426101	Height measuring and scribing instrument, 0 –600 mm	814 SR
6710401	V-block	PP
6710604	Parallel vice	PPS
6710529	XY table	CT 120
4246819	Set of miniature precision vises Set contents: Mini-vises, jaw widths 15 / 25 / 35 mm, with tripod and V-blocks and miniature dividing attachments	109 PS
6820420	Roughness standard with Mahr calibration certificate, profile depth 10 µm	PRN 10
4413000	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 300 mm	815 GN
4413001	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 500 mm	815 GN
4413005	Measuring tripod with triangular pedestal 750 mm	815 GN
4416000	Measuring tripod with magnetic base	815 MA
6299443	Software	Software
6910240	Protective films for LCD, real glass (3 pieces)	SF LCD
6850500	Magnetic fixture PS 10 / M 310	MH
6800000DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800000KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 1
6800001DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800001KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 3
6800002DKS	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6800002KAL	Geometric standard, sinusoidal profile	MGS 10
6820901DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 1,5
6820901KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 1,5
6820903DKS	Roughness standard	MRS 3
6820903KAL	Roughness standard	MRS 3
6910205	Software	SW PS1/ M300 Explorer



ST-D



ST-F



ST-G



814 Sh



814 SR



109 PS

Automated measurements **with robot loading**

You requested and we have responded: Our department Mahr Engineered Solutions (MES) has developed a cost-effective solution to automate recurring measurements. A collaborative robot loads measuring stations into the measuring room or close to the production area without the need for an operator, thus significantly increasing the efficiency of your measuring station and drastically reducing the overall costs.

The new solution was first implemented on a MarSurf contour and roughness measuring station. It is particularly useful for you if you wish to check a high number of recurring workpieces on a continuous and prompt basis. The system has a workpiece store that comprises removable magazines which contain the parts to be measured. The MarSurf measuring station is positioned on the workpiece store, while a robotic arm is attached to the side so that it can easily access the magazines. The robotic arm then positions the removed component on the workpiece holder of the MarSurf device and the measurement starts automatically. Once the measurement has been completed successfully, the robot returns the part back to the workpiece store.

We are currently designing the robot for MarSurf configurations. However, in future it is also conceivable that it could be implemented for other measuring stations, such as form measurements using our MarForm MMQ range. By the way, the solution is not just suitable for new Mahr systems, you can also upgrade existing devices with it.

Advantages

- Cost-effective and standardized solution for pallet measurements
- Same amount of space required as a standard measuring station
- No personnel requirements, except to load the magazines
- Increased service life of the measuring instrument even with three-shift operation
- Simultaneous loading and measuring possible depending on the application
- Robot can simply be reprogrammed for other workpieces, ensuring it can be used flexibly



Automatic sequence

The robotic arm automatically positions a component for the measurement.



Automatic workpiece removal
The robot removes a component from the workpiece magazine using a gripper that was produced using a 3D printer to fit accurately.

Universal solution

Suitable for new or well-established MarSurf or MarForm: The Mahr Feeder is suitable for lots of measuring stations.

Flexible applications

The robot is easy to reprogramme and can thus process a variety of workpieces.

Time savings

Simultaneous measuring and loading is possible depending on the application.

Fast and precise **measure-ment during production**

The cylinder coordinate measuring machines from the Mar4D PLQ product range measure rotationally symmetrical workpieces with more flexibility and more conveniently than ever before. They also operate at the highest speed and level of precision providing fast and reliable measuring results.

The Mar4D PLQ 4200-T2 and Mar4D PLQ 4200-T4 variants offer high-performance measurement solutions for complex rotationally symmetrical workpieces. The multisensor technology covers a particularly broad range of dimensional measuring tasks. The machines also have a particularly sturdy design enabling measurements to be completed directly during production, providing you with shorter processing times and thus increasing your throughput and productivity rates extraordinarily. They are also equipped with a motorized tailstock enabling them to also adjust workpieces between the centering tips. The equipment provided as standard includes a C-axis measuring machine. This machine guarantees highly accurate roundness and radial runout measurements with deviations of <40 nm.



Advantages

- Future-proof thanks to combined measuring technology: optical and tactile solution in one machine
- Versatile: Inspection of several features including the length, diameter, form, position, contour, roundness, roughness, or 3D geometries, such as the symmetry, during a single measuring run.
- Fast and precise: Unique speed and optimum axis accuracy even as the tolerances become smaller achieved thanks to specially developed control architecture
- Ergonomic operation and unique safety concept



Mar4D | PLQ 4200-T4

Unique centering and tilting table: A guarantee of precision and speed

The outstanding equipment feature of the Mar4D PLQ 4200-T4 model is the fully automated centering and tilting table that we have newly developed. It aligns workpieces, that are not manufactured and measured between two tips, in the shortest amount of time and with an accuracy of micrometers, for example from 4 mm to 1 µm in just 30 seconds. This completely arithmetic method of correcting alignment errors is thus far superior.

Comparison of Mar4D PLQ models

Model	Axes	Sensor technology	Motorized tailstock	Centering and tilting table	Workpiece size
Mar4D PLQ 4200-T2	C, X1, X2, Z	optical, tactile	x		Ø 200 mm | length 730/1,000 mm | 20/50 kg
Mar4D PLQ 4200-T4	C, X1, X2, Z	optical, tactile	x	x	Ø 200 mm | length 450 mm | 20/50 kg

Process reliability when measuring

Monitoring systems in the machine record and compensate for external influences in real time, such as temperature and vibration.

More secure

The motorized tailstock with clamping force monitor secures the workpieces mounted in the centering tips perfectly in alignment without operator intervention.



Reliable software

Thanks to its clearly structured user interface, the MarWin platform software is very user friendly: learn once, apply again and again.

Versatile

The multisensor technology of the Mar4D PLQ 4200-T2/T4 enables the measurement of various rotationally symmetrical workpieces directly during production.

Ergonomic design

The sophisticated mechanical engineering guarantees easy and safe operation.

https://metrology.mahr.com/en/mar4d-plq

A variety of products for **numerous industries**

For more than 160 years the name "Mahr" has stood for modern technology, maximum precision and pioneering inventions. Today, the Mahr Group is a global operation, supporting customers in a wide range of industrial segments. A long-term focus is key to reliable, high-quality products, and sustainable customer relations. Close cooperation with our customers leads to a comprehensive understanding of the special requirements and technical challenges associated with these industries.

7
Industries

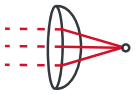

Automotive

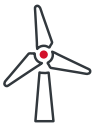

Aviation


Electronics


Machines & Tools


Medical


Optics


New Energies

More than
20
Product groups

Whatever the measuring task you are facing, the right measuring technology will help you tackle the most complex applications. Take advantage of Mahr's full range of measuring technology: We have everything you need in over 20 different product groups, from manual calipers to customized fully-automated, robot-controlled measuring stations.

For
160 years
premium quality by Mahr

Mahr GmbH
Carl-Mahr-Straße 1
37073 Göttingen
Germany

Tel.: +49 551 7073 800
info@mahr.com
www.mahr.com

© **Mahr** GmbH
We reserve the right to make changes to our products,
especially due to technical improvements and further developments.
All illustrations, numerical values, etc. are therefore subject to change.
3766205 | 10.2024

Innovations 2024



Contents

MarSurf CD 140 AF 4

MarSurf MC 510 8

MarSurf M 510-15 / M 510-50 / M 510-75 12

Millimar A 1701 M 16

Digimar 816 CLT 18

Precimar SM60 24

MarVision MM 500 / MM 500 CNC 28

Your solution for measuring the contours of **individual workpieces**

With its flexible clamp stand, the new MarSurf CD 140 AF contour measuring machine can measure both standardized and individual workpieces. This enables you to achieve simple and reliable quality assurance with easy handling.

The new MarSurf CD 140 AF contour measuring machine delivers fast and precise measurements. It boasts a flexible workpiece holder, which makes it particularly easy to handle. The intelligent probe system and magnetic stylus tip holder ensure the process to replace stylus tips without any tools is the most straightforward process to date. Thanks to the flexible clamp stand, both standardized and individual testpieces can be measured with ease.



Advantages

- Comprehensive contour measurement functions – fast and simple
- Replacement of the stylus tip without any tools
- Travel speed in the X-axis of up to 200 mm/s
- Simple program creation or individual measurement using MarWin
- Automatic evaluation, best adjustment of contours, CAD contour comparison, and a lot more
- Flexible support plate with 25 mm bore grid for KMG workpiece holders etc.
- Height-adjustable clamp stand for flexible use of workpiece holders and easy arrangement of workpieces in the correct measuring position
- Optionally expandable with the option of roughness measurements (Rz >2 µm)
- Measurement with double stylus

Height-adjustable clamp stand

The flexibly adjustable clamp stand enables the use of standardized clamps and individual workpiece holders.



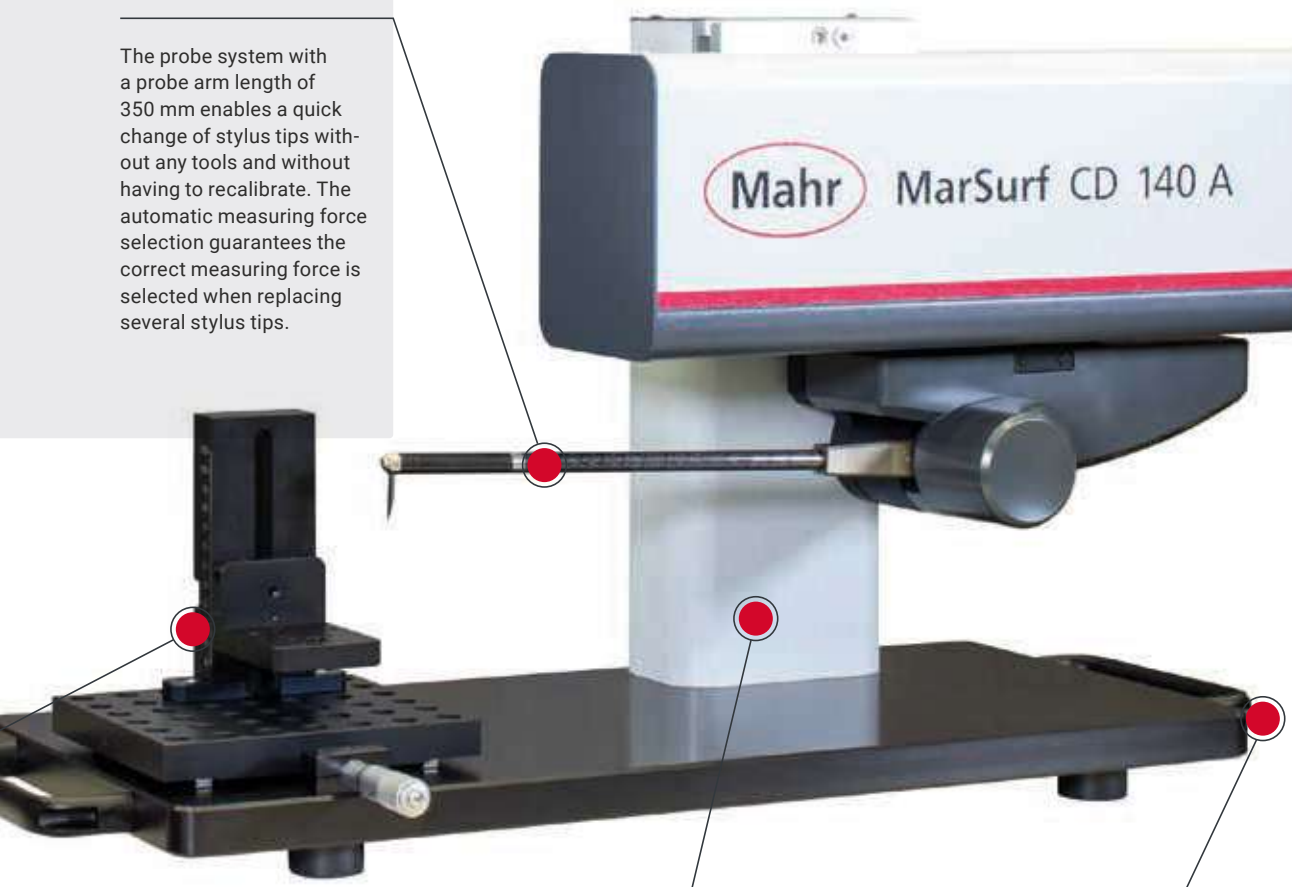




In combination with standardized clamping devices, the clamp stand enables flexible positioning of your testpiece.

Unique probe system

The probe system with a probe arm length of 350 mm enables a quick change of stylus tips without any tools and without having to recalibrate. The automatic measuring force selection guarantees the correct measuring force is selected when replacing several stylus tips.



X-axis with maximum measuring range

The high-speed X-axis is designed for a large measuring range of 140 mm.

Ergonomic carrying handles

The handles on the side make it easy to transport the device.

MarSurf CD 140 AF

Contour measuring station

FEATURES

MarSurf CD 140 AF - Space-optimized measuring station for production

With the new MarSurf CD 140 AF, Mahr has launched a new contour measuring device onto the market. Its probe system has a measuring range of up to 70 mm, with which the probe tips can be changed quickly and without tools – and all without recalibration.

MarSurf CD 140 AF makes fast and precise measurements possible. Thanks to its flexible workpiece holder, it is particularly easy to handle and impresses with its great versatility.

Innovative technologies:

Fast axes

- High-speed measuring X-axis with 140 mm measuring range
- Positioning speeds up to 200 mm/s
- Reliable measurements thanks to once adjusted measuring setup
- Integrated, manual 25 mm TY axis

Unique probing system

- Tool-free, quick change of probe tips saves time when changing to another measurement task --> no recalibration required
- Magnetic probe tip holder
- Measuring range up to 70 mm as standard
- Automatic probe force selection guarantees the correct sensing force when switching between several probes
- Very low measuring force from 4 mN enables the use of particularly "filigree" probes, e.g. for small bores.
- Optional: Extension for roughness value determination

Innovative workpiece clamping system

- Flexible mounting plate with 25 mm bore grid
- The combination of mounting plate and integrated 25 mm TY adjustment eliminates the need for an additional XY table
- Low workpiece design supports an advantageous short measuring loop, which has a positive effect on the measurement results



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6269051	6269052	6269053	6269054
Type		CD 140 AF			
Versions		without PC	with PC	without PC, with roughness option	with PC and roughness option
Probe measuring range	mm	70,0			
Table axis travel (TY)	mm	25			
Straightness deviation		0.8 µm / 60 mm, 1.00 µm / 130 mm			
Measuring force	N	4 mN to 30 mN, software adjustable			
Measuring speed		0.1 mm/s to 10 mm/s			
Positioning speed		X: 0.1 mm/s to 200 mm/s			
Probe		Contour tracing system			
Dimensions H x W x D	mm	(D x W x H) 385 x 836 x 426			
Other		machine weight: 35 kg			

- The clamping device stand enables the flexible use of workpiece holders and easy positioning of workpieces in the correct measuring position.

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Type	Description
6820023	50 mm	Precision three-jaw chuck
6820024	35 mm	Precision vise
6820020	DK	Case of DK fixtures
6820021	Alufix 25–50	Quick release bracket with adapter plate
6820022	+90°/–55°	Quick release bracket swivel unit
6820026	4 –50 mm	Spring compressor with attachment for Vee block
6820027	45°	Quick release bracket angle element
6710631	32 mm	Parallel vice
6710401	PP	V-block

Measure roughness **in the machine tool**

Mahr now offers an innovative automated solution for measuring surface roughness on workpieces directly in the CNC manufacturing machine. For this purpose, the MarSurf MC 510 measuring instrument is completely integrated into the tool holder, where it measures using a vibration-resistant, tactile skidless probe system - in accordance with standards and with high precision down to Rz 1 µm.

The MarSurf MC 510 is quickly and conveniently available in the machine tool: If a roughness measurement is to be carried out, the machine tool automatically inserts the measuring instrument from the tool magazine into the spindle like a regular machine tool. Various tool holders are available as interfaces, including types SK 40 and HSK-A 63. As soon as the measuring instrument is ready, the user can easily align it using the software-controlled, flexible swivel joint. The measuring movement is carried out by the integrated feed drive, with the CNC machine positioning the device at the measuring point.

The MarSurf MC 510 is powered independently of the machine tool as it has a powerful rechargeable battery: Up to 200 measurements are possible per battery charge. This makes the device ideal for automated production processes - regardless of the machine or control system. All in all, the MarSurf MC 510 offers reproducible measuring conditions that are reliable, flexible and efficient without operator influence.

Integrated rechargeable battery

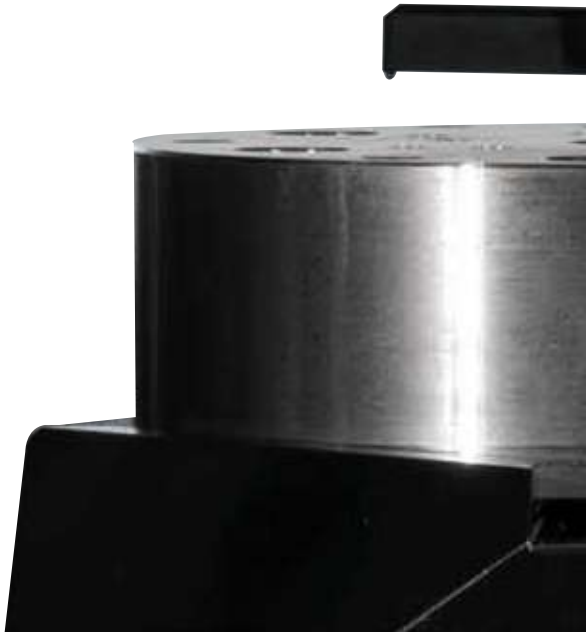
The powerful rechargeable battery for independent power supply can be conveniently charged outside the machine tool.

Swivel joint

Use the swivel joint to align the MarSurf MC 510 for fine positioning, contacting, checking or parking.

Advantages

- Automated process for fast measurement of surface parameters
- Precisely reproducible measurements without operator influence
- Indication of tool wear and thus reduction of tool costs
- Protected against dirt thanks to robust design
- Flexible production processes thanks to direct control and measuring data output in NC code
- Wireless communication with Edge PC
- OPC UA interface and closed-loop-ready
- Fully automatic and reliable documentation of surface parameters without expert knowledge





Quick installation

Thanks to the holder for the tool spindle and tool changer, you can integrate the measuring instrument quickly and easily into your machine tool.

Integrated roughness standard

This allows you to automatically test whether the measuring instrument and probe arm are still working properly.

Tactile measuring unit

The MarSurf MC 510 measures surface roughness in accordance with standards and with high precision.

MarSurf MC 510	
Measuring principle	Tactile skidless probe system
Traversing length	≤ 15 mm
Stylus tip radius	2 µm; 5 µm
Measuring range	500 µm; 1,000 µm
Number of measurements per battery charge	max. 200
Ports	OPC UA, TCP/IP

MarSurf MC 510

Mobile surface measuring instrument

FEATURES

Measuring roughness in the machine tool

- Mahr now offers an innovative automated solution for measuring surface roughness on workpieces directly in the CNC production machine. The MarSurf MC 510 measuring device is fully integrated into the tool holder, where it uses a vibration-resistant, tactile free probe system to measure – in compliance with standards and with high precision down to Rz 1 µm.
- The MarSurf MC 510 is quickly and conveniently available in the machine tool: If a roughness measurement is required, the machine tool automatically inserts the measuring device from the tool magazine into the spindle like a regular processing tool.
- Various tool holders are available as interfaces, including types SK 40 and HSK-A 63. As soon as the measuring device is ready, the operator can easily position it using the software-controlled, flexible swivel joint.
- The measuring movement is carried out by the integrated feed drive, with the CNC machine positioning the device at the measuring point.
- The MarSurf MC 510 is powered independently of the processing machine as it has a powerful rechargeable battery: Up to 200 measurements are possible per battery charge.
- This makes the device ideal for automated production processes – regardless of the machine and control system.
- All in all, the MarSurf MC 510 offers reproducible measuring conditions without operator influence - reliable, flexible and efficient.

- **Package contents:**
  MarSurf MC 510 with tool holder SK40



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6910510	6910511	6910512	6910513	6910514
Type		MarSurf MC 510 with tool holder BT40				
Tool holder		HSK-A63	SK40	BT40	Capto	without
Traversing lengths		15 mm				
Probe measuring range	mm	1.0				
Measuring principle		Tactile skidless probe system				
Filter according to ISO/JIS		EN DIN ISO 4287, EN DIN ISO 13565, Part 1 and 2, DIN EN ISO 21920–2: 2021, EN DIN ISO 16610–21 (Gaussian filter), EN DIN ISO 13565 Part 1 (specific filters), EN DIN ISO 16610–31 (robust Gaussian filter)				
Measuring speed		0.1 –2 mm/s				
Surface parameters		Rt, Ra, Rq, Rz, Rp, Rv, Rsk, Rku, Rsm, Rc, Rpc, Rdq, Rmax, Rlq, Rda, Rla, Pt, Rk, Mr1, Mr2, Rpk, Rvk, Rpkx, Rvkx, a1, a2, Wt, Wa, Wca, Wq, Wz, Wp, Wv, Wsk, Wku, Wdq, Wmax, Wlq, Wda, Wla, Rmr30, Rmr60, Rmr90, sSt(g), sSt(f), Wsa(1–5), Wa0.8_O5, Wa0.8_O6, Wa0.8_O7, Wa0.8_O8, Wa0.8_O9, Rpq, Rmq, Rvq, Pmr60				
Storage capacity		Number of measuring programs > 1000				
Weight drive unit		1700 g incl. tool holder				
Other		Range of movement: 1-axis manipulator arm: tilting axis, tilting axis 330°, angle resolution 0.01°, smallest adjustable angle change 0.01°, time for 180° swivel ≤ 7 s, control and evaluation system (standard): IPC, Interfaces: OPCUA, TCP/IP				

A variety of products for **numerous industries**

For more than 160 years the name “Mahr” has stood for modern technology, maximum precision and pioneering inventions. Today, the Mahr Group is a global operation, supporting customers in a wide range of industrial segments. A long-term focus is key to reliable, high-quality products, and sustainable customer relations. Close cooperation with our customers leads to a comprehensive understanding of the special requirements and technical challenges associated with these industries.

7
Industries

Whether in the automotive industry, medicine, new energies, or even aerospace – Mahr metrology is used all over the world.

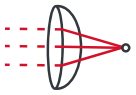

Automotive

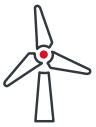

Aviation


Electronics


Machines & Tools


Medical


Optics


New energies

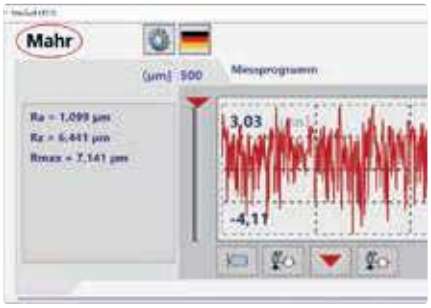
More than
20
product groups

Whatever the measuring task you are facing, the right measuring technology will help you tackle the most complex applications. Take advantage of Mahr’s full range of measuring technology: We have everything you need in over 20 different product groups, from manual calipers to customized fully-automated, robot-controlled measuring stations.

For over
160 years
of the highest quality by Mahr

Small measuring instrument for a **wide range of applications**

With the MarSurf M 510-15/510-50/510-75, Mahr presents a new mobile surface measuring instrument that impresses with its lightness and maneuverability. The compact all-rounder, which features a tactile skidless probe system, is available in three measuring lengths. So you can be sure that you will always find the right measuring instrument for your individual applications.



The user interface of the software ensures that the measured values can be read quickly.

The MarSurf M 510-15/510-50/510-75 offers a measuring range of 1 mm with three variants in measuring lengths of 15 mm, 50 mm and 75 mm. You can use it to reliably and precisely determine the roughness and waviness of technical surfaces of all types of workpiece, such as shafts, camshafts, vent sealing lips, cylinder bores and metal sheets. You can easily install and set up the device yourself, as Mahr delivers it fully configured.

Other features ensure that the MarSurf M 510-15/510-50/510-75 can be used for a wide range of applications. Thanks to its vibration resistance, you can use the device in production environments or in machining centers without any problems. The motorized lifting and lowering of the stylus tip makes it a reliable and flexible companion for measuring surfaces. Another particularly practical feature is that it affixes to ferro-metallic surfaces thanks to the optional magnetic fixture, allowing you to position and fix it as you wish.

Measuring in accordance with standards

The MarSurf M 510-15/510-50/510-75 is used to determine roughness parameters and apply filters in accordance with standards.

Advantages

- Smallest skidless probe system on the market
- Measure waviness and large roughness values over a measuring length of up to 75 mm in accordance with standards
- Mobile and convenient testing of P, R and W parameters with just one instrument
- Highly versatile thanks to more than 1,000 measuring programs
- Software can be flexibly controlled with a PC, as it is Windows-compatible
- Extensive range of accessories for even more versatility

Low-maintenance stylus tip

The stylus tip is raised and lowered by motor control.



Powerful skidless probe system

This allows you to easily reach any measuring point on your workpiece.



Compact design

Due to its small size and weight, the MarSurf M 510-15/510-50/510-75 is handy and convenient to use.

Flexible USB port

You can connect either a PC or laptop via cable, depending on your requirements and existing equipment.

Version	Order no.	Measuring length	Dimensions L × W × H	Weight
MarSurf M 510-15	6910 310	15 mm	52 × 28 × 40 mm	150 g
MarSurf M510-50	6910311	50 mm	158 × 40 × 46 mm	200 g
MarSurf M 510-75	6910312	75 mm	158 × 40 × 46 mm	200 g

MarSurf M 510

Mobile surface measuring instrument

FEATURES

Small measuring device for a large range of applications

- Smallest skidless probe system on the market
- Available in tracing length 15 mm, 50 mm und 75 mm
- Vibration resistent -> can be used in the production environment and machining centers
- Compact design
  – Mobile and convenient testing of P, R and W parameters with just one device
- Motorized lift-off stylus tip
- Intuitive control of the free tracing system via PC software
- Connection via USB interface -> plug in MiniProfiler, start software, and go!
- Software operable with Windows 10 and 11
- Save measurement programs
- Only supplier on the market for Wsa standards with factory or NPL certificate
- Optional magnetic adhesion to the surface
- Additional holder for mounting on the measuring stand
- Currently the only measuring system on the market for the parameter Wsa



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		6910310	6910311	6910312
Type		M 510–15	M 510–50	M 510–75
Traversing lengths		15 mm	50 mm	75 mm
Probe measuring range	mm	1.0		
Measuring principle		Tactile skidless probe system		
Filter according to ISO/JIS		Gauß, ISO 1562/16610–21, VDA 2008, ISO 13565–1		
Measuring speed		0.1 –2 mm/s		
Surface parameters		Profile parameters: Pt, Pc, Pv, Py, Pa, Pp Waviness parameters: Wt, Wc, Wv, Wy, Wa, Wp, Wsa (1–5), Wa0. 8 roughness parameters: Rt, Rv, Ry, Ra, Rmr, Rp, Rq, Rz, Rmax Core roughness parameters: Rk, Rpk, Rvk, Mr1, Mr2, R3z		
Operating temp. range		5 –35°C		
Weight drive unit		150 g	200 g	
(L x W x H) for drive unit		52 x 28 x 40	158 x 40x 46	158 x 40 x 46
Other		ISO-standards: ISO 4287, ther standards: Daimler MBN 31007, SEP 1941		



ST-D



ST-F



ST-G

Application:

Mechanical engineering
Bearings, shafts, racks, valves, various components from the engineering and precision mechanics industries

Automotive
Steering, brake systems, transmissions, crankshafts, camshafts, cylinder heads, cylinder blocks, turbochargers

Medical
Roughness measurement on hip and knee endoprostheses

Aerospace
Turbine components

Optics
Diverse optical components

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Type	Description
6710803	ST-D	Measuring stand 300 mm with cast iron base
6710806	ST-F	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate
6710807	ST-G	Measuring stand 300 mm with granite plate and T-slot
6710401	PP	V-block
6710529	CT 120	XY table
6710604	PPS	Parallel vice
9064901	XE3/i5 SFF	Computer - MarSurf WIN 10, Dell
9058327	Lenovo	Computer MarSurf WIN 10 All-In-One/Touch
3027221	1080p	24" monitor
6268220	DE	Keyboard with USB cable DE
6268221	INT	Keyboard with USB cable INT
6268222	HU	Keyboard with USB cable HU
6268223	FR	Keyboard with USB cable FR
6268225	ES	Keyboard with USB cable ES
6268226	PT	Keyboard with USB cable PT
6268227	CZ	Keyboard with USB cable CZ
6268228	PL	Keyboard with USB cable PL
6268229	SV/FI	Keyboard with USB cable SV/FI

Signal converter **for automation**

The new Millimar A 1701 M module ensures that signals from length measurements are processed and relayed reliably and error-free. You can combine it with all of Mahr's inductive probes or compatible products by other manufacturers. The resulting measuring system is suitable for inspection tasks in automated processes and can be easily integrated into an existing production infrastructure, for example in plant engineering.



Equipped with an input for inductive probes, the Millimar A 1701 M picks up the incoming carrier frequency signal and converts it to a standardized analog signal, for example ±10 volts or 0 to 10 volts. An LED display provides you with information on the operating status at all times. The compact and robust housing facilitates use in production environments and can be mounted on a rail if required.



Advantages

- Process measuring data reliably and error-free
- Easily adjustable measuring ranges and filters
- Different standard signal outputs in one device
- Compact and robust design
- Can be easily mounted on rail

Millimar A 1701 M

Amplifier with analog output

IP 42

FEATURES

- Output voltage: ± 10 V or 0 V –10 V at end of measuring range, with toggle.
- Supply voltage 12 ... 30 V, DC voltage
- Connection: One input for Mahr-compatible inductive probes
- 6 measuring range toggle
- Zero point and amplification can be adjusted using potentiometer
- 3 setting range options for the zero point
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, 4-pin M9 Male cable connector



Application:

- The measuring amplifier A 1701 M is to be used in connection with an inductive probe for measurement control processes
- Provides the inductive probe with an AC voltage and converts the carrier fequency signal into output voltage

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5331135
Type		A 1701 M
Measuring range, inductive probe	µm	± 50, ± 100, ± 200, ± 500, ± 1000, ± 2000
Error limit, analog output		0.2 µm and 0.3 % resp. (the larger value applies)
Display		No display, amplifier with analog output
Features		1
Energy supply:		12 ... 30 V, DC
Current consumption	mA	150
Probe inputs		1
Compatibility		Mahr
Data interface:		analog, ± 10 V, 0 –10 V
Analog output		Voltage output at end of range: • ± 10 V • 0–10 V
Reference temperature	°C	20
IP protection category:		IP 42

Order no.	Width	Height	Height
	mm	mm	mm
5331135	82	55	66

Measure close to production **with the new Digimar 816 CLT**

Measurements in the thick of the action: This is what the new Digimar 816 CLT is all about: thanks to its optimized mechanics, has proven itself in the rough and tumble of everyday production.

Measure accurately and easily like never before! The new addition to the Mahr height measuring instruments boasts outstanding measuring accuracy and is extremely easy to operate. The Digimar 816 CLT has a practical touch display with extra-large buttons, an integrated PDF memory, wireless data transfer and a wide range of accessories to make your work easier.

Max. length measuring uncertainty:

$2.0 + L/400\ \mu m$

(L in mm)

Advantages

- Extra large buttons for quick and reliable execution of functions
- Reliable measuring results thanks to motorized contacting without manual operator influence
- Create PDF measuring records directly on the device
- Wireless data transfer or via USB
- Free MarCom software to transfer data

Best ergonomics

Ergonomic handles on both sides have an integrated operating key for the air bearing ensuring the device can be moved accurately and effortlessly on the measuring plate.



Best connection for secure data

Data can be transferred wirelessly or via USB cable via the MarConnect interface. Quickly print out a series of measurements? The Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer is available for this purpose. Simply choose between complete measuring records in PDF format or save your measuring records as a TXT file.

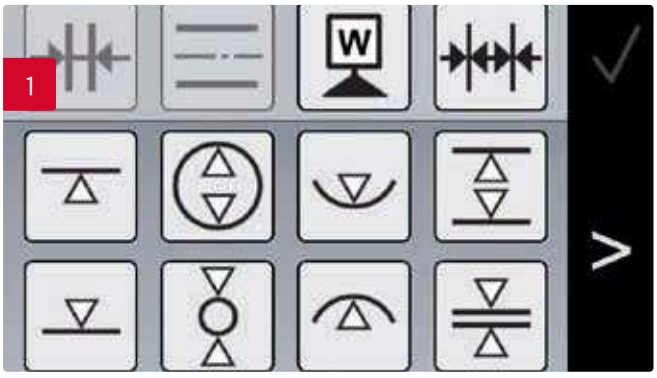
Creation of PDFs directly on the device

Practical: The device creates a complete PDF file without the need for additional software or transfer to a computer. Information can be added to the PDF files directly on the device.

Simple touch measurement

Intuitive operation via extra large, clearly defined keys to ensure the reliable completion of measurements, setting and calculation functions, and the creation of measuring programs via Drag & Drop.

Important features for your quality assurance



Clarity

The touch display of the new Digimar 816 CLT features even larger buttons that make recognition and operation even easier. They lead directly to the measurement and evaluation functions. This always ensures the reliable completion of measurements, setting and calculation functions, and the creation of measuring programs via Drag & Drop.



Extensive ports

The Digimar 816 CLT has a variety of ports for backing up your measuring data. Data transfer is possible both wirelessly and by cable via the MarConnect duplex interface. The latter also transmits a measuring equipment ID, ensuring that your measuring results are traceable.



Integrate dial indicators

A port integrated in the slide enables error-free measurement of perpendicularity and straightness in conjunction with the Millimess 2000/2001 W digital dial comparators.



Ergonomic handles

Handles on both sides guarantee that you can move your device precisely and effortlessly on the measuring plate. This allows the Digimar 816 CLT to be quickly moved into position and the measurement started.

Fast, intuitive and highly compatible: **The new Digimar height measuring instruments**

Do you value high-performance and reliable measuring technology for your quality assurance? The new Digimar family offers you the ideal device for every application. With its practical functions, the new Digimar 816 CLT allows you to obtain your measuring results quickly and easily without having to forego extensive evaluation options. Do you have the highest demands regarding accuracy, ease of use and functionality? Then the top-of-the-range Digimar 817 CLT is just right for you.

The choice is yours:

	Digimar 816 CLT	Digimar 817 CLT
Measuring ranges in mm	350/600	350/600/1000
Error limit in µm	(2.0+L/400) L in mm	(1.8+L/600) L in mm
Plane repeatability in µm	1 µm	0.5 µm
Bore repeatability in µm	2 µm	1 µm
Control panel	10" tiltable	10" tilt, swivel and height-adjustable
Function key design	Extra large	Standard
Thumbwheel for fine positioning and quick measurement keys	–	x
2D measuring functions	–	x
Additional functions	–	Auto distance, double probe measurement, cone function, third zero point
Measuring programs	Yes	Yes, including integrated ISO tolerance table
Recording	PDF, printer	PDF, printer
Data transfer	MarConnect (USB or wireless)	MarConnect (USB or wireless)

Digimar 816 CLT

Height measuring instrument



FEATURES

Functions

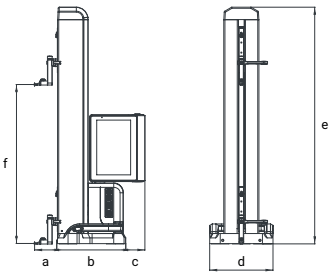
- Contacting bottom or top
  - Web width or groove spacing incl. web or groove center
  - Bore or shaft diameter incl. bore or shaft center
- Bore reversal point (top or bottom)
- Shaft eversal point (top or bottom)
- Calculate distances or symmetry
- Dynamic measuring functions
- Perpendicularity measurement
- Straightness measurement
- Measuring programs
- Measurement data processing
- Large and clearly defined touch display with backlighting
- User guide with self-explanatory icons
- Multilingual user guidance
- Option of setting additional zero points on the workpiece
- Additional measuring instrument can be connected via MarConnect USB port
- Future-proof thanks to software updates
- Automatic activation of standby mode
- Selectable auto-off function, without loss of measured values
- Excellent measuring accuracy and reliability due to the optical incremental measuring system with the double reader head
- Dynamic probe system enabling high repeatability
- Air bearing system for light and smooth movement
- Measuring head guided in precision ball bearings
- Motorized measuring slide simplifies measurement runs
- Probe constant remains after the instrument is switched off
- Integrated rechargeable battery with a long operating life for mains-independent measurement
- Temperature compensation via integrated temperature sensor

- **Software:** MarCom Professional free download: www.mahr.com/marcom (only for Mahr data cables and wireless systems with USB and RS–232 interface)
- **Package contains:** height measuring instrument incl. operating and display unit, carrier 817h1, probe K6/51, setting block 817 eb, USB cable, instruction manual, power source, protection cover, calibration certificate
- **Energy supply:** Integrated rechargeable battery (up to 14 h) or via power supply unit
- **Battery type:** Rechargeable Li-Ion battery 7.2 V
- **Data interface:** 3x USB 2.0, wireless

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4429630	4429631
Type		816 CLT	
Measuring range	mm	0 –350	0 –600
Measuring range	inch	0 –14″	0 –24″
Application range from	mm	170	
Application range up to	mm	520	770
Numerical increment	mm	0.0001, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.005, 0.01	
Resolution	inch	.001″, .0005″, .0001″, .00005″, .00001″	
Error limit	µm	(2.0 + L/400) L in mm	2.0 + L/400) L in mm
Repeatability planes	µm	1	
Repeatability bores	µm	2	
Perpendicularity error	µm	5	8
Operating time max.	h	14	
Data interface		3x USB 2.0, Wireless	
Product weight	kg	22	26

Order no.	a	b	c	d	e	f
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
4429630	89	278	77	255	688	356
4429631	89	278	77	255	938	610



Digimar 816 CLT

Height measuring instrument

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Type	Description
4102220	i-Stick	Wireless receiver for measuring instruments with integrated wireless
6910271	DP-B1	Set consisting of Star Micronics SM-L200 Bluetooth® printer and USB wireless adapter
4221525	107 G	Surface plate made from granite, 1000 x 630 mm
4221573	107 Ug	Open underframe with edge protection, 1000 x 630 mm
4221526	107 G	Surface plate made from granite, 1200 x 800 mm
4221574	107 Ug	Open underframe with edge protection, 1200 x 800 mm



i-Stick



107 Ug

Combination talent for **a wide range of form measurements**

The Precimar SM 60-V mobile measuring bench has interchangeable anvils.

Mahr has developed the new Precimar SM 60-V for quick and easy outer measurements on cylindrical parts or for measuring thicknesses and lengths: The length measuring bench is easy to operate and demonstrates its strengths to the full with a wide range of measuring equipment - from the digital dial indicator to measuring probes. Thanks to the interchangeable anvils, it can be individually adapted to a wide variety of measuring tasks. For example, the Precimar SM 60-V can be used for measuring recesses, outer teeth, the pitch diameter on outer threads and many other measuring tasks and is also ideally suited for precise series measurements. Thanks to its robust design, the new length measuring bench can also be used directly in production.



Digital dial indicators



Analog dial indicators



Probe

Integrated coupler

To protect the measuring instrument used, the Precimar SM 60-V has an integrated coupler.



Adaptable

By selecting the dial indicator or probe, the measuring bench can be individually adapted to the accuracy requirements.

25 mm

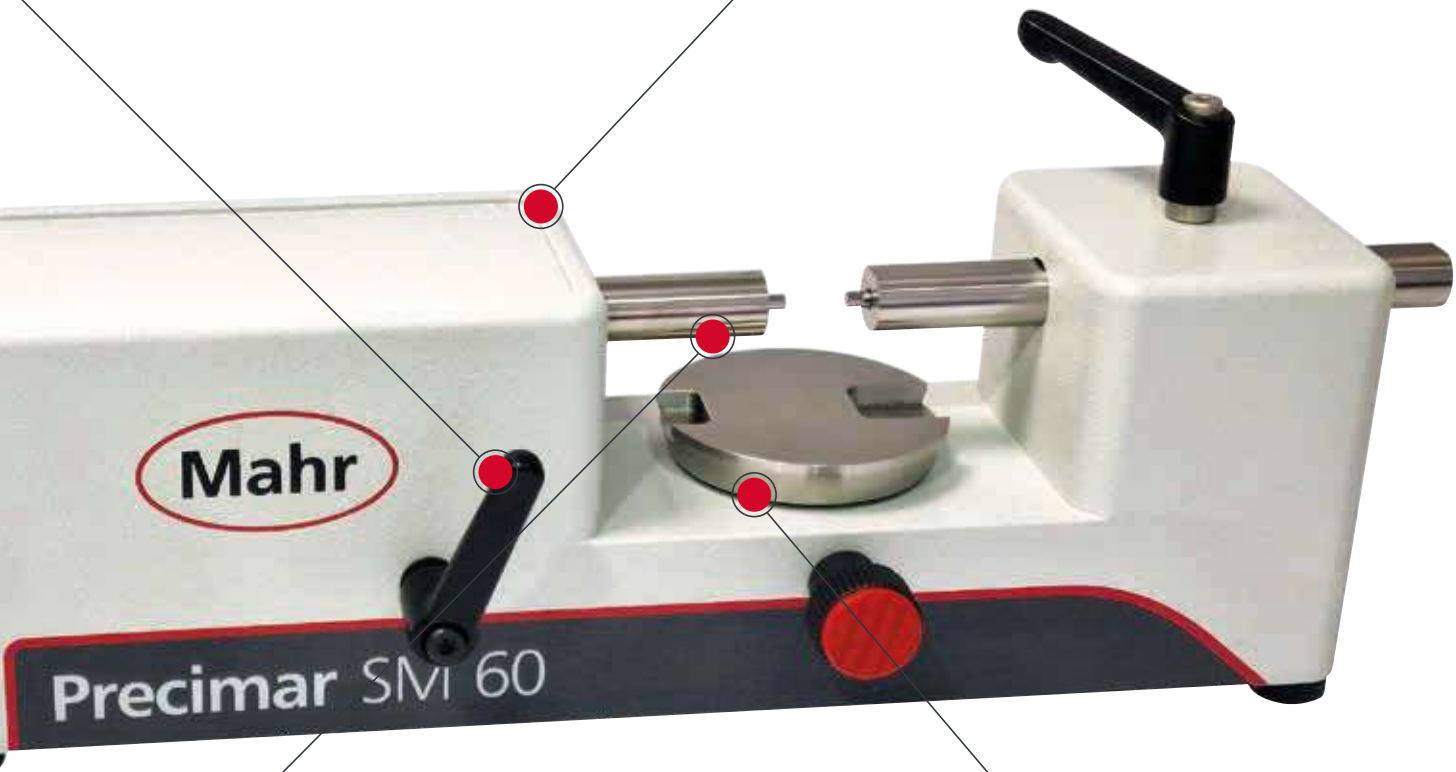
Direct measuring range

Advantages

- Quick adjustment to workpiece diameters up to 60 mm
- Versatile thanks to extensive range of measuring anvils
- Suitable for left- and right-handed operators
- Ideally suited for precise series measurements

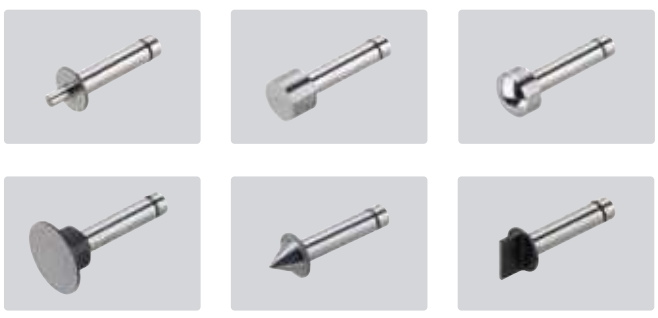
In all environments

Thanks to its robust design, the measuring instrument can be used in any measuring environment.



Large support table

Infinitely height-adjustable table with 60-mm-wide support.



Versatile

The length measuring bench can be adapted to a wide range of measuring tasks thanks to an extensive portfolio of measuring anvils.

Precimar SM 60-V

Length measuring bench

FEATURES

The Precimar SM 60-V is a user-friendly measuring instrument for fast, precise outer measurements on workpieces.
Special advantage:
Individual adaptation for a wide range of measuring tasks through the use and combination of interchangeable anvils
(stem Ø3.5 x 15.5 mm).

- Very precise and repeatable measurements thanks to specially mounted measuring spindle and constant spring measuring force
- Simple instrument design
- Quick adaptation to new workpieces
- Rugged construction makes it suitable for use close to production
- Freely selectable measuring equipment (e.g. digital dial indicator, measuring probes, etc.)
- Mounting hole for measuring inserts with shaft Ø 3.5 mm x 15.5 mm
- Integrated coupling protects the measuring equipment
- Wide choice of measuring attachments
- Suitable for left- and right-handed operators
- Large support table, Ø 60 mm, with variable height adjustment
- **Package contains:** instruction manual, plan carbide anvils Ø 3.5 mm





Application:

- For rapid measurements of cylindrical parts (shafts, bolts and shanks)
- Thickness and length measurements
- Ideal adaptation to the measuring contour through individual use/combination of measuring inserts (flat, spherical, pointed, etc.)
- For determining the pitch diameter of external threads (optionally with thread flank measuring anvils)
- For gears (optionally with sphere or roller measuring anvils)
- Particularly suited for exact series measurements

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		5357380
Type		SM 60-V
Measuring span	mm	25
Application range mm	mm	0 – 60
Measuring forces		5 N + measuring force of the measuring system
Mounting shaft diameter	mm	8
Size of table	mm	Ø 60
Weight	kg	9

ACCESSORIES

Order no.	Type	Description
4337661	1087 R	Digital dial indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm
4337665	1087 Ri	Digital dial indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm
4337621	1086 R	Digital dial indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm
4337625	1086 Ri	Digital dial indicator, 0.0005 mm, 25 mm
5312012	C 1200 M	Compact amplifier
5323010	P2004 M	Inductive probe, ± 2 mm
4151794	40 Ef	Plane measuring anvil (Ø 6.5 mm)
4151795	40 Ea	Measuring anvil with reduced measuring surface (Ø 2 mm x 4 mm)
4151796	40 Et	Measuring anvil plate (Ø 11.3 mm)
4151797	40 Er	Measuring anvil with convex measuring surface (Ø 7 mm, R=5 mm)
4151798	40 Ep	Measuring anvil with tip (60°)
4151799	40 Es	Measuring anvil with blade (0.75 mm x 4 mm)



1087 Ri



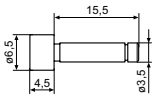
1086 R-HR;
1086 R; 1086 ZR



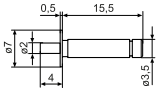
C 1200 M



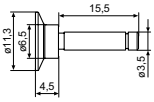
P2004 U; P2004 T;
P2004 M; P2004 F



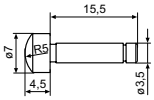
40 Ef



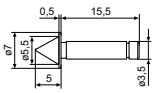
40 Ea



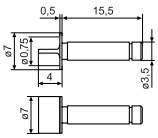
40 Et



40 Er



40 Ep



40 Es

Workshop measuring microscope **for geometric elements**

Mahr offers the new MarVision MM 500 measuring microscope for the workshop and laboratory in two versions, each with three measuring ranges: with manual axes or with CNC axis control. This gives you a total of six models from which you can choose the perfect solution for your requirements.

The MarVision MM 500 inspects turned, milled, punched and bent parts, plastic parts and electronic circuit boards, for example. The measuring microscope uses automatic edge detection to determine geometric elements such as points, straight lines, circles, distances, angles and intersection points on these workpieces without contact. Thanks to the optical incremental measuring system, it offers outstanding accuracy and reliability. In addition, its color camera captures particularly high-contrast images.

The manual MM 500 models are designed to test components quickly and easily. In contrast, the CNC versions with stitching are designed for a higher throughput, e.g. recurring measuring tasks on a sample. You can achieve your measuring results quickly and easily without complex pre-settings: Control is via the intuitive M3 software, either by touchscreen PC or keyboard and mouse.

Advantages

- Available for three measuring ranges: 200 x 100 mm / 300 x 200 mm / 400 x 250 mm
- Robust mechanics
- Simple commissioning thanks to the one-box design of the electronics
- Proven M3 software with touch PC

Quadrant LED ring light

This optional coaxial incident light provides you with optimum illumination of monochrome surfaces.

LED transmitted light

This optional telecentric transmitted light ensures a sharp image of rotationally symmetrical workpieces.



Solid granite base

The sturdy design provides lasting protection against vibrations and thus contributes to the reliability of the measuring results.

M3-Software

1 Observe

2 Measure

3 Detail



Motorized Navitar zoom lens

Even the smallest components can be measured extremely accurately in six zoom levels.

Height adjustment as required

Depending on the model, you can align the lenses to your workpieces either manually or by motor.

Sturdy steel XY table

This provides the ideal support, even for delicate workpieces, and enables perfect working with incident and transmitted light.

4 Calculate

5 Evaluate

6 Document

MarVision MM 500

Workshop measuring microscope with M3 software

FEATURES

Measuring microscope

- Integrated color camera
- Zoom lens (0.7x –4.5x) optionally motorized
- LED ring light: 1 ring and 4 segments, individually switchable and dimmable
- LED transmitted light: dimmable
- Laser pointer for position finding
- Solid granite base
- Sturdy steel XY table, precision-mounted
- Optical incremental measuring system for outstanding accuracy and reliability

Operating and display unit M3 software with touchscreen PC

- 23" touchscreen with keyboard and mouse
- Operating system Windows, further software can be installed
- Operation via Multi-Touch screen or with mouse / keyboard
- Large video image
- Reference / actual evaluation with tolerances
- Record output with company logo
- Graphic display with dimensioning
- Automatic edge detection, even on low-contrast parts
- Stitching
- Statistics
- Palletizing of serial parts

Optional hardware components

- Telecentric transmitted light
- Coaxial incident light
- Use of ancillary lenses 0.5x / 2x (additional magnification levels)

Software options

- Importing DXF data
- DXF and profiling package
- Thread measurement module
- Cable insulation module
- QDAS module

Package contains:
M3 software with touchscreen PC,
instruction manual,
Mahr calibration certificate



Application:

- Measurement or determination of geometric elements (point, straight line, circle, distance, intersection point, etc.) by automatic edge detection, e.g. on punched and bent components, plastic components, and circuit boards.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4248401	4248402	4248403
Type		MM 500		
Measuring range X / Y	mm	200 / 100	300 / 200	400 / 250
Magnification		35 – 225x		
Measuring system - resolution	mm	0.001		
Measuring system - E1 X/Y	µm	1.9 + (L/100)		3.9 + (L/100)
Measuring system - E2 XY	µm	2.9 + (L/100)		4.9 + (L/100)
Max. height of test piece	mm	200		
Size of table	mm	370 x 210	480 x 380	600 x 430
Maximum table load	kg	20		
Measuring system type		Built-in incremental scale		
Illumination		LED back and front illumination, adjustable		

MarVision MM 500 CNC

CNC Workshop measuring microscope

FEATURES

Measuring microscope

- 3-axis CNC control
- Axis movement and speed regulation controlled via joystick
- Integrated color camera
- Motorized zoom lens (0.7x –4.5x) with autofocus
- LED ring light: 1 ring and 4 segments, individually switchable and dimmable
- LED transmitted light: dimmable
- Laser pointer for position finding
- Solid granite base
- Sturdy steel XY table, precision-mounted
- Optical incremental measuring system for outstanding accuracy and reliability

Operating and display unit M3-software with touchscreen PC

- 23" touchscreen with keyboard and mouse
- Operating system Windows, further software can be installed
- Operation via Multi-Touch screen or with mouse / keyboard
- M3-Software
- Large video image
- Reference / actual evaluation with tolerances
- Record output with company logo
- Graphic display with dimensioning
- Automatic edge detection, even on low-contrast parts
- Stitching
- Statistics
- Palletizing of serial parts

Optional hardware components

- Telecentric transmitted light
- Coaxial incident light
- Use of ancillary lenses 0.5x / 2x (additional magnification levels)

Software options

- Importing DXF data
- DXF and profiling package
- Thread measurement module
- Cable insulation module
- QDAS module

Package contains:
M3 software with touchscreen PC, instruction manual,
Mahr calibration certificate



Application:

- Measurement or determination of geometric elements (point, straight line, circle, distance, intersection point, etc.) by automatic edge detection, e.g. on punched and bent components, plastic components, and circuit boards.

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.		4248421	4248422	4248423
Type		MM 500 CNC		
Measuring range X / Y	mm	200 / 100	300 / 200	400 / 250
Magnification		35 – 225x		
Measuring system - resolution	mm	0.001		
Measuring system - E1 X/Y	µm	1.9 + (L/100)		3.9 + (L/100)
Measuring system - E2 XY	µm	2.9 + (L/100)		4.9 + (L/100)
Max. height of test piece	mm	200		
Size of table	mm	370 x 210	480 x 380	600 x 430
Maximum table load	kg	20		
Measuring system type		built-in incremental scale		
Illumination		LED back and front illumination, adjustable		

Mahr GmbH
Carl-Mahr-Strasse 1
D-37073 Göttingen, Germany
Germany

Phone: +49 551 7073 800
info@mahr.com
www.mahr.com

© **Mahr** GmbH
We reserve the right to make changes to our products,
especially due to technical improvements and further developments.
All illustrations, numerical values, etc. are therefore subject to change.
3766278 | 10.2024